

**Collection
of the Agreements
concluded by the
European Communities**

**Volume 10
1980**

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

Collection
of the Agreements
concluded by the
European Communities

Volume 10
1980

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

This publication is also available in

DA	ISBN	92-824-0103-0 92-825-3230-5
DE	ISBN	92-824-0104-9 92-825-3231-3
FR	ISBN	92-824-0106-5 92-825-3233-X
IT	ISBN	92-824-0107-3 92-825-3234-8
NL	ISBN	92-824-0108-1 92-825-3235-6

Cataloguing data can be found at the end of this publication

Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the
European Communities, 1984

ISBN 92-824-0105-7
92-825-3232-1

Catalogue number: RX-36-82-007-EN-C

© ECSC-EEC-EAEC, Brussels · Luxembourg, 1982

Printed in the United Kingdom

ABBREVIATIONS

ECSC	European Coal and Steel Community (Treaty of Paris, signed 18.4.1951) Member States: the Kingdom of Belgium, the Federal Republic of Germany, the French Republic, the Italian Republic, the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, the Kingdom of the Netherlands
EEC	European Economic Community (Treaty of Rome, signed 25.3.1957) Member States: the Kingdom of Belgium, the Federal Republic of Germany, the French Republic, the Italian Republic, the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, the Kingdom of the Netherlands
Euratom or EAEC	European Atomic Energy Community (Treaty of Rome, signed 25.3.1957) Member States: the Kingdom of Belgium, the Federal Republic of Germany, the French Republic, the Italian Republic, the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, the Kingdom of the Netherlands
	*
	By the Treaty of Brussels of 22 January 1972, the Kingdom of Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland became members of the European Communities
	*
AASM	Associated African States and Madagascar
ACP	African, Caribbean and Pacific States
COST	European Cooperation in the Field of Scientific and Technical Research

EAC	East African Community before 1976:
ESTAF	East African Federation
GATT	General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
IAEA	International Atomic Energy Agency
IDA	International Development Association
IEA	International Energy Agency
ILO	International Labour Organization
MFA	Arrangement regarding International Trade in Textiles (Multifibre Arrangement)
OECD	Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
OJ	Official Journal of the European Communities
OJ ECSC	Official Journal of the European Coal and Steel Community
UNRWA	United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near-East
d. ⁽¹⁾	deposit of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.
e. ⁽¹⁾	exchange of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.
n. ⁽¹⁾	notification of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.

⁽¹⁾ Where the column 'Date of exchange, deposit or notification of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.' is left blank, this means that the agreement in question makes no provision on the matter.

CONTENTS

Volume 10

Part 1: Bilateral agreements concluded by the European Economic Community

Chapter I — European countries (Austria, Portugal, Finland, Norway, Sweden, Iceland, Switzerland, Yugoslavia, Turkey, Cyprus)

Country		Page
Austria	<i>Agreement</i> in the form of an exchange of letters on the amendment of the Agreement between the EEC and the Republic of Austria on the application of the rules on Community transit	7
	Joint Committee Decision No 1/80 of 3 June 1980 amending Lists A and B annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation	18
	Joint Committee Decision No 2/80 of 3 June 1980 amending List B annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation	24
	Decision No 1/79 of the EEC-Austria Joint Committee — Community transit — of 2 July 1979	

Country		Page
Austria <i>(continued)</i>	on the amendment of Appendix II to the Agreement between the EEC and the Republic of Austria on the application of the rules on Community transit	31
	Decision No 2/79 of the EEC-Austria Joint Committee — Community transit — of 23 November 1979 amending Appendix II A to the Agreement	54
	Decision No 3/79 of the EEC-Austria Joint Committee — Community transit — of 9 November 1979 on the amendment of Appendices I, II and III to the Agreement between the EEC and the Republic of Austria on the application of the rules on Community transit	58
	Summary table	68
Portugal	<i>Supplementary Protocol</i> to the Agreement between the EEC and the Portuguese Republic	71
	Protocol concerning the special treatment applicable to imports of motor vehicles and the motor vehicle assembly industry in Portugal	88
	Final Act	94
	Declaration by Portugal on Articles 2 and 3 of the <i>Supplementary Protocol</i>	95
	Declaration by Portugal on Article 5 of the <i>Supplementary Protocol</i>	95
	Declaration by the EEC on Article 9 of the <i>Supplementary Protocol</i>	95
	Exchange of letters relating to Article 8 of the <i>Supplementary Protocol</i>	97

Country	Page
Portugal <i>(continued)</i>	
Exchange of letters concerning products falling under the Treaty establishing the ECSC	104
<i>Agreement</i> in the form of an exchange of letters relating to Article 9 of the Supplementary Protocol to the Agreement between the EEC and the Portuguese Republic	107
<i>Agreement</i> in the form of an exchange of letters relating to Article 8 of the Supplementary Protocol to the Agreement between the EEC and the Portuguese Republic	111
Joint Committee Decision No 1/80 of 27 June 1980 amending Lists A and B annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation	124
Joint Committee Decision No 2/80 of 27 June 1980 amending List B annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation	130
Summary table	133
Finland	
<i>Agreement</i> in the form of an exchange of letters rectifying certain duty-free quotas opened by the United Kingdom in accordance with Protocol No 1 to the Free Trade Agreement between the EEC and the Republic of Finland	137
<i>Agreement</i> in the form of an exchange of letters amending certain zero-duty tariff quotas opened by the United Kingdom for 1980 in accordance with Protocol No 1 of the Agreement between the EEC and the Republic of Finland	145
	vii

Country		Page
Finland <i>(continued)</i>	Joint Committee Decision No 1/80 of 28 May 1980 amending Lists A and B annexed to Protocol No 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation	154
	Joint Committee Decision No 2/80 of 28 May 1980 amending List B annexed to Protocol No 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation	160
	Summary table	163
Norway	<i>Agreement</i> in the form of an exchange of letters rectifying certain duty-free quotas opened by the United Kingdom in accordance with Protocol No 1 to the Free Trade Agreement between the EEC and the Kingdom of Norway	167
	Joint Committee Decision No 1/80 of 9 June 1980 amending Lists A and B annexed to Protocol No 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation	178
	Joint Committee Decision No 2/80 of 9 June 1980 amending List B annexed to Protocol No 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation	184
	Summary table	187

Country		Page
Sweden	<i>Agreement</i> in the form of an exchange of letters rectifying certain duty-free quotas opened by the United Kingdom in accordance with Protocol No 1 to the Free Trade Agreement between the EEC and the Kingdom of Sweden	191
	<i>Agreement</i> in the form of an exchange of letters applying, in 1980, the Agreement between the EEC and the Government of Sweden on certain measures for the purposes of promoting the reproduction of salmon in the Baltic Sea	199
	Joint Committee Decision No 1/80 of 3 June 1980 amending Lists A and B annexed to Protocol No 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation	206
	Joint Committee Decision No 2/80 of 3 June 1980 amending List B annexed to Protocol No 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation	212
	Summary table	215
Iceland	Joint Committee Decision No 1/80 of 30 May 1980 amending Lists A and B annexed to Protocol No 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation	222
	Joint Committee Decision No 2/80 of 30 May 1980 amending List B annexed to Protocol No 3 concerning the definition of the concept of	

Country		Page
Iceland <i>(continued)</i>	originating products and methods of administrative cooperation	228
Switzerland	<i>Agreement</i> in the form of an exchange of letters on the amendment of the Agreement between the EEC and the Swiss Confederation on the application of the rules on Community transit	233
	Joint Committee Decision No 1/80 of 28 May 1980 amending Lists A and B annexed to Protocol No 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation	244
	Joint Committee Decision No 2/80 of 28 May 1980 amending List B annexed to Protocol No 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation	250
	Decision No 1/79 of the EEC-Switzerland Joint Committee — Community transit — of 2 July 1979 on the amendment of Appendix II to the Agreement between the EEC and the Swiss Confederation on the application of the rules on Community transit	256
	Decision No 2/79 of the EEC-Switzerland Joint Committee — Community transit — of 23 November 1979 amending Appendix IIA to the Agreement	278
	Decision No 3/79 of the EEC-Switzerland Joint Committee — Community transit — of 6 December 1979 on the amendment of Appendices I, II and III	

Country		Page
Switzerland <i>(continued)</i>	to the Agreement between the EEC and the Swiss Confederation on the application of the rules on Community transit	282
	Summary table	292
Yugoslavia	<i>Interim Agreement</i> between the EEC and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia on trade and trade cooperation	295
	Annex A concerning the products referred to in Article 2	319
	Annex B concerning the tariff arrangements and rules applicable to certain goods resulting from the processing of agricultural products referred to in Article 6	323
	Annex C concerning the products referred to in Article 11	329
	Protocol 1 on the products referred to in Article 2	330
	Protocol 2 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation	343
	Final Act	434
	Joint declaration on Protocol 1 and Articles 8, 9 and 10	437
	Joint declaration on the Community arrangements applicable to imports of young male bovine animals intended for fattening, originating in and coming from Yugoslavia	437
	Joint declaration concerning the zone established by the Agreements signed at Osimo	439
Joint declaration on Article 29 of the Agreement	439	

Country		Page
Yugoslavia <i>(continued)</i>	Joint declaration on Protocol 2	440
	Declaration of intent by the Contracting Parties	440
	Joint declaration concerning cooperation and contacts between the European Parliament and the representatives of the Assembly of the SFRY	440
	Joint declaration on the presentation of the Agreement to GATT by the Community	441
	Declaration by Yugoslavia on Article 11	441
	Declaration by Yugoslavia concerning certain agricultural products	441
	Declaration by the Community on the Community arrangements applicable to imports of young male bovine animals intended for fattening, originating in and coming from Yugoslavia	441
	Declaration by the Community on the regional application of certain provisions of the Agreement	442
	Declaration by the Community on Article 29 of Protocol 2	442
	Declaration by the Community on the generalized tariff preferences system	442
	Exchange of letters on the working and processing of certain textile articles	443
<i>Interim Protocol</i> between the EEC and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia on the advance implementation of Protocol 2 to the Cooperation Agreement	445	

Country		Page
Yugoslavia	Final Act	455
<i>(continued)</i>	Declaration by the Community on the European unit of account referred to in Article 2 of the Protocol	457
	<i>Agreement</i> in the form of an exchange of letters amending Annex A to the Interim Agreement between the EEC and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia on trade and trade cooperation	459
	Summary table	463
Turkey	<i>Agreement</i> in the form of an exchange of letters between the EEC and Turkey fixing the additional amount to be deducted from the levy on imports into the Community of untreated olive oil, originating in Turkey, for the period from 1 November 1980 to 31 October 1981	467
	Summary table	471
Cyprus	<i>Transitional Protocol</i> to the Agreement establishing an Association between the EEC and the Republic of Cyprus	475
	Summary table	483
Chapter II —	Asian countries (Korea, India, Sri Lanka, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Lebanon, Israel, Thailand, Singapore)	
Country		Page
Korea	<i>Agreement</i> between the EEC and the Republic of Korea on trade in textile products	489
	Protocol A — Double-checking system	527
	Protocol B	537
	Protocol C	542
	Protocol D	543

Country		Page
Korea <i>(continued)</i>	Declaration concerning Article 2(3) of the Agreement	544
	Summary table	545
India	<i>Agreement</i> in the form of an exchange of letters between the EEC and the Republic of India on the guaranteed prices for cane sugar for 1980/81	549
	Summary table	556
Sri Lanka	<i>Agreement</i> between the EEC and the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka on trade in textile products	559
	Protocol A — Double-checking system	590
	Protocol B	601
	Protocol C	604
	Protocol D	605
	Declaration concerning Article 2(3) of the Agreement	606
	Joint declaration concerning batik fabrics and products thereof	607
	Memorandum of understanding	608
	Annex to the memorandum of understanding concerning advance notices of issue of export licences	609
	Summary table	612
Pakistan	<i>Agreement</i> between the EEC and the Islamic Republic of Pakistan on trade in textile products	615
	Protocol A — Double-checking system	646
	Protocol B	657
	Protocol C	664
	Protocol D	665

Country		Page
Pakistan <i>(continued)</i>	Exchange of letters	666
	Declaration concerning Article 2(3) of the Agreement	671
	Summary table	672
Bangladesh	<i>Agreement</i> between the EEC and the People's Republic of Bangladesh on trade in textile products	675
	Protocol A — Procedures for origin control	699
	Protocol B — Cottage industry products	704
	Protocol C	708
	Declaration concerning Article 1(3) of the Agreement	711
	Summary table	712
Lebanon	EEC-Lebanon Cooperation Council Decision No 3/80 of 6 June 1980 amending the Protocol on the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation to the Cooperation Agreement between the EEC and the Lebanese Republic	715
Israel	<i>Agreement</i> in the form of an exchange of letters relating to Article 9 of Protocol 1 to the Agreement between the EEC and the State of Israel and concerning the importation into the Community of preserved fruit salads originating in Israel (1981)	783
	Summary table	787

Country	Page
Thailand	
<i>Agreement</i> between the EEC and the Kingdom of Thailand on trade in textile products	791
Protocol A — Double-checking system	823
Protocol B	833
Protocol C	846
Declaration concerning Article 1(3) of the Agreement	847
Declaration of the Thai Delegation concerning Article 12 of the Agreement	848
Summary table	849
Singapore	
<i>Agreement</i> between the EEC and the Republic of Singapore on trade in textile products	853
Protocol A — Double-checking system	885
Protocol B	897
Protocol C	900
Protocol D	901
Exchange of letters	902
Declaration concerning Article 2(3) of the Agreement	904
Summary table	905
Chapter III — African, Caribbean and Pacific States (Egypt, Morocco, Guinea-Bissau, Barbados, the People's Republic of the Congo, Fiji, the Cooperative Republic of Guyana, Jamaica, the Republic of Kenya, the Democratic Republic of Madagascar, the Republic of Malawi, Mauritius, the Republic of Suriname, the Kingdom of Swaziland, the United Republic of Tanzania, Trinidad and Tobago and the Republic of Uganda)	

Country		Page
Egypt	EEC-Egypt Cooperation Council Decision No 3/80 of 21 April 1980 amending the Protocol on the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation to the Cooperation Agreement between the EEC and the Arab Republic of Egypt	911
Morocco	Decision No 2/80 of the EEC-Morocco Cooperation Council of 27 November 1980 derogating from certain provisions concerning the definition of the concept of originating products contained in the Cooperation Agreement between the EEC and the Kingdom of Morocco	979
Guinea-Bissau	<i>Agreement</i> in the form of an exchange of letters on the provisional application of the Agreement between the Government of the Republic of Guinea-Bissau and the EEC on fishing off the coast of Guinea-Bissau and of the two exchanges of letters relating thereto	987
	Summary table	991
ACP	<i>Agreement</i> in the form of an exchange of letters between the EEC and Barbados, the People's Republic of the Congo, Fiji, the Cooperative Republic of Guyana, Jamaica, the Republic of Kenya, the Democratic Republic of Madagascar, the Republic of Malawi, Mauritius, the Republic of Suriname, the Kingdom of Swaziland, the United Republic of Tanzania, Trinidad and Tobago and the Republic of Uganda on the guaranteed prices for cane sugar for 1980/81	995
	Summary table	1002
		xvii

Chapter IV — American countries (Canada and Peru)

Country		Page
Canada	<i>Agreement</i> in the form of an exchange of letters between the EEC and the Government of Canada concerning the extension of their agreement on fisheries	1009
	<i>Agreement</i> in the form of an exchange of letters between the EEC and the Government of Canada concerning salmon fishing	1015
	<i>Agreement</i> in the form of an exchange of letters providing for the provisional application of two Agreements concerning fisheries in the form of exchanges of letters between the EEC and the Government of Canada	1017
	Summary table	1021
Peru	<i>Agreement</i> between the EEC and the Republic of Peru on trade in textile products	1025
	Protocol A — Control system	1056
	Protocol B	1067
	Protocol C	1070
	Protocol D	1071
	Declaration on Article 1(3) of the Agreement	1072
	Exchange of letters on the application of Article 2 of the Agreement between the EEC and the Republic of Peru on trade in textile products	1073
Summary table	1081	

Chapter V — International organizations (UNRWA)

Country	Page
UNRWA	
<i>Convention</i> between the EEC and the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East (UNRWA) concerning aid to refugees in the countries of the Near East for 1979 and 1980	1087
Summary table	1094

Part 2: Bilateral agreements concluded by the European Atomic Energy Community

None

Part 3: Bilateral agreements concluded by the European Coal and Steel Community (Syria, Lebanon, Jordan and Egypt)

Country	Page
Syria	
<i>Agreement</i> between the Member States of the ECSC and the Syrian Arab Republic	1101
Annex: List of products referred to in Article 1 of the Agreement	1112
Summary table	1116
Lebanon	
<i>Agreement</i> between the Member States of the ECSC and the Lebanese Republic	1119
Annex: List of products referred to in Article 1 of the Agreement	1130
Summary table	1134
	xix

Country		Page
Jordan	<i>Agreement between the Member States of the ECSC and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan</i>	1137
	Annex: List of products referred to in Article 1 of the Agreement	1148
	Summary table	1152
Egypt	<i>Agreement between the Member States of the ECSC and the Arab Republic of Egypt</i>	1155
	Annex: List of products referred to in Article 1 of the Agreement	1166
	Summary table	1170

Part 4: Multilateral agreements concluded by the European Economic Community, the European Atomic Energy Community and the European Coal and Steel Community

Chapter I — Multilateral agreements concluded by the European Economic Community

(ACP-EEC Convention of Lomé — Commodity agreements — Other agreements)

	Page
<i>ACP-EEC Convention of Lomé</i>	
<i>Agreements concluded between the EEC and certain ACP States — 3rd updating supplement</i>	1177
Council Decisions	1179
Summary table	1187
<i>Commodity agreements</i>	
International Coffee <i>Agreement</i> , 1976 — 2nd updating supplement	1191
Summary table	1192

	Page
1979 <i>Protocols</i> for the fifth extension of the Wheat Trade Convention and the Food Aid Convention constituting the International Wheat Agreement, 1971 — updating supplement	1193
Summary table	1194
International Olive Oil <i>Agreement</i> , 1979	1197
Summary table	1235
International Natural Rubber <i>Agreement</i> , 1979	1239
Annex A: Shares of individual countries in total net exports of countries participating in the United Nations Conference on Natural Rubber as established for the purposes of Article 61	1294
Annex B: Shares of individual importing countries and groups of countries in total net imports of countries participating in the United Nations Conference on Natural Rubber as established for the purposes of Article 61	1295
Annex C: Cost of the buffer stock as estimated by the Chairman of the United Nations Conference on Natural Rubber, 1978	1297
Declarations or reservations	1299
Summary table	1301
<i>Other agreements</i>	
International <i>Convention</i> on the Simplification and Harmonization of Customs Procedures — 5th updating supplement	1307
Annex A.1 concerning customs formalities prior to the lodgement of the goods declaration — 2nd updating supplement	1310
Annex A.2 concerning the temporary storage of goods — 2nd updating supplement	1311
Annex D.1 concerning rules of origin — 3rd updating supplement	1312
Annex D.2 concerning documentary evidence of origin — 3rd updating supplement	1313
Annex E.1 concerning customs transit — 3rd updating supplement	1314
	xxi

	Page
Annex E.3 concerning customs warehouses — 5th updating supplement	1315
Annex E.6 concerning temporary admission for inward processing — 3rd updating supplement	1316
Annex E.8 concerning temporary exportation for outward processing — 2nd updating supplement	1317
Annex F.1 concerning free zones — updating supplement	1318
Declarations or reservations	1319
Summary table	1332
<i>Food Aid Convention, 1980</i>	1339
Annex: Declaration of provisional application of the Food Aid Convention, 1980, the text of which was established by the Conference held for that purpose in London on 6 March 1980	1341
Summary table	1354
<i>Protocol extending the Arrangement regarding International Trade in Textiles — 2nd updating supplement</i>	1357
Summary table	1358
<i>Convention for the Protection of the Mediterranean Sea against Pollution — 2nd updating supplement</i>	1359
Summary table	1360
<i>Convention on Future Multilateral Cooperation in the North-west Atlantic Fisheries — updating supplement</i>	1361
Summary table	1362
<i>Cooperation Agreement between the EEC and Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philippines, Singapore and Thailand, member countries of the Association of South-East Asian Nations</i>	1365
Protocol concerning Article 1 of the Agreement	1377
Summary table	1378
<i>Community-COST Concertation Agreement on a concerted action project in the field of physico-chemical behaviour of atmospheric pollutants (COST Project 61a bis)</i>	1381

	Page
Annex A: Programmes covered by the Agreement	1388
Annex B: Terms of reference and composition of the Community-COST Concertation Committee on physico-chemical behaviour of atmospheric pollutants	1389
Annex C: Financing rules	1390
Summary table	1392
 <i>Community-COST Concertation Agreement on a concerted action project in the field of analysis of organic micropollutants in water (COST Project 64b bis)</i>	 1397
Annex A: Programmes covered by the Agreement	1404
Annex B: Terms of reference and composition of the Community-COST Concertation Committee on analysis of organic micropollutants in water	1405
Annex C: Financing rules	1406
Summary table	1410
 <i>Community-COST Concertation Agreement on a concerted action project on the effects of processing on the physical properties of foodstuffs (COST Project 90)</i>	 1413
Annex A: Programmes covered by the Agreement	1420
Annex B: Terms of reference and composition of the Community-COST Concertation Committee on the effects of processing on the physical properties of foodstuffs	1421
Annex C: Financing rules	1422
Summary table	1426
 <i>Agreement between the EEC and the Hellenic Republic on a concerted action project in the field of registration of congenital abnormalities (medical and public health research)</i>	 1429
Annex A: Programmes covered by the Agreement	1435
Annex B: Terms of reference and composition of the Concerted Action Committee on the registration of congenital abnormalities	1436
	xxiii

	Page
Annex C: Financing rules	1437
Summary table	1442
Chapter II — Multilateral Agreements concluded by the European Atomic Energy Community	
None	
Chapter III — Multilateral Agreements concluded by the European Coal and Steel Community	
None	
	Page
Index	1447
Alphabetical list of countries and international organizations	1535

PART ONE

**Bilateral agreements
concluded by the
European Economic Community**

CHAPTER I

European countries

Agreement
between the EEC and the Republic of Austria

AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters ⁽¹⁾ on the amendment of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Austria on the application of the rules on Community transit ⁽²⁾

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 1521/80

of 28 May 1980

concerning the conclusion of the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters on the amendment of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Austria on the application of the rules on Community transit and concerning the application in the Community of Decision No 3/79 of the Joint Committee set up under that Agreement

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters on the amendment of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Austria on the application of the rules on Community transit should be approved; whereas the proposed amendment is the subject of Recommendation 1/79 of the EEC-Austria Joint Committee — Community transit;

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 155, 23.6.1980.

⁽²⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 1, page 145.

Whereas the Recommendation provides for the rules regarding the unit of account which are at present in force to be applicable to all Community transit operations for which the declaration is registered before 1 July 1980; whereas it is necessary to take the measures that the application in the Community of this provision requires;

Whereas it should be stipulated that Decision No 3/79 of the Joint Committee shall be applicable in the Community at the same time as the Agreement to be approved.

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

The Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters on the amendment of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Austria on the application of the rules on Community transit is hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The text of the Agreement is set out in Annex 1.

Article 2

The President of the Council is hereby authorized to designate the person empowered to sign the Agreement in order to bind the Community.

Article 3

Decision No 3/79 of the EEC-Austria Joint Committee — Community transit — of 9 November 1979 amending Appendices I, II and III to the Agreement shall be applicable in the Community at the same time as the Agreement referred to in Article 1.

The text of the Decision is set out in Annex 2.

Article 4

The provisions regarding the unit of account, as at present in force, under the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Austria on the application of the rules on Community transit ⁽¹⁾ shall apply to all Community transit operations for which the declaration is registered before 1 July 1980.

Article 5

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day following its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 28 May 1980.

For the Council
The President
G. MARCORA

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 1, page 145.

ANNEX I

AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters on the amendment of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Austria on the application of the rules on Community transit

Brussels,

Your Excellency,

The EEC-Austria Joint Committee — Community transit — has proposed, in its Recommendation 1/79 of 9 November 1979, certain amendments to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Austria on the application of the rules on Community transit. The proposed amendments are annexed hereto. I have the honour to inform you that the Community is in agreement with these amendments and I would propose that they enter into force on 1 July 1980. I should be grateful if you would confirm the agreement of the Republic of Austria to these amendments and to the date proposed for their entry into force.

Please accept, Your Excellency, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Council
of the European Communities*

Brussels,

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today worded as follows:

'The EEC-Austria Joint Committee — Community transit — has proposed, in its Recommendation 1/79 of 9 November 1979, certain amendments to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Austria on the application of the rules on Community transit. The proposed amendments are annexed hereto. I have the honour to inform you that the Community is in agreement with these amendments and I would propose that they enter into force on 1 July 1980. I should be grateful if you would confirm the agreement of the Republic of Austria to these amendments and to the date proposed for their entry into force.'

I have the honour to confirm the agreement of the Republic of Austria to the contents of your letter and to the date proposed for the entry into force of the amendments.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

For the Republic of Austria

Appendix

Proposal for the amendment of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Austria on the application of the rules on Community transit

1. Article 13 of the Agreement shall be replaced by the following:

'Article 13

1. The provisions set out in square brackets in Appendices I and II and listed below shall not apply:

APPENDIX I

Article 1 (4); Article 2 (2), second subparagraph; Articles 3, 4 and 10; Article 12 (1), last sentence; Article 15; Article 22 (1), last sentence; Article 26 (2); Article 29; Article 30 (3); Article 32 (1), second subparagraph, and (3); Article 39 (1), last sentence; Article 41; Article 44 (1) and (2); Article 45 (2); Article 47; Article 48 (2); Articles 50 to 53 and 55 to 61;

APPENDIX II

Article 1 (3), (6), first sentence, and (9); Article 2 (11); Article 4; Article 7 (3); Articles 10 to 14; Article 15 (2); Article 22; Article 24 (5), second subparagraph, last sentence; Articles 27 to 34; Article 35 (a); Article 42 (2) and (4); Article 50 (a); Article 51, Article 54, second paragraph; Articles 68 (1) and 74.

However, the provisions of Articles 4, 15, 41, 44 (1) and (2), 47, 50 to 53 of Appendix I and of Articles 24 (5), second subparagraph, last sentence, 27 to 34, 35 (a), 42 (2) and (4), 50 (a), 51, 54, second paragraph, 68 (1) and 74 of Appendix II shall continue to apply in the Member States.

2. Where reference is made in the appendices to this Agreement to the provisions of the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community or the Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community, such reference shall relate only to the customs status of the goods within the Community.

3. In the application of the provisions of this Agreement, the "European unit of account (EUA)" means the total of the following amounts:

0.828	German mark,
0.0885	Pound sterling,
1.15	French francs,
109	Italian lire,
0.286	Dutch florin,
3.66	Belgian francs,
0.14	Luxembourg franc,
0.217	Danish crown,
0.00759	Irish pound.

The value of the European unit of account in a given currency shall be equal to the sum of the exchange values in that currency of the amounts set out in the previous subparagraph.'

2. Point (c) of Article 16 (3) of the Agreement shall be replaced by the following:

'(c) amendments to this Agreement having a direct relationship with the accession to the European Communities of new Member States;'

3. The following point (d) shall be added to Article 16(3):

'(d) adjustments to the definition of the European unit of account referred to in Article 13 (3) of this Agreement made necessary by amendments to the Community rules relating thereto.'

4. Appendix I to the Agreement is hereby amended as follows:

the square brackets around Article 8 shall be deleted.

AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Austria ⁽¹⁾

DECISIONS OF THE EEC-AUSTRIA JOINT COMMITTEE

taken in the framework of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Austria and amending the text thereof

Joint Committee Decision No 1/80 of 3 June 1980 amending Lists A and B annexed to Protocol No 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation ⁽²⁾ ⁽³⁾

Joint Committee Decision No 2/80 of 3 June 1980 amending List B annexed to Protocol No 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation ⁽²⁾ ⁽³⁾

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 1, page 5.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 257, 1.10.1980.

⁽³⁾ Similar Decisions have been taken in the framework of the Agreements between the EEC and the Portuguese Republic (Council Regulation (EEC) No 2518/80, OJ No L 257, 1.10.1980), the Republic of Finland (Council Regulation (EEC) No 2515/80, OJ No L 257, 1.10.1980), the Kingdom of Norway (Council Regulation (EEC) No 2517/80, OJ No L 257, 1.10.1980), the Kingdom of Sweden (Council Regulation (EEC) No 2516/80, OJ No L 257, 1.10.1980), the Republic of Iceland (Council Regulation (EEC) No 2514/80, OJ No L 257, 1.10.1980), the Swiss Confederation (Council Regulation (EEC) No 2519/80, OJ No L 257, 1.10.1980).

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 2513/80

of 30 September 1980

on the application of Decision No 1/80 of the EEC-Austria Joint Committee amending Lists A and B annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal of the Commission,

Whereas the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Austria⁽¹⁾ was signed on 22 July 1972 and entered into force on 1 January 1973;

Whereas by virtue of Article 28 of Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation, which forms an integral part of the Agreement, the Joint Committee has adopted Decision No 1/80 amending Lists A and B annexed to that Protocol;

Whereas this Decision should be applied in the Community,

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 1, page 5.

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Decision No 1/80 of the EEC-Austria Joint Committee shall apply in the Community.

The text of the Decision is annexed to this Regulation.

Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on 1 October 1980.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 30 September 1980.

For the Council
The President
C. NEY

JOINT COMMITTEE DECISION No 1/80

of 3 June 1980

amending Lists A and B annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation

THE JOINT COMMITTEE,

Having regard to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Austria, signed in Brussels on 22 July 1972,

Having regard to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation, hereinafter referred to as 'Protocol 3', and in particular Article 28 thereof,

Whereas experience acquired since the entry into force of the Agreement shows that the rules of origin laid down for certain products in Protocol 3 must be adapted to take account of the evolution of manufacturing techniques of those products and the international economic conditions concerning trade in those products;

Whereas it is now convenient to supplement and modify certain of these rules,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

In List A annexed to Protocol 3 the rule relating to heading No 59.17 shall be replaced by those set out in Annex I to this Decision.

Article 2

In List B annexed to Protocol 3 the rule set out in Annex II to this Decision shall be inserted in the appropriate place as determined by the numerical order of the tariff headings.

Article 3

This Decision shall enter into force on 1 October 1980.

Done at Brussels, 3 June 1980.

For the Joint Committee
The President
J. MEISL

ANNEX I

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
1	2	3	4
ex 59.17 ⁽¹⁾	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant, excluding polishing discs or rings, other than of felt		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04 or from chemical products or textile pulp
ex 59.17	Polishing discs or rings, other than of felt		Manufacture from yarn or from waste fabrics or rags of heading No 63.02

⁽¹⁾ For products composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in column 4 must be met in respect of each of the textile materials of which the mixed product is composed. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. The percentage shall be increased:

- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within heading Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07,
- to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

ANNEX II

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
CCT heading No	Description	
1	2	3
ex 40.11	Retreaded tyres	Retreading of tyres

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 2520/80

of 30 September 1980

on the application of Decision No 2/80 of the EEC-Austria Joint Committee amending List B annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal of the Commission,

Whereas the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Austria ⁽¹⁾ was signed on 22 July 1972 and entered into force on 1 January 1973;

Whereas by virtue of Article 28 of Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation, which forms an integral part of the Agreement, the Joint Committee has adopted Decision No 2/80 amending List B annexed to that Protocol;

Whereas this Decision should be applied in the Community,

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 1, page 5.

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Decision No 2/80 of the EEC-Austria Joint Committee shall apply in the Community.

The text of the Decision is annexed to this Regulation.

Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on 1 October 1980.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 30 September 1980.

For the Council
The President
C. NEY

JOINT COMMITTEE DECISION No 2/80

of 3 June 1980

amending List B annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation

THE JOINT COMMITTEE,

Having regard to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Austria, signed in Brussels on 22 July 1972,

Having regard to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation, hereinafter referred to as 'Protocol 3', and in particular Article 28 thereof,

Whereas experience acquired since the entry into force of the Agreement shows that the origin rule laid down for certain imitation jewellery in Protocol 3 must be adapted to take account of the evolution of manufacturing techniques of those products and the international economic conditions concerning trade in those products;

Whereas this origin rule should therefore be amended,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

In List B annexed to Protocol 3 the rule set out in the Annex to this Decision shall be inserted in the appropriate place as determined by the numerical order of the tariff headings.

Article 2

This Decision shall enter into force on 1 October 1980.

Done at Brussels, 3 June 1980.

For the Joint Committee

The President

J. MEISL

ANNEX

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
CCT heading No	Description	
ex 71.16	Imitation jewellery of base metal, excluding wristwatch bracelets	Manufacture from base metal, provided that the total value of all non-originating products does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Austria on the application of the rules on Community transit ⁽¹⁾

DECISIONS OF THE EEC-AUSTRIA JOINT COMMITTEE

taken in the framework of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Austria on the application of the rules on Community transit

Decision No 1/79 of the EEC-Austria Joint Committee — Community transit — of 2 July 1979 on the amendment of Appendix II to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Austria on the application of the rules on Community transit ⁽²⁾(³)

Decision No 2/79 of the EEC-Austria Joint Committee — Community transit — of 23 November 1979 amending Appendix II A to the Agreement ⁽²⁾(³)

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 1, page 145.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 348, 31.12.1979.

⁽³⁾ Similar Decisions have been taken in the framework of the Agreements between the EEC and the Swiss Confederation on the application of the rules on Community transit: Council Regulation (EEC) No 3065/79, OJ No L 348, 31.12.1979; Council Regulation (EEC) No 1522/80, OJ No L 155, 23.6.1980.

Decision No 3/79 of the EEC-Austria Joint Committee — Community transit — of 9 November 1979 on the amendment of Appendices I, II and III to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Austria on the application of the rules on Community transit ⁽¹⁾(²)

⁽¹⁾ Similar Decisions have been taken in the framework of the Agreements between the EEC and the Swiss Confederation on the application of the rules on Community transit: Council Regulation (EEC) No 3065/79, OJ No L 348, 31.12.1979; Council Regulation (EEC) No 1522/80, OJ No L 155, 23.6.1980.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 155, 23.6.1980.

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 3064/79

of 20 December 1979

on the application of Decisions No 1/79 and No 2/79 of the EEC-Austria Joint Committee — Community transit — amending Appendices II and IIA to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Austria on the application of the rules on Community transit

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas Article 16 of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Austria on the application of the rules on Community transit ⁽¹⁾, signed on 30 November 1972, empowers the Joint Committee set up under the Agreement to adopt Decisions making certain amendments to the Agreement and to its Appendices;

Whereas the Joint Committee has decided to amend Appendix II to the Agreement in order to provide for the introduction of a second type of Community transit declaration which Member States may allow to be used and which has only one description-of-goods box;

Whereas the Joint Committee has decided also to amend Appendix IIA to the Agreement in order to provide for a special stamp adapted to the form

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 1, page 145.

provided for in that Appendix; whereas the special stamp is intended to be impressed or pre-printed on the said form in the case of simplification of the formalities to be carried out at offices of departure;

Whereas the said amendments are the subject respectively of Decisions No 1/79 of 2 July 1979 and No 2/79 of 23 November 1979 of the Joint Committee; whereas it is necessary to take the measures required to implement the said Decisions,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Decisions No 1/79 and No 2/79 of the EEC-Austria Joint Committee — Community transit — amending Appendices II and IIA to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Austria on the application of the rules on Community transit shall apply in the Community. The texts of the Decisions are annexed to this Regulation.

Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on the third day following its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 20 December 1979.

For the Council
The President
J. TUNNEY

DECISION No 1/79 OF THE EEC-AUSTRIA JOINT COMMITTEE

— Community transit —

of 2 July 1979

on the amendment of Appendix II to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Austria on the application of the rules on Community transit

THE JOINT COMMITTEE,

Having regard to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Austria on the application of the rules on Community transit, and in particular Article 16 (3) (a) thereof,

Whereas the rules on Community transit have been changed recently to provide for the introduction of a second type of Community transit declaration which Member States may allow to be used and which has only one description-of-goods box; whereas it is necessary therefore to amend Appendix II to the Agreement,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

Appendix II to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Austria on the application of the rules on Community transit is hereby amended as follows:

(a) Article 1 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

‘1. The forms on which Community transit declarations are made shall correspond, except as regards spaces reserved for national use and boxes wholly or partly delineated by dotted lines, to the specimens shown in Annexes I and II. Each Member State may also allow users to

employ, instead of the forms referred to in Annexes I and II, forms corresponding respectively to the specimens in Annexes III and IV. These declarations shall be used in accordance with the provisions of Regulation (EEC) No 222/77 and of Articles 3 and 4 below.:

(b) Article 3 (4) shall be replaced by the following:

‘4. In the case of consignments containing at the same time goods of the types referred to in Article 1 (2) and (3) of Regulation (EEC) No 222/77, continuation sheets T1 *bis* and T2 *bis* may be attached to the same T form. In this case, the space following the T symbol, boxes 42, 43 and 49 and, where appropriate, the second box 41 shall be barred and the serial numbers of the continuation sheets T1 *bis* and T2 *bis* shall be given in box 41 on the T form.’;

(c) Article 5 (7) shall be replaced by the following:

‘7. In the case of consignments containing at the same time goods of the types referred to in Article 1 (2) and (3) of Regulation (EEC) No 222/77, separate loading lists must be completed and may be attached to the same T form.

In this case the space following the T symbol, boxes 22, 42, 43 and 49 and, where appropriate, the second box 41 shall be barred and the serial numbers of the loading lists relating to each category of goods shall be given in box 41 on the T form.’;

(d) Annexes I and II to this Decision shall be added as Annexes III and IV.

Article 2

This Decision shall enter into force on 1 January 1980.

Done at Brussels, 2 July 1979.

For the Joint Committee
The President
Dr Paul STEIGER

1 COMMUNITY TRANSIT DECLARATION T		ANNEX I ANNEX III		
		REGISTRATION OF DECLARATION		
Please see Notice before completing this form COPY FOR THE OFFICE OF DEPARTURE	2 Number of sheets T, BIS or loading lists	3 Exporter	(For national use)	
	11 Consignee	21 Principal		
		(For national use: other transport details)	22 Country of consignment	25 Country of destination
	32 Identity of means of transport		28 Previous Customs procedure	
	41 Marks, numbers, number and kind of packages; description of goods	42 Statistical number (1)	43 Gross weight	

(7) For completion only when required by Community regulations.

					48 Net weight (t)	
					54	
(For national use)						
55 Offices of transit intended (and countries)						
56 Offices of transit used (and countries)						
57 Guarantee				58 Office of destination (name and country)		
CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DEPARTURE Results of examination: Seals affixed: number: identity: Time limit (date): Remarks:				59 Attached documents		
At on (Place of signature) (Date) (Signature) (Stamp)				60 UNDERTAKING BY THE PRINCIPAL The principal, represented by hereby undertakes to produce the goods described in this declaration intact and within the prescribed time limit at the office of destination. At on (Place of signature) (Date) (Signature)		

(Front)

Please see Notice before completing this form COPY FOR THE OFFICE OF DESTINATION	2	1 COMMUNITY TRANSIT DECLARATION		(For national use) REGISTRATION OF DECLARATION
		2 Number of sheets T B15 or loading lists	3 Exporter	
		11 Consignee		
		21 Principal	22 Country of consignment	
			25 Country of destination	
		(For national use: other transport details)	26 Previous Customs procedure	
		32 Identity of means of transport		
		41 Marks, numbers, number and kind of packages; description of goods	42 Statistical number (1)	43 Gross weight

						48 Net weight (t)
(For national use)						54
55 Offices of transit intended (and countries)						
56 Offices of transit used (and countries)						
57 Guarantee				58 Office of destination (name and country)		
CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DEPARTURE Results of examination Seals affixed: number: identity: Time limit (date): Remarks:				59 Attached documents		
At on (Place of signature) (Date)				60 UNDERTAKING BY THE PRINCIPAL The principal, represented by hereby undertakes to produce the goods described in this declaration intact and within the prescribed time limit at the office of destination. At on (Place of signature) (Date)		
(Signature)				(Stamp)		
				(Signature)		

(1) For completion only when required by Community regulations

(Front)

62 TRANSHIPMENTS DURING CARRIAGE	
Particulars of transhipment and certification by competent authorities	
Place and country: Identity of new means of transport: Identity of new container: Other particulars:	When new seals are affixed: number: identity:
At on	
(Place of signature)	(Date)
(Signature)	(Stamp)
Place and country: Identity of new means of transport: Identity of new container: Other particulars:	When new seals are affixed: number: identity:
At on	
(Place of signature)	(Date)
(Signature)	(Stamp)

63 OTHER INCIDENTS DURING CARRIAGE	
Details and measures taken	Certification by competent authorities

--	--

CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION	
Date of arrival Examination of seals Remarks	
At (Place of signature) on (Date) (Signature) (Stamp)	Copy 3 returned after registration under No

1 COMMUNITY TRANSIT DECLARATION		T		<div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 10px; text-align: center;"> REGISTRATION OF DECLARATION </div> <p>(For national use)</p>		
						2 Number of sheets T BIS or loading lists
Please see Notice before completing this form	3	11 Consignee				
		21 Principal	22 Country of consignment	25 Country of destination		
		(For national use: other transport details)		28 Previous Customs procedure		
		32 Identity of means of transport				
41 Marks, numbers, number and kind of packages; description of goods			42 Statistical number (1)	43 Gross weight		

48 Net weight (1)

54

(For national use)

55 Offices of transit intended (and countries)					
56 Offices of transit used (and countries)					

57 Guarantee	58 Office of destination (name and country)
--------------	---

CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DEPARTURE

Results of examination:
Seals affixed:
number:
identity:
Time limit (date):
Remarks:

At on
(Place of signature) (Date)

(Signature)

(Stamp)

58 Attached documents

60 UNDERTAKING BY THE PRINCIPAL

The principal, represented by
hereby undertakes to produce the goods described in this declaration intact and within the prescribed time limit at the office of destination.

At on
(Place of signature) (Date)

(Signature)

(1) For completion only when required by Community regulations.

62 TRANSHIPMENTS DURING CARRIAGE	
Particulars of transhipment and certification by competent authorities	
Place and country: Identity of new means of transport: Identity of new container: Other particulars:	When new seals are affixed: number: identity:
At on (Place of signature) (Date)	
(Signature) (Stamp)	
Place and country: Identity of new means of transport: Identity of new container: Other particulars:	When new seals are affixed: number: identity:
At on (Place of signature) (Date)	
(Signature) (Stamp)	

63 OTHER INCIDENTS DURING CARRIAGE	
Details and measures taken	Certification by competent authorities

--	--

CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION	
Date of arrival Examination of seats Remarks	
At (Place of signature) on (Date)	Copy 3 returned after registration under No
(Signature)	(Stamp)

1 COMMUNITY TRANSIT DECLARATION		T		REGISTRATION OF DECLARATION (For national use)
		2 Number of sheets T BIS or loading lists	3 Exporter	
Please see Notice before completing this form STATISTICAL COPY	4	11 Consignee		
	21 Principal	22 Country of consignment		
	(For national use: other transport details)	23 Country of destination		
	32 Identity of means of transport	28 Previous Customs procedure		
41 Marks, numbers, number and kind of packages; description of goods		42 Statistical number (1)	43 Gross weight	

1) For completion only when required by Community regulations.

						48 Net weight (1)
(For national use)						54
55 Offices of transit intended (and countries)						
56 Offices of transit used (and countries)						

45

COMMUNITY TRANSIT
RECEIPT (to be completed by the person concerned before production to Customs)

The Customs' office at (name and country) hereby certifies that the Community transit document registered on (date) by the office of departure at (name and country) under No. has been lodged and that no irregularity has been observed to date concerning the consignment to which this document refers.

At on
 (Place of signature) (Date)

(Signature) (Stamp)

(Front)

1 COMMUNITY TRANSIT	CONTINUATION SHEET T BIS	ANNEX II ANNEX IV	
2 Serial number of sheet	(For national use)	<div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">REGISTRATION OF DECLARATION</div> (For national use)	
1	COPY FOR THE OFFICE OF DEPARTURE		
1	41 Marks, numbers, number and kind of packages; description of goods	42 Statistical number (1)	43 Gross weight
		49 Net weight (1)	
	41 Marks, numbers, number and kind of packages; description of goods	42 Statistical number (1)	43 Gross weight

2

40 Net weight (1)

41 Marks, numbers, number and kind of packages; description of goods

42 Statistical number (1)

43 Gross weight

3

40 Net weight (1)

At....., on.....
(Place of signature) (Date)

(Signature)

(1) For completion only when required by Community regulations.

(Front)

1 COMMUNITY TRANSIT		CONTINUATION SHEET		T		BIS		
2 Serial number of sheet		(For national use)				(For national use)		REGISTRATION OF DECLARATION
2		COPY FOR THE OFFICE OF DESTINATION						
1		41 Marks, numbers, number and kind of packages; description of goods				42 Statistical number (1)		43 Gross weight
						44 Net weight (1)		
		41 Marks, numbers, number and kind of packages; description of goods				42 Statistical number (1)		43 Gross weight

(1) For completion only when required by Community regulations.

2		48 Net weight (1)
3	41 Marks, numbers, number and kind of packages; description of goods	42 Statistical number (1) 43 Gross weight
		48 Net weight (1)
	At on	(Signature)
	(Place of signature) (Date)	

(From)

1 COMMUNITY TRANSIT	CONTINUATION SHEET	T	BIS	REGISTRATION OF DECLARATION	
2 Serial number of sheet	(For national use)		(For national use)		
3	COPY FOR RETURN				
1	41 Marks, numbers, number and kind of packages; description of goods		42 Statistical number (1)	43 Gross weight	
			48 Net weight (1)		
	41 Marks, numbers, number and kind of packages, description of goods		42 Statistical number (1)	43 Gross weight	

(1) For completion only when required by Community regulations.

2		40 Net weight (1)
3	41 Marks, numbers, number and kind of packages; description of goods	42 Statistical number (1) 43 Gross weight
		40 Net weight (1)
At , on <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> (Place of signature) (Date) (Signature) </div>		

1 COMMUNITY TRANSIT	CONTINUATION SHEET	T	BIS	REGISTRATION OF DECLARATION	
2 Serial number of sheet	(For national use)		(For national use)		
4	STATISTICAL COPY				
1	41 Marks, numbers, number and kind of packages; description of goods		42 Statistical number (1)	43 Gross weight	
			46 Net weight (1)		
	41 Marks, numbers, number and kind of packages; description of goods		42 Statistical number (1)	43 Gross weight	

(1) For completion only when required by Community regulations.

2		40 Net weight (1)		
3	41 Marks, numbers, number and kind of packages; description of goods	<table border="1"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">42 Statistical number (1)</td> <td style="text-align: center; vertical-align: top;">43 Gross weight</td> </tr> </table>	42 Statistical number (1)	43 Gross weight
42 Statistical number (1)	43 Gross weight			
		40 Net weight (1)		
At on				
(Place of signature)		(Date)		
		(Signature)		

(Front)

DECISION No 2/79 OF THE EEC-AUSTRIA JOINT COMMITTEE

— Community transit —

of 23 November 1979

amending Appendix IIA to the Agreement

THE JOINT COMMITTEE,

Having regard to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Austria on the application of the rules on Community transit, and in particular Article 16 (3) (a) thereof,

Whereas Article 58 of Appendix II to the Agreement provides for the possibility of stamping or pre-printing a special stamp on the Community transit declaration form in the case of simplification of the formalities to be carried out at offices of departure;

Whereas the box reserved for the stamp of the office on the form which conforms to the specimen in the Annex to Appendix IIA to the Agreement is too small for the special stamp to be stamped or pre-printed on it;

Whereas the rules on Community transit were recently amended in order to provide for a special stamp adapted to this form; whereas it is therefore necessary to amend Appendix IIA to the Agreement,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

Appendix IIA to the Agreement between the European Economic

Community and the Republic of Austria on the application of the rules on Community transit is hereby amended as follows:

(a) Footnote ⁽¹⁾ shall read:

⁽¹⁾ Amended by:

— Regulation (EEC) No 607/78 of 29 March 1978,

— Regulation (EEC) No 1653/79 of 25 July 1979’;

(b) Article 1 is amended as follows:

Article 1

By way of derogation from the provisions of Regulation (EEC) No 223/77, Member States may permit the use, in an automatic or electronic data-processing system, of a Community transit declaration form corresponding to the specimen Annex I in place of the forms shown in Annexes I and II to the said Regulation.’;

(c) the following Article is inserted after Article 4:

Article 4a

When a form corresponding to the specimen in Annex I is used for the preparation of a Community transit declaration form for purposes of Section II, Title IV, of Regulation (EEC) No 223/77, the special metal stamp, the use of which is laid down in Article 58 (1) (b) of the said Regulation, may by way of derogation from the said provision correspond to the specimen in Annex II.

In these circumstances the particulars recorded in the “Registration” box of the form shall include the name of the office of departure, the number of the document and the date.’;

(d) in the Annex, the numeral ‘I’ is added after the word ‘Annex’;

(e) the Annex to this Decision is added as Annex II.

Article 2

This Decision shall enter into force on 1 January 1980.

It shall apply until 31 December 1980.

Done at Brussels, 23 November 1979.

For the Joint Committee

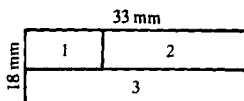
The President

Dr Paul STEIGER

ANNEX

Annex II

Special stamp



1. Member State's coat of arms
2. Authorization
3. Authorized consignor

DECISION No 3/79 OF THE EEC-AUSTRIA JOINT COMMITTEE

— Community transit —

of 9 November 1979

on the amendment of Appendices I, II and III to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Austria on the application of the rules on Community transit

THE JOINT COMMITTEE,

Having regard to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Austria on the application of the rules on Community transit, and in particular Article 16 (3) (a) thereof,

Whereas the rules on Community transit have been changed to apply, from 1 July 1980, the European unit of account to the flat-rate guarantee system; whereas the aforementioned Agreement and its Appendices should therefore be amended accordingly;

Whereas the amendments of the Agreement are the subject of Recommendation 1/79 which the Joint Committee has addressed to the Contracting Parties;

Whereas the amendments to the Appendices laid down in this Decision are directly connected with the amendments to the Agreement proposed in the said Recommendation; whereas it therefore seems advisable for the amendments to the Appendices to take effect at the same time as the amendments to the Agreement itself,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

Appendix I to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Austria on the application of the rules on Community transit is hereby amended as follows:

- (a) Article 32 is amended to read as follows:

'Article 32

1. Each Member State may accept that the natural or legal third person standing as guarantor under the conditions laid down in Articles 27 and 28 guarantees, by a single guarantee and for a flat-rate amount of 7 000 European units of account in respect of each declaration, payment of duties and other charges which may become chargeable in the course of a Community transit operation carried out under his responsibility, whoever the principal may be. If carriage of the goods presents increased risks, having regard in particular to the amount of duties and other charges to which they are liable in one or more Member State, the flat-rate amount shall be fixed by the office of departure at a higher level.

[The guarantee referred to in the first subparagraph shall conform to Specimen III in the Annex.]

2. The exchange values in national currencies of the European unit of account to be applied to the provisions for Community transit shall be calculated once a year.

[3. The following shall be determined under the procedure laid down in Article 57:

- (a) movements of goods which may give rise to an increase in the flat-rate amount, and the conditions under which such an increase shall apply;
- (b) the conditions under which the guarantee referred to in paragraph 1 shall apply to any particular Community transit operation;
- (c) the detailed rules for applying the exchange values in national currencies of the European unit of account.]'

- (b) Article 49 is amended to read as follows:

'Article 49

1. The Community transit procedure shall not be compulsory for the carriage of goods accompanying travellers or contained in their

luggage, if the goods concerned are not intended for commercial use.

2. The provisions of the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community which relate to the free movement of goods shall apply to goods which, by virtue of paragraph 1, are not carried under the Community transit procedure:

- (a) if they are declared as Community goods and there is no doubt as to the accuracy of that declaration;
- (b) in other cases, if an internal Community transit document issued to establish the Community status of the goods is produced.'

Article 2

Appendix II to the Agreement is hereby amended as follows:

- (a) In Articles 23 (2) and 24 (1), (2), (3) and (4) the words '7 000 European units of account' shall be substituted for the words '5 000 units of account'.
- (b) The following paragraph 5 shall be added to Article 24 of the Appendix:

'5. The exchange value in a national currency of the amounts expressed in European units of account referred to in this Regulation shall be calculated by using the exchange rate in force on the first working day of the month of October and shall be applied from 1 January of the following year.

If a rate is not available for a particular national currency, the rate to be applied for that currency shall be that obtaining on the last day for which a rate was published. [For the application of this provision, the rates published in the *Official Journal of the European Communities* are to be used.]

The exchange value of the European unit of account to be used in applying the first subparagraph shall be that which was applicable on the date on which the Community transit declaration covered by the flat rate guarantee voucher or vouchers was registered.'

- (c) Annex X shall be replaced by Annex A to this Decision.
- (d) Annex XIII shall be replaced by Annex B to this Decision.

Article 3

Specimen III of Appendix III to the Agreement shall be replaced by the specimen in Annex C to this Decision.

Article 4

This Decision shall enter into force on the same date as the amendments to the Agreement which are the subject of Recommendation 1/79 of 9 November 1979.

Done at Brussels, 9 November 1979.

For the Joint Committee
The Chairman
Dr Paul STEIGER

ANNEX A

Annex X

COMMUNITY
TRANSIT

A 000 000

FLAT-RATE GUARANTEE VOUCHER

Issued by

.....
(Name and address of individual or firm)

(Undertaking of the guarantor accepted on

by the office of guarantee of

This voucher is valid for an amount of up to 7 000 European units of account for one Community
transit operation beginning not later than

and in respect of which the principal is

.....
(Name and address of individual or firm).....
(Signature of principal⁽¹⁾).....
(Signature and stamp of guarantor)

(1) Signature optional.

(Front)

To be completed by office of departure

Community transit operation effected under document T 1/T 2

registered on under No by the
office at

.....
(Official stamp)

.....
Signature

ANNEX B

Annex XIII

List of goods which when transported give rise to an increase in the flat-rate guarantee

1	2	3
CCT Heading No	Description	Quantity corresponding to the standard amount of 7 000 EUA
09.01 A I	Coffee, unroasted	5 000 kg
09.01 A II	Coffee, roasted	3 500 kg
ex 21.02 A	Coffee extracts and essences	1 200 kg
09.02	Tea	3 500 kg
ex 21.02 B	Tea extracts and essences	1 200 kg
22.05 A	Alcoholic beverages other than non-sparkling wines	20 hl
22.06		
ex 22.09		
ex 22.08	Ethyl alcohol, undenatured	10 hl
ex 22.09		
24.02 A	Cigarettes	125 000 pieces
ex 24.02 B	Cigarillos	125 000 pieces
ex 24.02 B	Cigars	50 000 pieces
24.02 C	Smoking tobacco	1 000 kg
ex 27.10	Petrol, gas-oil	400 hl
ex 33.06 A II	Perfumes and toilet water	10 hl

ANNEX C

SPECIMEN III

Community transit guarantee

(Flat-rate guarantee system)

I. Undertaking by the guarantor

1. The undersigned⁽¹⁾
resident at⁽²⁾

hereby jointly and severally guarantees, at the office of guarantee of
in favour of the Kingdom of Belgium, the Kingdom of Denmark, the Federal Republic of Germany, the French Republic, Ireland, the Italian Republic, the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, the Kingdom of the Netherlands, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Republic of Austria and the Swiss Confederation any amount for which a principal may become liable to the abovementioned States by reason of infringements or irregularities committed in the course of a Community transit operation including duties, taxes, agricultural levies and other charges — with the exception of pecuniary penalties — as regards principal or further liabilities, expenses and incidental charges with regard to which the undersigned has agreed to be responsible by the issue of guarantee vouchers up to a maximum amount of 7 000 European units of account per voucher.

2. The undersigned undertakes to pay forthwith, upon the first application in writing by the competent authorities of the States referred to in paragraph 1, the sums requested up to an amount of 7 000 European units of account per guarantee voucher.

⁽¹⁾ Surname and forenames or name of firm.

⁽²⁾ Full address.

The undersigned acknowledges that all correspondence and notices and any formalities or procedure relating to this undertaking addressed to or effected in writing at one of his addresses for service shall be accepted as duly delivered to him.

The undersigned acknowledges the jurisdiction of the courts of the places where he has an address for service.

The undersigned undertakes to maintain his addresses for service, or, if he has to alter one or more of those addresses, to inform the office of guarantee in advance.

Done at on

.....

(Signature ⁽¹⁾)

II. Acceptance by the office of guarantee

Office of guarantee

Guarantor's undertaking accepted on

.....

(Stamp and signature)

⁽¹⁾ The signature must be preceded by the following in the signatory's own handwriting: 'Guarantee'.

INFORMATION CONCERNING

the AGREEMENT in the form of an exchange of letters ⁽¹⁾ on the amendment of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Austria on the application of the rules on Community transit ⁽²⁾

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of exchange, deposit or notification of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	Date of entry into force	Duration
EEC	23.6.1980	—	1.7.1980	indefinite
AUSTRIA				

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 155, 23.6.1980.

⁽²⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 1, page 145. A first Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters on the amendment of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Austria on the application of the rules on Community transit appears in Volume 7, page 21.

Agreements
between the EEC and the Portuguese Republic

SUPPLEMENTARY PROTOCOL⁽¹⁾
to the Agreement between the European Economic
Community and the Portuguese Republic⁽²⁾

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 3066/79

of 28 December 1979

**on the conclusion of a Supplementary Protocol to the Agreement between the
European Economic Community and the Portuguese Republic**

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic
Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas a Supplementary Protocol to the Agreement between the
European Economic Community and the Portuguese Republic should be
concluded,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

The Supplementary Protocol to the Agreement between the European
Economic Community and the Portuguese Republic and the declarations

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 348, 31.12.1979.

⁽²⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 1, page 747.

and exchanges of letters annexed to the Final Act are hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The texts referred to in the preceding paragraph are annexed to this Regulation.

Article 2

The President of the Council shall give the notifications provided for in Article 11 of the Supplementary Protocol.

Article 3

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 28 December 1979.

For the Council

The President

B. LENIHAN

SUPPLEMENTARY PROTOCOL

to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Portuguese Republic

THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

of the one part, and

THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC,

of the other part,

DESIRING to strengthen their links on the basis of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Portuguese Republic and, hence, to promote a closer relationship between the two Parties with a view to the integration of Portugal into the Community,

RESOLVED to maintain their cooperation and thereby help Portugal to cope with the difficulties which it is facing in developing and restructuring its economy,

HAVE DECIDED to conclude this Supplementary Protocol:

Article 1

The provisions of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Portuguese Republic signed on 22 July 1972, hereinafter called 'the Agreement', and the provisions of the Additional Protocol to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Portuguese Republic signed on 20 September 1976, hereinafter called 'the Protocol', are supplemented by the following provisions.

Article 2

1. By way of derogation from the provisions of the Agreement and the Protocol, Portugal may, until 31 December 1982, suspend the dismantling

of tariffs *vis-à-vis* the Community at the level reached on 31 December 1979 in respect of the following products:

- (a) parts falling within heading No ex 87.07 in List A of Annex II to the Agreement, as regards the fiscal component of customs duties;
- (b) the products in List C of Annex II to the Agreement;
- (c) the products in List A of Annex D to Protocol I to the Agreement listed in the Annex hereto;
- (d) the products in List B of Annex D to Protocol I to the Agreement;
- (e) the products in Annex II to the Protocol, with the exception of the products listed in paragraph 2 and the products falling within subheadings 59.08.01 and 59.08.02 of the Portuguese Customs Tariff (textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials, weighing not more than 1 400 g/m²).

2. For the products listed below in Annex II to the Protocol, Portugal may, in the event of the application of Article 6 of the Protocol, suspend tariff dismantling until 31 December 1982, following a 10% reduction in the duty thus reintroduced.

Portuguese Customs Tariff No	Description
39.07 02	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings No 39.01 to No 39.06: Articles of apparel
69.13 02	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture: Other articles: Of porcelain or china
73.36 03	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel: Not specified: Of welded, rolled or wrought iron or steel

Portuguese Customs Tariff No	Description
90.07 02	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No 85.20: Not specified: Weighing up to 20 kg each
94.01 05	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof: Of iron and steel
94.03 05	Other furniture and parts thereof: Of iron and steel
97.02	Dolls
97.03 02	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes: Not specified
98.10 03	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks: Gilt or silvered, or of rolled precious metals

Article 3

By way of derogation from Article 6 (1) of Protocol 1 to the Agreement, Portugal may, until 31 December 1982 and within the limits laid down in Article 6 of Protocol 1 to the Agreement and in Article 7 of the Protocol, introduce, increase or reintroduce *ad valorem* customs duties in so far as its industrialization and development necessitate protective measures.

Article 4

The Contracting Parties shall, in accordance with the procedure adopted for negotiating the Agreement, examine from the beginning of 1982 the arrangements applicable to imports into Portugal as set out in Articles 2 and 3, in order to determine the arrangements which are to apply from 1 January 1983.

Article 5

1. Article 4 (1) of the Protocol is replaced by the following text:

'1. For the period 1 January 1980 to 31 December 1983, imports into the Community as originally constituted and into Ireland of the following products originating in Portugal shall be subject to annual ceilings free of customs duties:

CCT heading No	Description	Ceiling (tonnes)
48.01	Paper and paper board (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets: C. Kraft paper and kraft board: ex II. Other: — Kraft liner F. Other	61000 21000

When a ceiling on imports of a product is reached, the Community may reintroduce residual duties for the product in question until the end of the calendar year.'

2. Article 1 (4) of Protocol 1 to the Agreement shall be replaced by the following:

'4. For the period 1 January 1980 to 31 December 1983, imports into Denmark and the United Kingdom of the following products originating in Portugal shall be subject to annual ceilings free of customs duties:

UNITED KINGDOM

CCT heading No	Description	Ceiling (tonnes)	
48.01	<p>Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets:</p> <p>C. Kraft paper and kraft board:</p> <p>ex II. Other:</p> <p>— Kraft liner</p> <p>F. Other</p>	} 21 025	
48.05	<p>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:</p> <p>B. Other</p>		
49.03	Children's picture books and painting books		
49.05	<p>Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial):</p> <p>A. Printed globes (terrestrial or celestial)</p>		
49.07	<p>Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents or title; cheque books:</p> <p>A. Postage, revenue and similar stamps</p> <p>C. Other:</p> <p>II. Other</p>		
49.08	Transfers (decalcomanias)		
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greetings cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings		
49.10	Calendars of any kind, or paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks		
49.11	<p>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:</p> <p>B. Other</p>		

DENMARK

CCT heading No	Description	Ceiling (tonnes)
48.01	<p>Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets:</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">C. Kraft paper and kraft board:</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">ex H. Other:</p> <p style="margin-left: 60px;">— Kraft liner</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">ex F. Other:</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">— Bible paper, manifold (thin typing) paper, other printing paper and writing paper containing not more than 5% of mechanical wood pulp</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">— Paper and paperboard consisting of two or more layers of different composition (duplex, triplex, multiplex, etc.)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">4000</p> <p style="text-align: right;">5000</p>
48.07	<p>Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49) in rolls or sheets:</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">ex C. Bleached paper and paperboard, with kaolin or coated or impregnated with artificial plastic materials weighing 160 g/m² or more:</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">— Coated paper</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">ex D. Other:</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">— Coated paper</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">500</p>
ex Chapter 48	<p>Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard, with the exception of:</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">— Products falling within subheading 48.01 A (newsprint)</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">— Kraft liner falling within subheading ex 48.01 C II</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">— Coated paper falling within subheadings 48.07 ex C and ex D</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">— The products falling within subheading 48.01 ex F above</p>	
49.03	Children's picture books and painting books	
49.05	<p>Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed, printed globes (terrestrial or celestial):</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">A. Printed globes (terrestrial or celestial)</p>	
49.07	Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-	

CCT heading No	Description	Ceiling (tonnes)
49.07 (cont'd)	impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books: A. Postage, revenue and similar stamps C. Other: II. Other	90
49.08	Transfers (decalcomanias)	
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greetings cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings	
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks	
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs: B. Other	

When a ceiling on imports of a product is reached, Denmark and the United Kingdom may reintroduce residual duties for the product in question until the end of the calendar year.'

3. Article 4 (5) of the Protocol is deleted.

Article 6

The Protocol annexed hereto lays down the special treatment applicable to imports of motor vehicles and to the motor vehicle assembly industry in Portugal.

Article 7

Duties on imports into the Community of the following products originating in Portugal shall be reduced by the proportion indicated for each of them:

CCT heading No	Description	Rate of reduction (%)
08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:	
	C. Pineapples	70
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:	
	E. Tunny	60
	ex F. Bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp), mackerel and anchovies:	
	— Bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp) and mackerel	60
	— Anchovies	50
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:	
	F. Capers and olives	60

Article 8

Duties on imports into the Community of prepared or preserved sardines falling within subheading 16.04 D of the Common Customs Tariff, originating in Portugal, shall be reduced by 60% provided that the minimum prices agreed by the exchange of letters are adhered to.

Article 9

I. Duties on imports into the Community of the following products originating in Portugal shall be reduced by the proportion and within the limits of the annual Community tariff quota indicated for each of them:

CCT heading No	Description	Rate of reduction (%)
22.05	<p>Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:</p> <p>C. Other:</p> <p>I. Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13% vol, in containers holding:</p> <p>ex a) Two litres or less:</p> <p>— Verde 30 (a)</p> <p>— Dão 30 (b)</p> <p>II. Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13% vol but not exceeding 15% vol, in containers holding:</p> <p>ex a) Two litres or less:</p> <p>— Dão 30 (b)</p> <p>III. Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol but not exceeding 18% vol, in containers holding:</p> <p>a) Two litres or less:</p> <p>ex 1. Port, Madeira, sherry, Tokay (Aszu and Szamorodni) and Setubal muscatel (1):</p> <p>— Port 60 (c)</p> <p>— Madeira 60 (d)</p> <p>— Setubal muscatel 60 (b)</p> <p>b) More than two litres:</p> <p>ex 1. Port, Madeira, sherry and Setubal muscatel (1):</p> <p>— Port 50 (e)</p> <p>— Madeira 50 (f)</p> <p>— Setubal muscatel 50 (g)</p> <p>IV. Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% vol but not exceeding 22% vol, in containers holding:</p> <p>a) Two litres or less:</p> <p>ex 1. Port, Madeira, sherry, Tokay (Aszu and Szamorodni) and Setubal muscatel (1):</p> <p>— Port 60 (c)</p> <p>— Madeira 60 (d)</p> <p>— Setubal muscatel 60 (b)</p>	

CCT heading No	Description	Rate of reduction
22.05 (cont'd)	b) More than two litres: ex 1. Port, Madeira, sherry and Setubal muscatel ⁽¹⁾ : — Port — Madeira — Setubal muscatel	 50 (e) 50 (f) 50 (g)

(¹) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

- (a) Within a total annual tariff quota of 5 000 hl for products falling within this subheading.
- (b) Within a total annual tariff quota of 2 000 hl for products falling within these two subheadings.
- (c) Within a total annual tariff quota of 80 000 hl for products falling within these two subheadings. This volume shall be fixed at 100 000 hl from 1 July 1980.
- (d) Within a total annual tariff quota of 4 000 hl for products falling within these two subheadings.
- (e) Within a total annual tariff quota of 280 000 hl for products falling within these two subheadings. This volume shall be fixed at 260 000 hl from 1 July 1980.
- (f) Within a total annual tariff quota of 14 500 hl for products falling within these two subheadings.
- (g) Within a total annual tariff quota of 1 000 hl for products falling within these two subheadings.

2. For the wines listed in paragraph 1 to come within the tariff quotas, the reference price applicable thereto shall be adhered to and the prices at which those wines are imported into the Community shall at no time be less than the free-at-Community-frontier reference prices.

3. The tariff reduction provided for in paragraph 1 for Verde and Dão wine shall be made after it has been ascertained that the Portuguese law governing wine covered by a registered designation of origin is equivalent to the corresponding Community law and after an exchange of letters to that effect has been concluded between the relevant authorities.

Article 10

The Annex and the Protocol on motor vehicles shall form an integral part of this Supplementary Protocol.

This Supplementary Protocol shall form an integral part of the Agreement.

Article 11

1. This Supplementary Protocol shall be subject to ratification, acceptance or approval in accordance with the Contracting Parties' own procedures. The Contracting Parties shall notify each other that the procedures necessary to this end have been completed.

2. This Supplementary Protocol shall enter into force on the first day of the month following the date on which the notifications provided for in paragraph 1 have been given.

Article 12

This Supplementary Protocol is drawn up in duplicate in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Italian and Portuguese languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

ANNEX

Products in List A of Annex D to Protocol 1 to the Agreement referred to in Article 2

Portuguese Customs Tariff heading No	Description
39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticized or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanized fibre:
	Artificial plastic materials, whether or not combined with paper fabrics or other materials:
	Other products:
	Plate, sheets and strip, not specified:
13	Weighing up to 160 g/m ² unprinted
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, ruck-sacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanized fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:
06	Not specified
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like:
	Boxes, bags and other packing containers:
01	Printed
	Unprinted or, when excluded from the preceding subheading, printed:
	Of paper:
02	Boxes or drums
	Of cardboard or paperboard:
05	Boxes or drums
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:
	Not specified:
	Of paper pulp or cellulose wadding:
05	For other purposes
	Of paper:
07	Unprinted

Portuguese Customs Tariff heading No	Description
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greetings cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings:
01	Cut out or in the form of sheets
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:
11	Not specified
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made textile fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No 51.01 or 51.02:
02	Not specified
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No 58.05):
01	Of silk
02	Of man-made textile fibres
03	Of wool or other animal hair
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without welt assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No 58.06:
01	Narrow woven fabrics of silk
02	Narrow woven fabrics of man-made textile fibres
58.07	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metalized yarn of heading No 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:
03	Not incorporating metal:
03	Of silk or man-made textile fibres
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:
02	Of man-made textile fibres
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured: hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs
02	Of man-made textile fibres
59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:
06	Rugs, carpets and runner-carpets
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not:
02	Weighing more than 1 400 g/m ²

Portuguese Customs Tariff heading No	Description
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:
	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated:
01	Weighing up to 400 g/m ²
02	Weighing more than 400 but not more than 1 400 g/m ²
59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:
	Of a width of not more than 50 cm:
01	Of silk or man-made textile fibres
02	Of other fibres
60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized:
	Of man-made textile fibres:
02	Continuous
03	Discontinuous
04	Of wool or animal hair
05	Of other fibres
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:
01	Of silk or man-made textile fibres
64.05	Parts of footwear, removable in-soles, hose protectors and heel cushions, of any material except metal:
03	Of rubber or artificial plastic materials
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper:
02	For drawing-boards and offices
73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), rivets, cotters, cotter-pins and similar articles of iron and steel; washers (including spring washers of iron or steel):
	Not specified:
	Of cast iron, cast steel or malleable cast iron:
04	Planed, varnished, enamelled, painted, polished, threaded or tapped, turned or clad with plastic materials or any other base metals
05	Not specified

Portuguese Customs Tariff heading No	Description
82.04	Hand tools, including glazier's diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow-lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated):
07	Die stocks
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire-drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:
02	Twist drills, spoon bits, bits, milling-cutters, chucks (other than adjustable or extensible chucks), screwing dies, tapes and chaser dies
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits, switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:
18	Parts
89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within other headings of this Chapter: Other:
	Mechanically propelled: Not specified, of a gross tonnage:
07	Not exceeding 4 000 tonnes

PROTOCOL

concerning the special treatment applicable to imports of motor vehicles and the motor vehicle assembly industry in Portugal

Article 1

By way of derogation from Protocol 6 to the Agreement, Portugal is authorized to retain until 31 December 1984 the arrangements set out in the following Articles applicable to the assembly and importation of motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials of heading No 87.02 of the Brussels Nomenclature.

Article 2

1. From 1 January 1980, Portugal shall open the annual import quotas given in Annex I for motor vehicles originating in the Community, having a kerb weight of less than 3 500 kg (CBU).
2. The Joint Committee may amend the list given in Annex I.
3. From 1 January 1980, Portugal shall open an annual quota for the import of at least 425 units for motor vehicles originating in the Community, having a kerb weight of less than 3 500 kg, other than those mentioned in the list given in Annex I.

No one make of vehicle may be granted more than one fifth of the volume of the quota.

However, each make of vehicle shall be entitled to a minimum quota of 20 units.

Article 3

Portugal shall open the following annual import quotas for motor vehicles originating in the Community and having a kerb weight of more than 3 500 kg (CBU):

Timetable	Annual quotas
1 January 1980	300 units
1 January 1981	300 units
1 January 1982	350 units
1 January 1983	350 units
1 January 1984	400 units

Article 4

1. For motor vehicles of a kerb weight of less than 2 000 kg (CKD) for the transport of persons (subheading 87.06 A), Portugal shall allocate the individual Community makes of vehicle quotas at the beginning of each year. These shall be fixed by reference to the basic quotas granted in 1979, as set out in Annex II.

2. The quotas for Community makes of vehicle shall be updated each year through the application of a weighting to compensate for the increase in prices in Portugal and the trend of manufacturing costs for motor vehicles (CKD).

The sum of quotas for all makes of vehicle (Community and non-Community makes alike) shall be maintained at the equivalent in terms of constant escudo prices of 38 000 motor vehicles.

3. Annual quotas per make of vehicle and all data relating thereto shall be communicated to the Community at the appropriate time.

4. The quotas per make of vehicle established by reference to the basic quota may be drawn upon freely up to 80% of the amount involved in 1980 and 1981 and up to 85% in 1982, 1983 and 1984.

Use of the remaining portion of quotas per make of vehicle shall be based on the Portuguese value-added input in respect of actual exports of motor vehicles or components.

Article 5

1. Exporters having already used up the basic quota granted to them pursuant to Article 4 shall be allocated additional CKD quotas during the year on the basis of the Portuguese value-added input in respect of exported motor vehicles or components.

The additional quotas thus allocated shall be weighted by reference to the coefficients given in Annex III.

2. Should the need arise, Portugal shall hereby state its readiness to fix, at a later stage and by mutual agreement, a ceiling for each make of vehicle equal to a percentage of the total of the basic quotas allocated to all makes.

Article 6

1. An additional quota for the importation of CKD motor vehicles shall be allocated to any Community investor whose investment in Portugal, during the period 1980 to 1984, meets all of the following conditions:

- the investment shall constitute a substantial financial input,
- a minimum of 50% of the value added in respect of the motor vehicles or components in question shall be of Portuguese origin,
- the investment shall have a significant effect on the manufacture of high-value parts, representing a new development for Portugal in the metalworking sector,
- the investment shall help to create jobs requiring high skills,
- the investment shall have a significant effect on the value of exports.

2. The quota allocated under paragraph 1 may not exceed 25% of the sum of the basic quotas in 1980, 31% in 1981, 36% in 1982 and 1983 and 40% in 1984.

Article 7

The additional quotas under Articles 5 and 6 may not be combined.

ANNEX I

List of import quotas referred to in Article 2 (1)

	1.1.1980	1.1.1981	1.1.1982	1.1.1983	1.1.1984
Alfa-Romeo	350	375	500	600	600
Audio (Auto Union)	350	375	500	600	600
BMW (Bayerische Motoren-Werke)	350	375	500	600	600
British Leyland (ex BMC)	350	375	500	600	600
British Leyland (ex Leyland)	350	375	500	600	600
British Leyland (Jaguar/Daimler)	350	375	500	600	600
Talbot (ex Chrysler) (France)	350	375	500	600	600
Talbot (ex Chrysler) (United Kingdom)	350	375	500	600	600
Citroën	350	375	500	600	600
Daimler-Benz	350	375	500	600	600
Fiat	350	375	500	600	600
Ford (Germany)	350	375	500	600	600
Ford (United Kingdom)	350	375	500	600	600
General Motors (Germany)	350	375	500	600	600
General Motors (United Kingdom)	350	375	500	600	600
Peugeot	350	375	500	600	600
Renault	350	375	500	600	600
VW (Volkswagen)	350	375	500	600	600
Volvo (Netherlands)	350	375	500	600	600

ANNEX II

Basic quotas per make of vehicle as referred to in Article 4 (1) (granted in 1979)

	<i>Escudos x 1 000</i>
Fiat	642 500
Renault	511 150
Peugeot	439 050
BLMC	435 450
Citr�en	402 620
Ford (D) (UK)	362 210
General Motors (D) (UK)	313 220
Talbot (ex Chrysler) (F) (UK)	149 970
VW	137 450
BMW	87 250
Mercedes	37 900
Alfa Romeo	13 420
Audi	10 800

ANNEX III

Weighting coefficients referred to in Article 5 (1)

CKD	0.7
CBU and vehicle bodies	0.5
Raw materials from extractive industries	0.1
Products, other than components, from processing industries	0.3
Semi-finished products	0.4
Finished components:	
— engines	1.0
— gearboxes	0.9
— other mechanical components	0.8
— electrical components	0.7
— other components	0.6
— consumer goods	0.2
— capital goods	0.6

FINAL ACT

The Representatives

OF THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

and

OF THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC

meeting in Brussels on this nineteenth day of December in the year one thousand nine hundred and seventy-nine for the signing of the Supplementary Protocol to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Portuguese Republic, have, at the time of signature of this Supplementary Protocol:

— taken note of the following declarations annexed to this Final Act:

1. Declaration by Portugal on Articles 2 and 3 of the Supplementary Protocol;
2. Declaration by Portugal on Article 5 of the Supplementary Protocol;
3. Declaration by the European Economic Community on Article 9 of the Supplementary Protocol.

and the exchange of letters relating to Article 8 of the Supplementary Protocol.

Declaration by Portugal on Articles 2 and 3 of the Supplementary Protocol

With regard to the application of Articles 2 and 3, Portugal hereby gives an assurance that there will be no discrimination as compared with the treatment accorded to countries with which Portugal has concluded free-trade Agreements.

Declaration by Portugal on Article 5 of the Supplementary Protocol

In its exports of paper and paperboard to the Community, Portugal undertakes to observe the traditional pattern of trade between it and the Community Member States in order to avoid disrupting the Community market in those products.

Declaration by the European Economic Community on Article 9 of the Supplementary Protocol

The European Economic Community reserves the right to adjust annually from 1 July 1981, by a proportion which it shall determine, the level of the tariff quotas for port established in Article 8, and entered in note (1) (c) and (f), in the light of the pattern of trade flows, where the tariff quota opened for port put up in containers holding more than two litres has not been fully utilized in the course of the reference year.

Such adjustment could take the form of an increase in the volume of the tariff quota established for port put up in containers holding two litres or less, combined with a simultaneous reduction, by an equal quantity, of the volume of the tariff quota established for port put up in containers holding more than two litres, the total annual tariff quota for port remaining at 360 000 hl.

Exchange of letters relating to Article 8 of the Supplementary Protocol

Letter No 1

Sir,

Pursuant to Article 8 of the Supplementary Protocol to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Portuguese Republic, signed on 19 December 1979, I have the honour to inform you that Portugal agrees to maintain until 31 December 1980 the detailed arrangements contained in the exchange of letters of 20 December 1972 between Portugal and the Community relating to the conditions in accordance with which prepared and preserved sardines falling within subheading 16.04 D of the Common Customs Tariff are imported into the Community.

The Government of Portugal undertakes, moreover, to ensure that the prices charged on imports into the Community from 1 January until 31 December 1980 shall not be less than the prices set in the Annex, so as to prevent any deflection of trade.

I should be obliged if you would acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

For the Government of Portugal

ANNEX

Size		Net weight		Semi-gross weight less packaging	Capacity	Coefficients	Minimum prices customs duties included in ECU per carton of 100 tins	
Tariff specification	Total height mm	ounces	g	g	cm ³		Community	
						in olive oil	in another sauce	
<i>Rectangular bottom</i>								
1/10 club	20	2	56	95	53	0.60	14.14	13.06
1/8 club	25	2 3/4	80	120	75	0.70	16.50	15.23
1/4 reduced	18	2 5/8	74	130	73	0.77	18.16	16.76
1/8 club	30	3 1/4	90	140	93	0.80	18.86	17.41
1/4 special	25	3 1/6	90	140	90	0.85	20.04	18.50
1/8 low plat	24	3 3/8	95	145	96	0.90	21.22	19.59
1/4 club	30	4 3/8	125	190	125	} 1.00	23.57	20.55
1/6 P 25				176	125			
1/4 usual	22	3 3/4	105	180	106	} 1.00	23.57	20.55
1/6 (club 30)				188	130			

¼ usual	24	4¾	125	195	125	1.10	25.93	23.94	
¼ usual	30	5¼	150	240	169	}	1.30	30.65	28.29
¼ club	40	6¼	175	250	178				
¼ P30				250	187	}	1.60	37.72	34.52
¼ American	30	7	200	300	207				
¼ usual	40	9¼	260	326	250	}	1.80	42.43	39.17
½ P				337	250				
¼ club long	40	8¾	248	320	241	}	2.20	51.86	47.87
½ low	30	9¼	260	370	245				
¼ usual long	40	11½	325	423	313	2.50	58.94	54.40	
¼ usual	48	11	310	390	297	2.60	61.29	56.58	
½ large	40	11½	325	460	330	}	2.70	63.65	58.75
½ P				476	375				
⅓				902	750	}	4.65	109.63	101.19
⅓	80	27½	780	950	771				
<i>Oval bottom</i>									
½ oval	40	15	425	555	452	3.40	80.15	73.99	

Letter No 2

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today, which reads as follows:

'Pursuant to Article 8 of the Supplementary Protocol to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Portuguese Republic, signed on 19 December 1979, I have the honour to inform you that Portugal agrees to maintain until 31 December 1980 the detailed arrangements contained in the exchange of letters of 20 December 1972 between Portugal and the Community relating to the conditions in accordance with which prepared and preserved sardines falling within subheading 16.04 D of the Common Customs Tariff are imported into the Community.

The Government of Portugal undertakes, moreover, to ensure that the prices charged on imports into the Community from 1 January until 31 December 1980 shall not be less than the prices set in the Annex, so as to prevent any deflection of trade.

I should be obliged if you would acknowledge receipt of this letter.'

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Council
of the European Communities*

ANNEX

Size		Net weight		Semi-gross weight less packaging	Capacity	Coefficients	Minimum prices customs duties included in ECU per carton of 100 tins	
Tariff specification	Total height mm	ounces	g	g	cm ³		Community	
							in olive oil	in another sauce
<i>Rectangular bottom</i>								
1/10 club	20	2	56	95	53	0.60	14.14	13.06
1/8 club	25	2 3/4	80	120	75	0.70	16.50	15.23
1/4 reduced	18	2 5/8	74	130	73	0.77	18.16	16.76
1/8 club	30	3 1/4	90	140	93	0.80	18.86	17.41
1/4 special	25	3 1/8	90	140	90	0.85	20.04	18.50
1/8 low plat	24	3 3/8	95	145	96	0.90	21.22	19.59
1/4 club	30	4 3/8	125	190	125	} 1.00	23.57	20.55
1/6 P 25				176	125			
1/4 usual	22	3 3/4	105	180	106	} 1.00	23.57	20.55
1/6 (club 30)				188	130			

$\frac{1}{4}$ usual	24	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	125	195	125	1.10	25.93	23.94	
$\frac{1}{4}$ usual	30	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	150	240	169	}	1.30	30.65	28.29
$\frac{1}{4}$ club	40	6 $\frac{1}{4}$	175	250	178				
$\frac{1}{4}$ P.30				250	187				
$\frac{1}{4}$ American	30	7	200	300	207	1.60	37.72	34.52	
$\frac{1}{3}$ usual	40	9 $\frac{1}{4}$	260	326	250	}	1.80	42.43	39.17
$\frac{1}{3}$ P				337	250				
$\frac{1}{4}$ club long	40	8 $\frac{1}{4}$	248	320	241				
$\frac{1}{2}$ low	30	9 $\frac{1}{4}$	260	370	245	2.20	51.86	47.87	
$\frac{1}{4}$ usual long	40	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	325	423	313	2.50	58.94	54.40	
$\frac{1}{4}$ usual	48	11	310	390	297	2.60	61.29	56.58	
$\frac{1}{2}$ large	40	11 $\frac{1}{2}$	325	460	330	}	2.70	63.65	58.75
$\frac{1}{2}$ P				476	375				
$\frac{0}{1}$				902	750	}	4.65	109.63	101.19
$\frac{0}{4}$	80	27 $\frac{1}{2}$	780	950	771				
<i>Oval bottom</i>									
$\frac{1}{2}$ oval	40	15	425	555	452	3.40	80.15	73.99	

**Exchange of letters concerning products falling under the Treaty establishing
the European Coal and Steel Community**

Letter No 1

Sir,

During the negotiations for the conclusion of a Supplementary Protocol to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and Portugal, the Portuguese delegation asked for a derogation in respect of ECSC products to enable Portugal to introduce, raise or reintroduce beyond 31 December 1979 customs duties designed to assist new industries in the case of these products also.

I have the honour to inform you that the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States meeting in Council have decided that, by way of derogation from Article 2 of Protocol 1 to the Agreement between the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community and the European Coal and Steel Community on the one hand and the Portuguese Republic on the other, Portugal may, until 31 December 1982, introduce, raise or reintroduce *ad valorem* customs duties within the limits laid down in the said Article 2 of Protocol 1 to the Agreement, provided that its industrialization and development necessitate protective measures. The aforementioned Representatives have instructed me to bring this decision to your notice.

I should be obliged if you would confirm your agreement with the foregoing.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the European Coal
and Steel Community*

Letter No 2

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today, reading as follows:

'During the negotiations for the conclusion of a Supplementary Protocol to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and Portugal, the Portuguese delegation asked for a derogation in respect of ECSC products to enable Portugal to introduce, raise or reintroduce beyond 31 December 1979 customs duties designed to assist new industries in the case of these products also.

I have the honour to inform you that the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States meeting in Council have decided that, by way of derogation from Article 2 of Protocol 1 to the Agreement between the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community and the European Coal and Steel Community on the one hand and the Portuguese Republic on the other, Portugal may, until 31 December 1982, introduce, raise or reintroduce *ad valorem* customs duties within the limits laid down in the said Article 2 of Protocol 1 to the Agreement, provided that its industrialization and development necessitate protective measures. The aforementioned Representatives have instructed me to bring this decision to your notice.

I should be obliged if you would confirm your agreement with the foregoing.'

I have the honour to confirm the agreement of my Government with the contents of that letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

For the Government of Portugal

AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters ⁽¹⁾ relating to Article 9 of the Supplementary Protocol to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Portuguese Republic⁽²⁾

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 2388/80

of 15 September 1980

concerning the conclusion of the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters relating to Article 9 of the Supplementary Protocol to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Portuguese Republic

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the recommendation from the Commission,

Whereas the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters provided for in Article 9 of the Supplementary Protocol to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Portuguese Republic ⁽³⁾ signed on 19 December 1979, should be approved,

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 245, 17.9.1980.

⁽²⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 1, page 747.

⁽³⁾ See page 109 of this volume.

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

The Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters relating to Article 9 of the Supplementary Protocol to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Portuguese Republic is hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The text of the Agreement is annexed to this Regulation.

Article 2

The President of the Council is hereby authorized to designate the person empowered to sign the Agreement in order to bind the Community.

Article 3

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day following its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 15 September 1980.

For the Council
The President
G. THORN

AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters relating to Article 9 of the Supplementary Protocol to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Portuguese Republic

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that pursuant to Article 9 (3) of the Supplementary Protocol to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Portuguese Republic, signed on 19 December 1979, the Community has examined the Portuguese law governing wine covered by a registered designation of origin, to ascertain whether it is compatible with Community law in this field.

This examination which constituted a precondition for the granting of the tariff concessions provided for in Article 9, showed that the Portuguese law governing wine covered by a registered designation of origin, in so far as it relates to Verde and Dão wines, is equivalent to Community law.

I should be obliged if you would confirm that your Government is in agreement with the above.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*On behalf of the Council
of the European Communities*

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today's date, which reads as follows:

'I have the honour to inform you that pursuant to Article 9 (3) of the Supplementary Protocol to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Portuguese Republic, signed on 19 December 1979, the Community has examined the Portuguese law governing wine covered by a registered designation of origin, to ascertain whether it is compatible with Community law in this field.

This examination which constituted a precondition for the granting of the tariff concessions provided for in Article 9, showed that the Portuguese law governing wine covered by a registered designation of origin, in so far as it relates to Verde and Dão wines, is equivalent to Community law.

I should be obliged if you would confirm that your Government is in agreement with the above.'

I have the honour to confirm that my Government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Government
of the Portuguese Republic*

AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters ⁽¹⁾ relating to Article 8 of the Supplementary Protocol to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Portuguese Republic ⁽²⁾

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 3552/80

of 22 December 1980

on the conclusion of the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters relating to Article 8 of the Supplementary Protocol to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Portuguese Republic

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the recommendation from the Commission,

Whereas the provisions of the exchange of letters relating to Article 8 of the Supplementary Protocol to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Portuguese Republic, signed on 19 December 1979, should be extended and the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters to this effect should be approved,

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 380, 31.12.1980.

⁽²⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume I, page 747.

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

The Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters relating to Article 8 of the Supplementary Protocol to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Portuguese Republic is hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The text of the Agreement is attached to this Regulation.

Article 2

The President of the Council is hereby authorized to designate the person empowered to sign the Agreement in order to bind the Community.

Article 3

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day following its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 22 December 1980.

For the Council
The President
J. SANTER

AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters relating to Article 8 of the Supplementary Protocol to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Portuguese Republic

Letter No 1

Sir,

Pursuant to Article 8 of the Supplementary Protocol to the Agreement between the European Community and the Portuguese Republic, signed on 19 December 1979, I have the honour to inform you that Portugal agrees to maintain until 30 June 1981 the detailed arrangements contained in the exchange of letters of 20 December 1972 between Portugal and the Community relating to the conditions in accordance with which prepared and preserved sardines falling within subheading 16.04 D of the Common Customs Tariff are imported into the Community.

The Government of Portugal undertakes, moreover, to ensure that the prices charged on imports into the Community from 1 January 1981 until 30 June 1981 shall not be less than the prices set in the Annex and also to prevent any deflection of trade.

I should be obliged if you would acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Government
of the Portuguese Republic*

ANNEX

Size		Net weight		Semi-gross weight less packaging	Capacity	Coefficients	Minimum prices customs duties included in ECU per carton of 100 tins	
Tariff specification	Total height mm	ounces	g	g	cm ³		Community	
						in olive oil	in another sauce	
<i>Rectangular bottom</i>								
1/10 club	20	2	56	95	53	0.60	14.14	13.06
1/8 club	25	2 3/4	80	120	75	0.70	16.50	15.23
1/4 reduced	18	2 5/8	74	130	73	0.77	18.16	16.76
1/8 club	30	3 1/4	90	140	93	0.80	18.86	17.41
1/4 special	25	3 1/8	90	140	90	0.85	20.04	18.50
1/8 low plat	24	3 3/8	95	145	96	0.90	21.22	19.59
1/4 club	30	4 3/8	125	190	125	} 1.00	23.57	20.55
1/6 P 25				176	125			
1/4 usual	22	3 3/4	105	180	106	} 1.00	23.57	20.55
1/6 (club 30)				188	130			

1/4 usual	24	4 3/8	125	195	125	1.10	25.93	23.94
1/4 usual	30	5 1/4	150	240	169	}	30.65	28.29
1/4 club	40	6 1/4	175	250	178			
1/4 P 30				250	187			
1/4 American	30	7	200	300	207	1.60	37.72	34.52
1/4 usual	40	9 1/4	260	326	250	}	42.43	39.17
1/3 P				337	250			
1/4 club long	40	8 3/4	248	320	241			
1/2 low	30	9 1/4	260	370	245	2.20	51.86	47.87
1/4 usual long	40	11 1/2	325	423	313	2.50	58.94	54.40
1/4 usual	48	11	310	390	297	2.60	61.29	56.58
1/2 large	40	11 1/2	325	460	330	}	63.65	58.75
1/2 P				476	375			
1/4				902	750	}	109.63	101.19
1/4	80	27 1/2	780	950	771			
<i>Oval bottom</i>								
1/2 oval	40	15	425	555	452	3.40	80.15	73.99

Letter No 2

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today's date, which reads as follows:

'Pursuant to Article 8 of the Supplementary Protocol to the Agreement between the European Community and the Portuguese Republic, signed on 19 December 1979, I have the honour to inform you that Portugal agrees to maintain until 30 June 1981 the detailed arrangements contained in the exchange of letters of 20 December 1972 between Portugal and the Community relating to the conditions in accordance with which prepared and preserved sardines falling within subheading 16.04 D of the Common Customs Tariff are imported into the Community.

The Government of Portugal undertakes, moreover, to ensure that the prices charged on imports into the Community from 1 January 1981 until 30 June 1981 shall not be less than the prices set in the Annex and also to prevent any deflection of trade.

I should be obliged if you would acknowledge receipt of this letter.'

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*On behalf of the Council
of the European Communities*

ANNEX

Size		Net weight		Semi-gross weight less packaging	Capacity	Coefficients	Minimum prices customs duties included in ECU per carton of 100 tins	
Tariff specification	Total height mm	ounces	g	g	cm ³		Community	
							in olive oil	in another sauce
<i>Rectangular bottom</i>								
1/10 club	20	2	56	95	53	0.60	14.14	13.06
1/8 club	25	2 3/4	80	120	75	0.70	16.50	15.23
1/4 reduced	18	2 5/8	74	130	73	0.77	18.16	16.76
1/8 club	30	3 1/4	90	140	93	0.80	18.86	17.41
1/4 special	25	3 1/8	90	140	90	0.85	20.04	18.50
1/8 low plat	24	3 3/8	95	145	96	0.90	21.22	19.59
1/4 club	30	4 3/8	125	190	125	} 1.00	23.57	20.55
1/6 P 25				176	125			
1/4 usual	22	3 3/4	105	180	106	} 1.00	23.57	20.55
1/6 (club 30)				188	130			

1/4 usual	24	4 3/4	125	195	125	1.10	25.93	23.94	
1/4 usual	30	5 1/4	150	240	169	}	1.30	30.65	28.29
1/4 club	40	6 1/4	175	250	178				
1/4 P 30				250	187				
1/4 American	30	7	200	300	207	1.60	37.72	34.52	
1/4 usual	40	9 1/4	260	326	250	}	1.80	42.43	39.17
1/4 P				337	250				
1/4 club long	40	8 3/4	248	320	241				
1/2 low	30	9 1/4	260	370	245	2.20	51.86	47.87	
1/4 usual long	40	11 1/2	325	423	313	2.50	58.94	54.40	
1/4 usual	48	11	310	390	297	2.60	61.29	56.58	
1/2 large	40	11 1/2	325	460	330	}	2.70	63.65	58.75
1/2 P				476	375				
1/1				902	750	}	4.65	109.63	101.19
1/4	80	27 1/2	780	950	771				
<i>Oval bottom</i>									
1/2 oval	40	15	425	555	452	3.40	80.15	73.99	

AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the
Portuguese Republic ⁽¹⁾

DECISIONS OF THE EEC-PORTUGAL JOINT COMMITTEE

taken in the framework of the Agreement between the
European Economic Community and the Portuguese
Republic and amending the text thereof

*Joint Committee Decision No 1/80 of 27 June 1980 amending lists A and B
annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating
products and methods of administrative cooperation ⁽²⁾*

*Joint Committee Decision No 2/80 of 27 June 1980 amending list B annexed
to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products
and methods of administrative cooperation ⁽²⁾*

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 1, page 747.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 257, 1.10.1980.

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 2518/80

of 30 September 1980

on the application of Decision No 1/80 of the EEC-Portugal Joint Committee amending Lists A and B annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal of the Commission,

Whereas the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Portuguese Republic ⁽¹⁾ was signed on 22 July 1972 and entered into force on 1 January 1973;

Whereas by virtue of Article 28 of Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation, which forms an integral part of the Agreement, the Joint Committee has adopted Decision No 1/80 amending Lists A and B annexed to that Protocol;

Whereas this Decision should be applied in the Community,

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 1, page 747.

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Decision No 1/80 of the EEC-Portugal Joint Committee shall apply in the Community.

The text of the Decision is annexed to this Regulation.

Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on 1 October 1980.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 30 September 1980.

For the Council
The President
C. NEY

JOINT COMMITTEE DECISION No 1/80

of 27 June 1980

amending Lists A and B annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation

THE JOINT COMMITTEE,

Having regard to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Portuguese Republic, signed in Brussels on 22 July 1972,

Having regard to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation, hereinafter referred to as 'Protocol 3', and in particular Article 28 thereof,

Whereas experience acquired since the entry into force of the Agreement shows that the rules of origin laid down for certain products in Protocol 3 must be adapted to take account of the evolution of manufacturing techniques of those products and the international economic conditions concerning trade in those products;

Whereas it is now convenient to supplement and modify certain of these rules,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

In List A annexed to Protocol 3 the rule relating to heading No 59.17 shall be replaced by those set out in Annex I to this decision.

Article 2

In List B annexed to Protocol 3 the rule set out in Annex II to this Decision shall be inserted in the appropriate place as determined by the numerical order of the tariff headings.

Article 3

This Decision shall enter into force on 1 October 1980.

Done at Brussels, 27 June 1980.

For the Joint Committee
The President
R. ALMEIDA MENDES

ANNEX I

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
1	2	3	4
ex 59.17 ⁽¹⁾	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant, excluding polishing discs or rings, other than of felt		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04 or from chemical products or textile pulp
ex 59.17	Polishing discs or rings, other than of felt		Manufacture from yarn or from waste fabrics or rags of heading No 63.02

⁽¹⁾ For products composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in column 4 must be met in respect of each of the textile materials of which the mixed product is composed. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. The percentage shall be increased:

- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within heading Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07,
- to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

ANNEX II

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
CCT heading No	Description	
1	2	3
ex 40.11	Retreaded tyres	Retreading of tyres

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 2525/80

of 30 September 1980

on the application of Decision No 2/80 of the EEC-Portugal Joint Committee amending List B annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES.

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal of the Commission,

Whereas the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Portugal ⁽¹⁾ was signed on 22 July 1972 and entered into force on 1 January 1973;

Whereas by virtue of Article 28 of Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation, which forms an integral part of the Agreement, the Joint Committee has adopted Decision No 2/80 amending List B annexed to that Protocol;

Whereas this Decision should be applied in the Community,

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 1, page 747.

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Decision No 2/80 of the EEC-Portugal Joint Committee shall apply in the Community.

The text of the Decision is annexed to this Regulation.

Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on 1 October 1980.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 30 September 1980.

For the Council
The President
C. NEY

JOINT COMMITTEE DECISION No 2/80

of 27 June 1980

amending List B annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation

THE JOINT COMMITTEE.

Having regard to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Portugal, signed in Brussels on 22 July 1972,

Having regard to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation, hereinafter referred to as 'Protocol 3', and in particular Article 28 thereof,

Whereas experience acquired since the entry into force of the Agreement shows that the origin rule laid down for certain imitation jewellery in Protocol 3 must be adapted to take account of the evolution of manufacturing techniques of those products and the international economic conditions concerning trade in those products;

Whereas this origin rule should therefore be amended,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

In List B annexed to Protocol 3 the rule set out in the Annex to this Decision shall be inserted in the appropriate place as determined by the numerical order of the tariff headings.

Article 2

This Decision shall enter into force on 1 October 1980.

Done at Brussels, 27 June 1980.

For the Joint Committee
The President
R. ALMEIDA MENDES

ANNEX

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
CCT heading No	Description	
ex 71.16	Imitation jewellery of base metal, excluding wristwatch bracelets	Manufacture from base metal products, not plated or coated with precious metal, provided that the total value of all non-originating products does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

INFORMATION CONCERNING

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of exchange, deposit or notification of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	Date of entry into force	Duration
---------------------	--	--	--------------------------	----------

— the SUPPLEMENTARY PROTOCOL ⁽¹⁾ to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Portuguese Republic ⁽²⁾

EEC	19.12.1979	n. 28.12.1979	1.1.1980 ⁽¹⁾	until 31.12.1982
PORTUGAL				

— the AGREEMENT in the form of an exchange of letters ⁽³⁾ relating to Article 9 of the Supplementary Protocol to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Portuguese Republic ⁽²⁾

EEC	30.9.1980	—	30.9.1980	indefinite
PORTUGAL				

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 348, 31.12.1979.

⁽²⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 1, page 747.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 245, 17.9.1980.

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of exchange, deposit or notification of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	Date of entry into force	Duration
---------------------	--	--	--------------------------	----------

— the AGREEMENT in the form of an exchange of letters ⁽¹⁾ relating to Article 8 of the Supplementary Protocol to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Portuguese Republic ⁽²⁾

EEC	22.10.1980	—	22.10.1980	until 30.6.1981
PORTUGAL				

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 380, 31.12.1980 — Agreement applicable from 1.1.1981.

⁽²⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 1, page 747.

Agreements
between the EEC and the Republic of Finland

AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters⁽¹⁾ rectifying certain duty-free quotas opened by the United Kingdom in accordance with Protocol 1 to the Free Trade Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Finland ⁽²⁾

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 680/80

of 18 March 1980

concerning the conclusion of Agreements in the form of exchanges of letters rectifying certain duty-free quotas opened by the United Kingdom in accordance with Protocol 1 to the respective Free Trade Agreements between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Finland, the Kingdom of Norway and the Kingdom of Sweden

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the recommendation from the Commission,

Whereas the Free Trade Agreements between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Finland ⁽²⁾, the European Economic

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 76, 22.3.1980.

⁽²⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 2, page 3.

Community and the Kingdom of Norway ⁽¹⁾ and the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Sweden ⁽²⁾, were signed in Brussels on 5 October 1973, 14 May 1973 and 22 July 1972 respectively⁽³⁾;

Whereas certain duty-free quotas opened by the United Kingdom in accordance with Protocol 1 to the aforementioned Free Trade Agreements should be rectified and the Agreements in the form of exchanges of letters negotiated to this effect approved,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION :

Article 1

The Agreements in the form of exchanges of letters rectifying certain duty-free quotas opened by the United Kingdom in accordance with Protocol 1 to the Free Trade Agreements between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Finland, the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Norway and the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Sweden, are hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The texts of the Agreements are annexed to this Regulation.

Article 2

The President of the Council is hereby authorized to designate the person empowered to sign the Agreements in order to bind the Community.

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 2, page 215.

⁽²⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 2, page 379.

⁽³⁾ For the Agreements with the Kingdom of Norway and the Kingdom of Sweden, see pages 167 and 191 of this volume.

Article 3

This Regulation shall enter into force on the third day following its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 18 March 1980.

For the Council
The President
A. RUFFINI

AGREEMENTS

in the form of exchanges of letters rectifying certain duty-free quotas opened by the United Kingdom in accordance with Protocol 1 to the Free Trade Agreements between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Finland, the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Norway and the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Sweden

A. Letter from the Community to the Government of the Republic of Finland

Sir,

According to Protocol 1 to the Free Trade Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Finland, signed in Brussels on 5 October 1973, the United Kingdom has, since January 1974, opened tariff quotas for uncoated paperboard (48.01) as well as for coated paperboard (48.07). The permissible maxima for these quotas were fixed on the basis of statistics available for the period 1968 to 1971.

In the reference period for the setting of the quotas (1968 to 1971), Finnish exports of low-coated board to the United Kingdom were declared as uncoated board. It was therefore imported under United Kingdom tariff heading No 48.01. Thus the import statistics for uncoated board (48.01) were too high and those for coated board (48.07) too low.

When this was discovered, the United Kingdom customs authorities required low-coated board to be entered under tariff heading No 48.07. This rectification requires an analogous rectification of the statistics of the reference period and therefore of the duty-free quotas set out in Annex A to Protocol 1.

As the original quotas were established by increasing the average yearly trade figure for the period 1968 to 1971 by four times 5% cumulative, the amount corresponding to the correction should also be increased by four

times 5% and the amount thus obtained be deducted from the 1974 quota for uncoated board and added to the quota for coated board in Annex A to Protocol I. The result would be the following:

I.	48.01 ex F. Other board:		
	A. Original quota 1974		45 352 t
	B. Correction	5 716 t	
	C. 4 x 5% of B	<u>1 232 t</u>	
	D. Rectification	6 948 t	<u>— 6 948 t</u>
	E. New quota 1974		38 404 t
II.	48.07 C and ex D. Other than printing and writing paper:		
	A. Original quota 1974		47 001 t
	B. Rectification as in I D		<u>+ 6 948 t</u>
	C. New quota 1974		53 949 t

I should be obliged if you would confirm that your Government is in agreement with the above.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*On behalf of the
Council of the European Communities*

B. Letter from the Government of the Republic of Finland

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today's date which reads as follows:

'According to Protocol 1 to the Free Trade Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Finland, signed in Brussels on 5 October 1973, the United Kingdom has, since January 1974, opened tariff quotas for uncoated paperboard (48.01) as well as for coated paperboard (48.07). The permissible maxima for these quotas were fixed on the basis of statistics available for the period 1968 to 1971.

In the reference period for the setting of the quotas (1968 to 1971), Finnish exports of low-coated board to the United Kingdom were declared as uncoated board. It was therefore imported under United Kingdom tariff heading No 48.01. Thus the import statistics for uncoated board (48.01) were too high and those for coated board (48.07) too low.

When this was discovered, the United Kingdom customs authorities required low-coated board to be entered under tariff heading No 48.07. This rectification requires an analogous rectification of the statistics of the reference period and therefore of the duty-free quotas set out in Annex A to Protocol 1.

As the original quotas were established by increasing the average yearly trade figure for the period 1968 to 1971 by four times 5% cumulative, the amount corresponding to the correction should also be increased by four times 5% and the amount thus obtained be deducted from the 1974 quota for uncoated board and added to the quota for coated board in Annex A to Protocol 1. The result would be the following:

I.	48.01 ex F. Other board:		
	A. Original quota 1974		45352 t
	B. Correction	5 716 t	
	C. 4 x 5% of B	<u>1 232 t</u>	
	D. Rectification	6 948 t	<u>— 6 948 t</u>
	E. New quota 1974		38 404 t
II.	48.07 C and ex D. Other than printing and writing paper:		
	A. Original quota 1974		47 001 t
	B. Rectification as in I D		<u>+ 6 948 t</u>
	C. New quota 1974		53 949 t

I should be obliged if you would confirm that your Government is in agreement with the above.'

I have the honour to confirm that my Government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Government of
the Republic of Finland*

AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters ⁽¹⁾ amending certain zero-duty tariff quotas opened by the United Kingdom for 1980 in accordance with Protocol 1 of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Finland ⁽²⁾

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 2143/80

of 6 August 1980

concerning the conclusion of the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters amending certain zero-duty tariff quotas opened by the United Kingdom for 1980 in accordance with Protocol 1 of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Finland

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Finland ⁽²⁾ signed in Brussels on 5 October 1973,

Having regard to the recommendation from the Commission,

Whereas certain zero-duty tariff quotas opened by the United Kingdom for 1980 in accordance with Protocol 1 of the Agreement should be amended

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 209, 12.8.1980.

⁽²⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 2, page 3.

and the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters negotiated to this effect approved,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

The Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters amending certain zero-duty tariff quotas opened by the United Kingdom for 1980 in accordance with Protocol 1 of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Finland is hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The text of the Agreement is annexed to this Regulation.

Article 2

The President of the Council is hereby authorized to designate the person empowered to sign the Agreement in order to bind the Community.

Article 3

This Regulation shall enter into force on the third day following its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 6 August 1980.

For the Council
The President
G. THORN

AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters amending certain zero-duty tariff quotas opened by the United Kingdom for 1980 in accordance with Protocol 1 of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Finland

Sir,

In accordance with Protocol 1 of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Finland signed in Brussels on 5 October 1973, the United Kingdom has since 1 January 1974 opened tariff quotas for coated printing and writing paper (ex 48.07 D) as well as for kraft paper for large-capacity sacks (ex 48.01 C II). The permissible maxima for these quotas were fixed on the basis of statistics available for the period 1968 to 1971.

Within the quota for coated printing and writing paper the United Kingdom has established a subquota for light weight coated mechanical paper weighing less than 65 g/m^2 (LWC).

During recent years the demand for LWC has increased significantly in the United Kingdom and elsewhere. As in 1979 the paper in question is presently in short supply in the Community. In view of this continued shortage it is therefore proposed that the permissible maximum for the quota which the United Kingdom may open in 1980 for coated printing and writing paper be increased by 7 571 tonnes to a total of 28 050 tonnes, it being understood that the increase will be confined to the subquota for LWC. By way of compensation the permissible maximum for the quota for kraft paper for large-capacity sacks will be reduced for 1980 by 7 571 tonnes to 43 488 tonnes. The quota for this type of paper has been under-utilized during recent years.

I should be grateful if you would confirm that your Government is in agreement with the above.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*On behalf of the
Council of the European Communities*

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today's date which reads as follows:

'In accordance with Protocol 1 of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Finland signed in Brussels on 5 October 1973, the United Kingdom has since 1 January 1974 opened tariff quotas for coated printing and writing paper (ex 48.07 D) as well as for kraft paper for large-capacity sacks (ex 48.01 C II). The permissible maxima for these quotas were fixed on the basis of statistics available for the period 1968 to 1971.

Within the quota for coated printing and writing paper the United Kingdom has established a subquota for light weight coated mechanical paper weighing less than 65 g/m² (LWC).

During recent years the demand for LWC has increased significantly in the United Kingdom and elsewhere. As in 1979 the paper in question is presently in short supply in the Community. In view of this continued shortage it is therefore proposed that the permissible maximum for the quota which the United Kingdom may open in 1980 for coated printing and writing paper be increased by 7 571 tonnes to a total of 28 050 tonnes, it being understood that the increase will be confined to the subquota for LWC. By way of compensation the permissible maximum for the quota for kraft paper for large-capacity sacks will be reduced for 1980 by 7 571 tonnes to 43 488 tonnes. The quota for this type of paper has been under-utilized during recent years.

I should be grateful if you would confirm that your Government is in agreement with the above.'

I have the honour to confirm that my Government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

For the Republic of Finland

AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the
Republic of Finland⁽¹⁾

DECISIONS OF THE EEC-FINLAND JOINT COMMITTEE

taken in the framework of the Agreement between the
European Economic Community and the Republic of
Finland and amending the text thereof

*Joint Committee Decision No 1/80 of 28 May 1980 amending Lists A and B
annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating
products and methods of administrative cooperation ⁽²⁾*

*Joint Committee Decision No 2/80 of 28 May 1980 amending List B annexed
to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products
and methods of administrative cooperation ⁽²⁾*

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 2, page 3.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 257, 1.10.1980.

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 2515/80

of 30 September 1980

on the application of Decision No 1/80 of the EEC-Finland Joint Committee amending Lists A and B annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof.

Having regard to the proposal of the Commission,

Whereas the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Finland⁽¹⁾ was signed on 5 October 1973 and entered into force on 1 January 1974;

Whereas by virtue of Article 28 of Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation, which forms an integral part of the Agreement, the Joint Committee has adopted Decision No 1/80 amending Lists A and B annexed to that Protocol;

Whereas this Decision should be applied in the Community,

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 2, page 3.

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Decision No 1/80 of the EEC-Finland Joint Committee shall apply in the Community.

The text of the Decision is annexed to this Regulation.

Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on 1 October 1980.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 30 September 1980.

For the Council
The President
C. NEY

JOINT COMMITTEE DECISION No 1/80

of 28 May 1980

amending Lists A and B annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation

THE JOINT COMMITTEE,

Having regard to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Finland, signed in Brussels on 5 October 1973,

Having regard to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation, hereinafter referred to as 'Protocol 3', and in particular Article 28 thereof,

Whereas experience acquired since the entry into force of the Agreement shows that the rules of origin laid down for certain products in Protocol 3 must be adapted to take account of the evolution of manufacturing techniques of those products and the international economic conditions concerning trade in those products;

Whereas it is now convenient to supplement and modify certain of these rules,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

In List A annexed to Protocol 3 the rule relating to heading No 59.17 shall be replaced by those set out in Annex I to this Decision.

Article 2

In List B annexed to Protocol 3 the rule set out in Annex II to this Decision shall be inserted in the appropriate place as determined by the numerical order of the tariff headings.

Article 3

This Decision shall enter into force on 1 October 1980.

Done at Brussels, 28 May 1980.

For the Joint Committee
The President
A. WIHTOL

ANNEX I

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
1	2	3	4
ex 59.17 ⁽¹⁾	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant, excluding polishing discs or rings, other than of felt		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04 or from chemical products or textile pulp
ex 59.17	Polishing discs or rings, other than of felt		Manufacture from yarn or from waste fabrics or rags of heading No 63.02

⁽¹⁾ For products composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in column 4 must be met in respect of each of the textile materials of which the mixed product is composed. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. The percentage shall be increased:

- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within heading Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07.
- to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

ANNEX II

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
CCT heading No	Description	
1	2	3
ex 40.11	Retreaded tyres	Retreading of tyres

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 2522/80

of 30 September 1980

on the application of Decision No 2/80 of the EEC-Finland Joint Committee amending List B annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal of the Commission,

Whereas the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Finland⁽¹⁾ was signed on 5 October 1973 and entered into force on 1 January 1974;

Whereas by virtue of Article 28 of Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation, which forms an integral part of the Agreement, the Joint Committee has adopted Decision No 2/80 amending List B annexed to that Protocol;

Whereas this Decision should be applied in the Community,

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 2, page 3.

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Decision No 2/80 of the EEC-Finland Joint Committee shall apply in the Community.

The text of the Decision is annexed to this Regulation.

Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on 1 October 1980.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 30 September 1980.

For the Council
The President
C. NEY

JOINT COMMITTEE DECISION No 2/80

of 28 May 1980

amending List B annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation

THE JOINT COMMITTEE,

Having regard to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Finland, signed in Brussels on 5 October 1973,

Having regard to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation, hereinafter referred to as 'Protocol 3', and in particular Article 28 thereof,

Whereas experience acquired since the entry into force of the Agreement shows that the origin rule laid down for certain imitation jewellery in Protocol 3 must be adapted to take account of the evolution of manufacturing techniques of those products and the international economic conditions concerning trade in those products;

Whereas this origin rule should therefore be amended,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

In List B annexed to Protocol 3 the rule set out in the Annex to this Decision shall be inserted in the appropriate place as determined by the numerical order of the tariff headings.

Article 2

This Decision shall enter into force on 1 October 1980.

Done at Brussels, 28 May 1980.

For the Joint Committee

The President

A. WIHTOL

ANNEX

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
CCT heading No	Description	
ex 71.16	Imitation jewellery of base metal, excluding wristwatch bracelets	Manufacture from base metal products, not plated or coated with precious metal, provided that the total value of all non-originating products does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

INFORMATION CONCERNING

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of exchange, deposit or notification of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	Date of entry into force	Duration
---------------------	--	--	--------------------------	----------

- the AGREEMENT in the form of an exchange of letters ⁽¹⁾ rectifying certain duty-free quotas opened by the United Kingdom in accordance with Protocol 1 to the Free Trade Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Finland ⁽²⁾

EEC	18.4.1980	—	18.4.1980	indefinite
FINLAND				

- the AGREEMENT in the form of an exchange of letters ⁽³⁾ amending certain zero-duty tariff quotas opened by the United Kingdom for 1980 in accordance with Protocol 1 of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Finland ⁽²⁾

EEC	19.9.1980	—	19.9.1980 ⁽⁴⁾	until 31.12.1980
FINLAND				

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 76, 22.3.1980.

⁽²⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 2, page 3.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 209, 12.8.1980.

⁽⁴⁾ Agreement applicable for the whole of 1980.

Agreement
between the EEC and the Kingdom of Norway

AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters⁽¹⁾ rectifying certain duty-free quotas opened by the United Kingdom in accordance with Protocol 1 to the Free Trade Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Norway⁽²⁾

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 680/80

of 18 March 1980

concerning the conclusion of Agreements in the form of exchanges of letters rectifying certain duty-free quotas opened by the United Kingdom in accordance with Protocol 1 to the respective Free Trade Agreements between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Finland, the Kingdom of Norway and the Kingdom of Sweden

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the recommendation from the Commission,

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 76, 22.3.1980.

⁽²⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 2, page 215.

Whereas the Free Trade Agreements between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Finland ⁽¹⁾ the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Norway ⁽²⁾ and the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Sweden ⁽³⁾ were signed in Brussels on 5 October 1973, 14 May 1973 and 22 July 1972 respectively⁽⁴⁾;

Whereas certain duty-free quotas opened by the United Kingdom in accordance with Protocol 1 to the aforementioned Free Trade Agreements should be rectified and the Agreements in the form of exchanges of letters negotiated to this effect approved,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION :

Article 1

The Agreements in the form of exchanges of letters rectifying certain duty-free quotas opened by the United Kingdom in accordance with Protocol 1 to the Free Trade Agreements between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Finland, the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Norway and the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Sweden, are hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The texts of the Agreements are annexed to this Regulation.

Article 2

The President of the Council is hereby authorized to designate the person empowered to sign the Agreements in order to bind the Community.

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 2, page 3.

⁽²⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 2, page 215.

⁽³⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 2, page 379.

⁽⁴⁾ For the Agreements with the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Sweden, see pages 137 and 191 of this volume.

Article 3

This Regulation shall enter into force on the third day following its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 18 March 1980.

For the Council
The President
A. RUFFINI

AGREEMENTS

in the form of exchanges of letters rectifying certain duty-free quotas opened by the United Kingdom in accordance with Protocol 1 to the Free Trade Agreements between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Finland, the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Norway and the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Sweden

A. Letter from the Community to the Government of the Kingdom of Norway

Sir,

According to Protocol 1 to the Free Trade Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Norway, signed in Brussels on 14 May 1973, the United Kingdom has, since January 1974, opened tariff quotas for uncoated paperboard (48.01) as well as for coated paperboard (48.07). The permissible maxima for these quotas were fixed on the basis of statistics available for the period 1968 to 1971.

In the reference period for the setting of the quotas (1968 to 1971), Norwegian exports of low-coated board to the United Kingdom were declared as uncoated board. It was therefore imported under United Kingdom tariff heading No 48.01. Thus the import statistics for uncoated board (48.01) were too high and those for coated board (48.07) too low.

When this was discovered, the United Kingdom customs authorities required low-coated board to be entered under tariff heading No 48.07. This rectification requires an analogous rectification of the statistics of the reference period and therefore of the duty-free quotas set out in Annex A to Protocol 1.

As the original quotas were established by increasing the average yearly trade figure for the period 1968 to 1971 by four times 5% cumulative, the

amount corresponding to the correction should also be increased by four times 5% and the amount thus obtained be deducted from the 1974 quota for uncoated board and added to the quota for coated board in Annex A to Protocol 1. The result would be the following:

I.	48.01 ex F. Other board:		
	A. Original quota 1974		10 903 t
	B. Correction	6 536 t	
	C. 4 x 5% of B	<u>1 409 t</u>	
	D. Rectification	7 945 t	<u>— 7 945 t</u>
	E. New quota 1974		2 958 t
II.	48.07 C and ex D. Other than printing and writing paper:		
	A. Original quota 1974		5 988 t ⁽¹⁾
	B. Rectification as in I D		+ 7 945 t
	C. New quota 1974		<u>13 933 t⁽¹⁾</u>

⁽¹⁾ Including printing and writing paper.

I should be obliged if you would confirm that your Government is in agreement with the above.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*On behalf of the
Council of the European Communities*

B. Letter from the Government of the Kingdom of Norway

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today's date which reads as follows:

'According to Protocol 1 to the Free Trade Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Norway, signed in Brussels on 14 May 1973, the United Kingdom has, since January 1974, opened tariff quotas for uncoated paperboard (48.01) as well as for coated paperboard (48.07). The permissible maxima for these quotas were fixed on the basis of statistics available for the period 1968 to 1971.

In the reference period for the setting of the quotas (1968 to 1971), Norwegian exports of low-coated board to the United Kingdom were declared as uncoated board. It was therefore imported under United Kingdom tariff heading No 48.01. Thus the import statistics for uncoated board (48.01) were too high and those for coated board (48.07) too low.

When this was discovered, the United Kingdom customs authorities required low-coated board to be entered under tariff heading No 48.07. This rectification requires an analogous rectification of the statistics of the reference period and therefore of the duty-free quotas set out in Annex A to Protocol 1.

As the original quotas were established by increasing the average yearly trade figure for the period 1968 to 1971 by four times 5% cumulative, the amount corresponding to the correction should also be increased by four times 5% and the amount thus obtained be deducted from the 1974 quota for uncoated board and added to the quota for coated board in Annex A to Protocol 1. The result would be the following:

I.	48.01 ex F. Other board:		
	A. Original quota 1974		10 903 t
	B. Correction	6 536 t	
	C. 4 x 5% of B	<u>1 409 t</u>	
	D. Rectification	7 945 t	<u>— 7 945 t</u>
	E. New quota 1974		2 958 t
II.	48.07 C and ex D. Other than printing and writing paper:		
	A. Original quota 1974		5 988 t ⁽¹⁾
	B. Rectification as in I D		<u>+ 7 945 t</u>
	C. New quota 1974		13 933 t ⁽¹⁾

⁽¹⁾ Including printing and writing paper.

I should be obliged if you would confirm that your Government is in agreement with the above.'

I have the honour to confirm that my Government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Government of
the Kingdom of Norway*

AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the
Kingdom of Norway⁽¹⁾

DECISIONS OF THE EEC-NORWAY JOINT COMMITTEE

taken in the framework of the Agreement between the
European Economic Community and the Kingdom of
Norway and amending the text thereof

*Joint Committee Decision No 1/80 of 9 June 1980 amending lists A and B
annexed to Protocol No 3 concerning the definition of the concept of
originating products and methods of administrative cooperation* ⁽²⁾

*Joint Committee Decision No 2/80 of 9 June 1980 amending List B annexed
to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products
and methods of administrative cooperation* ⁽²⁾

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 2, page 215.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 257, 1.10.1980.

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 2517/80

of 30 September 1980

on the application of Decision No 1/80 of the EEC-Norway Joint Committee amending Lists A and B annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal of the Commission,

Whereas the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Norway⁽¹⁾ was signed on 14 May 1973 and entered into force on 1 July 1973;

Whereas by virtue of Article 28 of Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation, which forms an integral part of the Agreement, the Joint Committee has adopted Decision No 1/80 amending Lists A and B annexed to that Protocol;

Whereas this Decision should be applied in the Community,

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 2, page 215.

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Decision No 1/80 of the EEC-Norway Joint Committee shall apply in the Community.

The text of the Decision is annexed to this Regulation.

Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on 1 October 1980.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 30 September 1980.

For the Council
The President
C. NEY

JOINT COMMITTEE DECISION No 1/80

of 9 June 1980

amending Lists A and B annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation

THE JOINT COMMITTEE,

Having regard to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Norway, signed in Brussels on 14 May 1973,

Having regard to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation, hereinafter referred to as 'Protocol 3', and in particular Article 28 thereof,

Whereas experience acquired since the entry into force of the Agreement shows that the rules of origin laid down for certain products in Protocol 3 must be adapted to take account of the evolution of manufacturing techniques of those products and the international economic conditions concerning trade in those products;

Whereas it is now convenient to supplement and modify certain of these rules,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

In List A annexed to Protocol 3 the rule relating to heading No 59.17 shall be replaced by those set out in Annex I to this Decision.

Article 2

In List B annexed to Protocol 3 the rule set out in Annex II to this Decision shall be inserted in the appropriate place as determined by the numerical order of the tariff headings.

Article 3

This Decision shall enter into force on 1 October 1980.

Done at Bergen, 9 June 1980.

For the Joint Committee

The President

A. LANGELAND

ANNEX I

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
1	2	3	4
ex 59.17 ⁽¹⁾	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant, excluding polishing discs or rings, other than of felt		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04 or from chemical products or textile pulp
ex 59.17	Polishing discs or rings, other than of felt		Manufacture from yarn or from waste fabrics or rags of heading No 63.02

⁽¹⁾ For products composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in column 4 must be met in respect of each of the textile materials of which the mixed product is composed. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. The percentage shall be increased:

- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within heading Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07.
- to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

ANNEX II

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
CCT heading No	Description	
1	2	3
ex 40.11	Retreaded tyres	Retreading of tyres

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 2524/80

of 30 September 1980

on the application of Decision No 2/80 of the EEC-Norway Joint Committee amending List B annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal of the Commission,

Whereas the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Norway⁽¹⁾ was signed on 14 May 1973 and entered into force on 1 July 1973;

Whereas by virtue of Article 28 of Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation, which forms an integral part of the Agreement, the Joint Committee has adopted Decision No 2/80 amending List B annexed to that Protocol;

Whereas this Decision should be applied in the Community,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Decision No 2/80 of the EEC-Norway Joint Committee shall apply in the Community.

The text of the Decision is annexed to this Regulation.

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 2, page 215.

Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on 1 October 1980.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 30 September 1980.

For the Council
The President
C. NEY

JOINT COMMITTEE DECISION No 2/80

of 9 June 1980

amending List B annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation

THE JOINT COMMITTEE,

Having regard to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Norway, signed in Brussels on 14 May 1973,

Having regard to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation, hereinafter referred to as 'Protocol 3', and in particular Article 28 thereof,

Whereas experience acquired since the entry into force of the Agreement shows that the origin rule laid down for certain imitation jewellery in Protocol 3 must be adapted to take account of the evolution of manufacturing techniques of those products and the international economic conditions concerning trade in those products;

Whereas this origin rule should therefore be amended,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

In List B annexed to Protocol 3 the rule set out in the Annex to this Decision shall be inserted in the appropriate place as determined by the numerical order of the tariff headings.

Article 2

This Decision shall enter into force on 1 October 1980.

Done at Bergen, 9 June 1980.

For the Joint Committee

The President

A. LANGELAND

ANNEX

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
CCT heading No	Description	
ex 71.16	Imitation jewellery of base metal, excluding wristwatch bracelets	Manufacture from base metal products, not plated or coated with precious metal, provided that the total of all non-originating products does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

INFORMATION CONCERNING

the AGREEMENT in the form of an exchange of letters ⁽¹⁾ rectifying certain duty-free quotas opened by the United Kingdom in accordance with Protocol 1 to the Free Trade Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Norway ⁽²⁾

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of exchange, deposit or notification of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc	Date of entry into force	Duration
EEC	29.4.1980	—	29.4.1980	indefinite
NORWAY				

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 76, 22.3.1980.

⁽²⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 2, page 215.

Agreements
between the EEC and the Kingdom of Sweden

AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters ⁽¹⁾ rectifying certain duty-free quotas opened by the United Kingdom in accordance with Protocol 1 to the Free Trade Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Sweden⁽²⁾

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 680/80

of 18 March 1980

concerning the conclusion of Agreements in the form of exchanges of letters rectifying certain duty-free quotas opened by the United Kingdom in accordance with Protocol 1 to the respective Free Trade Agreements between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Finland, the Kingdom of Norway and the Kingdom of Sweden

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the recommendation from the Commission,

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 76, 23.3.1980.

⁽²⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 2, page 379.

Whereas the Free Trade Agreements between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Finland⁽¹⁾, the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Norway⁽²⁾ and the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Sweden⁽³⁾ were signed in Brussels on 5 October 1973, 14 May 1973 and 22 July 1972 respectively⁽⁴⁾;

Whereas certain duty-free quotas opened by the United Kingdom in accordance with Protocol 1 to the aforementioned Free Trade Agreements should be rectified and the Agreements in the form of exchanges of letters negotiated to this effect approved,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION :

Article 1

The Agreements in the form of exchanges of letters rectifying certain duty-free quotas opened by the United Kingdom in accordance with Protocol 1 to the Free Trade Agreements between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Finland, the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Norway and the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Sweden, are hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The texts of the Agreements are annexed to this Regulation.

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 2, page 3.

⁽²⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 2, page 215.

⁽³⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 2, page 379.

⁽⁴⁾ For the Agreements with the Republic of Finland and the Kingdom of Norway, see pages 137 and 167 of this volume.

Article 2

The President of the Council is hereby authorized to designate the person empowered to sign the Agreements in order to bind the Community.

Article 3

This Regulation shall enter into force on the third day following its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 18 March 1980.

For the Council
The President
A. RUFFINI

AGREEMENTS

in the form of exchanges of letters rectifying certain duty-free quotas opened by the United Kingdom in accordance with Protocol 1 to the Free Trade Agreements between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Finland, the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Norway and the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Sweden

A. Letter from the Community to the Government of the Kingdom of Sweden

Sir,

According to Protocol 1 to the Free Trade Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Sweden, signed in Brussels on 22 July 1972, the United Kingdom has, since January 1974, opened tariff quotas for uncoated paperboard (48.01) as well as for coated paperboard (48.07). The permissible maxima for these quotas were fixed on the basis of statistics available for the period 1968 to 1971.

In the reference period for the setting of the quotas (1968 to 1971), Swedish exports of low-coated board to the United Kingdom were declared as uncoated board. It was therefore imported under United Kingdom tariff heading No 48.01. Thus the import statistics for uncoated board (48.01) were too high and those for coated board (48.07) too low.

When this was discovered, the United Kingdom customs authorities required low-coated board to be entered under tariff heading No 48.07. This rectification requires an analogous rectification of the statistics of the reference period and therefore of the duty-free quotas set out in Annex A to Protocol 1.

As the original quotas were established by increasing the average yearly trade figure for the period 1968 to 1971 by four times 5% cumulative, the

amount corresponding to the correction should also be increased by four times 5% and the amount thus obtained be deducted from the 1974 quota for uncoated board and added to the quota for coated board in Annex A to Protocol 1. The result would be the following:

I.	48.01 ex F. Other board:		
	A. Original quota 1974		37 678 t
	B. Correction	3 461 t	
	C. 4 x 5% of B	<u>746 t</u>	
	D. Rectification	4 207 t	<u>—4 207 t</u>
	E. New quota 1974		33 471 t
II.	48.07 C and ex D. Other than printing and writing paper:		
	A. Original quota 1974		34 998 t
	B. Rectification as in I D		<u>+ 4 207 t</u>
	C. New quota 1974		39 205 t

I should be obliged if you could confirm that your Government is in agreement with the above.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*On behalf of the
Council of the European Communities*

B. Letter from the Government of the Kingdom of Sweden

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today's date which reads as follows:

'According to Protocol 1 to the Free Trade Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Sweden, signed in Brussels on 22 July 1972, the United Kingdom has, since January 1974, opened tariff quotas for uncoated paperboard (48.01) as well as for coated paperboard (48.07). The permissible maxima for these quotas were fixed on the basis of statistics available for the period 1968 to 1971.

In the reference period for the setting of the quotas (1968 to 1971), Swedish exports of low-coated board to the United Kingdom were declared as uncoated board. It was therefore imported under United Kingdom tariff heading No 48.01. Thus the import statistics for uncoated board (48.01) were too high and those for coated board (48.07) too low.

When this was discovered, the United Kingdom customs authorities required low-coated board to be entered under tariff heading No 48.07. This rectification requires an analogous rectification of the statistics of the reference period and therefore of the duty-free quotas set out in Annex A to Protocol 1.

As the original quotas were established by increasing the average yearly trade figure for the period 1968 to 1971 by four times 5% cumulative, the amount corresponding to the correction should also be increased by four times 5% and the amount thus obtained be deducted from the 1974 quota for uncoated board and added to the quota for coated board in Annex A to Protocol 1. The result would be the following:

I.	48.01 ex F. Other board:		
	A. Original quota 1974		37 678 t
	B. Correction	3 461 t	
	C. 4 x 5% of B	<u>746 t</u>	
	D. Rectification	4 207 t	<u>— 4 207 t</u>
	E. New quota 1974		33 471 t
II.	48.07 C and ex D. Other than printing and writing paper:		
	A. Original quota 1974		34 998 t
	B. Rectification as in I D		<u>+ 4 207 t</u>
	C. New quota 1974		39 205 t

I should be obliged if you would confirm that your Government is in agreement with the above.'

I have the honour to confirm that my Government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Government of
the Kingdom of Sweden*

AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters⁽¹⁾ applying, in 1980, the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Government of Sweden on certain measures for the purpose of promoting the reproduction of salmon in the Baltic Sea⁽²⁾

COUNCIL DECISION

of 18 June 1980

concerning the conclusion of the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters applying, in 1980, the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Government of Sweden on certain measures for the purpose of promoting the reproduction of salmon in the Baltic Sea

(80/602/EEC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 43 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Having regard to the opinion of the European Parliament⁽³⁾,

Whereas the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Government of Sweden on certain measures for the purpose of

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 160, 26.6.1980.

⁽²⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 9, page 121.

⁽³⁾ OJ No C 147, 16.6.1980.

promoting the reproduction of salmon in the Baltic Sea was signed on 21 November 1979; whereas the two Parties have agreed to apply the Agreement from the date of signature;

Whereas the Community and Sweden have held consultations, in accordance with the procedure provided for in the Agreement, about the financial participation for 1980 by the Community in measures to be taken by the Government of Sweden to promote the reproduction of salmon in the Baltic Sea;

Whereas at the conclusion of these consultations the two delegations initialled an exchange of letters fixing for 1980 the financial contribution by the Community to the abovementioned measures;

Whereas it is in the interest of the Community to approve the results of these negotiations,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters applying, in 1980, the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Government of Sweden on certain measures for the purpose of promoting the reproduction of salmon in the Baltic Sea is hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The text of the Agreement is annexed to this Decision.

Article 2

The President of the Council is hereby authorized to designate the persons empowered to sign the Agreement for the purpose of binding the Community.

Done at Luxembourg, 18 June 1980.

For the Council
The President
C. FRACANZANI

AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters applying, in 1980, the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Government of Sweden on certain measures for the purpose of promoting the reproduction of salmon in the Baltic Sea

Letter No 1

Sir,

Referring to the consultations held on 23 January 1980 between a delegation of the European Economic Community and a delegation of the Swedish Government, pursuant to the Agreement on certain measures for the purpose of promoting the reproduction of salmon in the Baltic Sea between the European Economic Community and the Government of Sweden, I have the honour hereby to confirm the agreement of the European Economic Community that the financial contribution referred to in the abovementioned Agreement shall be fixed, for 1980, at 2 920 000 Swedish kronor, which amount shall be transferred by the European Economic Community to the Swedish authorities before 1 June 1980.

I would be obliged if you would inform me whether your Government is in agreement with the above.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*On behalf of the Council of
the European Communities*

Letter No 2

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today's date which reads as follows:

'Referring to the consultations held on 23 January 1980 between a delegation of the European Economic Community and a delegation of the Swedish Government, pursuant to the Agreement on certain measures for the purpose of promoting the reproduction of salmon in the Baltic Sea between the European Economic Community and the Government of Sweden, I have the honour hereby to confirm the agreement of the European Economic Community that the financial contribution referred to in the abovementioned Agreement shall be fixed, for 1980, at 2 920 000 Swedish kronor, which amount shall be transferred by the European Economic Community to the Swedish authorities before 1 June 1980.

I would be obliged if you would inform me whether your Government is in agreement with the above.'

I have the honour to inform you that my Government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

For the Government of Sweden

AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the
Kingdom of Sweden ⁽¹⁾

DECISIONS OF THE EEC-SWEDEN JOINT COMMITTEE

taken in the framework of the Agreement between the
European Economic Community and the Kingdom of
Sweden and amending the text thereof

*Joint Committee Decision No 1/80 of 3 June 1980 amending Lists A and B
annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating
products and methods of administrative cooperation⁽²⁾*

*Joint Committee Decision No 2/80 of 3 June 1980 amending List B annexed
to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products
and methods of administrative cooperation⁽²⁾*

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 2, page 379.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 257, I.10.:980.

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 2516/80

of 30 September 1980

on the application of Decision No 1/80 of the EEC-Sweden Joint Committee amending Lists A and B annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal of the Commission,

Whereas the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Sweden⁽¹⁾ was signed on 22 July 1972 and entered into force on 1 January 1973;

Whereas by virtue of Article 28 of Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation, which forms an integral part of the Agreement, the Joint Committee has adopted Decision No 1/80 amending Lists A and B annexed to that Protocol;

Whereas this Decision should be applied in the Community,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Decision No 1/80 of the EEC-Sweden Joint Committee shall apply in the Community.

The text of the Decision is annexed to this Regulation.

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 2, page 379.

Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on 1 October 1980.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 30 September 1980.

For the Council
The President
C. NEY

JOINT COMMITTEE DECISION No 1/80

of 3 June 1980

amending Lists A and B annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation

THE JOINT COMMITTEE,

Having regard to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Sweden, signed in Brussels on 22 July 1972,

Having regard to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation, hereinafter referred to as 'Protocol 3', and in particular Article 28 thereof,

Whereas experience acquired since the entry into force of the Agreement shows that the rules of origin laid down for certain products in Protocol 3 must be adapted to take account of the evolution of manufacturing techniques of those products and the international economic conditions concerning trade in those products;

Whereas it is now convenient to supplement and modify certain of these rules,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

In List A annexed to Protocol 3 the rule relating to heading No 59.17 shall be replaced by those set out in Annex 1 to this Decision.

Article 2

In List B annexed to Protocol 3 the rule set out in Annex II to this Decision shall be inserted in the appropriate place as determined by the numerical order of the tariff headings.

Article 3

This Decision shall enter into force on 1 October 1980.

Done at Brussels, 3 June 1980.

For the Joint Committee
The President
B. RABAEUS

ANNEX I

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
1	2	3	4
ex 59.17 ⁽¹⁾	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant, excluding polishing discs or rings, other than of felt		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04 or from chemical products or textile pulp
ex 59.17	Polishing discs or rings, other than of felt		Manufacture from yarn or from waste fabrics or rags of heading No 63.02

⁽¹⁾ For products composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in column 4 must be met in respect of each of the textile materials of which the mixed product is composed. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. The percentage shall be increased:

- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within heading Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07.
- to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

ANNEX II

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
CCT heading No	Description	
1	2	3
ex 40.11	Retreaded tyres	Retreading of tyres

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 2523/80

of 30 September 1980

on the application of Decision No 2/80 of the EEC-Sweden Joint Committee amending List B annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal of the Commission,

Whereas the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Sweden⁽¹⁾ was signed on 22 July 1972 and entered into force on 1 January 1973;

Whereas by virtue of Article 28 of Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation, which forms an integral part of the Agreement, the Joint Committee has adopted Decision No 2/80 amending List B annexed to that Protocol;

Whereas this Decision should be applied in the Community,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Decision No 2/80 of the EEC-Sweden Joint Committee shall apply in the Community.

The text of the Decision is annexed to this Regulation.

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 2, page 379.

Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on 1 October 1980.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 30 September 1980.

For the Council

The President

C. NEY

JOINT COMMITTEE DECISION No 2/80

of 3 June 1980

amending List B annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation

THE JOINT COMMITTEE,

Having regard to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Sweden, signed in Brussels on 22 July 1972,

Having regard to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation, hereinafter referred to as 'Protocol 3', and in particular Article 28 thereof,

Whereas experience acquired since the entry into force of the Agreement shows that the origin rule laid down for certain imitation jewellery in Protocol 3 must be adapted to take account of the evolution of manufacturing techniques of those products and the international economic conditions concerning trade in those products;

Whereas this origin rule should therefore be amended,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

In List B annexed to Protocol 3 the rule set out in the Annex to this Decision shall be inserted in the appropriate place as determined by the numerical order of the tariff headings.

Article 2

This Decision shall enter into force on 1 October 1980.

Done at Brussels, 3 June 1980.

For the Joint Committee
The President
R. RABAEUS

ANNEX

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
CCT heading No	Description	
ex 71.16	Imitation jewellery of base metal, excluding wristwatch bracelets	Manufacture from base metal products, not plated or coated with precious metal, provided that the total of all non-originating products does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

INFORMATION CONCERNING

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of exchange, deposit or notification of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	Date of entry into force	Duration
---------------------	--	--	--------------------------	----------

- the AGREEMENT in the form of an exchange of letters ⁽¹⁾ rectifying certain duty-free quotas opened by the United Kingdom in accordance with Protocol 1 to the Free Trade Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Sweden ⁽²⁾

EEC	16.6.1980	—	16.6.1980	indefinite
SWEDEN				

- the AGREEMENT in the form of an exchange of letters ⁽³⁾ applying, in 1980, the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Government of Sweden on certain measures for the purpose of promoting the reproduction of salmon in the Baltic Sea ⁽⁴⁾

EEC	3.7.1980	—	3.7.1980	indefinite
SWEDEN				

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 76, 23.3.1980.

⁽²⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 2, page 379.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 160, 26.6.1980.

⁽⁴⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 9, page 121.

Agreement
between the EEC and the Republic of Iceland

AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the
Republic of Iceland⁽¹⁾

DECISIONS OF THE EEC-ICELAND JOINT COMMITTEE

taken in the framework of the Agreement between the
European Economic Community and the Republic of
Iceland and amending the text thereof

*Joint Committee Decision No 1/80 of 30 May 1980 amending Lists A and B
annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating
products and methods of administrative cooperation* ⁽²⁾

*Joint Committee Decision No 2/80 of 30 May 1980 amending List B annexed
to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products
and methods of administrative cooperation* ⁽²⁾

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 2, page 529.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 257, 1.10.1980.

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 2514/80

of 30 September 1980

on the application of Decision No 1/80 of the EEC-Iceland Joint Committee amending Lists A and B annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal of the Commission,

Whereas the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Iceland⁽¹⁾ was signed on 22 July 1972 and entered into force on 1 April 1973;

Whereas by virtue of Article 28 of Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation, which forms an integral part of the Agreement, the Joint Committee has adopted Decision No 1/80 amending Lists A and B annexed to that Protocol;

Whereas this Decision should be applied in the Community,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Decision No 1/80 of the EEC-Iceland Joint Committee shall apply in the Community.

The text of the Decision is annexed to this Regulation.

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 2, page 529.

Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on 1 October 1980.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 30 September 1980.

For the Council
The President
C. NEY

JOINT COMMITTEE DECISION No 1/80

of 30 May 1980

amending Lists A and B annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation

THE JOINT COMMITTEE,

Having regard to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Iceland, signed in Brussels on 22 July 1972,

Having regard to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation, hereinafter referred to as 'Protocol 3', and in particular Article 28 thereof,

Whereas experience acquired since the entry into force of the Agreement shows that the rules of origin laid down for certain products in Protocol 3 must be adapted to take account of the evolution of manufacturing techniques of those products and the international economic conditions concerning trade in those products;

Whereas it is now convenient to supplement and modify certain of these rules,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

In List A annexed to Protocol 3 the rule relating to heading No 59.17 shall be replaced by those set out in Annex 1 to this Decision.

Article 2

In List B annexed to Protocol 3 the rule set out in Annex II to this Decision shall be inserted in the appropriate place as determined by the numerical order of the tariff headings.

Article 3

This Decision shall enter into force on 1 October 1980.

Done at Brussels, 30 May 1980.

For the Joint Committee
The President
H. BJÖRNSSON

ANNEX I

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
1	2	3	4
ex 59.17 ⁽¹⁾	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant, excluding polishing discs or rings, other than of felt		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04 or from chemical products or textile pulp
ex 59.17	Polishing discs or rings, other than of felt		Manufacture from yarn or from waste fabrics or rags of heading No 63.02

⁽¹⁾ For products composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions in column 4 must be met in respect of each of the textile materials of which the mixed product is composed. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. The percentage shall be increased:

- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within heading Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07.
- to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

ANNEX II

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
CCT heading No	Description	
1	2	3
ex 40.11	Retreaded tyres	Retreading of tyres

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 2521/80

of 30 September 1980

on the application of Decision No 2/80 of the EEC-Iceland Joint Committee amending List B annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Iceland⁽¹⁾ was signed on 22 July 1972 and entered into force on 1 April 1973;

Whereas by virtue of Article 28 of Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation, which forms an integral part of the Agreement, the Joint Committee has adopted Decision No 2/80 amending List B annexed to that Protocol;

Whereas this Decision should be applied in the Community,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Decision No 2/80 of the EEC-Iceland Joint Committee shall apply in the Community.

The text of the Decision is annexed to this Regulation.

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 2, page 529.

Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on 1 October 1980.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 30 September 1980.

For the Council
The President
C. NEY

JOINT COMMITTEE DECISION No 2/80

of 30 May 1980

amending List B annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation

THE JOINT COMMITTEE,

Having regard to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Iceland, signed in Brussels on 22 July 1972,

Having regard to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation, hereinafter referred to as 'Protocol 3', and in particular Article 28 thereof,

Whereas experience acquired since the entry into force of the Agreement shows that the origin rule laid down for certain imitation jewellery in Protocol 3 must be adapted to take account of the evolution of manufacturing techniques of those products and the international economic conditions concerning trade in those products;

Whereas this origin rule should therefore be amended,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

In List B annexed to Protocol 3 the rule set out in the Annex to this Decision shall be inserted in the appropriate place as determined by the numerical order of the tariff headings.

Article 2

This Decision shall enter into force on 1 October 1980.

Done at Brussels, 30 May 1980.

For the Joint Committee
The President
H. BJÖRNSSON

ANNEX

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
CCT heading No	Description	
ex 71.16	Imitation jewellery of base metal, excluding wristwatch bracelets	Manufacture from base metal products, not plated or coated with precious metal, provided that the total of all non-originating products does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

Agreement
between the EEC and the Swiss Confederation

AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters⁽¹⁾ on the amendment of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Swiss Confederation on the application of the rules on Community transit⁽²⁾

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 1522/80

of 28 May 1980

concerning the conclusion of the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters on the amendment of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Swiss Confederation on the application of the rules on Community transit and concerning the application in the Community of Decision No 3/79 of the Joint Committee set up under that Agreement

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters on the amendment of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 155, 23.6.1980.

⁽²⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 3, page 173

the Swiss Confederation on the application of the rules on Community transit should be approved; whereas the proposed amendment is the subject of Recommendation 1/79 of the EEC-Switzerland Joint Committee — Community transit;

Whereas that Recommendation provides for the rules regarding the unit of account which are at present in force to be applicable to all Community transit operations for which the declaration is registered before 1 July 1980; whereas it is necessary to take the measures that the application in the Community of this provision requires;

Whereas it should be stipulated that Decision No 3/79 of the Joint Committee shall be applicable in the Community at the same time as the Agreement to be approved,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

The Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters on the amendment of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Swiss Confederation on the application of the rules on Community transit is hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The text of the Agreement is set out in Annex 1.

Article 2

The President of the Council is hereby authorized to designate the person empowered to sign the Agreement in order to bind the Community.

Article 3

Decision No 3/79 of the EEC-Switzerland Joint Committee — Community transit — of 6 December 1979 amending Appendices I, II and III to the Ag-

reement shall be applicable in the Community at the same time as the Agreement referred to in Article 1.

The text of the Decision is set out in Annex 2.

Article 4

The provisions regarding the unit of account, at present in force, of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Swiss Confederation on the application of the rules on Community transit⁽¹⁾ shall apply to all Community transit operations for which the declaration is registered before 1 July 1980.

Article 5

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day following its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 28 May 1980.

For the Council
The President
G. MARCORA

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 3, page 173.

ANNEX I

AGREEMENT

**in the form of an exchange of letters on the amendment of the Agreement
between the European Economic Community and the Swiss Confederation
on the application of the rules on Community transit**

Brussels,

Your Excellency,

The EEC-Switzerland Joint Committee — Community transit — has proposed, in its Recommendation 1/79 of 6 December 1979, certain amendments to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Swiss Confederation on the application of the rules on Community transit. The proposed amendments are annexed hereto. I have the honour to inform you that the Community is in agreement with these amendments and I would propose that they enter into force on 1 July 1980. I should be grateful if you would confirm the agreement of your Government to these amendments and to the date proposed for their entry into force.

Please accept, Your Excellency, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Council
of the European Communities*

Brussels,

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today worded as follows:

'The EEC-Switzerland Joint Committee — Community transit — has proposed, in its Recommendation 1/79 of 6 December 1979, certain amendments to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Swiss Confederation on the application of the rules on Community transit. The proposed amendments are annexed hereto. I have the honour to inform you that the Community is in agreement with these amendments and I would propose that they enter into force on 1 July 1980. I should be grateful if you would confirm the agreement of your Government to these amendments and to the date proposed for their entry into force.'

I have the honour to confirm the agreement of my Government to the contents of your letter and to the date proposed for the entry into force of the amendments.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Government
of the Swiss Confederation*

Appendix

Proposal for the amendment of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Swiss Confederation on the application of the rules on Community transit

1. Article 13 of the Agreement shall be replaced by the following:

'Article 13

1. The provisions set out in square brackets in Appendices I and II and listed below shall not apply:

APPENDIX I

Article 1 (4); Article 2 (2), second subparagraph; Articles 3, 4 and 10; Article 12 (1), last sentence; Article 15; Article 22 (1), last sentence; Article 26 (2); Article 29; Article 30 (3); Article 32 (1), second subparagraph, and (3); Article 39 (1), last sentence; Article 41; Article 44 (1) and (2); Article 45 (2); Article 47; Article 48 (2); Articles 50 to 53 and 55 to 61;

APPENDIX II

Article 1 (3), (6), first sentence, and (9); Article 2 (11); Article 4; Article 7(3); Articles 10 to 14; Article 15 (2); Article 22; Article 24 (5), second subparagraph, last sentence; Articles 27 to 34; Article 35 (a); Article 42 (2) and (4); Article 50 (a); Article 51, Article 54, second paragraph; Articles 68 (1) and 74.

However, the provisions of Articles 4, 15, 41, 44 (1) and (2), 47, 50 to 53 of Appendix I and of Articles 24 (5), second subparagraph, last sentence, 27 to 34, 35 (a), 42 (2) and (4), 50 (a), 51, 54, second paragraph, 68 (1) and 74 of Appendix II shall continue to apply in the Member States.

2. Where reference is made in the Appendices to this Agreement to the provisions of the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community or the Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community, such reference shall relate only to the customs status of the goods within the Community.

3. In the application of the provisions of this Agreement, the "European unit of account (EUA)" means the total of the following amounts:

0.828	German mark
0.0885	Pound sterling
1.15	French francs
109	Italian lire
0.286	Dutch florin
3.66	Belgian francs
0.14	Luxembourg franc
0.217	Danish crown
0.00759	Irish pound.

The value of the European unit of account in a given currency shall be equal to the sum of the exchange values in that currency of the amounts set out in the previous subparagraph.'

2. Point (c) of Article 16 (3) of the Agreement shall be replaced by the following:

'(c) amendments to this Agreement having a direct relationship with the accession to the European Communities of new Member States;'

3. The following point (d) shall be added to Article 16(3):

'(d) adjustments to the definition of the European unit of account referred to in Article 13 (3) of this Agreement made necessary by amendments to the Community rules relating thereto.'

4. Appendix I to the Agreement is hereby amended as follows:

the square brackets around Article 8 shall be deleted.

AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the Swiss Confederation⁽¹⁾

DECISIONS OF THE EEC-SWITZERLAND JOINT COMMITTEE

taken in the framework of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Swiss Confederation and amending the text thereof

Joint Committee Decision No 1/80 of 28 May 1980 amending Lists A and B annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation ⁽²⁾

Joint Committee Decision No 2/80 of 28 May 1980 amending List B annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation ⁽²⁾

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 3, page 15.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 257, 1.10.1980.

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 2519/80

of 30 September 1980

on the application of Decision No 1/80 of the EEC-Switzerland Joint Committee amending Lists A and B annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Swiss Confederation ⁽¹⁾ was signed on 22 July 1972 and entered into force on 1 January 1973;

Whereas by virtue of Article 28 of Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation, which forms an integral part of the Agreement, the Joint Committee has adopted Decision No 1/80 amending Lists A and B annexed to that Protocol;

Whereas this Decision should be applied in the Community,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Decision No 1/80 of the EEC-Switzerland Joint Committee shall apply in the Community.

The text of the Decision is annexed to this Regulation.

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 3, page 15.

Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on 1 October 1980.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 30 September 1980.

For the Council

The President

C. NEY

JOINT COMMITTEE DECISION No 1/80

of 28 May 1980

amending Lists A and B annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation

THE JOINT COMMITTEE,

Having regard to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Swiss Confederation, signed in Brussels on 22 July 1972,

Having regard to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation, hereinafter referred to as 'Protocol 3', and in particular Article 28 thereof,

Whereas experience acquired since the entry into force of the Agreement shows that the rules of origin laid down for certain products in Protocol 3 must be adapted to take account of the evolution of manufacturing techniques of those products and the international economic conditions concerning trade in those products;

Whereas it is now convenient to supplement and modify certain of these rules,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

In List A annexed to Protocol 3 the rule relating to heading No 59.17 shall be replaced by those set out in Annex 1 to this Decision.

Article 2

In List B annexed to Protocol 3 the rule set out in Annex II to this Decision shall be inserted in the appropriate place as determined by the numerical order of the tariff headings.

Article 3

This Decision shall enter into force on 1 October 1980.

Done at Brussels, 28 May 1980.

For the Joint Committee
The President
P. CUENOD

ANNEX I

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
1	2	3	4
ex 59.17 ⁽¹⁾	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant, excluding polishing discs or rings, other than of felt		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04 or from chemical products or textile pulp
ex 59.17	Polishing discs or rings, other than of felt		Manufacture from yarn or from waste fabrics or rags of heading No 63.02

⁽¹⁾ For products composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in column 4 must be met in respect of each of the textile materials of which the mixed product is composed. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. The percentage shall be increased:

- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within heading Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07.
- to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

ANNEX II

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
CCT heading No	Description	
1	2	3
ex 40.11	Retreaded tyres	Retreading of tyres

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 2526/80

of 30 September 1980

on the application of Decision No 2/80 of the EEC-Switzerland Joint Committee amending List B annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Swiss Confederation⁽¹⁾ was signed on 22 July 1972 and entered into force on 1 January 1973;

Whereas by virtue of Article 28 of Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation, which forms an integral part of the Agreement, the Joint Committee has adopted Decision No 2/80 amending List B annexed to that Protocol;

Whereas this Decision should be applied in the Community,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Decision No 2/80 of the EEC-Switzerland Joint Committee shall apply in the Community.

The text of the Decision is annexed to this Regulation.

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 3, page 15.

Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on 1 October 1980.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 30 September 1980.

For the Council

The President

C. NEY

JOINT COMMITTEE DECISION No 2/80

of 28 May 1980

amending List B annexed to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation

THE JOINT COMMITTEE,

Having regard to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Swiss Confederation, signed in Brussels on 22 July 1972,

Having regard to Protocol 3 concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation, hereinafter referred to as 'Protocol 3', and in particular Article 28 thereof,

Whereas experience acquired since the entry into force of the Agreement shows that the origin rule laid down for certain imitation jewellery in Protocol 3 must be adapted to take account of the evolution of manufacturing techniques of those products and the international economic conditions concerning trade in those products;

Whereas this origin rule should therefore be amended,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

In List B annexed to Protocol 3 the rule set out in the annex to this Decision shall be inserted in the appropriate place as determined by the numerical order of the tariff headings.

Article 2

This Decision shall enter into force on 1 October 1980.

Done at Brussels, 28 May 1980.

For the Joint Committee
The President
P. CUENOD

ANNEX

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
CCT heading No	Description	
ex 71.16	Imitation jewellery of base metal, excluding wristwatch bracelets	Manufacture from base metal products, not plated or coated with precious metal, provided that the total value of all non-originating products does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the Swiss Confederation on the application of the rules on Community transit ⁽¹⁾

DECISIONS OF THE EEC-SWITZERLAND JOINT COMMITTEE

taken in the framework of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Swiss Confederation on the application of the rules on Community transit

Decision No 1/79 of the EEC-Switzerland Joint Committee — Community transit — of 2 July 1979 on the amendment of Appendix II to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Swiss Confederation on the application of the rules on Community transit ⁽²⁾

Decision No 2/79 of the EEC-Switzerland Joint Committee — Community transit — of 23 November 1979 amending Appendix IIA to the Agreement ⁽²⁾

Decision No 3/79 of the EEC-Switzerland Joint Committee — Community transit — of 6 December 1979 on the amendment of Appendices I, II and III to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Swiss Confederation on the application of the rules on Community transit ⁽³⁾

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 3, page 173.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 348, 31.12.1979.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 155, 23.6.1980.

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 3065/79

of 20 December 1979

implementing Decisions No 1/79 and No 2/79 of the EEC-Switzerland Joint Committee — Community transit — amending Appendices II and IIA to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Swiss Confederation on the application of the rules on Community transit

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas Article 16 of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Swiss Confederation on the application of the rules on Community transit⁽¹⁾, signed on 23 November 1972, empowers the Joint Committee set up under the Agreement to adopt Decisions making certain amendments to the Agreement and to its Appendices;

Whereas the Joint Committee has decided to amend Appendix II to the Agreement in order to provide for the introduction of a second type of Community transit declaration which Member States may allow to be used and which has only one description-of-goods box;

Whereas the Joint Committee has decided also to amend Appendix IIA to the Agreement in order to provide for a special stamp adapted to the form provided for in that Appendix; whereas the special stamp is intended to be impressed or pre-printed on the said form in the case of simplification of the formalities to be carried out at offices of departure;

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 3, page 173.

Whereas the said amendments are the subject respectively of Decisions No 1/79 of 2 July 1979 and No 2/79 of 23 November 1979 of the Joint Committee; whereas it is necessary to take the measures required to implement the said Decisions,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Decisions No 1/79 and No 2/79 of the EEC-Switzerland Joint Committee — Community transit — amending Appendices II and IIA to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Swiss Confederation on the application of the rules on Community transit shall apply in the Community.

The texts of the Decisions are annexed to this Regulation.

Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on the third day following its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 20 December 1979.

For the Council
The President
J. TUNNEY

DECISION No 1/79 OF THE EEC-SWITZERLAND JOINT COMMITTEE

— Community transit —

of 2 July 1979

on the amendment of Appendix II to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Swiss Confederation on the application of the rules on Community transit

THE JOINT COMMITTEE,

Having regard to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Swiss Confederation on the application of the rules on Community transit, and in particular Article 16 (3) (a) thereof,

Whereas the rules on Community transit have been changed recently to provide for the introduction of a second type of Community transit declaration which Member States may allow to be used and which has only one description-of-goods box; whereas it is necessary therefore to amend Appendix II to the Agreement,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

Appendix II to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Swiss Confederation on the application of the rules on Community transit is hereby amended as follows:

(a) Article 1 (1) shall be replaced by the following:

'1. The forms on which Community transit declarations are made shall correspond, except as regards spaces reserved for national use and boxes wholly or partly delineated by dotted lines, to the specimens shown in Annexes I and II. Each Member State may also allow users to employ, instead of the forms referred to in Annexes I and II, forms

corresponding respectively to the specimens in Annexes III and IV. These declarations shall be used in accordance with the provisions of Regulation (EEC) No 222/77 and of Articles 3 and 4 below.';

(b) Article 3(4) shall be replaced by the following:

'4. In the case of consignments containing at the same time goods of the types referred to in Article 1 (2) and (3) of Regulation (EEC) No 222/77, continuation sheets T1 *bis* and T2 *bis* may be attached to the same T form. In this case, the space following the T symbol, boxes 42, 43 and 49 and, where appropriate, the second box 41 shall be barred and the serial numbers of the continuation sheets T1 *bis* and T2 *bis* shall be given in box 41 on the T form.';

(c) Article 5(7) shall be replaced by the following:

'7. In the case of consignments containing at the same time goods of the types referred to in Article 1 (2) and (3) of Regulation (EEC) No 222/77, separate loading lists must be completed and may be attached to the same T form.

In this case the space following the T symbol, boxes 22, 42, 43 and 49 and, where appropriate, the second box 41 shall be barred and the serial numbers of the loading lists relating to each category of goods shall be given in box 41 on the T form.';

(d) Annexes I and II to this Decision shall be added as Annexes III and IV.

Article 2

This Decision shall enter into force on 1 January 1980.

Done at Brussels, 2 July 1979.

For the Joint Committee

The President

F. KLEIN

1 COMMUNITY TRANSIT DECLARATION		<div style="text-align: right;">ANNEX I ANNEX III</div> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 10px; text-align: center;"> REGISTRATION OF DECLARATION </div>	
Please see Notice before completing this form COPY FOR THE OFFICE OF DEPARTURE	2 Number of sheets T B IS or loading lists	3 Exporter	
		11 Consignee	
		21 Principal	22 Country of consignment
		(For national use: other transport details)	25 Country of destination
		23 Identity of means of transport	28 Previous Customs procedure
	41 Marks, numbers, number and kind of packages; description of goods	42 Statistical number (1)	43 Gross weight

(1) For completion only when required by Community regulations.

						48 Net weight (t)
(For national use)						54
49 Offices of transit intended (and countries)						
50 Offices of transit used (and countries)						
57 Guarantee				55 Office of destination (name and country)		
CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DEPARTURE Results of examination: Seals affixed: number: identity: Time limit (date): Remarks: At on (Place of signature) (Date)				59 Attached documents		
(Signature)				60 UNDERTAKING BY THE PRINCIPAL The principal, represented by hereby undertakes to produce the goods described in this declaration intact and within the prescribed time limit at the office of destination. At on (Place of signature) (Date)		
(Stamp)				(Signature)		

(Front)

1 COMMUNITY TRANSIT DECLARATION		T		(For national use) <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 10px; text-align: center;"> REGISTRATION OF DECLARATION </div>		
		2 Number of sheets T BIS or loading lists	3 Exporter			
Please see Notice before completing this form 2 COPY FOR THE OFFICE OF DESTINATION	11 Consignee					
	21 Principal			22 Country of consignment		
	(For national use: other transport details)				23 Country of destination	
			32 Identity of means of transport <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>		24 Previous Customs procedure <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>	
	41 Marks, numbers, number and kind of packages; description of goods		42 Statistical number (1)	43 Gross weight		

(1) For completion only when required by Community regulations.

		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">49 Net weight (1)</div>
(For national use)		
55 Offices of transit intended (and countries)		
56 Offices of transit used (and countries)		
57 Guarantee	58 Office of destination (name and country)	
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DEPARTURE</p> <p>Results of examination:</p> <p>Seals affixed:</p> <p>number:</p> <p>identity:</p> <p>Time limit (date):</p> <p>Remarks:</p> <p>At, on</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Place of signature) (Date)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Signature) (Stamp)</p> </div>		
59 Attached documents		
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>60 UNDERTAKING BY THE PRINCIPAL</p> <p>The principal, represented by</p> <p>hereby undertakes to produce the goods described in this declaration intact and within the prescribed time limit at the office of destination.</p> <p>At on</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Place of signature) (Date)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Signature)</p> </div>		

(Front)

TRANSSHIPMENTS DURING CARRIAGE	
Particulars of transshipment and certification by competent authorities	
Place and country: Identity of new means of transport: Identity of new container: Other particulars:	When new seals are affixed: number: identity:
At on (Place of signature) (Date)	
(Signature) (Stamp)	
Place and country: Identity of new means of transport: Identity of new container: Other particulars:	When new seals are affixed: number: identity:
At on (Place of signature) (Date)	
(Signature) (Stamp)	

OTHER INCIDENTS DURING CARRIAGE	
Details and measures taken	Certification by competent authorities

--	--

CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION	
Date of arrival: Examination of seals: Remarks:	
At on (Place of signature) (Date)	Copy 3 returned after registration under No.
(Signature)	(Stamp)

1 COMMUNITY TRANSIT DECLARATION		<div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 10px; text-align: center;"> REGISTRATION OF DECLARATION </div> (For national use)	
Please see Notice before completing this form COPY FOR RETURN	3	11 Consignee	22 Country of consignment
	21 Principal	25 Country of destination	
	(For national use: other transport details)	28 Previous Customs procedure	
	32 Identity of means of transport <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>		
41 Marks, numbers, number and kind of packages; description of goods		42 Statistical number (1)	43 Gross weight

					49 Net weight (t)		
(For national use)							54
55 Offices of transit intended (and countries)							
56 Offices of transit used (and countries)							
57 Guarantee				58 Office of destination (name and country)			
CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DEPARTURE Results of examination Seals affixed number identity Time limit (date) Remarks At _____ on _____ (Place of signature) (Date) (Signature) (Stamp)				59 Attached documents 60 UNDERTAKING BY THE PRINCIPAL The principal, represented by _____ hereby undertakes to produce the goods described in this declaration intact and within the prescribed time limit at the office of destination. At _____ on _____ (Place of signature) (Date) (Signature)			

For completion only when required by Community regulations (1)

(Front)

82 TRANSHIPMENTS DURING CARRIAGE	
Particulars of transhipment and certification by competent authorities	
Place and country: Identity of new means of transport: Identity of new container: Other particulars:	When new seals are affixed: number: identity:
At _____, on _____ (Place of signature) (Date)	
(Signature) (Stamp)	
Place and country: Identity of new means of transport: Identity of new container: Other particulars:	When new seals are affixed: number: identity:
At _____, on _____ (Place of signature) (Date)	
(Signature) (Stamp)	

83 OTHER INCIDENTS DURING CARRIAGE	
Details and measures taken	Certification by competent authorities

--	--

CONTROL BY OFFICE OF DESTINATION	
Date of arrival Examination of seals Remarks:	
At (Place of signature) on (Date)	Copy 3 returned after registration under No
(Signature)	(Stamp)

1 COMMUNITY TRANSIT DECLARATION		T		(For national use) <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 10px; text-align: center;"> REGISTRATION OF DECLARATION </div>	
		2 Number of sheets T BIS or loading lists	3 Exporter		
Please see Notice before completing this form 4 STATISTICAL COPY	11 Consignee				
	21 Principal		22 Country of consignment		
	(For national use: other transport details)				25 Country of destination
			26 Previous Customs procedure		
	32 Identity of means of transport				
41 Marks, numbers, number and kind of packages; description of goods			42 Statistical number (1)	43 Gross weight	

For completion only when required by Community regulations

	49 Net weight (1)		
(For national use)	54		
55 Offices of transit intended (and countries)			
56 Offices of transit used (and countries)			

COMMUNITY TRANSIT

RECEIPT (to be completed by the person concerned before production to Customs)

The Customs' office at (name and country) hereby certifies that the Community transit document registered on (date) by the office of departure at (name and country) under No has been lodged and that no irregularity has been observed to date concerning the consignment to which this document refers.

At on
 (Place of signature) (Date)

(Signature)

(Stamp)

1 COMMUNITY TRANSIT	CONTINUATION SHEET	T	BIS	ANNEX II ANNEX IV	
2 Serial number of sheet	(For national use)			REGISTRATION OF DECLARATION (For national use)	
1	COPY FOR THE OFFICE OF DEPARTURE				
1	41 Marks, numbers, number and kind of packages; description of goods			42 Statistical number (1)	43 Gross weight
	41 Marks, numbers, number and kind of packages; description of goods			42 Statistical number (1)	43 Gross weight
				44 Net weight (1)	

For completion when required by Community Customs regulations.

2				
3	41 Marks, numbers, number and kind of packages, description of goods	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%; text-align: center;">42 Statistical number (1)</td> <td style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">43 Gross weight</td> </tr> </table>	42 Statistical number (1)	43 Gross weight
42 Statistical number (1)	43 Gross weight			
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 100%; text-align: center;">49 Net weight (1)</td> </tr> </table>	49 Net weight (1)	
49 Net weight (1)				
At (Place of signature) on (Date)		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 100%; text-align: center;">49 Net weight (1)</td> </tr> </table> (Signature)	49 Net weight (1)	
49 Net weight (1)				

(Front)

272

1	COMMUNITY TRANSIT	CONTINUATION SHEET	T	BIS	REGISTRATION OF DECLARATION (For national use)
2	Serial number of sheet	(For national use)			
2	COPY FOR THE OFFICE OF DESTINATION				
1	41 Marks, numbers, number and kind of packages; description of goods			42 Statistical number (1) 43 Gross weight	
	41 Marks, numbers, number and kind of packages; description of goods			42 Statistical number (1) 43 Gross weight	
				44 Net weight (1)	

(1) For completion only when required by Community regulations.

2		48 Net weight (1)
	41 Marks, numbers, number and kind of packages; description of goods	42 Statistical number (1) 43 Gross weight
3		48 Net weight (1)
At _____, on _____		(Signature)
	(Place of signature)	(Date)

(Front)

1	COMMUNITY TRANSIT	CONTINUATION SHEET	T	BIS		
2	Serial number of sheet	(For national use)			(For national use)	
3		COPY FOR RETURN				
1	41 Marks, numbers, number and kind of packages; description of goods			42 Statistical number (1)	43 Gross weight	
				48 Net weight (1)		
	41 Marks, numbers, number and kind of packages; description of goods			42 Statistical number (1)	43 Gross weight	

(1) For completion only when required by Community regulations.

2		48 Net weight (1)		
3	41 Marks, numbers, number and kind of packages; description of goods	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>42 Statistical number (1)</td> <td>48 Gross weight</td> </tr> </table>	42 Statistical number (1)	48 Gross weight
42 Statistical number (1)	48 Gross weight			
		48 Net weight (1)		
At on				
(Place of signature) (Date)		(Signature)		

(Front)

1 COMMUNITY TRANSIT	CONTINUATION SHEET	T	BIS	<div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 10px; margin: 0 auto; width: 80%;"> REGISTRATION OF DECLARATION </div> (For national use)	
2 Serial number of sheet	(For national use)				
4	STATISTICAL COPY				
1	41 Marks, numbers, number and kind of packages; description of goods			42 Statistical number (1) 43 Gross weight	
				41 Marks, numbers, number and kind of packages; description of goods	

2

40 Net weight (1)

41 Marks, numbers, number and kind of packages; description of goods

42 Statistical number (1)

43 Gross weight

3

40 Net weight (1)

At

(Place of signature)

on

(Date)

(Signature)

(Front)

(1) For completion only when required by Community regulations.

DECISION No 2/79 OF THE EEC-SWITZERLAND JOINT COMMITTEE

— Community transit —

of 23 November 1979

amending Appendix IIA to the Agreement

THE JOINT COMMITTEE,

Having regard to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Swiss Confederation on the application of the rules on Community transit, and in particular Article 16 (3) (a) thereof,

Whereas Article 58 of Appendix II to the Agreement provides for the possibility of stamping or pre-printing a special stamp on the Community transit declaration form in the case of simplification of the formalities to be carried out at offices of departure;

Whereas the box reserved for the stamp of the office on the form which conforms to the specimen in the Annex to Appendix IIA to the Agreement is too small for the special stamp to be stamped or pre-printed on it;

Whereas the rules on Community transit were recently amended in order to provide for a special stamp adapted to this form; whereas it is therefore necessary to amend Appendix IIA to the Agreement,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

Appendix IIA to the Agreement between the European Economic

Community and the Swiss Confederation on the application of the rules on Community transit is hereby amended as follows:

- (a) Footnote ⁽¹⁾ shall read:

⁽¹⁾ Amended by:

- Regulation (EEC) No 607/78 of 29 March 1978,
- Regulation (EEC) No 1653/79 of 25 July 1979’;

- (b) Article 1 is amended as follows:

‘Article 1

By way of derogation from the provisions of Regulation (EEC) No 223/77, Member States may permit the use, in an automatic or electronic data-processing system, of a Community transit declaration form corresponding to the specimen in Annex I in place of the forms shown in Annexes I and II to the said Regulation.’;

- (c) the following Article is inserted after Article 4:

‘Article 4a

When a form corresponding to the specimen in Annex I is used for the preparation of a Community transit declaration form for purposes of Section II, Title IV, of Regulation (EEC) No 223/77, the special metal stamp, the use of which is laid down in Article 58 (1) (b) of the said Regulation, may by way of derogation from the said provision correspond to the specimen in Annex II.

In these circumstances the particulars recorded in the “Registration” box of the form shall include the name of the office of departure, the number of the document and the date.’;

- (d) in the Annex, the numeral ‘I’ is added after the word ‘Annex’;

- (e) the Annex to this Decision is added as Annex II.

Article 2

This Decision shall enter into force on 1 January 1980.

It shall apply until 31 December 1980.

Done at Brussels, 23 November 1979.

For the Joint Committee

The President

F. KLEIN

ANNEX

Annex II

Special stamp

33 mm

18 mm	1	2
	3	

1. Member State's coat of arms
2. Authorization
3. Authorized consignor

DECISION No 3/79 OF THE EEC-SWITZERLAND JOINT COMMITTEE

— Community transit —

of 6 December 1979

on the amendment of Appendices I, II and III to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Swiss Confederation on the application of the rules on Community transit

THE JOINT COMMITTEE.

Having regard to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Swiss Confederation on the application of the rules on Community transit, and in particular Article 16 (3) (a) thereof.

Whereas the rules on Community transit have been changed to apply, from 1 July 1980, the European unit of account to the flat-rate guarantee system; whereas the aforementioned Agreement and its Appendices should therefore be amended accordingly;

Whereas the amendments to the Agreement are the subject of Recommendation 1/79 which the Joint Committee has addressed to the Contracting Parties;

Whereas the amendments to the Appendices laid down in this Decision are directly connected with the amendments to the Agreement proposed in the said Recommendation; whereas it therefore seems advisable for the amendments to the Appendices to take effect at the same time as the amendments to the Agreement itself.

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

Appendix I to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Swiss Confederation on the application of the rules on Community transit is hereby amended as follows:

(a) Article 32 is amended to read as follows:

'Article 32

1. Each Member State may accept that the natural or legal third person standing as guarantor under the conditions laid down in Articles 27 and 28 guarantees, by a single guarantee and for a flat-rate amount of 7 000 European units of account in respect of each declaration, payment of duties and other charges which may become chargeable in the course of a Community transit operation carried out under his responsibility, whoever the principal may be. If carriage of the goods presents increased risks, having regard in particular to the amount of duties and other charges to which they are liable in one or more Member State, the flat-rate amount shall be fixed by the office of departure at a higher level.

[The guarantee referred to in the first subparagraph shall conform to Specimen III in the Annex.]

2. The exchange values in national currencies of the European unit of account to be applied to the provisions for Community transit shall be calculated once a year.

[3. The following shall be determined under the procedure laid down in Article 57:

- (a) movements of goods which may give rise to an increase in the flat-rate amount, and the conditions under which such an increase shall apply;
- (b) the conditions under which the guarantee referred to in paragraph 1 shall apply to any particular Community transit operation;
- (c) the detailed rules for applying the exchange values in national currencies of the European unit of account.]'

- (b) Article 49 is amended to read as follows:

'Article 49

1. The Community transit procedure shall not be compulsory for the carriage of goods accompanying travellers or contained in their luggage, if the goods concerned are not intended for commercial use.

2. The provisions of the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community which relate to the free movement of goods shall apply to goods which, by virtue of paragraph 1, are not carried under the Community transit procedure:

- (a) if they are declared as Community goods and there is no doubt as to the accuracy of that declaration;
- (b) in other cases, if an internal Community transit document issued to establish the Community status of the goods is produced.'

Article 2

Appendix II to the Agreement is hereby amended as follows:

- (a) In Articles 23 (2) and 24 (1), (2), (3) and (4) the words '7 000 European units of account' shall be substituted for the words '5 000 units of account'.
- (b) The following paragraph 5 shall be added to Article 24 of the Appendix:

'5. The exchange value in a national currency of the amounts expressed in European units of account referred to in this Regulation shall be calculated by using the exchange rate in force on the first working day of the month of October and shall be applied from 1 January of the following year.

If a rate is not available for a particular national currency, the rate to be applied for that currency shall be that obtaining on the last day for which a rate was published. [For the application of this provision, the rates published in the *Official Journal of the European Communities* are to be used.]

The exchange value of the European unit of account to be used in applying the first subparagraph shall be that which was applicable on the date on which the Community transit declaration covered by the flat-rate guarantee voucher or vouchers was registered.'

- (c) Annex X shall be replaced by Annex A to this Decision.
- (d) Annex XIII shall be replaced by Annex B to this Decision.

Article 3

Specimen III of Appendix III to the Agreement shall be replaced by the specimen in Annex C to this Decision.

Article 4

This Decision shall enter into force on the same date as the amendments to the Agreement which are the subject of Recommendation 1/79 of 6 December 1979.

Done at Brussels, 6 December 1979.

For the Joint Committee
The Chairman
F. KLEIN

ANNEX A
Annex X

COMMUNITY
TRANSIT

A 000 000

FLAT-RATE GUARANTEE VOUCHER

Issued by

(Name and address of individual or firm)

(Undertaking of the guarantor accepted on

by the office of guarantee of)

This voucher is valid for an amount of up to 7 000 European units of account for one Community
transit operation beginning not later than

and in respect of which the principal is

(Name and address of individual or firm)

(Signature of principal ⁽¹⁾)

(Signature and stamp of guarantor)

⁽¹⁾ Signature optional.

(Front)

To be completed by office of departure

Community transit operation effected under document T 1/T 2

registered on under No by the
office at

.....
(Official stamp)

.....
(Signature)

ANNEX B

Annex XIII

List of goods which when transported give rise to an increase in the flat-rate guarantee

1	2	3
CCT Heading No	Description	Quantity corresponding to the standard amount of 7 000 EUA
09.01 A I	Coffee, unroasted	5 000 kg
09.01 A II	Coffee, roasted	3 500 kg
ex 21.02 A	Coffee extracts and essences	1 200 kg
09.02	Tea	3 500 kg
ex 21.02 B	Tea extracts and essences	1 200 kg
22.05 A	Alcoholic beverages other than non-sparkling wines	20 hl
22.06		
ex 22.09		
ex 22.08	Ethyl alcohol, undenatured	10 hl
ex 22.09		
24.02 A	Cigarettes	125 000 pieces
ex 24.02 B	Cigarillos	125 000 pieces
ex 24.02 B	Cigars	50 000 pieces
24.02 C	Smoking tobacco	1 000 kg
ex 27.10	Petrol, gas-oil	400 hl
ex 33.06 A II	Perfumes and toilet water	10 hl

ANNEX C

SPECIMEN III

Community transit guarantee

(Flat-rate guarantee system)

I. Undertaking by the guarantor

1. The undersigned ⁽¹⁾

resident at ⁽²⁾

hereby jointly and severally guarantees, at the office of guarantee of
in favour of the Kingdom of Belgium, the Kingdom of Denmark, the Federal Republic of Germany, the French Republic, Ireland, the Italian Republic, the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, the Kingdom of the Netherlands, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Republic of Austria and the Swiss Confederation any amount for which a principal may become liable to the abovementioned States by reason of infringements or irregularities committed in the course of a Community transit operation including duties, taxes, agricultural levies and other charges — with the exception of pecuniary penalties — as regards principal or further liabilities, expenses and incidental charges with regard to which the undersigned has agreed to be responsible by the issue of guarantee vouchers up to a maximum amount of 7 000 European units of account per voucher.

2. The undersigned undertakes to pay forthwith, upon the first application in writing by the competent authorities of the States referred to in paragraph 1, the sums requested up to an amount of 7 000 European units of account per guarantee voucher.

⁽¹⁾ Surname and forenames or name of firm.

⁽²⁾ Full address.

The undersigned acknowledges that all correspondence and notices and any formalities or procedure relating to this undertaking addressed to or effected in writing at one of his addresses for service shall be accepted as duly delivered to him.

The undersigned acknowledges the jurisdiction of the courts of the places where he has an address for service.

The undersigned undertakes to maintain his addresses for service, or, if he has to alter one or more of those addresses, to inform the office of guarantee in advance.

Done at on

.....
(Signature ⁽¹⁾)

II. Acceptance by the office of guarantee

Office of guarantee

Guarantor's undertaking accepted on

.....
(Stamp and Signature)

⁽¹⁾ The signature must be preceded by the following in the signatory's own handwriting: 'Guarantee'.

INFORMATION CONCERNING

the AGREEMENT in the form of an exchange of letters ⁽¹⁾ on the amendment of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Swiss Confederation on the application of the rules on Community transit ⁽²⁾

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of exchange, deposit or notification of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	Date of entry into force	Duration
EEC	23.6.1980	—	1.7.1980	indefinite
SWITZERLAND				

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 155, 23.6.1980.

⁽²⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 3, page 173.

Agreements
between the EEC and the Socialist Federal
Republic of Yugoslavia

INTERIM AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia on trade and trade cooperation ⁽¹⁾

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 1272/80

of 22 May 1980

on the conclusion of the Interim Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia on trade and trade cooperation

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the recommendation from the Commission,

Whereas, pending the entry into force of the Cooperation Agreement signed in Belgrade on 2 April 1980, it is necessary to approve the Interim Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia on trade and trade cooperation, signed in Brussels on 6 May 1980,

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 130, 27.5.1980.

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

The Interim Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia on trade and trade cooperation together with the declarations and the exchange of letters annexed to the Final Act are hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The texts of the Interim Agreement and of the Final Act are annexed to this Regulation.

Article 2

The President of the Council shall carry out the notification procedure provided for in Article 42 of the Interim Agreement.

Article 3

This Regulation shall enter into force on the third day following its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 22 May 1980.

For the Council
The President
G. ZAMBERLETTI

INTERIM AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia on trade and trade cooperation

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

of the one part, and

THE FEDERAL EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE SOCIALIST FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA,

of the other part,

Whereas the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia was signed in Belgrade on 2 April 1980; whereas this represents the resolve of the Contracting Parties to strengthen economic cooperation between the Community and its Member States, on the one hand, and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, a non-aligned, European, Mediterranean State and a member of the group of 77 developing countries, on the other hand;

Whereas the object of the Cooperation Agreement in conformity with the Joint Declaration signed in Belgrade on 2 December 1976 is to strengthen, consolidate and diversify the relations established on the basis of the Trade Agreement signed on 26 June 1973 between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, in particular taking account of their respective levels of economic development with a view to fostering a better balance and an improvement in the structure of their trade and expanding its volume;

Whereas its object is also to contribute to the attainment of the objectives of the Agreements signed at Osimo on 10 November 1975 by the Italian Republic and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia and in particular the objectives contained in the Protocol on the free zone and in the Agreement on the promotion of economic cooperation between the two countries;

Whereas the Cooperation Agreement is further intended to ensure a more solid foundation for cooperation between countries with differing levels of economic development, in the framework of the international community's efforts to establish a more just and equitable economic order;

Whereas it is necessary to take into account the significance of the new situation created by the enlargement of the Community for the organization of more harmonious economic and trade relations between the Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, and to strengthen existing links between neighbours;

Whereas, pending the entry into force of the Cooperation Agreement, it is necessary to ensure continuity between the implementation of the Trade Agreement and that of the Cooperation Agreement, particularly in the sphere of trade and trade cooperation;

Whereas to that end it is necessary to implement as speedily as possible, by means of an Interim Agreement, certain provisions of the Cooperation Agreement relating to trade and to trade cooperation;

Whereas it is necessary to ensure that, pending the entry into force of the Cooperation Agreement and the establishment of the Cooperation Council, the Joint Committee set up by the Trade Agreement can exercise the powers assigned by the Cooperation Agreement to the Cooperation Council with regard to commercial cooperation, which are required in order to implement the Interim Agreement.

HAVE DECIDED to conclude this Agreement, and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

Eugenio PLAIA,
Ambassador of Italy,
Chairman of the Permanent Representatives Committee;

Sir Roy DENMAN,
Director-General of External Relations of the Commission of the
European Communities;

THE FEDERAL EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE SOCIALIST
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA:

Milica ŽIBERNA,
Deputy Federal Secretary for Foreign Trade.

Title I

TRADE

Article 1

In the field of trade, the object of this Agreement is to promote trade between the Contracting Parties, taking account of their respective levels of development and of the need to ensure a better balance in their trade, with a view to improving the conditions of access for Yugoslav products to the Community market.

A. INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

Article 2

Subject to the special provisions laid down in respect of certain products in this Title and in Protocol 1, products originating in Yugoslavia which are not listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community or in Annex A to this Agreement, shall be imported into the Community free of quantitative restrictions and measures having equivalent effect, and of customs duties and charges having equivalent effect.

Article 3

The arrangements provided for in Article 1 of Protocol 7 to the Act concerning the conditions of accession and the adjustments to the Treaties

of 22 January 1972, on imports of motor vehicles and the motor vehicle assembly industry in Ireland, shall apply to Yugoslavia for the period specified in the said Article.

Article 4

1. This Agreement shall not affect the provisions of the Agreement concerning trade in textiles between Yugoslavia and the Community concluded in the framework of the Arrangement regarding International Trade in Textiles.

2. No later than six months before the expiry of the abovementioned Agreement, the Contracting Parties shall determine the arrangements to be applied to textile products subsequently.

Article 5

1. Customs duties on imports into the Community of the products listed below shall be abolished in stages in accordance with the timetable set out in paragraph 2.

CCT heading No	Description
28.04	Hydrogen; rare gases; other non-metals: A. Hydrogen B. Rare gases C. Other non-metals: I. Oxygen III. Tellurium and arsenic IV. Phosphorus V. Other
28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum: A. Aluminium oxide and aluminium hydroxide
73.02	Ferro-alloys: B. Ferro-aluminium, ferro-silico-aluminium and ferro-silico-mangano-aluminium E. Ferro-chromium and ferro-silico-chromium: II. Ferro-silico-chromium G. Other
81.04	Other base metals, unwrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought, and articles thereof: B. Cadmium: I. Unwrought; waste and scrap

2.

Timetable	Rate of reduction (%)
— On the date of entry into force of the Agreement	40
— From 1 January 1982	80
— From 1 January 1984	100

3. The basic duty to be used for calculating the reductions provided for in paragraph 2 shall be that actually applied at any given time in respect of third countries.

4. This Article shall also apply to the products listed in Annex IV to Protocol 1 under the conditions laid down in that Protocol.

Article 6

Customs duties on imports into the Community of the products listed in Annex B shall be those indicated for each of them in that Annex.

Article 7

1. For certain products which it considers to be sensitive, the Community reserves the right to call upon the Joint Committee referred to in Article 31 of this Agreement to determine such special conditions for access to its market as may prove necessary.

The Joint Committee shall determine the conditions in question within a period not exceeding three months from the date of notification. Failing a decision by the Joint Committee within that period, the Community may take the necessary measures. However, such measures may not be wider in scope than those applicable, in respect of the products in question, pursuant to the provisions of Protocol 1 under the conditions laid down in that Protocol.

2. For the purposes of applying paragraph 1, the Contracting Parties shall hold periodic exchanges of information in the Joint Committee before determining, if appropriate, special conditions for access by the products concerned to the respective markets of the Parties. The Contracting Parties shall exchange information in particular on trade flows and medium and long-term production and export forecasts.

3. The Joint Committee shall examine periodically the measures taken under paragraph 1 to ascertain whether they are compatible with the objectives of the Agreement.

B. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Article 8

Customs duties on imports into the Community of the products originating in Yugoslavia which are listed below shall be reduced to the level indicated for each of them:

CCT heading No	Description	Duty applicable
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies: A. Horses: II. For slaughter (a)	1-6%
08.07	Stone fruit, fresh: C. Cherries: ex I. From 1 May to 15 July: — Morello cherries	10% with a minimum amount of 3 EUA per 100 kg net weight (b)
08.10	ex II. From 16 July to 30 April: — Morello cherries	12% (b)
08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar: ex D. Other: — Morello cherries	13%

CCT heading No	Description	Duty applicable
08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption: ex E. Other: — Morello cherries	6%
08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05: ex G. Other: — Morello cherries	4%
12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing: E. Other	4%
20.03	Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar: ex A. With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight: — Morello cherries ex B. Other: — Morello cherries	18% + (L) 18%
22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as 'concentrated extracts') for the manufacture of beverages: C. Spirituous beverages: IV. Vodka with an alcoholic strength of 45-4% vol or less and plum, pear or cherry spirit (excluding liqueurs), in containers holding: ex a) Two litres or less: — Plum spirit under the name 'Šljivovica' accompanied by a certificate of authenticity to be drawn up by the competent authorities	0.3 EUA per hl per % degree of alcohol + 3 EUA per hl (c)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(b) In addition to the customs duty, a countervailing charge is applicable under certain conditions.

(c) Within the limits of an annual Community tariff quota of 5 420 hectolitres.

Article 9

1. The treatment set out in the following paragraphs shall be applied to wine of fresh grapes falling within subheadings 22.05 ex C I a) and ex C II a) of the Common Customs Tariff originating in Yugoslavia and imported into the Community provided that, subject to the special provisions provided for in this Article, the import prices of such products plus the customs duties actually levied are not less at any given time than the Community reference prices for such wine.

2. For the wine referred to in paragraph 1 the customs duty on imports into the Community shall be reduced by 30% within the limits of an annual Community tariff quota of 12 000 hectolitres.

3. The wines to which the tariff reduction provided for in paragraph 2 applies shall be specified by exchange of letters between the respective competent authorities of the Contracting Parties after it has been ascertained that Yugoslav legislation on wine covered by a designation of origin is equivalent to the relevant Community legislation.

Article 10

1. For tobacco of the 'Prilep' type falling within subheading 24.01 ex B of the Common Customs Tariff, originating in and coming from Yugoslavia, customs duties shall be suspended at the rate of 7% *ad valorem* with a minimum amount of 13 EUA per 100 kg and a maximum of 45 EUA per 100 kg.

2. The import treatment specified in paragraph 1 shall be applied to tobacco of the 'Prilep' type accompanied by a certificate of origin and of authenticity, within the limits of an annual Community tariff quota of 1 500 tonnes.

3. The respective competent authorities of the Contracting Parties shall adopt by exchange of letters the provisions and procedures relating to the certificate of origin and authenticity referred to in paragraph 2.

Article 11

1. The amount of the levy on imports into the Community of the products defined in the list appearing in Annex C may not exceed:
 - 5% of the basic levy if it is ascertained that the Community market price is more than 104% of the guide price but not more than 106% of that price,
 - 15% of the basic levy if it is ascertained that the Community market price is more than 102% of the guide price but not more than 104% of that price,
 - 50% of the basic levy if it is ascertained that the Community market price is above the guide price but not more than 102% of that price,
 - 75% of the basic levy if it is ascertained that the Community market price is not less than 98% of the guide price but not more than that price,
 - 80% of the basic levy if it is ascertained that the Community market price is not less than 96% of the guide price but less than 98% of that price,
 - 85% of the basic levy if it is ascertained that the Community market price is not less than 90% of the guide price but less than 96% of that price,
 - 90% of the basic levy if it is ascertained that the Community market price is less than 90% of the guide price.
2. (a) Yugoslavia shall supply the competent authorities of the Community with all relevant information on export prices, quantities and presentation of the products exported (live animals, carcasses, quarters).
- (b) Yugoslavia shall take all appropriate measures to ensure that the free-at-frontier offer price, plus the customs duty and the reduced levy, remains equivalent to that resulting from application of the normal levy.

- (c) To help stabilize the internal Community market, Yugoslavia shall maintain adequately phased deliveries and shall take all steps necessary to ensure a balanced expansion of its exports to the Community, in particular by exercising effective control over each consignment by means of a document certifying that the goods originated in and came from Yugoslavia and correspond exactly to the descriptions appearing in Annex C. The text of that certificate shall be agreed between the competent authorities of the two Parties.

- (d) The arrangements for implementing subparagraphs (a), (b), and (c) shall be determined in the context of the cooperation to be established between the competent authorities of Yugoslavia and the Community.

- (e) The levy reductions shall apply to a quantity of 2 900 tonnes per month when the Community market price is less than 98% of the guide price.

Article 12

1. Should specific rules be introduced as a result of implementation of its agricultural policy or modification of the existing rules, or should the provisions on the implementation of its agricultural policy be modified or developed, the Community may modify the arrangements laid down in the Agreement in respect of the products concerned.

In such cases the Community shall take appropriate account of the interests of Yugoslavia.

2. If the Community, in applying paragraph 1, modifies the arrangements made by this Agreement for products covered by Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, it shall accord imports originating in Yugoslavia an advantage comparable to that provided for in this Agreement.

3. Any modification of the arrangements made by this Agreement shall be the subject, at the request of the other Contracting Party, of consultations within the Joint Committee.

C. COMMON PROVISIONS

Article 13

The products originating in Yugoslavia referred to in this Agreement may not enjoy more favourable treatment when imported into the Community than that applied by the Member States among themselves.

Article 14

In the field of trade Yugoslavia shall grant the Community treatment no less favourable than most-favoured-nation treatment.

Article 15

This Agreement shall not affect the application of the specific arrangements governing the movement of goods laid down in frontier agreements previously concluded between one or more Member States and Yugoslavia.

Article 16

1. The Contracting Parties shall inform each other when this Agreement is signed of the provisions relating to the trade arrangements they apply.
2. Yugoslavia shall be entitled to introduce into its trade arrangements with the Community new customs duties or charges having equivalent effect and new quantitative restrictions or measures having equivalent effect and to increase the duties or charges and the quantitative restrictions or measures having equivalent effect applied to products originating in or

going to the Community, in so far as such measures are necessitated by Yugoslavia's industrialization and development. In accordance with the objectives of the Agreement, the measures selected by Yugoslavia shall be those which least harm the trade and economic interests of the Community.

3. Yugoslavia shall inform the Community of the measures in question so that appropriate discussions may be held on them at a suitable time.

4. The Joint Committee shall examine periodically the measures taken by Yugoslavia under paragraph 2.

Article 17

The concept of 'originating products' for the purposes of implementing Titles I and II and the methods of administrative cooperation relating thereto are laid down in Protocol 2.

Article 18

In the event of the Contracting Parties affecting products referred to in this Agreement, the Joint Committee may adapt the tariff nomenclature of these products to conform with such modifications, provided the real advantages resulting from this Agreement are maintained.

Article 19

The Contracting Parties shall refrain from any measure or practice of an internal fiscal nature establishing, whether directly or indirectly, discrimination between the products of one Contracting Party and like products originating in the territory of the other Contracting Party.

Products exported to the territory of one of the Contracting Parties may not benefit from the repayment of internal taxes in excess of the amount of direct or indirect taxes imposed upon them.

Article 20

Payments relating to commercial transactions carried out in accordance with foreign trade and exchange regulations and the transfer of such payments to the Member State of the Community in which the creditor is resident or to Yugoslavia shall be free from any restrictions.

Article 21

The Agreement shall not preclude prohibitions or restrictions on imports, exports or goods in transit justified on grounds of public morality, public policy or public security; the protection of health and life of humans, animals or plants; the protection of national treasures of artistic, historic or archaeological value; the protection of industrial and commercial property, or rules relating to gold or silver. Such prohibitions or restrictions must not, however, constitute a means of arbitrary discrimination or a disguised restriction on trade between the Contracting Parties.

Article 22

1. If one of the Contracting Parties finds that dumping is taking place in trade with the other Contracting Party, it may, pursuant to the Agreement on implementation of Article VI of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, take appropriate measures against this practice in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 25.
2. In the event of measures being taken against subsidies the Contracting Parties undertake to observe the provisions of the Agreement on the interpretation and application of Articles VI, XVI and XXIII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

Article 23

If serious disturbances arise in any sector of the economy or if difficulties arise which might bring about a serious deterioration in the economic

situation of a region, the Contracting Party concerned may take the necessary safeguard measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 25.

Article 24

In the event of a Contracting Party subjecting imports of products liable to give rise to the difficulties referred to in Article 23 to an administrative procedure, the purpose of which is to provide rapid information on the trend of trade flows, it shall inform the other Contracting Party.

Article 25

1. In the cases specified in Articles 22 and 23 before taking the measures provided for therein or, in cases to which paragraph 2 applies, as soon as possible, the Contracting Party in question shall supply the Joint Committee with all relevant information required for a thorough examination of the situation with a view to seeking a solution acceptable to the Contracting Parties. Consultations shall take place in the Joint Committee before the Contracting Party concerned takes the appropriate measures, should the other Contracting Party so request.

2. Where exceptional circumstances require immediate action making prior examination impossible, the Contracting Party concerned may in the situations specified in Articles 22 and 23, apply forthwith such precautionary measures as are strictly necessary to remedy the situation.

3. In the selection of measures, priority must be given to those which least disturb the functioning of the Agreement. Such measures must not exceed the limits of what is strictly necessary to counteract the difficulties which have arisen.

The safeguard measures shall be notified immediately to the Joint Committee, which shall hold periodic consultations on them, particularly with a view to their abolition as soon as circumstances permit.

Article 26

In the event of a sudden and very substantial worsening of the trade imbalance which is liable to jeopardize the smooth functioning of the Agreement, the Contracting Parties shall hold special consultations within the Joint Committee to examine the difficulties that have arisen with a view to keeping the Agreement functioning as normally as possible.

Article 27

Where one or more Member States of the Community or Yugoslavia is in serious difficulties or is seriously threatened with difficulties as regards its balance of payments, the Contracting Party concerned may take the necessary safeguard measures. In the selection of measures, priority must be given to those which least disturb the functioning of the Agreement. They shall be notified immediately to the other Contracting Party and shall be the subject of periodic consultations within the Joint Committee, particularly with a view to their abolition as soon as circumstances permit.

Title II

PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE FREE ZONE ESTABLISHED BY THE AGREEMENTS SIGNED AT OSIMO

Article 28

In the implementation of cooperation the Community and Yugoslavia shall give particular attention to activities which come within the scope of the Agreements signed at Osimo on 10 November 1975 by the Italian Republic and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia.

In particular, as regards the list of projects that are to receive financial assistance in the context of cooperation, the Contracting Parties shall take account of their mutual interest in attaining the objectives of the said Agreements.

Article 29

1. Without prejudice to the possible application of the safeguard clause, the Community, within the framework of Community provisions governing free zones, and Yugoslavia, shall grant free access to their respective markets to products that have obtained originating status within the meaning of Protocol 2 in the said zone.
2. They shall, in so far as possible, avoid applying to those products such measures as they might take pursuant to Article 7, Article 16 or Protocol 1.

Article 30

For the purposes of the implementation of Articles 28 and 29, the Community and Yugoslavia shall cooperate closely in the Joint Committee, particularly in order to take stock of progress on projects for developing the zone, in accordance with the objectives of the Agreements signed at Osimo.

Title III

GENERAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 31

1. The Trade Agreement signed between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia on 26 June 1973 shall be repealed upon the entry into force of this Agreement.
2. However, the Joint Committee set up by the Trade Agreement shall perform the duties assigned to it by this Agreement until the Cooperation Council provided for in Article 48 of the Cooperation Agreement is established.

Article 32

1. (a) In so far as is necessary for the attainment of the objectives of this Agreement, and in particular of Articles 7, 18 and 37 and Articles

25 and 29 of Protocol 2, the Joint Committee shall have power of decision.

(b) The decisions taken shall be binding on the Contracting Parties, which shall take such measures as required to implement them.

2. The Joint Committee shall act by mutual agreement between the Community on the one hand and Yugoslavia on the other.

3. The consultations, exchanges of information and examinations provided for in Articles 7, 12, 16, 25, 26, 27, 33, 34, 35 and 36 and in the second subparagraph of Article 2 (2) of Protocol 1 and Article 29 of Protocol 2 shall take place in the Joint Committee in accordance with the detailed arrangements laid down in the said Articles.

4. The Contracting Parties shall communicate the measures taken pursuant to Articles 7, 25, 27 and 36 to the Joint Committee, which shall ensure the observance and proper functioning of the Agreement in accordance with the detailed arrangements laid down in the said Articles.

5. The Contracting Parties shall provide the Joint Committee with all the information referred to in Articles 25 and 36 and in the second subparagraph of Article 1 (2) of Protocol 1.

Article 33

Where, in the course of the exchanges of information provided for in this Agreement, problems arise or seem likely to arise in the trade cooperation field, consultations shall take place between the Contracting Parties in the Joint Committee with a view to avoiding market disturbances in so far as possible.

Article 34

Either Contracting Party shall, if so requested by the other Contracting Party, provide all relevant information on any Agreements it concludes containing tariff or trade provisions, and on any amendments to its customs tariff or external trade arrangements.

Where such amendments or Agreements have a direct and specific impact on the functioning of the Agreement, appropriate consultations shall be held within the Joint Committee at the request of the other Contracting Party so that the interests of the Contracting Parties may be taken into consideration.

Article 35

1. When the Community concludes an Association or Cooperation Agreement having a direct and specific impact on the functioning of the Agreement appropriate consultations shall be held within the Joint Committee so that the Community may take into consideration the interests of the Contracting Parties as defined by this Agreement.

2. In the event of a third State acceding to the Community, appropriate consultations shall be held within the Joint Committee so that the interests of the Contracting Parties as defined by this Agreement may be taken into consideration.

Article 36

1. The Contracting Parties shall take any general or specific measures required to fulfil their obligations under this Agreement. They shall see to it that the objectives of this Agreement are attained.

2. If either Contracting Party considers that the other Contracting Party has failed to fulfil an obligation under this Agreement, it may take appropriate measures. Before so doing, it shall supply the Joint Committee with all relevant information required for a thorough examination of the situation with a view to seeking a solution acceptable to the Contracting Parties.

In the selection of measures, priority must be given to those which least disturb the functioning of this Agreement. These measures shall be notified immediately to the Joint Committee, which shall hold consultations on them if the other Contracting Party so requests.

Article 37

1. Any dispute which arises between the Contracting Parties concerning the interpretation of this Agreement may be placed before the Joint Committee.

2. Should the Joint Committee fail to settle the dispute at its next meeting, either Party may notify the other of the appointment of an arbitrator; the other Party must then appoint a second arbitrator within two months.

The Joint Committee shall appoint a third arbitrator.

The decisions of the arbitrators shall be taken by majority vote.

Each Party to the dispute must take the measures required for the implementation of the arbitrator's decision.

Article 38

In the fields covered by this Agreement:

- the arrangements applied by Yugoslavia in respect of the Community shall not give rise to any discrimination between the Member States, their nationals, or their companies or firms,
- the arrangements applied by the Community in respect of Yugoslavia shall not give rise to any discrimination between Yugoslav nationals or organizations of associated labour.

Article 39

Protocols 1 and 2, Annexes A, B and C and the declarations and the exchange of letters which appear in the Final Act shall form an integral part of this Agreement.

Article 40

This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories in which the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community is applied and under the conditions laid down in that Treaty and, on the other hand, to the territory of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia.

Article 41

This Agreement is drawn up in duplicate in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Italian and Serbo-Croat languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

Article 42

1. This Agreement shall be subject to approval in accordance with the Contracting Parties' own procedures; the Contracting Parties shall notify each other that the procedures necessary to this end have been completed.

2. This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following the date on which the notifications provided for in paragraph 1 have been given.

It shall be applicable until the entry into force of the Cooperation Agreement signed on 2 April 1980 and, at the latest, until 30 June 1985.

3. Either Contracting Party may denounce this Agreement by notifying the other Contracting Party. This Agreement shall cease to apply six months after the date of such notification.

U potvrdu čega dole potpisani, propisno ovlašćeni u tu svrhu, potpisali su ovaj Privremeni sporazum.

Til bekræftelse heraf har undertegnede befuldmægtigede underskrevet denne interimsaftale.

Zu Urkund dessen haben die unterzeichneten Bevollmächtigten ihre Unterschriften unter dieses Interimsabkommen gesetzt.

In witness whereof the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have signed this Interim Agreement.

En foi de quoi, les plénipotentiaires soussignés ont apposé leurs signatures au bas du présent accord intérimaire.

In fede di che, i plenipotenziari sottoscritti hanno apposto le loro firme in calce al presente accordo interinale.

Ten blijke waarvan de ondergetekende gevolmachtigden hun handtekening onder deze Interimovereenkomst hebben gesteld.

Sačinjeno u Brislu, šestoga maja hiljadu devet stotina osamdesete godine.

Udfærdiget i Bruxelles, den sjette maj nitten hundrede og firs.

Geschehen zu Brüssel am sechsten Mai neunzehnhundertachtzig.

Done at Brussels on the sixth day of May in the year one thousand nine hundred and eighty.

Fait à Bruxelles, le six mai mil neuf cent quatre-vingt.

Fatto a Bruxelles, addì sei maggio millenovecentoottanta.

Gedaan te Brussel, de zesde mei negentienhonderd tachtig.

For Rådet for De europæiske Fællesskaber

Für den Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften

For the Council of the European Communities

Pour le Conseil des Communautés européennes

Per il Consiglio delle Comunità europee

Voor de Raad van de Europese Gemeenschappen

Za Savet Evropskih zajednica

Ray Jaman

Ray Jaman

For Det føderative Eksekutivråd for Den socialistiske føderative republik Jugoslavien

Für den Föderativen Exekutivrat der Sozialistischen Föderativen Republik Jugoslawien

For the Federal Executive Council of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia

Pour le Conseil exécutif fédéral de la république socialiste fédérative de Yougoslavie

Per il Consiglio esecutivo federale della Repubblica socialista federativa di Jugoslavia

Voor de Federale uitvoerende Raad van de Socialistische Federatieve Republiek Joegoslavië

Za Savezno Izvršno Veće Socijalističke Federativne Republike Jugoslavije

Milica Jibon

ANNEX A

concerning the products referred to in Article 2

CCT heading No	Description
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material: B. Other
ex 05.09	Ivory, tortoise-shell horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products: — Ivory, tortoise-shell, tortoise-hooves
05.13	Natural sponges
13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams: ex B. Other: — Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs
13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products: A. Vegetable saps and extracts: VI. Of hops ex B. Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates: — Pectic substances and pectinates C. Agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark): A. Osier: II. Other B. Cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed ex C. Other: — Bamboos, reeds and the like, rattans, rushes and the like, other than unworked or not further worked than split
ex 14.02	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass): — Put up on a layer or between two layers of other material — Other: — Vegetable hair — Kapok: — Other than unworked

CCT heading No	Description
ex 14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included: — Other than raw vegetable materials of a kind used for dyeing or tanning, hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom); — Put up on a layer or between two layers of other material
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)
15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown or polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes
15.15	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured; beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured
15.16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured: B. Other
17.02	Other sugars in solid form; sugar syrups, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: A. Lactose and lactose syrup: I. Containing, in the dry state, 99% or more by weight of the pure product B. Glucose and glucose syrup: I. Containing, in the dry state, 99% or more by weight of the pure product
18.03	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)
18.05	Cocoa powder, unsweetened
19.02	Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50% ^a by weight of cocoa
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products
19.04	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion
21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof

CCT heading No	Description
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard
21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings: B. Sauces with a basis of tomato purée C. Other
21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenized composite food preparations
21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders: B. Inactive natural yeasts: I. In tablet, cube or similar form, or in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less II. Other C. Prepared baking powders
21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: F. Flavoured or coloured sugar syrups G. Other: I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5% by weight of such fats: a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): ex 1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch: — Excluding protein hydrolysates, autolyzed yeast and cabbage palm terminal buds
22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No 20.07
22.03	Beer made from malt
22.06	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts
22.08	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of an alcoholic strength of 80% vol or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any alcoholic strength
ex 22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as 'concentrated extracts') for the manufacture of beverages: — Excluding plum spirit under the name 'Šljivovica'
22.10	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives

CCT heading No	Description
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues: A. Casein C. Other
35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives: A. Albumins: II. Other: a) Ovalbumin and lactalbumin
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries: A. Prepared glazings and prepared dressings: I. With a basis of amyfaceous substances
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included: T. D-Glucitol (sorbitol) other than that falling within subheading 29.04 C III

ANNEX B

concerning the tariff arrangements and rules applicable to certain goods resulting from the processing of agricultural products referred to in Article 6

CCT heading No	Description	Duty applicable
15.10	Fatty acids: acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols: A. Stearic acid B. Oleic acid D. Fatty alcohols	2% 5% 6%
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa: A. Liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances B. Chewing gum containing sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) C. White chocolate D. Other	9% vc with a max. of 23% vc with a max. of 27% + ads vc with a max. of 27% + ads
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: A. Cocoa powder, not otherwise sweetened than by the addition of sucrose B. Ice-cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices C. Chocolate and chocolate goods, whether or not filled: sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa D. Other I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5% by weight of such fats: a) In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less	vc vc with a max. of 27% + ads vc with a max. of 27% + ads vc with a max. of 27% + ads

CCT heading No	Description	Duty applicable
18.06 <i>(cont d)</i>	<p>b) Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — In immediate packings of a net capacity of more than 500 g but not more than 1 kg — In immediate packings of a net capacity of more than 1 kg <p>II. Containing by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) 1.5% or more but not more than 6.5%:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less 2. Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — In immediate packings of a net capacity of more than 500 g but not more than 1 kg — In immediate packings of a net capacity of more than 1 kg <p>b) More than 6.5% but less than 26%:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less 2. Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — In immediate packings of a net capacity of more than 500 g but not more than 1 kg — In immediate packings of a net capacity of more than 1 kg <p>c) 26% or more:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less 2. Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — In immediate packings of a net capacity of more than 500 g but not more than 1 kg — In immediate packings of a net capacity of more than 1 kg 	<p>vc 6% + vc</p> <p>vc with a max. of 27% + ads</p> <p>vc 6% + vc</p> <p>vc 6% + vc</p> <p>vc 6% + vc</p>
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)	vc

CCT heading No	Description	Duty applicable
21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders: A. Active natural yeasts: I. Culture yeast II. Bakers' yeast III. Other	8% vc 10%
21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: A. Cereals in grain or ear form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared B. Ravioli, macaroni, spaghetti and similar products, not stuffed, cooked; the foregoing preparations, stuffed, whether or not cooked C. Ice-cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices D. Prepared yoghurt; prepared milk, in powder form, for use as infants' food or for dietetic or culinary purposes E. Cheese fondues G. Other: I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1-5% by weight of such fats: a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): ex I. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch: — Protein hydrolysates, autolyzed yeast — Cabbage palm terminal buds 2. Containing by weight of starch: aa) 5% or more but less than 32% bb) 32% or more but less than 45% cc) 45% or more b) Containing 5% or more but less than 15% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) c) Containing 15% or more but less than 30% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	vc vc vc vc vc with a max. of 25 EUA per 100 kg net 6% 9% vc vc vc vc

CCT heading No	Description	Duty applicable
21.07 (cont'd)	d) Containing 30% or more but less than 50% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	vc
	e) Containing 50% or more but less than 85% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	vc
	f) Containing 85% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	vc
	II. Containing 1.5% or more but less than 6% by weight of milkfats	vc
	III. Containing 6% or more but less than 12% by weight of milkfats	vc
	IV. Containing 12% or more but less than 18% by weight of milkfats	vc
	V. Containing 18% or more but less than 26% by weight of milkfats	vc
	VI. Containing 26% or more but less than 45% by weight of milkfats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch:	
	— In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less	vc
	— Other	6% + vc
	2. Other:	
	— In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less	vc
— Other	6% + vc	
b) Containing 5% or more but less than 25% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):		

CCT heading No	Description	Duty applicable
21.07 (<i>cond</i>)	<p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less — Other <p>2. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less — Other <p>c) Containing 25% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less — Other <p>VII. Containing 45% or more but less than 65% by weight of milkfats:</p> <p>a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less — Other <p>2. Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less — Other <p>b) Containing 5% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):</p> <p>1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less — Other 	<p>vc 6% + vc</p> <p>vc 6% + vc</p> <p>vc 6% + vc</p> <p>vc 6% + vc</p> <p>vc 6% + vc</p> <p>vc 6% + vc</p> <p>vc 6% + vc</p> <p>vc 6% + vc</p>

CCT heading No	Description	Duty applicable
21.07 (cont'd)	2. Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less — Other VIII. Containing 65% or more but less than 85% by weight of milkfats: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less — Other b) Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less — Other IX. Containing 85% or more by weight of milkfats: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less — Other 	vc 6% + vc vc 6% + vc vc 6% + vc vc 6% + vc

ANNEX C

concerning the products referred to in Article 11

CCT heading No	Description
01.02	<p>Live animals of the bovine species:</p> <p>A. Domestic species:</p> <p>II. Other:</p> <p>a) Not yet having any permanent teeth, of a weight of not less than 350 kg but not more than 450 kg, in the case of male animals, or of not less than 320 kg but not more than 420 kg in the case of female animals (a)</p>
02.01	<p>Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:</p> <p>A. Meat:</p> <p>II. Of bovine animals:</p> <p>a) Fresh or chilled:</p> <p>1. Carcasses, half-carcasses or 'compensated' quarters:</p> <p>aa) Carcasses of a weight of not less than 180 kg but not more than 270 kg and half-carcasses or 'compensated' quarters, of a weight of not less than 90 kg but not more than 135 kg, with a low degree of ossification of the cartilages (more especially those of the symphysis pubis and the vertebral apophyses), the meat of which is of a light pink colour and the fat of which, of extremely fine structure, is white to light yellow in colour (a)</p> <p>2. Separated or unseparated forequarters:</p> <p>aa) Separated forequarters of a weight of not less than 45 kg but not more than 68 kg, with a low degree of ossification of the cartilages (more especially those of the vertebral apophyses), the meat of which is of a light pink colour and the fat of which, of extremely fine structure, is white to light yellow in colour (a)</p> <p>3. Separated or unseparated hindquarters:</p> <p>aa) Separated hindquarters of a weight not less than 45 kg but not more than 68 kg (not less than 38 kg but not more than 61 kg in the case of 'Pistola' cuts), with a low degree of ossification of the cartilages (more especially those of the vertebral apophyses), the meat of which is of a light pink colour and the fat of which, of extremely fine structure, is white to light yellow in colour (a)</p>
<p>(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.</p>	

PROTOCOL 1

on the products referred to in Article 2

Article 1

1. Imports of the products specified in Annexes I, II, III and IV shall be subject to annual ceilings above which the customs duties actually applied in respect of third countries may be reintroduced in accordance with the provisions of the following paragraphs, the ceilings fixed for the year of entry into force of the Agreement being indicated against each product.

2. Once the ceiling set for imports of a product is reached, the customs duties referred to in paragraph 1 may be reintroduced in respect of imports of the product in question until the end of the calendar year.

When imports into the Community of a product subject to a ceiling reach 75% of the amount laid down, the Community shall inform the Joint Committee referred to in Article 31 of the Agreement.

3. If, during two consecutive years, imports of a product subject to a ceiling have been less than 80% of the amount laid down, the Community may suspend the ceiling in question.

4. As from the second year following the entry into force of the Agreement, the amounts of the ceilings given in Annexes I to IV shall be increased annually by 5%, except for those specified in Annex II A, for which the rate of increase in the amounts of the ceilings shall be the same as for the voluntary restraint levels set for the same product under the Agreement on trade in textiles between Yugoslavia and the Community concluded in the framework of the Arrangement regarding International Trade in Textiles.

In the event of short-term difficulties, however, the Community reserves the right to extend for a period of one year the ceiling or ceilings set for the preceding year.

Article 2

1. The Community reserves the right to modify the arrangements applicable to the products specified in Annex III:

- upon adoption of a common definition of origin for petroleum products from third States or associated countries,
- upon adoption of decisions under a common commercial policy, or
- upon establishment of a common energy policy.

2. In that event the Community shall ensure that imports of these products will enjoy advantages equivalent to those provided for in the Agreement.

Consultations on the measures taken in implementation of this paragraph may be held within the Joint Committee at the request of the other Party.

3. Subject to paragraph 1, the Agreement shall not affect the non-tariff rules applied to imports of petroleum products.

ANNEX I
concerning certain industrial products

CCT heading No	Description	Ceiling (tonnes)
31.02 ⁽¹⁾	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous: B. Urea containing more than 45% by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product C. Other	2 000 18 000
31.05 ⁽¹⁾	Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	30 000
39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticized or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanized fibre: B. Other: I. Regenerated cellulose II. Cellulose nitrates	1 000 509
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds: B. Other: II. Other: — Of the kind used on bicycles, cycles with auxiliary motor, motor cycles or motor-scooters; tyre flaps (separately consigned); tyre cases with sewn-in inner tubes, for racing bicycles — Other	2 000 28 000
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather: A. Articles of apparel B. Gloves, including mittens and mitts: II. Special, for sports III. Other C. Other clothing accessories	} 250
44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry	90 000 m ³
44.18	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like	22 000

⁽¹⁾ Yugoslavia may not export to Italy quantities exceeding those bound under GATT.

CCT heading No	Description	Ceiling (tonnes)
64.01	Footwear: with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material	340
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material: A. Footwear with uppers of leather B. Other	400 138
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles	4000
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked or of optical glass: A. Articles for electrical lighting fittings: II. Other (for example, diffusers, ceiling lights, bowls, cups, lamp-shades, globes, tulip-shaped pieces)	1500
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks thereof, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electrical conduits	8000
74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper	600
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks thereof, of copper; hollow bars of copper	1650
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium wire	1000
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium	2200
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc, zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes	1900
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors: B. Other machines and apparatus: 1. Generators, motors (whether or not equipped with speed reducing, changing or step-up gear) and rotary converters C. Parts	2750 1200
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable) whether or not fitted with connectors: B. Other	1600

CCT heading No	Description	Ceiling (tonnes)
85.25	Insulators of any material	250
87.10	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized	545
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof: B. Trailers and semi-trailers: II. Other	1500
94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof: B. Other ex II. Other: — Excluding seats specially designed for motor vehicles	5000
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof	4400

ANNEX IIA
concerning certain textile products

Category of products	CCT heading No	Description	Unit	Ceiling (1980)
1	55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale	Tonnes	3 747
2	55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton	Tonnes	4 590 ⁽¹⁾
3	56.07 A	Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres (discontinuous or waste)	Tonnes	359
4	60.04 B I II a) b) c) IV b) 1 aa) dd) 2 cc) d) 1 aa) dd) 2 dd)	Shirts, T-shirts, lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle necked jumpers and pullovers, undervests and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than babies' garments, of cotton or synthetic textile fibres; T-Shirts and lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle necked jumpers and pullovers, of regenerated textile fibres, other than babies' garments	1 000 pieces	1 134
5	60.05 A I II b) 4 bb) 11 aaa) bbb) ccc) ddd) 22 bbb) ccc) ddd) eee)	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, waistcoats, twinsets, cardigans, bed-jackets and jumpers, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	1 000 pieces	275
6	61.01 B V d) 1 2 3 e) 1 2 3	Men's and boys' woven breeches, shorts and trousers (including slacks); women's, girls' and infants' woven trousers and slacks, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	1 000 pieces	163

⁽¹⁾ Of which other than unbleached or bleached, maximum 15%.

Category of products	CCT heading No	Description	Unit	Ceiling (1981)
6 (cont'd)	61.02 B II c) 6 aa) bb) cc)			
7	60.05 A II b) 4 aa) 22 33 44 55 61.02 B II c) 7 bb) cc) dd)	Blouses and shirt-blouses, knitted, crocheted (not elastic or rubberized) or woven, for women, girls and infants, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	1000 pieces	96
8	61.03 A	Men's and boys' shirts, woven, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	1000 pieces	619
9	55.08 62.02 B III a) 1	Woven cotton terry fabrics Toilet and kitchen linen of woven terry fabrics	Tonnes	202
12	60.03 A B I II b) C D	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than women's stockings of synthetic textile fibres	1000 pairs	1 288
15 B	61.02 B II c) 1 aa) bb) cc) 2 aa) bb) cc)	Women's, girls' and infants' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes, jackets and blazers, other than garments of category 15 A (of impregnated, coated, covered or laminated woven fabric), of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	1000 pieces	138

Category of products	CCT heading No	Description	Unit	Ceiling (1980)
16	61.01 B V c) 1 2 3	Men's and boys' woven suits (including coordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces, which are ordered, packed, consigned and normally sold together) of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres excluding ski-suits	1000 pieces	143
18	61.03 B C	Men's and boys' woven under garments other than shirts, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	Tonnes	50
24	60.04 B IV b) 1 bb) d) 1 bb)	Men's and boys' pyjamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton or of synthetic textile fibres	1000 pieces	180
25	60.04 B IV b) 2 aa) bb) d) 2 aa) bb)	Women's, girls, and infants' (other than babies') knitted or crocheted pyjamas and nightdresses, of cotton or synthetic textile fibres	1000 pieces	209
48	53.07 53.08 B	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn) or of combed fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	Tonnes	209
52	55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale	Tonnes	66
67	60.05 A II b) 5 B	Clothing accessories and other articles (except garments), knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized	Tonnes	159

Category of products	CCT heading No	Description	Unit	Ceiling (1980)
67 (cont'd)	60.06 B II B III	Articles (other than bathing costumes) of knitted or crocheted fabric, elastic or rubberized, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres		
73	60.05 A II b) 3	Track suits of knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	1000 pieces	238

ANNEX IIB

Category of products	CCT heading No	Description	Unit	Ceilings (1980)
22	56.05 A	Yarn of discontinuous or waste synthetic fibres, not put up for retail sale	Tonnes	263
23	56.05 B	Yarn of discontinuous or waste regenerated fibres, not put up for retail sale	Tonnes	153
33	51.04 A III a) 62.03 B II b) 1	Woven fabrics of strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, less than 3 m wide Woven sacks of such strip or the like	Tonnes	186
37	56.07 B	Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres (discontinuous or waste)	Tonnes	599

Category of products	CCT heading No	Description	Unit	Ceiling (1980)
56	56.06 A	Yarn of synthetic textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	Tonnes	25
57	56.06 B	Yarn of regenerated textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	Tonnes	1
—	59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not	Tonnes	1 750

ANNEX III
concerning certain petroleum products

CCT heading No	Description	Ceiling (tonnes)
27.10	<p>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:</p> <p>A. Light oils: III. For other purposes</p> <p>B. Medium oils: III. For other purposes</p> <p>C. Heavy oils: I. Gas oils: c) For other purposes</p> <p> II. Fuel oils: c) For other purposes</p> <p> III. Lubricating oils; other oils: c) To be mixed in accordance with the terms of Additional Note 7 to Chapter 27 (a)</p> <p> d) For other purposes</p>	425 000 tonnes
27.11	<p>Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:</p> <p>A. Propane of a purity not less than 99%: I. For use as a power or heating fuel</p> <p>B. Other: I. Commercial propane and commercial butane: c) For other purposes</p>	
27.12	<p>Petroleum jelly:</p> <p>A. Crude: III. For other purposes</p> <p>B. Other</p>	
27.13	<p>Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured:</p>	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

CCT heading No	Description	Ceiling (tonnes)
27.13 (cont'd)	B. Other: I. Crude: c) For other purposes II. Other	
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals: C. Other: II. Other	

ANNEX IV

concerning certain primary products

CCT heading No	Description	Ceiling (tonnes)
28.05	Alkali and alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, yttrium and scandium and intermixtures or interalloys thereof; mercury: D. Mercury: I. In flasks of a net capacity of 34.5 kg (standard weight), of a fob value, per flask, not exceeding 224 EUA	17
73.02	Ferro-alloys: A. Ferro-manganese: II. Other C. Ferro-silicon D. Ferro-silico-manganese E. Ferro-chromium and ferro-silico-chromium: I. Ferro-chromium: Of which, ferro-chromium containing, by weight, not more than 0.10% of carbon and more than 30% but not more than 90% of chromium (low-carbon ferro-chromium)	60 4 000 600 1 000 500
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap: A. Unwrought	1 750
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap: A. Unwrought: II. Other	650
79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap: A. Unwrought	550

PROTOCOL 2
concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods
of administrative cooperation

Title I

DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF 'ORIGINATING PRODUCTS'

Article 1

For the purpose of implementing the Agreement, the following products, on condition that they were transported directly within the meaning of Article 5, shall be considered as:

1. products originating in Yugoslavia:
 - (a) products wholly obtained there;
 - (b) products manufactured in Yugoslavia incorporating materials other than those of (a) above, providing such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing there within the meaning of Article 3 (1).

However this condition shall not apply to materials originating in the Community under the terms of paragraph 2 below when they undergo further working or processing in Yugoslavia providing this processing exceeds the insufficient working or processing listed in Article 3 (3);

2. products originating in the Community:
 - (a) products wholly obtained there;
 - (b) products manufactured in the Community incorporating materials other than those of (a) above, providing such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing there within the meaning of Article 3 (1).

However this condition shall not apply to materials originating in Yugoslavia under the terms of paragraph 1 above when they undergo further working or processing in the Community.

3. The products set out in List C of Annex IV shall be temporarily excluded from the scope of this Protocol. Nevertheless, the arrangements

regarding administrative cooperation shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to these products.

Article 2

The following shall be considered as 'wholly obtained' either in Yugoslavia or in the Community, within the meaning of Article 1 (1) (a) and (2) (a):

- (a) mineral products extracted from their soil or from their seabed or ocean bed;
- (b) vegetable products harvested there;
- (c) live animals born and raised there;
- (d) products from live animals raised there;
- (e) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;
- (f) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea by their vessels;
- (g) products made aboard their factory ships exclusively from products referred to in subparagraph (f);
- (h) used articles collected there fit only for the recovery of raw materials;
- (i) waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted there;
- (j) goods produced there exclusively from products specified in subparagraphs (a) to (i).

Article 3

1. For the purpose of implementing the provisions of Article 1 (1) (b) and (2) (b), the following shall be considered as sufficient working or processing:

- (a) working or processing as a result of which the goods obtained receive a classification under a heading other than that covering each of the products worked or processed, except, however, working or processing specified in List A in Annex II, where the special provisions of that list apply;

(b) working or processing specified in List B in Annex III.

'Sections', 'Chapters' and 'headings' shall mean the Sections, Chapters and headings in the Customs Cooperation Council nomenclature for the classification of goods in customs tariffs.

2. When, for a given product obtained, a percentage rule limits in List A and B the value of the materials and parts which can be used, the total value of these materials and parts, whether or not they have changed heading in the course of the working, processing or assembly within the limits and under the conditions laid down in each of those two lists, may not exceed, in relation to the value of the product obtained, the value corresponding either to the common rate, if the rates are identical in both lists, or to the higher of the two if they are different.

3. For the purpose of implementing Article 1 (1) (b) and (2) (b), the following shall always be considered as insufficient working or processing to confer the status of originating product, whether or not there is a change of heading:

- (a) operations to ensure the preservation of merchandise in good condition during transport and storage (ventilation, spreading out, drying, chilling, placing in salt, sulphur dioxide or other aqueous solutions, removal of damaged parts, and like operations);
- (b) simple operations consisting of removal of dust, sifting or screening, sorting, classifying, matching (including the making up of sets of articles), washing, painting, cutting up;
- (c) (i) changes of packaging and breaking up and assembly of consignments;
(ii) simple placing in bottles, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards, etc., and all other simple packaging operations;
- (d) affixing marks, labels or other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;

- (e) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds, where one or more components of the mixture do not meet the conditions laid down in this Protocol to enable them to be considered as originating;
- (f) simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article;
- (g) a combination of two or more operations specified in subparagraphs (a) to (f);
- (h) slaughter of animals.

Article 4

Where the Lists A and B referred to in Article 3 provides that goods obtained in Yugoslavia or in the Community shall be considered as originating therein only if the value of the products worked or processed does not exceed a given percentage of the value of the goods obtained, the values to be taken into consideration for such a percentage shall be:

- on the one hand,
 - as regards products whose importation can be proved: their customs value at the time of importation,
 - as regards products of undetermined origin: the earliest ascertainable price paid for such products in the territory of the Contracting Party where manufacture takes place;
- on the other hand,
 - the ex-works price of the goods obtained, less internal taxes refunded or refundable on exportation.

Article 5

1. For the purpose of implementing Article 1, originating products whose transport is effected without entering into territory other than that of the Contracting Parties are considered as transported directly from Yugoslavia to the Community or from the Community to Yugoslavia. However, goods originating in Yugoslavia or in the Community and constituting one single

consignment which is not split up may be transported through territory other than that of the Contracting Parties with, should the occasion arise, transhipment or temporary warehousing in such territory, provided that the crossing of the latter territory is justified for geographical reasons and that the goods have remained under the surveillance of the customs authorities in the country of transit or warehousing, that they have not entered into the commerce of such countries nor been delivered for home use there and have not undergone operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to maintain them in good condition.

2. Evidence that the conditions referred to in paragraph 1 have been fulfilled shall be supplied to the responsible customs authorities in the Community or in Yugoslavia by the production of:

- (a) a through bill of lading issued in the exporting country covering the passage through the country of transit; or
- (b) a certificate issued by the customs authorities of the country of transit:
 - giving an exact description of the goods,
 - stating the dates of unloading and reloading of the goods or of their embarkation, identifying the ships used,
 - certifying the conditions under which the goods remained in the transit country;
- (c) or failing these, any substantiating documents.

Title II

ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

Article 6

1. Evidence of originating status, within the meaning of this Protocol, of products is given by a movement certificate EUR. 1 of which a specimen is given in Annex V to this Protocol.

However, the evidence of originating status, within the meaning of this Protocol, of products which form the subject of postal consignments (including parcels), provided that they consist only of originating products and that the value does not exceed 1 420 European units of account per consignment, may be given by a form EUR.2, of which a specimen is given in Annex VI to this Protocol.

Up to and including 30 April 1981 the European unit of account to be used in any given national currency of a Member State of the Community shall be equivalent in the national currency of the European unit of account as at 30 June 1978. For each successive period of two years it shall be the equivalent in that national currency of the European unit of account as at the first working day in October in the year immediately preceding that two year period.

Revised amounts replacing the amounts expressed in EUA mentioned above and in Article 17 (2), may be introduced by the Community at the beginning of any successive two year period if necessary and shall be notified by the Community to the Customs Cooperation Committee not later than one month before they shall come into force. These amounts shall be, in any event, such as to ensure that the value of the limits as expressed in the currency of any Member State shall not decline.

If the goods are invoiced in the currency of another Community Member State the importing State shall recognize the amount notified by the Member State concerned.

2. Without prejudice to Article 3 (3), where, at the request of the person declaring the goods at the customs, a dismantled or non-assembled article falling within Chapters 84 or 85 of the Customs Cooperation Council nomenclature is imported by instalments on the conditions laid down by the competent authorities, it shall be considered to be a single article and a movement certificate may be submitted for the whole article upon importation of the first instalment.

3. Accessories, spare parts and tools dispatched with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle which are part of the normal

equipment and included in the price thereof or are not separately invoiced are regarded as one with the piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle in question.

4. Sets in the sense of the General Rule 3 of the Customs Cooperation Council nomenclature shall be regarded as originating when all component articles are originating products. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating articles, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating provided that the value of the non-originating articles does not exceed 15% of the total value of the set.

Article 7

1. A movement certificate EUR. 1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of the exporting State when the goods to which it relates are exported. It shall be made available to the exporter as soon as actual exportation has been effected or ensured.

2. In exceptional circumstances a movement certificate EUR. 1 may also be issued after exportation of the goods to which it relates if it was not issued at the time of exportation because of errors or involuntary omissions or special circumstances. In this case, the certificate shall bear a special reference to the conditions in which it was issued.

3. A movement certificate EUR. 1 shall be issued only on application having been made in writing by the exporter. Such application shall be made on a form, of which a specimen is given in Annex V to this Protocol, which shall be completed in accordance with this Protocol.

4. A movement certificate EUR. 1 may be issued only where it can serve as the documentary evidence required for the purpose of implementing the Agreement.

5. Applications for movement certificates must be preserved for at least two years by the customs authorities of the exporting country.

Article 8

1. The movement certificate EUR. 1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of the exporting State, if the goods can be considered 'originating products' within the meaning of this Protocol.

2. For the purpose of verifying whether the conditions stated in paragraph 1 have been met, the customs authorities shall have the right to call for any documentary evidence or to carry out any check which they consider appropriate.

3. It shall be the responsibility of the customs authorities of the exporting State to ensure that the forms referred to in Article 9 are duly completed. In particular, they shall check whether the space reserved for the description of the goods have been completed in such a manner as to exclude all possibility of fraudulent additions. To this end, the description of the goods must be indicated without leaving any blank lines. Where the space is not completely filled a horizontal line must be drawn below the last line of the description, the empty space being crossed through.

4. The date of issue of the movement certificate must be indicated in the part of the certificate reserved for the customs authorities.

Article 9

Movement certificates EUR. 1 shall be made out on the form of which a specimen is given in Annex V to this Protocol. This form shall be printed in one or more of the languages in which the Agreement is drawn up. Certificates shall be made out in one of these languages and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting State; if they are handwritten, they shall be completed in ink and in capital letters.

Each certificate shall measure 210 x 297 mm. A tolerance of up to plus 8 or minus 5 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white writing paper, sized, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.

The exporting States may reserve the right to print the certificates themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case, each certificate must include a reference to such approval. Each certificate must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

Article 10

1. Under the responsibility of the exporter, he or his authorized representative shall request the issue of a movement certificate EUR. 1.
2. The exporter or his representative shall submit with his request any appropriate supporting document proving that the goods to be exported are such as to qualify for the issue of a movement certificate EUR. 1.

Article 11

A movement certificate EUR. 1 must be submitted, within five months of the date of issue by the customs authorities of the exporting State, to the customs authorities of the importing State where the goods are entered.

Article 12

Movement certificates EUR. 1 shall be submitted to customs authorities in the importing State, in accordance with the procedures laid down by that State. The said authorities may require a translation of a certificate. They

may also require the import declaration to be accompanied by a statement from the importer to the effect that the goods meet the conditions required for the implementation of the Agreement.

Article 13

1. A movement certificate EUR. 1 which is submitted to the customs authorities of the importing State after the final date for presentation specified in Article 11 may be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment, where the failure to submit the certificate by the final date set is due to reasons of *force majeure* or exceptional circumstances.
2. In other cases of belated presentation, the customs authorities of the importing State may accept the certificates where the goods have been submitted to them before the said final date.

Article 14

The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the movement certificate EUR. 1 and those made in the documents submitted to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the goods shall not *ipso facto* render the certificate null and void if it is duly established that the certificate does correspond to the goods submitted.

Article 15

It shall always be possible to replace one or more movement certificates EUR. 1 by one or more other movement certificates EUR. 1 provided that this is done at the customs office where the goods are located.

Article 16

Form EUR. 2, a specimen of which is given in Annex VI to this Protocol shall be completed by the exporter or, under his responsibility, by his

authorized representative. It shall be made out in one of the languages in which the Agreement is drawn up and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting State. If it is handwritten it must be completed in ink and in capital letters. If the goods contained in the consignment have already been subject to verification in the exporting country by reference to the definition of the concept of 'originating products' the exporter may refer to this check in the 'Remarks' box of form EUR. 2.

Form EUR. 2 shall be 210 x 148 mm. A tolerance of up to plus 8 or minus 5 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white writing paper, sized, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 64 g/m².

The exporting States may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by printers they have approved. In the latter case each form must include a reference to such approval. In addition, the form must bear the distinctive sign attributed to the approved printer and a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

A form EUR. 2 shall be completed for each postal consignment.

These provisions do not exempt exporters from complying with any other formalities required by customs or postal regulations.

Article 17

1. Goods sent as small packages to private persons or forming part of travellers' personal luggage shall be admitted as originating products without requiring the production of a movement certificate EUR. 1 or the completion of a form EUR. 2, provided that such goods are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the conditions required for the application of these provisions, and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such declaration.

2. Importations which are occasional and consist solely of goods for the personal use of the recipients or travellers or their families shall not be considered as importations by way of trade if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the goods that no commercial purpose is in view. Furthermore, the total value of these goods must not exceed 90 European units of account in the case of small packages or 285 European units of account in the case of the contents of travellers' personal luggage.

Article 18

1. Goods sent from the Community or from Yugoslavia for exhibition in another country and sold after the exhibition for importation into Yugoslavia or into the Community shall benefit on importation from the provisions of the Agreement on condition that the goods meet the requirements of this Protocol entitling them to be recognized as originating in the Community or in Yugoslavia and provided that it is shown to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

- (a) an exporter has consigned these goods from the territory of the Community or from Yugoslavia to the country in which the exhibition is held and has exhibited them there;
- (b) the goods have been sold or otherwise disposed of by that exporter to someone in Yugoslavia or in the Community;
- (c) the goods have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter to Yugoslavia or to the Community in the state in which they were sent for exhibition;
- (d) the goods have not, since they were consigned for exhibition, been used for any purpose other than demonstration at the exhibition.

2. A movement certificate EUR. 1 must be produced to the customs authorities in the normal manner. The name and address of the exhibition must be indicated thereon. Where necessary, additional documentary

evidence of the nature of the goods and the conditions under which they have been exhibited may be required.

3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, industrial, agricultural or crafts exhibition, fair or similar public show or display which is not organized for private purposes in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign goods, and during which the goods remain under customs control.

Article 19

1. When a certificate is issued within the meaning of Article 7 (2), after the goods to which it relates have actually been exported, the exporter must in the application referred to in Article 7 (3):

- indicate the place and date of exportation of the goods to which the certificate relates,
- certify that no movement certificate EUR. 1 was issued at the time of exportation of the goods in question, and state the reasons.

2. The customs authorities may issue a movement certificate EUR. 1 retrospectively only after verifying that the information supplied in the exporter's application agrees with that in the corresponding file.

Certificates issued retrospectively must be endorsed with one of the following phrases: 'NACHTRÄGLICH AUSGESTELLT', 'DELIVRÉ A POSTERIORI', 'RILASCIATO A POSTERIORI', 'AFGEGEVEN A POSTERIORI', 'ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY', 'UDSTEDT EFTERFØLGENDE', 'IZDATO NAKNADNO'.

Article 20

In the event of the theft, loss or destruction of a movement certificate EUR. 1, the exporter may apply to the customs authorities which issued it for a duplicate made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession. The duplicate issued in this way must be endorsed with one of the following

words: 'DUPLIKAT', 'DUPLICATA', 'DUPLICATO', 'DUPLICAAT', 'DUPLICATE'.

Article 21

Yugoslavia and the Community shall take all necessary steps to ensure that goods traded under cover of a movement certificate EUR. 1, and which in the course of transport use a free zone situated in their territory, are not replaced by other goods and that they do not undergo handling other than normal operations designed to prevent their deterioration.

Article 22

In order to ensure the proper application of this Title, Yugoslavia and the Community shall assist each other, through their respective customs administrations, in checking the authenticity of movement certificates EUR. 1 and the accuracy of the information concerning the actual origin of the products concerned and the declarations by exporters on forms EUR. 2.

Article 23

Penalties shall be imposed on any person who, in order to enable goods to be accepted as eligible for preferential treatment, draws up or causes to be drawn up, either a document which contains incorrect particulars for the purpose of obtaining a movement certificate EUR. 1 or a form EUR. 2 containing incorrect particulars.

Article 24

1. Subsequent verifications of movement certificates EUR. 1 and of forms EUR. 2 shall be carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of the importing State have reasonable doubt as to the authenticity of the document or the accuracy of the information regarding the true origin of the goods in question.

2. For the purpose of implementing paragraph 1, the customs authorities of the importing State shall return the movement certificate EUR. 1 or the form EUR. 2, or a photocopy of such certificate or form, to the customs authorities of the exporting State, giving, where appropriate, the reasons of form or substance for an inquiry. The invoice, if it has been submitted, or a copy thereof, shall be attached to the form EUR. 2 and the customs authorities shall forward any information that has been obtained suggesting that the particulars given on the said certificates or the said form are inaccurate.

If the customs authorities of the importing State decide to suspend execution of the Agreement while awaiting the results of the verification, they shall offer to release the goods to the importer subject to any precautionary measures judged necessary.

3. The customs authorities of the importing State shall be informed of the results of the verification as quickly as possible. These results must be such as to make it possible to determine whether the disputed movement certificate EUR. 1 or form EUR. 2 applies to the goods actually exported, and whether these goods can, in fact, qualify for the application of the preferential arrangements.

When such disputes cannot be settled between the customs authorities of the importing State and those of the exporting State, or when they raise a question as to the interpretation of this Protocol, they shall be submitted to the Customs Cooperation Committee.

In all cases the settlement of disputes between the importer and the customs authorities of the importing State shall be under the legislation of the said State.

Article 25

The Joint Committee may decide to amend the provisions of this Protocol.

Article 26

1. A Customs Cooperation Committee shall be set up, charged with carrying out administrative cooperation with a view to the correct and

uniform application of this Protocol and with carrying out any other task in the customs field which may be entrusted to it.

2. The Committee shall be composed on the one hand of experts of the Member States and of officials of the departments of the Commission of the European Communities who are responsible for customs questions, and on the other hand of experts nominated by Yugoslavia.

Article 27

The Community and Yugoslavia shall take any measures necessary to enable movement certificates EUR. 1 as well as forms EUR. 2 to be submitted, in accordance with Articles 11 and 12 of this Protocol, from the day on which the Agreement enters into force.

Article 28

The Community and Yugoslavia shall each take the steps necessary to implement this Protocol.

Article 29

The Contracting Parties agree to take the necessary steps to avoid deflection of trade when this Protocol is applied. The Joint Committee shall examine, at the request of either party, and decide, within a reasonable period, on the adoption of appropriate measures in the context of this Protocol.

Article 30

The Annexes to this Protocol shall form an integral part thereof.

Article 31

The provisions of the Agreement may be applied to goods which comply with the provisions of Title I and which on the date of entry into force of the

Agreement are either in transit or are in the Community or in Yugoslavia in temporary storage in bonded warehouses or in free zones, subject to the submission to the customs authorities of the importing State, within four months of that date, of a certificate EUR. 1 endorsed retrospectively by the competent authorities of the exporting State together with the documents showing that the goods have been transported directly.

Article 32

The endorsements referred to in Articles 19 and 20 shall be inserted in the 'Remarks' box of the certificate.

ANNEX I

Explanatory notes

1. Articles 1 and 2

The term 'the Community' or 'Yugoslavia' shall also cover the territorial waters of the Member States of the Community or of Yugoslavia respectively.

Vessels operating on the high seas, including factory ships, on which fish caught is worked or processed, shall be considered as part of the territory of the State to which they belong provided that they satisfy the conditions set out in Explanatory Note 5.

2. Article 1

In order to determine whether goods originate in the Community or in Yugoslavia it shall not be necessary to establish whether the power and fuel, plant and equipment, and machines and tools used to obtain such goods originate in third countries or not.

3. Articles 3 (1) and (2) and 4

The percentage rule constitutes, where the product obtained appears in List A, a criterion additional to that of change of heading for any non-originating product used.

4. Article 1

Packing shall be considered as forming a whole with the goods contained therein. This provision, however, shall not apply to packing which is not of the normal type for the article packed and which has intrinsic utilization value and is of a durable nature, apart from its function as packing.

5. Article 2 (f)

The terms 'their vessels' shall apply only to vessels:

— which are registered or recorded in a Member State or in Yugoslavia,

- which sail under the flag of a Member State or of Yugoslavia,
- which, as concerns the Member States, are owned to an extent of at least 50% by nationals of the Member States or by a company with its head office in a Member State, of which the manager, managers, chairman of the board of directors or of the supervisory board, and the majority of the members of such board, are nationals of the Member States and of which, in addition in the case of partnerships or limited companies, at least half of the capital belongs to the Member States or to public bodies or nationals of the Member States;
- which, as concerns Yugoslavia, are owned to an extent of at least 51% by nationals of Yugoslavia or by organizations of associated labour the head offices of which are situated in Yugoslavia and the manager, managers and members of whose administrative body are nationals of Yugoslavia and of which, in addition, where investment of capital by foreigners in Yugoslav organizations of associated labour is concerned, at least 51% of the capital is owned by nationals of Yugoslavia or by Yugoslav organizations of associated labour;
- of which the captain and officers are all nationals of the Member States or of Yugoslavia,
- of which at least 75% of the crew are nationals of the Member States or of Yugoslavia.

6. Article 4

'Ex-works price' shall mean the price paid to the manufacturer in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided the price includes the value of all the products used in manufacture.

'Customs value' shall be understood as meaning the customs value laid down in the Convention concerning the valuation of goods for customs purposes signed in Brussels on 15 December 1950.

ANNEX II

LIST A

List of working or processing operations which result in a change in the nomenclature heading without conferring the status of originating products on the products undergoing such operations, or conferring this status only subject to certain conditions

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
02.06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked	Salting, placing in brine, drying or smoking of meat and edible meat and edible meat offals of heading Nos 02.01 and 02.04	
03.02	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process	Drying, salting, placing in brine; smoking of fish, whether cooked or not	
04.02	Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened	Preserving, concentrating, or adding sugar to milk or cream of heading No 04.01	
04.03	Butter	Manufacture from milk or cream	
04.04	Cheese and curd	Manufacture from products of heading Nos 04.01, 04.02 and 04.03	
07.02	Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing	Freezing of vegetables	

07.03	Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption	Placing in brine or in other solutions of vegetables of heading No 07.01
07.04	Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	Drying, dehydration, evaporation, cutting, grinding, powdering of vegetables of heading Nos 07.01 to 07.03
08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	Freezing of fruit
08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	Placing in brine or in other solutions of fruit of heading Nos 08.01 to 08.09
08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05	Drying of fruit
11.01	Cereal flours	Manufacture from cereals
11.02	Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except rice falling within heading No 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	Manufacture from cereals
11.04	Flour of the dried leguminous vegetables falling within heading No 07.05 or of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8; flour and meal of sago and of roots and tubers falling within heading No 07.06	Manufacture from dried leguminous vegetables of heading No 07.05, products of heading No 07.06 or of fruit of Chapter 8

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
11.05	Flour, meal and flakes of potato	Manufacture from potatoes	
11.07	Malt, roasted or not	Manufacture from cereals	
11.08	Starches; inulin	Manufacture from cereals of Chapter 10, or from potatoes or other products of Chapter 7	
11.09	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	Manufacture from wheat or wheat flours	
15.01	Lard, other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted	Manufacture from products of heading No 02.05	
15.02	Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including 'premier jus') obtained from those unrendered fats	Manufacture from products of heading Nos 02.01 and 02.06	
15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined	Manufacture from fish or marine mammals	
15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste)	Manufacture from products of Chapter 2	
ex 15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified, but not including chinawood oil, myrtle-wax, japan wax or oil of tung nuts, oleococca seeds or oiticica seeds; also not including oils of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes other than the manufacture of edible products	Manufacture from products of Chapters 7 and 12	

16.01	Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood	Manufacture from products of Chapter 2
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal	Manufacture from products of Chapter 2
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes	Manufacture from products of Chapter 3
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved	Manufacture from products of Chapter 3
ex 17.01	Beet sugar and cane sugar, in solid form, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture from other products of Chapter 17 the value of which exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product
ex 17.02	Other sugars, in solid form, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture from other products of Chapter 17 the value of which exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product
ex 17.02	Other sugars, in solid form, not flavoured or coloured; sugar syrups, not flavoured or coloured; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel	Manufacture from any product
ex 17.03	Molasses, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture from other products of Chapter 17 the value of which exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa	Manufacture from other products of Chapter 17 the value of which exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa	Manufacture from products of Chapter 17 the value of which exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
ex 19.02	Malt extract	Manufacture from products of heading No 11.07	Manufacture from durum wheat
ex 19.02	Preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50% by weight of cocoa	Manufacture from cereals and derivatives thereof, meat and milk, or in which the value of products of Chapter 17 used exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products		
19.04	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches	Manufacture from potato starch	
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)	Manufacture from any product other than of Chapter 17 ⁽¹⁾ or in which the value of the products of Chapter 17 used exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Manufacture from products of Chapter 11	
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion	Manufacture from products of Chapter 11	

20.01	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard	Preserving vegetables, fresh or frozen or preserved temporarily or preserved in vinegar	
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Preserving vegetables, fresh or frozen	
20.03	Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar	Manufacture from products of Chapter 17 of which the value exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
20.04	Fruit, fruit peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized)	Manufacture from products of Chapter 17 of which the value exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
ex 20.05	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purées and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, containing added sugar	Manufacture from products of Chapter 17 of which the value exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:		
	A. Nuts		Manufacture, without added sugar or spirit, in which the value of the constituent originating products of heading Nos 08.01, 08.05 and 12.01, represents at least 60% of the value of the finished product
	B. Other fruits	Manufacture from products of Chapter 17 of which the value exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	

(¹) This rule does not apply where the use of maize of the 'Zea indurata' type or durum wheat is concerned.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
ex 20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must), whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit	Manufacture from products of Chapter 17 of which the value exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
ex 21.02	Roasted chicory and extracts thereof	Manufacture from chicory roots, fresh or dried	
21.05	Soups and broths in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenized food preparations	Manufacture from products of heading No 20.02	
ex 21.07	Sugar syrups, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture from products of Chapter 17 of which the value exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No 20.07	Manufacture from fruit juices ⁽¹⁾ or in which the value of products of Chapter 17 used exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
22.06	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts	Manufacture from products of heading No 08.04, 20.07, 22.04 or 22.05	
22.08	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength	Manufacture from products of heading No 08.04, 20.07, 22.04 or 22.05	

22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No 22 08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as 'concentrated extracts') for the manufacture of beverages	Manufacture from products of heading No 08.04, 20.07, 22.04 or 22.05	
22.10	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar	Manufacture from products of heading No 08.04, 20.07, 22.04 or 22.05	
ex 23.03	Residues from the manufacture of maize starch (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product, exceeding 40% by weight	Manufacture from maize or maize flour	
23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils	Manufacture from various products	
23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	Manufacture from cereals and derived products, meat, milk, sugar and molasses	
ex 24.02	Cigarettes, cigars, smoking tobacco		Manufacture from products of heading No 24.01 of which at least 70% by quantity are originating products
ex 28.38	Aluminium sulphate		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

(¹) This rule does not apply where fruit juices of pineapple, lime and grapefruit are concerned.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
31.05	Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
32.06	Colour lakes	Manufacture from materials of heading No 32.04 or 32.05 ⁽¹⁾	
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	Mixing of oxides or salts of Chapter 28 with extenders such as barium sulphate, chalk, barium carbonate and satin white ⁽¹⁾	
ex 33.06	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses	Manufacture from essential oils (terpenaceous or not), concretes, absolutes or resinoids ⁽¹⁾	
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues		Manufacture from maize or potatoes
ex 35.07	Preparations used for clarifying beer, composed of papain and bentonite; enzymatic preparations for desizing textiles		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paper-board or cloth	Manufacture from products of heading No 37.02 ⁽¹⁾	
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, perforated or not	Manufacture from products of heading No 37.01 ⁽¹⁾	

37.04	Sensitized plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive	Manufacture from products of heading No 37.01 or 37.02 ⁽¹⁾	
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, rat poisons, herbicides, anti-sprouting products, plant growth regulators and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers)		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils, excluding prepared additives for lubricants		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

⁽¹⁾ These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included, excluding: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Fuel oil and dippel's oil; — Naphthenic acids and their water-insoluble salts; esters of naphthenic acids; — Sulphonaphthenic acids and their water-insoluble salts; esters of sulphonaphthenic acids; — Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines, thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts; 		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes; — Ion exchangers; — Catalysts; — Getters for vacuum tubes; — Refractory cements or mortars and similar compositions; — Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas; — Carbon (excluding that in artificial graphite of heading No 38.01) in metal-graphite or other compounds, in the form of small plates, bars or other semi-manufactures — Sorbitol other than that of heading No 29.04 — Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification 	
ex 39.02	Polymerization products	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos 39.01 to 39.06 with the exception of fans and hand screens, non-mechanical frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles, and corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanization; unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallized leather		Varnishing or metallizing of leather of heading Nos 41.02 to 41.06 (other than skin leather of crossed Indian sheep and Indian goat or kid, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, or if otherwise prepared obviously unsuitable for immediate use in the manufacture of leather articles) in which the value of the skin leather used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
43.03	Articles of furskin	Making up from furskin in plates, crosses and similar forms (heading No ex 43.02) (1)	

ex 44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, excepting those made of fibreboard		Manufacture from boards not cut to size
ex 44.28	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Manufacture from drawn wood	
45.03	Articles of natural cork		Manufacture from products of heading No 45.01
ex 48.07	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined, or squared, but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets		Manufacture from paper pulp
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape		Manufacture from paper pulp
ex 48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greetings cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings	Manufacture from products of heading No 49.11	
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks	Manufacture from products of heading No 49.11	

(¹) These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
50.04 ⁽¹⁾	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products other than those of heading No 50.04
50.05 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products of heading No 50.03
ex 50.07 ⁽¹⁾	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03
ex 50.07 ⁽¹⁾	Imitation catgut of silk		Manufacture from products of heading No 50.01 or of heading No 50.03 neither carded nor combed
50.09 ⁽²⁾	Woven fabrics of silk, of noil or of other waste silk		Manufacture from products of heading No 50.02 or 50.03
51.01 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
51.02 ⁽¹⁾	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
51.03 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
51.04 ⁽²⁾	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No 51.01 or 51.02		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp

52.01 ⁽¹⁾	Metallized yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process	Manufacture from chemical products, from textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste, neither carded nor combed
52.02 ⁽²⁾	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallized yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like	Manufacture from chemical products, from textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste
53.06 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale	Manufacture from products of heading No 53.01 or 53.03
53.07 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale	Manufacture from products of heading No 53.01 or 53.03
53.08 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale	Manufacture from raw fine animal hair of heading No 53.02

- ⁽¹⁾ For yarn composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in the list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which yarns of the other textile materials of which the mixed yarn is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated.
- ⁽²⁾ For fabrics composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which fabric of the other textile materials of which the mixed product is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:
- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within heading Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07,
 - to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
53.09 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from raw coarse animal hair of heading No 53.02 or from raw horsehair of heading No 05.03
53.10 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 05.03 and 53.01 to 53.04
53.11 ⁽²⁾	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 53.01 to 53.05
53.12 ⁽²⁾	Woven fabrics of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair		Manufacture from products of heading Nos 53.02 to 53.05 or from horsehair of heading No 05.03
54.03 ⁽¹⁾	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale		Manufacture either from products of heading No 54.01 neither carded nor combed or from products of heading No 54.02
54.04 ⁽¹⁾	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale		Manufacture from materials of heading No 54.01 or 54.02
54.05 ⁽²⁾	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie		Manufacture from materials of heading No 54.01 or 54.02
55.05 ⁽¹⁾	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from materials of heading No 55.01 or 55.03
55.06 ⁽¹⁾	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale		Manufacture from materials of heading No 55.01 or 55.03
55.07 ⁽²⁾	Cotton gauze		Manufacture from materials of heading No 55.01, 55.03 or 55.04
55.08 ⁽²⁾	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton		Manufacture from materials of heading No 55.01, 55.03 or 55.04

55.09 ⁽²⁾	Other woven fabrics of cotton	Manufacture from materials of heading No 55.01, 55.03 or 55.04
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous)	Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
56.05 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale	Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp

- ⁽¹⁾ For yarn composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in the list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which yarns of the other textile materials of which the mixed yarn is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated.
- ⁽²⁾ For fabrics composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which fabric of the other textile materials of which the mixed fabric is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:
- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within heading Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07,
 - to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
56.06 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
56.07 ⁽²⁾	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste)		Manufacture from products of heading Nos 56.01 to 56.03
57.06 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03		Manufacture from raw jute, jute tow or from other raw textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03
ex 57.07 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of true hemp		Manufacture from true hemp, raw
ex 57.07 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres, excluding yarn of true hemp		Manufacture from raw vegetable textile fibres of heading Nos 57.02 to 57.04
ex 57.07	Paper yarn		Manufacture from products of Chapter 47, from chemical products, textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste, neither carded nor combed
57.10 ⁽²⁾	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fabrics of heading No 57.03		Manufacture from raw jute, jute tow or from other raw textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03
ex 57.11 ⁽²⁾	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres		Manufacture from materials of heading No 57.01, 57.02 or 57.04 or from coir yarn of heading No 57.07
ex 57.11	Woven fabrics of paper yarn		Manufacture from paper, from chemical products, textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste

58.01 ⁽¹⁾	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)	Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 51.01, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04
58.02 ⁽¹⁾	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and 'Kelem', 'Schumacks' and 'Karamanic' rugs and the like (made up or not)	Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 51.01, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03, 57.01 to 57.04 or from coir yarn of heading No 57.07

- (¹) For yarn composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in the list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which yarns of the other textile materials of which the mixed yarn is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated.
- (²) For fabrics composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which fabric of the other textile materials of which the mixed product is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:
- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within heading Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07.
 - to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.
- (³) For products composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in column 4 must be met in respect of each of the textile materials of which the mixed product is composed. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:
- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within heading Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07.
 - to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
58.04 ⁽¹⁾	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No 58.05)		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03, 57.01 to 57.04 or from chemical products or textile pulp
58.05 ⁽¹⁾	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No 58.06		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04 or from chemical products or textile pulp
58.06 ⁽¹⁾	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or from chemical products or textile pulp
58.07 ⁽¹⁾	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn of heading No 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompoms and the like		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or from chemical products or textile pulp
58.08 ⁽¹⁾	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or from chemical products or textile pulp

58.09 ⁽¹⁾	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or from chemical products or textile pulp
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	Manufacture in which the value of the product used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
59.01 ⁽¹⁾	Wadding and articles of wadding, textile flock and dust and mill neps	Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp
ex 59.02 ⁽¹⁾	Felt and articles of felt, with the exception of needled felt, whether or not impregnated or coated	Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp
ex 59.02 ⁽¹⁾	Needled felt, whether or not impregnated or coated	Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp or from fibre or continuous polypropylene filament of which the denomination of the filaments is less than eight denier and of which the value does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
59.03 ⁽¹⁾	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated	Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp

⁽¹⁾ For products composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in column 4 must be met in respect of each of the textile materials of which the mixed product is composed. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:

- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within heading Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07;
- to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
59.04 ⁽¹⁾	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not		Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp or from coir yarn of heading No 57.07
59.05 ⁽¹⁾	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope		Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp or from coir yarn of heading No 57.07
59.06 ⁽¹⁾	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics		Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp or from coir yarn of heading No 57.07
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses		Manufacture from yarn
59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials		Manufacture from yarn

59.10 ⁽¹⁾	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape, or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not		Manufacture either from yarn or from textile fibres
ex 59.11	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than rubberized knitted or crocheted goods, with the exception of those consisting of fabric of continuous synthetic textile fibres, or of fabric composed of parallel yarns of continuous synthetic textile fibres, impregnated or covered with rubber latex, containing at least 90% by weight of textile materials and used for the manufacture of tyres or for other technical uses		Manufacture from yarn
ex 59.11	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than rubberized knitted or crocheted goods, consisting of fabric of continuous synthetic textile fibres or of fabric composed of parallel yarns of continuous synthetic textile fibres, impregnated or covered with rubber latex, containing at least 90% by weight of textile materials and used for the manufacture of tyres or for other technical uses		Manufacture from chemical products

⁽¹⁾ For products composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in column 4 must be met in respect of each of the textile materials of which the mixed product is composed. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:

- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within heading Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07;
- to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like		Manufacture from yarn
59.13 ⁽¹⁾	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads		Manufacture from single yarn
59.15 ⁽¹⁾	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04 or from chemical products or textile pulp
59.16 ⁽¹⁾	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04 or from chemical products or textile pulp

59.17 ⁽¹⁾	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant	Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04 or from chemical products or textile pulp
ex Chapter 60 ⁽¹⁾	Knitted and crocheted goods, excluding knitted or crocheted goods obtained by sewing or by the assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted goods (cut or obtained directly to shape)	Manufacture from natural fibres, carded or combed, from materials of heading Nos 56.01 to 56.03 or from chemical products or textile pulp
ex 60.02	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, obtained by sewing or by the assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted goods (cut or obtained directly to shape)	Manufacture from yarn ⁽²⁾

⁽¹⁾ For products composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in column 4 must be met in respect of each of the textile materials of which the mixed product is composed. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:

- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within heading Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07;
- to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

⁽²⁾ Trimmings and accessories used (excluding linings and interlinings) which change tariff heading do not remove the originating status of the product obtained if their weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of all the textile materials incorporated.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
ex 60.03	Stockings, understockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, obtained by sewing or by the assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted goods (cut or obtained directly to shape)		Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾
ex 60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, obtained by sewing or by the assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted goods (cut or obtained directly to shape)		Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾
ex 60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, obtained by sewing or by the assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted goods (cut or obtained directly to shape)		Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾
ex 60.06	Other articles, knitted or crocheted, elastic or rubberized (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings), obtained by sewing or by the assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted goods (cut or obtained directly to shape)		Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾

ex 61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments, excluding fire resistant equipment of cloth covered by foil of aluminized polyester	Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
ex 61.01	Fire resistant equipment of cloth covered by foil of aluminized polyester	Manufacture from uncoated cloth of which the value does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
ex 61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments, not embroidered, excluding fire resistant equipment of cloth covered by foil of aluminized polyester	Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
ex 61.02	Fire resistant equipment of cloth covered by foil of aluminized polyester	Manufacture from uncoated cloth of which the value does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
ex 61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments, embroidered	Manufacture from fabrics, not embroidered, the value of which does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs	Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments	Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾

⁽¹⁾ Trimmings and accessories (excluding linings and interlining) which change tariff heading do not remove the originating status of the product obtained if their weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of all the textile materials incorporated.

⁽²⁾ These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from printed fabric in accordance with the conditions shown in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
ex 61.05	Handkerchiefs, not embroidered		Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾ ⁽³⁾
ex 61.05	Handkerchiefs, embroidered		Manufacture from fabrics, not embroidered, the value of which does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
ex 61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not embroidered		Manufacture from unbleached single yarn of natural textile fibres or discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste or from chemical products or textile pulp ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
ex 61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, embroidered		Manufacture from fabrics, not embroidered, the value of which does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats		Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassieres, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic		Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
ex 61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods, excluding fire resistant equipment of cloth covered by foil of aluminized polyester		Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾

ex 61.10	Fire resistant equipment of cloth covered by foil of aluminized polyester	Manufacture from uncoated cloth of which the value does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
ex 61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets) with the exception of collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments, embroidered	Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
ex 61.11	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments, embroidered	Manufacture from fabrics, not embroidered, the value of which does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets	Manufacture from unbleached yarn of Chapters 50 to 56 ⁽²⁾ ⁽³⁾
ex 62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles, not embroidered	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽²⁾ ⁽³⁾
ex 62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles, embroidered	Manufacture from fabrics, not embroidered, the value of which does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product

⁽¹⁾ Trimmings and accessories used (including linings and interlining) which change tariff heading do not remove the originating status of the product obtained if their weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of the textile materials incorporated.

⁽²⁾ These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from printed fabric in accordance with the conditions shown in List B.

⁽³⁾ For products obtained from two or more textile materials, this rule does not apply to one or more of the mixed textile materials if its or their weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of all the textile materials incorporated.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods		Manufacture from chemical products, textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods		Manufacture from single unbleached yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
ex 62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns) excluding fans and hand-screens, non-mechanical, frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material	Manufacture from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles, of any material except metal	
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material	Manufacture from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles, of any material except metal	
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or of cork	Manufacture from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles, of any material except metal	

64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials	Manufacture from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles, of any material except metal	
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed		Manufacture from textile fibres
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed		Manufacture either from yarn or from textile fibres
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas)		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved) whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass	Manufacture from drawn, cast or rolled glass of heading Nos 70.04 to 70.06	
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not	Manufacture from drawn, cast or rolled glass of heading Nos 70.04 to 70.06	

(¹) For products obtained from two or more textile materials, this rule does not apply to one or more of the mixed textile materials if its or their weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of all the textile materials incorporated.

(²) These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from printed fabric in accordance with the conditions shown in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed	Manufacture from drawn, cast or rolled glass of heading Nos 70.04 to 70.06	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)		
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel	Manufacture from products of heading No 73.06	
73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling	Manufacture from products of heading No 73.07	
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel	Manufacture from products of heading No 73.07 or 73.08	
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel	Manufacture from products of heading No 73.07	
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements	Manufacture from products of heading Nos 73.07 to 73.10, 73.12 or 73.13	

73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled	Manufacture from products of heading Nos 73.07 to 73.09 or 73.13	
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled	Manufacture from products of heading Nos 73.07 to 73.09	
73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated	Manufacture from products of heading No 73.10	
73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other materials specialized for joining or fixing rails		Manufacture from products of heading No 73.06
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits		Manufacture from products of heading Nos 73.06 and 73.07 or heading No 73.15 in the forms specified in heading Nos 73.06 and 73.07
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾

⁽¹⁾ These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
74.05	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.06	Copper powders and flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.11	Gauze cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire; expanded metal, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾

74.15	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper; bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins and similar articles of copper; washers (including spring washers) of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.16	Springs, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.19	Other articles of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾

⁽¹⁾ These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
75.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
75.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
75.06	Other articles of nickel		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.06	Tubes and pipes and blanks thereof, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.07	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.08	Structures and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

(¹) These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
76.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.11	Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquefied gas		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

76.16	Other articles of aluminium	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
78.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
78.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1.7 kg/m ² ; lead powders and flakes	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
78.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾

⁽¹⁾ These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
78.06	Other articles of lead		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
79.06	Other articles of zinc		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg/m ² ; tin powders and flakes	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
80.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw-driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾

⁽¹⁾ These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
ex Chapter 84	Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances and parts thereof, excluding refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other) (No 84.15) and sewing machines, including furniture specially designed for sewing machines (ex No 84.41)		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other)		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽²⁾ used are originating products
ex 84.41	Sewing machines, including furniture specially designed for sewing machines		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽²⁾ used for the assembly of the head (motor excluded) are originating products, and — the thread tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms are originating products

ex Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment; parts thereof; excluding products of heading No 85.14 or 85.15		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non- originating material and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non- originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that: — at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products, and — the value of the non-originating transistors used does not exceed 3% of the value of the finished product ⁽²⁾

⁽¹⁾ These provisions shall not apply to fuel elements of heading No 84.59 until 31 December 1984.

⁽²⁾ In determining the value of products, materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:

- (a) in respect of originating products, materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
- (b) in respect of other products, materials and parts, the provisions of Article 4 of this Protocol determining:
 - the value of imported products,
 - the value of products of undetermined origin.

⁽³⁾ This percentage is not cumulative with the 40%.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus; radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that: — at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products, and — the value of the non-originating transistors used does not exceed 3% of the value of the finished product ⁽²⁾
Chapter 86	Railway and tramway locomotives; rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; traffic signalling equipment of all kinds (not electrically powered)		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
ex Chapter 87	Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts thereof, excluding products of heading No 87.09		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products

ex Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus and parts thereof, excluding products of heading Nos 90.05, 90.07 (except electrically ignited photographic flash-bulbs), 90.08, 90.12 and 90.26		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products

- ⁽¹⁾ In determining the value of products, materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:
- in respect of originating products, materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
 - in respect of other products, materials and parts, the provisions of Article 4 of this Protocol determining:
 - the value of imported products,
 - the value of products of undetermined origin.
- ⁽²⁾ This percentage is not cumulative with the 40%.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
ex 90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No 85.20, with the exception of electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers but not including re-recorders or film editing apparatus; any combination of these articles		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products

90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products
ex Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof, excluding products of heading No 91.04 or 91.08	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
91.04	Other clocks	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products

⁽¹⁾ In determining the value of products, materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:

- (a) in respect of originating products, materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
- (b) in respect of other products, materials and parts, the provisions of Article 4 of this Protocol determining:
 - the value of imported products,
 - the value of products of undetermined origin.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
91.08	Clock movements, assembled		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products
ex Chapter 92	Musical instruments, sound recorders or reproducers, television image and sound recorders or reproducers; parts and accessories of such articles, excluding products of heading No 92.11		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders or reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders or reproducers		Working processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products, and — the value of the non-originating transistors used does not exceed 3% of the value of the finished product ⁽²⁾

Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts thereof	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 96.01	Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs, blanks and parts of such articles	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

(¹) In determining the value of products, materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:

- (a) in respect of originating products, materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
- (b) in respect of other products, materials and parts, the provisions of Article 4 of this Protocol determining:
 - the value of imported products,
 - the value of products of undetermined origin.

(²) This percentage is not cumulative with the 40%.

ANNEX III

LIST B

List of working or processing operations which do not result in a change of tariff heading, but which do confer the status of originating products on the products undergoing such operations

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
CCT heading No	Description	
		Incorporation of non-originating materials and parts in boilers, machinery, mechanical appliances, etc., of Chapters 84 to 92, in boilers and radiators of heading No 73.37 and in the products contained in heading Nos 97.07 and 98.03 does not make such products lose their status of originating products, provided that the value of these products does not exceed 5% of the value of the finished product
ex 05.02	Prepared pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair	Preparation of pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair by cleaning, disinfecting, sorting and straightening
13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 15.10	Fatty alcohols	Manufacture from fatty acids
ex 17.01	Beet sugar and cane sugar, in solid form, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture from beet sugar and cane sugar in solid form without flavouring or colouring of which the value does not exceed 30% of the value of the finished product
ex 17.02	Lactose, glucose, maple or other sugars, in solid form, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture from other sugars in solid form without flavouring or colouring of which the value does not exceed 30% of the value of the finished product

ex 17.03	Molasses, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture from products without flavouring or colouring of which the value does not exceed 30% of the value of the finished product
ex 21.03	Prepared mustard	Manufacture from mustard flour
ex 22.09	Whisky of an alcoholic strength of less than 50°	Manufacture from alcohol deriving exclusively from the distillation of cereals and in which the value of the non-originating constituent products does not exceed 15% of the value of the finished product
ex 25.15	Marble squared by sawing, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Sawing into slabs or sections, grinding and cleaning of marble, including marble not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, of a thickness exceeding 25 cm
ex 25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, squared by sawing, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Sawing of granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, of a thickness exceeding 25 cm
ex 25.18	Calcined dolomite; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	Calcination of unworked dolomite
ex 25.19	Other magnesium oxide, whether or not chemically pure	Manufacture from natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)
ex 25.32	Earth colours, calcined or powdered	Crushing and calcination or powdering of earth colours
ex Chapters 28 to 37	Products of the chemical and allied industries, excluding sulphuric anhydride (ex 28.13), calcined, crushed and powdered natural aluminium calcium phosphates, treated thermally (ex 31.03), tannins (ex 32.01), essential oils, resinoids and terpenic by-products (ex 33.01), preparations used for tenderizing meat, preparations used for clarifying beer composed of papain and bentonite and enzymatic preparations for the desizing of textiles (ex 35.07)	Working or processing in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 20% of the value of the finished product
ex 28.13	Sulphuric anhydride	Manufacture from sulphur dioxide
ex 31.03	Calcined, crushed and powdered natural aluminium calcium phosphates, treated thermally	Crushing and powdering of calcined natural aluminium calcium phosphates, treated thermally
ex 32.01	Tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
CCT heading No	Description	
ex 33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), concentrates and absolutes; resinoids	Manufacture from concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration
ex 33.01	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	Manufacture from essential oils, concentrates and absolutes; resinoids
ex 35.07	Preparations used for tenderizing meat, preparations used for clarifying beer, composed of papain and bentonite, enzymatic preparations for the desizing of textiles	Manufacture from enzymes or prepared enzymes of which the value does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products, other than refined tall oil (ex 38.05), spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified (ex 38.07) and wood pitch (wood tar pitch) (ex 38.09)	Working or processing in which the value of the non-originating materials used does not exceed 20% of the value of the finished product
ex 38.05	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil
ex 38.07	Sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification consisting of the distillation or refining of raw sulphate turpentine
ex 38.09	Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)	Distillation of wood tar
ex Chapter 39	Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers; articles thereof, excepting films of ionomers (ex 39.02)	Working or processing in which the value of the non-originating materials used does not exceed 20% of the value of the finished product
ex 39.02	Ionomer film	Manufacture from a thermoplastic partial salt which is a copolymer of ethylene and metacrylic acid partly neutralized with metal ions, mainly zinc and sodium
ex 40.01	Slabs of crepe rubber for soles	Lamination of crepe sheets of natural rubber
ex 40.07	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, textile covered	Manufacture from vulcanized rubber thread or cord, not textile covered
ex 41.01	Sheep and lamb skins without the wool	Removing wool from sheep and lamb skins in the wool

ex 41.02	Retanned bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather prepared but not parchment-dressed, except leather falling within heading Nos 41.06 and 41.08	Retanning of bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, not further prepared than tanned
ex 41.03	Retanned sheep and lamb skin leather, prepared but not parchment-dressed, except leather falling within heading Nos 41.06 and 41.08	Retanning of sheep and lamb skin leather, not further prepared than tanned
ex 41.04	Retanned goat and kid skin leather, prepared but not parchment-dressed, except leather falling within heading Nos 41.06 and 41.08	Retanning of goat and kid skin leather, not further prepared than tanned
ex 41.05	Other kinds of retanned leather, prepared but not parchment-dressed, except leather falling within heading Nos 41.06 and 41.08	Retanning of other kinds of leather, not further prepared than tanned
ex 43.02	Assembled furskins	Bleaching, dyeing, dressing, cutting and assembling of tanned or dressed furskins
ex 44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof	Manufacture from riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn
ex 50.03	Silk waste, carded or combed	Carding or combing waste silk
ex 50.09 ex 51.04 ex 53.11 ex 53.12 ex 54.05 ex 55.07 ex 55.08 ex 55.09 ex 56.07	Printed fabrics	Printing accompanied by finishing operations (bleaching, dressing, drying, steaming, burling, mending, impregnating, sanforizing, mercerizing) of fabrics the value of which does not exceed 47.5% of the value of the finished product
ex 59.14	Incandescent gas mantles	Manufacture from tubular-gas-mantle fabric
ex 67.01	Feather dusters	Manufacture from feathers, parts of feathers or down
ex 68.03	Articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate	Manufacture of articles of slate

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
CCT heading No	Description	
ex 68.04	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery	Cutting, adjusting and gluing of abrasive materials, which, owing to their shape, are not recognizable as being intended for hand use
ex 68.13	Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Manufacture of articles of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos, or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
ex 68.15	Articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric	Manufacture of articles of mica
ex 70.10	Cut-glass bottles	Cutting of bottles the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or similar uses	Cutting of glassware the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product or decoration, with the exception of silk-screen printing, carried out entirely by hand, of hand-blown glassware the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 70.20	Articles made from glass fibre	Manufacture from unworked glass fibre
ex 71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	Manufacture from unworked precious and semi-precious stones
ex 71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	Manufacture from unworked synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones
ex 71.05	Silver and silver alloys, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought silver and silver alloys
ex 71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought	Alloying or electrolytic separation of unwrought silver and silver alloys

ex 71.06	Rolled silver, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought rolled silver
ex 71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought gold, including platinum-plated gold
ex 71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought	Alloying or electrolytic separation of unwrought gold or gold alloys
ex 71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought rolled gold on base metal or silver
ex 71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought platinum or other metals of the platinum group
ex 71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought	Alloying or electrolytic separation of unwrought platinum or other metals of the platinum group
ex 71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought rolled platinum or other unwrought platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal
ex 73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel: — in the forms mentioned in heading Nos 73.07 to 73.13 — in the forms mentioned in heading No 73.14	Manufacture from products in the forms mentioned in heading No 73.06 Manufacture from products in the forms mentioned in heading No 73.06 or 73.07
ex 74.01	Unrefined copper (blister copper and other)	Smelting of copper matte
ex 74.01	Refined copper	Fire-refining or electrolytic refining of unrefined copper (blister copper and other) copper waste or scrap
ex 74.01	Copper alloy	Fusion and thermal treatment of refined copper, copper waste or scrap
ex 75.01	Unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes of heading No 75.05)	Refining by electrolysis, by fusion or chemically, of nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
ex 75.01	Unwrought nickel except nickel alloys	Refining of waste by electrolysis, by melting or by chemical means of waste and scrap

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
CCT heading No	Description	
ex 76.01	Unwrought aluminium	Manufacture by thermal or electrolytic treatment of unalloyed aluminium, waste and scrap
76.16	Other articles of aluminium	Manufacture in which gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire or expanded metal of aluminium are used, the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 77.02	Other articles of magnesium	Manufacture from wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, plates, sheets and strip, wire, foil, raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, hollow bars, of magnesium, the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 77.04	Beryllium, wrought	Rolling, drawing or grinding of unwrought beryllium the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 78.01	Refined lead	Manufacture by thermal refining from bullion lead
ex 81.01	Tungsten, wrought	Manufacture from unwrought tungsten the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 81.02	Molybdenum, wrought	Manufacture from unwrought molybdenum the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 81.03	Tantalum, wrought	Manufacture from unwrought tantalum the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 81.04	Other base metals, wrought	Manufacture from other base metals, unwrought, the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

ex 82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives) other than knives falling within heading No 82.06)	Manufacture from knife blades
ex 83.06	Indoor ornaments made from base metals other than statuettes	Working or processing in which the value of the non-originating materials used does not exceed 30% of the value of the finished product
ex 84.05	Steam engines (including mobile engines, but not steam tractors falling within heading No 87.01 or mechanically propelled road rollers) with self-contained boilers	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
ex 84.08	Engines and motors, excluding reaction engines and gas turbines	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 25% of the value of the finished product
ex 84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, for wood, paper pulp, paper and paperboard manufacturing industries	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 25% of the value of the finished product
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 25% of the value of the finished product

⁽¹⁾ In determining the value of products, materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:

- (a) in respect of originating products, materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
- (b) in respect of other products, materials and parts, the provisions of Article 4 of this Protocol determining:
 - the value of imported products,
 - the value of products of undetermined origin.

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
CCT heading No	Description	
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 25% of the value of the finished product
ex 84.41	Sewing machines, including furniture specially designed for sewing	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used for assembly of the head (motor excluded) are originating products — and the thread tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms are originating products
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product and provided that at least 50% of the materials and parts used are originating products ⁽²⁾
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product and provided that at least 50% of the materials and parts used are originating products ⁽²⁾
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 15% of the value of the finished product

ex 94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No 94.02) whether or not convertible into beds, made of base metals	Working, processing or assembly in which unstuffed cotton cloth is used of a weight of 300 g/m ² or less in the form ready to use, of which the value does not exceed 25% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
ex 94.03	Other furniture of base metal	Working, processing, or assembly in which unstuffed cotton cloth is used of a weight of 300 g/m ² or less in the form ready to use, of which the value does not exceed 25% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
ex 95.05	Articles in tortoise shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material	Manufacture from tortoise shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material; worked
ex 95.08	Articles in vegetable carving material (for example corozo), meerscham and amber, natural or reconstituted, jet (and mineral substitutes for jet)	Manufacture from vegetable carving material (for example corozo), meerscham and amber, natural or reconstituted, jet (and mineral substitutes for jet); worked
ex 96.01	Brushes and brooms	Manufacture using prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 97.06	Golf club heads, of wood or other materials	Manufacture from roughly shaped blocks
ex 98.11	Smoking pipes, pipe bowls, of wood, root or other materials	Manufacture from roughly shaped blocks

⁽¹⁾ In determining the value of products, materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:

- (a) in respect of originating products, materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
- (b) in respect of other products, materials and parts, the provisions of Article 4 of this Protocol determining:
 - the value of imported products,
 - the value of products of undetermined origin.

⁽²⁾ The application of this rule must not have the effect of allowing the exceeding of the percentage of 3% for the originating transistors laid down in List A for the same tariff heading.

⁽³⁾ This rule does not apply when the general rule of change of tariff heading is applied to the other non-originating parts which are part of the composition of the final product.

ANNEX IV

LIST C

List of products excluded from the scope of this Protocol

CCT heading No	Description
ex 27.07	Assimilated aromatic oils as defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27, of which more than 65% by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250°C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole), for use as power or heating fuels
27.09 to 27.16	Mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes
ex 29.01	
ex 34.03	Hydrocarbons: — Acyclic — Cyclanes and cyclenes, excluding azulenes — Benzene, toluene, xylenes for use as power or heating fuels
ex 34.04	Lubricating preparations containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals
ex 34.04	Waxes with a basis of paraffin, of petroleum waxes, of waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, of slack wax or of scale wax
ex 38.14	Prepared additives for lubricants

ANNEX V
MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. Exporter (Name, full address, country)	EUR. 1 No A 000.000	
	See notes overleaf before completing this form	
3. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional)	2. Certificate used in preferential trade between	
	and	
	(insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories)	
	4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating	5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination
6. Transport details (Optional)	7. Remarks	
8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages ⁽¹⁾ ; Description of goods	9. Gross weight (kg) or other measure (litres, m ³ , etc.)	10. Invoices (Optional)

⁽¹⁾ If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or units 'in bulk' as appropriate.

--	--	--

(4) Complete only where the regulations of the exporting country or territory require.

11. CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT

Declaration certified

Export document (4)

Stamp

Form No

Customs office

Issuing country or territory

Date

(Signature)

12. DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate.

Place and date:

(Signature)

<p>13. REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION, to</p>	<p>14. RESULT OF VERIFICATION,</p>
<p>Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested.</p>	<p>Verification carried out shows that this certificate ⁽¹⁾</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> was issued by the customs office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).</p>
<p>(Place and date) Stamp</p>	<p>(Place and date) Stamp</p>
<p>(Signature)</p>	<p>(Signature)</p>
<p>⁽¹⁾ Insert X in the appropriate box.</p>	

NOTES

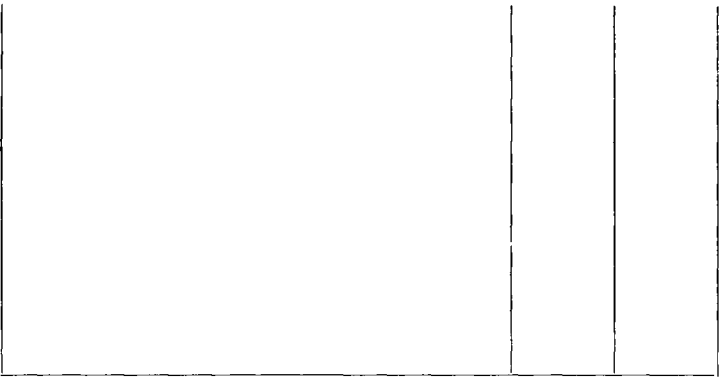
1. Certificates must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the customs authorities of the issuing country or territory.
2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be preceded by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.
3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. Exporter (Name, full address, country)	EUR. 1 No A 000.000		
3. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional)	See notes overleaf before completing this form		
	2. Application for a certificate to be used in preferential trade between and (insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories)		
	4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating	5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination	
6. Transport details (Optional)	7. Remarks		
8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages (1); Description of goods	9. Gross weight (kg) or other measure (litres, m ³ , etc.)	10. Invoices (Optional)	

(1) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state 'in bulk' as appropriate.

(Front)



DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described overleaf,

DECLARE that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate;

SPECIFY as follows the circumstances which have enabled these goods to meet the above conditions:

.....

.....

.....

.....

SUBMIT the following supporting documents (1):

.....

.....

.....

.....

UNDERTAKE to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities;

REQUEST the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.

.....
(Place and date)

.....
(Signature)

.....
(*) For example: import documents, movement certificates, invoices, manufacturer's declarations, etc., referring to the products used in manufacture up to the goods re-exported in the same state.

ANNEX VI

Before completing this form read carefully the instructions on the other side.

FORM EUR. 2 No		1	Form used in preferential trade between (*) and			
2	Exporter (Name, full address, country)	3	Declaration by exporter I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described below, declare that the goods comply with the requirements for the completion of this form and that the goods have ob- tained the status of originating products within the provi- sions governing preferential trade shown in box 1.			
4	Consignee (Name, full address, country)	5	Place and date			
		6	Signature of exporter			
7	Remarks (*)	8	Country of origin (*)	9	Country of destination (*)	
				10	Gross weight (kg)	
11	Marks; Numbers of consignment; Description of goods		12			Authority in the exporting country (*) res- ponsible for verification of the declaration by the exporter

(*) Insert the countries, groups of countries or territories concerned.

(*) Refer to any verification already carried out by the appropriate authorities.

(*) The term 'country of origin' means country, group of countries or territory where the goods are considered to be originating.

(*) The term 'country' means country, group of countries or territory of destination.

(Form)

<p>13 Request for verification</p> <p>The verification of the declaration by the exporter on the front of this form is requested (*)</p> <p>..... 19..... (Place and date) Stamp</p> <p>..... (Signature)</p>	<p>14 Result of verification</p> <p>Verification carried out shows that (*)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> the statements and particulars given in this form are accurate.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> this form does not meet the requirements as to accuracy and authenticity (see remarks appended.)</p> <p>..... 19..... (Place and date) Stamp</p> <p>..... (Signature)</p> <p>(*) Insert X in the appropriate box</p>
---	--

(*) Subsequent verifications of forms EUR 2 shall be carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of the importing State have reasonable doubt as to the accuracy of the information regarding the authenticity of the forms and the true origin of the goods in question

Instructions for the completion of form EUR. 2

1. A form EUR. 2 may be made out only for goods which in the exporting country fulfil the conditions specified by the provisions governing the trade referred to in box 1. These provisions must be studied carefully before the form is completed.
2. In the case of a consignment by parcel post the exporter attaches the form to the dispatch note. In the case of a consignment by letter post he encloses the form in a package. The reference 'EUR. 2' and the serial number of the form should be stated on the customs green label declaration C1 or on the customs declaration C2/CP3, as appropriate.
3. These instructions do not exempt the exporter from complying with any other formalities required by customs or postal regulations.
4. An exporter who uses this form is obliged to submit to the appropriate authorities any supporting evidence which they may require and to agree to any inspection by them of his accounts and of the processes of manufacture of the goods described in box 11 of this form.

FINAL ACT

The Plenipotentiaries of the Council of the European Communities,

of the one part, and

of the Federal Executive Council of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia,

of the other part,

meeting at Brussels on the sixth day of May in the year one thousand nine hundred and eighty for the purpose of signing the Interim Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia on trade and trade cooperation,

have, on signing these Agreements,

— adopted the following joint declarations by the Contracting Parties:

1. joint declaration on Protocol 1 and Articles 8, 9 and 10,
2. joint declaration on the Community arrangements applicable to imports of young male bovine animals intended for fattening, originating in and coming from Yugoslavia,
3. joint declaration concerning the zone established by the Agreements signed at Osimo,
4. joint declaration on Article 29 of the Agreement,
5. joint declaration on Protocol 2,
6. declaration of intent by the Contracting Parties,
7. joint declaration concerning cooperation and contacts between the European Parliament and the representatives of the Assembly of the SFRY,
8. joint declaration on the presentation of the Agreement to GATT by the Community;

— taken note of the following declarations:

1. declaration by Yugoslavia on Article 11,
2. declaration by Yugoslavia concerning certain agricultural products,
3. declaration by the Community on the Community arrangements applicable to imports of young male bovine animals intended for fattening, originating in and coming from Yugoslavia,
4. declaration by the Community on the regional application of certain provisions of the Agreement,
5. declaration by the Community on Article 29 of Protocol 2,
6. declaration by the Community on the generalized tariff preferences system;

and taken note of the exchange of letters on the working and processing of certain textile articles.

The declaration and exchange of letters listed above are annexed to this Final Act.

The Plenipotentiaries have agreed that the declarations and exchange of letters shall be subjected, in the same manner as the Interim Agreement, to any procedures that may be necessary to ensure their validity.

Udfærdiget i Bruxelles, den sjette maj nitten hundrede og firs.

Geschehen zu Brüssel am sechsten Mai neunzehnhundertachtzig.

Done at Brussels on the sixth day of May in the year one thousand nine hundred and eighty.

Fait à Bruxelles, le six mai mil neuf cent quatre-vingt.

Fatto a Bruxelles, addì sei maggio millenovecentootanta.

Gedaan te Brussel, de zesde mei negentienhonderd tachtig.

Sačinjeno u Brislu, šestoga maja hiljadu devet stotina osamdesete godine.

For Rådet for De europæiske Fællesskaber

Für den Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften

For the Council of the European Communities

Pour le Conseil des Communautés européennes

Per il Consiglio delle Comunità europee

Voor de Raad van de Europese Gemeenschappen

Za Savet Evropskih zajednica

Ray Jaman
Ray Jaman

For Det føderative Eksekutivråd for Den socialistiske føderative republik Jugoslavien

Für den Föderativen Exekutivrat der Sozialistischen Föderativen Republik Jugoslawien

For the Federal Executive Council of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia

Pour le Conseil exécutif fédéral de la république socialiste fédérative de Yougoslavie

Per il Consiglio esecutivo federale della Repubblica socialista federativa di Jugoslavia

Voor de Federale Uitvoerende Raad van de Socialistische Federatieve Republiek Joegoslavië

Za Savezno Izvršno Veće Socijalističke Federativne Republike Jugoslavije

Milica Jibana

Joint declaration on Protocol 1 and Articles 8, 9 and 10

1. The Community and Yugoslavia agree that, should the date of entry into force of the Agreement not coincide with the beginning of the calendar year, the ceilings referred to in Protocol 1 and the Community tariff quotas referred to in Articles 8, 9 and 10 will be applied *pro rata temporis*.
2. They further agree that, as from 1 July 1980, for the products referred to in paragraph 1 or at present covered by Regulations (EEC) No 2787/79, (EEC) No 2788/79 and (EEC) No 2894/79 and for the products subject to a monitored ceiling at present included in Regulation (EEC) No 2789/79, certificates of origin Form A shall be replaced by the EUR. 1 certificates provided for in Protocol 2 annexed to the Agreement.
3. The Community and Yugoslavia shall, before the end of the year, hold the consultations necessary to provide for the application of paragraph 2 from 1981.

Joint declaration on the Community arrangements applicable to imports of young male bovine animals intended for fattening, originating in and coming from Yugoslavia

The Community and Yugoslavia agree that the suspension at 30% of the total levy shall apply to a maximum number of head of young male bovine animals intended for fattening to be fixed annually by the Council of the European Communities in accordance with Council Regulation (EEC) No 805/68 of 27 June 1968.

The Community and Yugoslavia agree in drawing up the estimate to follow the cooperation procedure set out below:

1. Commission staff will collect information supplied by the Community Member States on their respective needs as regards animals for fattening.

On the basis of this information and their own forecasts, they will make an overall estimate of Community needs.

2. This estimate will be communicated to the competent Yugoslav authorities.

3. This will be followed as soon as possible by meetings between the competent Yugoslav authorities and Commission staff. The objectives of these meetings will be as follows:
 - to have an exchange of views on the whole situation of the beef market in the Community and the forecasts for production and consumption,
 - to enable both sides to analyse the data serving to estimate Community needs in respect of live animals for fattening.
 - to have an exchange of information on Yugoslavia's export opportunities.

4. Following these meetings, the Commission will produce a draft estimate for transmission to the Council taking into account all the elements to emerge during the discussions which can be quantified on as realistic a basis as possible.

The draft estimate given to the Council will be accompanied by a document reflecting the substance of the views expressed by the participants about Community needs and their export opportunities as regards the products in question.

5. The estimate should be drawn up in such a way as to ensure regular supplies for the Community market and permit an increase in imports in proportion to the increase in Community needs, taking into account the foreseeable expansion of the market.

In the light of these considerations, it is expected that the annual level of imports of animals for fattening under the estimate will show a tendency to rise over a period of several years as Community needs increase.

Joint declaration concerning the zone established by the Agreements signed at Osimo

Recognizing the importance of the development of the free zone established by the Agreements signed at Osimo on 10 November 1975, the Contracting Parties reaffirm their intention to devote the greatest possible attention to the application of the provisions of the Agreement which relate to the development of the said zone.

To that end, they consider it indispensable that, in addition to the particular need to develop cooperation schemes designed to encourage investment in the free zone, trade incentives should be introduced to the full extent compatible with the Agreement.

Accordingly, they are agreed that products manufactured in the zone shall be accorded the most favourable and stable import arrangements possible. For this reason they consider it necessary to exempt such products from any measures they may adopt under Article 7 or 16, or Protocol 1. Given the objectives to be attained, if tariff ceilings are introduced, the Joint Committee will have to accord special treatment to products which have obtained originating status in the zone, and hence set such ceilings at a level which ensures that the products in question actually benefit under the special arrangements adopted, without compromising the aim of avoiding market disruption.

In addition, in connection with the application of Article 7 or 16 of the Agreement, the Contracting Parties shall endeavour to determine conditions which will encourage the marketing of products manufactured in the zone.

Joint declaration on Article 29 of the Agreement

The Contracting Parties agree that the Joint Committee should lay down as soon as possible whatever procedures may be necessary to establish the

conditions under which the products referred to in Article 29 obtain originating status in the zone created by the Agreements signed at Osimo, taking into account *inter alia* the development of the said zone.

Joint declaration on Protocol 2

With regard to Yugoslavia, the term 'customs authorities' used in Protocol 2 shall also cover public authorities in Yugoslavia which are entitled to issue, endorse and verify movement certificates EUR. 1 and, where appropriate, verify forms EUR. 2.

Declaration of intent by the Contracting Parties

1. Both parties stipulate that the application of the Agreement entails their undertaking to encourage, wherever possible and in line with the level of development of their respective economies, favourable consideration of their mutual trade, economic and financial interests.
2. They have agreed to lay before the Joint Committee each year for review the measures taken by both sides pursuant to paragraph 1 and provisions relating to the special arrangements embodied in the Agreement.

Joint declaration concerning cooperation and contacts between the European Parliament and the representatives of the Assembly of the SFRY

The Contracting Parties have agreed to contribute to the continuation of the cooperation and contacts established between the European Parliament and the representatives of the Assembly of the SFRY.

Joint declaration on the presentation of the Agreement to GATT by the Community

The Contracting Parties to the Agreement will consult when the provisions of the Agreement that relate to trade are presented and examined under GATT.

Declaration by Yugoslavia on Article 11

Yugoslavia undertakes to ensure that the level of its exports of products defined in Annex C to the Agreement shall in no case exceed the volume indicated in Article 11 (2) (e) in the market situation referred to therein.

Declaration by Yugoslavia concerning certain agricultural products

Bearing in mind the importance of its agricultural exports to the Community market and the unsatisfactory trend of those exports, Yugoslavia has emphasized its interest in fresh and preserved fruit and vegetables, preserved pigmeat, sheepmeat, wine and tobacco. It will lay this matter before the Joint Committee in order to seek appropriate solutions in conformity with the aims of the Agreement.

Declaration by the Community on the Community arrangements applicable to imports of young male bovine animals intended for fattening, originating in and coming from Yugoslavia

The Community undertakes, for the duration of the Agreement and in respect of a quantity to be determined in accordance with the procedure agreed in the relevant joint declaration, to limit to 30% of the total levy the amount of levy applicable to imports of young male bovine animals intended for fattening of a live weight per head of 300 kg or less, falling within subheading 01.02 A II ex b), originating in and coming from Yugoslavia.

Declaration by the Community on the regional application of certain provisions of the Agreement

The Community declares that the application of any measures it may take under Articles 22 and 23 of the Agreement, in accordance with the procedure and arrangements set out in Articles 24 and 25, and under Article 27, may be limited to one of its regions by virtue of Community rules.

Declaration by the Community on Article 29 of Protocol 2

In the interests of avoiding, wherever possible, distortions between the arrangements it applies to its trading partners, and with reference to Article 29 of Protocol 2, the Community reserves the right during the lifetime of the Agreement to submit for examination by the Joint Committee the possibility of introducing measures to exclude in respect of worked products the refund of customs duties or the grant of exemption from customs duties in any form whatsoever.

Declaration by the Community on the generalized tariff preferences system

1. The Community declares that the Agreement shall not affect the inclusion of Yugoslavia in the list of beneficiary countries under the Community's scheme of generalized tariff preferences.
2. Paragraph 1 will apply in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Agreement.

Exchange of letters on the working and processing of certain textile articles

Madam,

I have the honour to draw your attention to the following:

The Community reserves the right to adopt provisions relating to working and processing operations on textile products where such operations may be carried out only subject to authorization; such provisions will replace those currently in force in certain Member States of the Community.

At that time the Community will endeavour to maintain the trade flows established with Yugoslavia hitherto.

I should be grateful if you would acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Please accept, Madam, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*Head of the Delegation of
the European Economic Community*

Sir,

In your letter of today's date you informed me as follows:

'I have the honour to draw your attention to the following:

The Community reserves the right to adopt provisions relating to working and processing operations on textile products where such operations may be carried out only subject to authorization; such provisions will replace those currently in force in certain Member States of the Community.

At that time the Community will endeavour to maintain the trade flows established with Yugoslavia hitherto.

I should be grateful if you would acknowledge receipt of this letter.'

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*Head of the Delegation of
the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia*

INTERIM PROTOCOL

between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia on the advance implementation of Protocol 2 to the Cooperation Agreement ⁽¹⁾

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 1273/80

of 23 May 1980

on the conclusion of the Interim Protocol between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia on the advance implementation of Protocol 2 to the Cooperation Agreement

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 235 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Having regard to the opinion of the European Parliament⁽²⁾

Whereas, pending the entry into force of the Cooperation Agreement signed in Belgrade on 2 April 1980, the Interim Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia on trade and trade cooperation, signed in Brussels on 6 May 1980, has been approved;

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 130, 27.5.1980

⁽²⁾ OJ No C 147, 16.6.1980

Whereas, pending the entry into force of the Cooperation Agreement, it is necessary to approve the Interim Protocol between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia on the advance implementation of Protocol 2 to the Cooperation Agreement, signed in Brussels on 6 May 1980,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

The Interim Protocol between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia on the advance implementation of Protocol 2 to the Cooperation Agreement and the declaration annexed to the Final Act are hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The texts of the Interim Protocol and of the Final Act are annexed to this Regulation.

Article 2

The President of the Council shall carry out the notification procedure provided for in Article 16 of the Interim Protocol.

Article 3

This Regulation shall enter into force on the third day following its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 23 May 1980.

For the Council
The President
G. ZAMBERLETTI

INTERIM PROTOCOL

between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia on the advance implementation of Protocol 2 to the Cooperation Agreement

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

of the one part and

THE FEDERAL EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE SOCIALIST FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA,

of the other part,

WHEREAS the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia was signed in Belgrade on 2 April 1980;

WHEREAS the Interim Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia on trade and trade cooperation was signed in Brussels on 6 May 1980;

WHEREAS the object of the Cooperation Agreement is to promote the development and diversification of economic, financial and trade cooperation between the Parties and to contribute to the attainment of the objectives of the Agreements signed at Osimo on 10 November 1975 by the Italian Republic and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, and in particular the objectives contained in the Protocol on the free zone and in the Agreement on the promotion of economic cooperation between the two countries;

WHEREAS to that end it is necessary to implement as speedily as possible, by means of an Interim Protocol, the provisions of Protocol 2 to the Cooperation Agreement, relating to financial cooperation;

WHEREAS it is necessary to ensure that, pending the entry into force of the Cooperation Agreement and the establishment of the Cooperation Council,

the Joint Committee set up by the Trade Agreement and provided for by the Interim Agreement on trade and trade cooperation can exercise the powers assigned by the Cooperation Agreement to the Cooperation Council with regard to financial cooperation, which are required in order to implement this Protocol.

HAVE DECIDED to conclude this Protocol, and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

Eugenio PLAJA,

Ambassador of Italy,

Chairman of the Permanent Representatives Committee;

Sir Roy DENMAN,

Director-General of External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities;

THE FEDERAL EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE SOCIALIST
FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA:

Milica ŽIBERNA,

Deputy Federal Secretary for Foreign Trade.

Article 1

The Community shall participate, within the framework of financial cooperation, in the financing of projects designed to contribute to the economic development of Yugoslavia and of mutual interest to the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia and the Community.

Article 2

1. For the purposes specified in Article 1, and for a period of five years from the date of entry into force of this Protocol, an aggregate amount of 200 million European units of account (EUA) may be committed in the

form of loans from the European Investment Bank, hereinafter called 'the Bank', granted from its own resources.

2. The amount fixed in paragraph 1 shall be used to part-finance specific capital projects submitted to the Bank by banks or organizations of associated labour having their seat in Yugoslavia.

3. Projects shall be examined for eligibility and loans granted in accordance with the detailed rules, conditions and procedures laid down by the Bank's statute.

Article 3

1. The amounts to be committed each year pursuant to Article 2 (1) shall be distributed as evenly as possible throughout the period of application of this Protocol. During the initial period of application, however, a proportionately higher amount may, within reasonable limits, be committed.

2. Any funds not committed by the end of the period referred to in Article 2 (1) may be used, until exhausted. In that event the funds shall be used under the same conditions as provided for in this Protocol.

Article 4

Loans granted by the Bank shall be subject to terms as to duration established on the basis of the economic and financial characteristics of projects; the interest rate shall be that applied by the Bank at the time of signature of each loan contract.

Article 5

Aids contributed by the Bank for the execution of projects may take the form of co-financing in which, in particular, Yugoslav banks and the credit bodies and institutions of Member States or of third States, or international finance organizations, would take part.

Article 6

Organizations of associated labour established in accordance with Yugoslav law, whether or not including the participation of foreign investors in the form of a joint venture, shall have access on equal terms to the financing earmarked for financial cooperation.

Article 7

The execution, management and maintenance of projects financed within the framework of financial cooperation between the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia and the European Economic Community shall be the responsibility of the beneficiaries referred to in Article 2 (2).

The Bank shall ensure that its financial aid is expended in accordance with the agreed allocations and under optimum economic conditions.

Article 8

1. Participation in tendering procedures and other procedures for the award of contracts shall be in accordance with the Bank's normal practice.
2. Yugoslavia shall apply to contracts awarded for the execution of projects financed within the framework of financial cooperation fiscal and customs arrangements at least as favourable as those applied in respect of other international organizations.

Article 9

Yugoslavia shall take the necessary measures to ensure that interest and all other payments due to the Bank in respect of loans granted in the context of financial cooperation are exempted from any taxes or levies imposed by the federal authorities, the republics, the autonomous provinces or the communal authorities.

Article 10

Where a loan is accorded to a beneficiary referred to in Article 2 (2), the provision of a guarantee by the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia may be required by the Bank as a condition of the grant of the loan.

Article 11

Throughout the duration of the loans accorded pursuant to this Protocol, Yugoslavia shall undertake all necessary measures, in conformity with its national legislation, to make available to debtors enjoying such loans and to guarantors of the loans the foreign currency necessary for the payment of interest, commission and other charges and repayment of the principal.

Article 12

The results of financial cooperation may be examined within the Joint Commission provided for in Article 31 of the Interim Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia on trade and trade cooperation, until the Cooperation Council provided for in Article 48 of the Cooperation Agreement is established.

Article 13

The declaration contained in the Final Act shall form an integral part of this Protocol.

Article 14

This Protocol shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories in which the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community is applied and under the conditions laid down in that Treaty and, on the other hand, to the territory of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia.

Article 15

This Protocol is drawn up in duplicate in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Italian and Serbo-Croat languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

Article 16

1. This Protocol shall be subject to approval in accordance with the Contracting Parties' own procedures; the Contracting Parties shall notify each other that the procedures necessary to this end have been completed.

2. This Protocol shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following the date on which the notifications provided for in paragraph 1 have been given.

It shall be applicable until the entry into force of the Cooperation Agreement signed on 2 April 1980 and, at the latest, until 30 June 1985.

Til bekræftelse heraf har undertegnede befuldmægtigede underskrevet denne interimprotokol.

Zu Urkund dessen haben die unterzeichneten Bevollmächtigten ihre Unterschriften unter dieses Interimsprotokoll gesetzt.

In witness whereof the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have signed this Interim Protocol.

En foi de quoi, les plénipotentiaires soussignés ont apposé leurs signatures au bas du présent protocole intérimaire.

In fede di che, i plenipotenziari sottoscritti hanno apposto le loro firme in calce al presente protocollo interinale.

Ten blijke waarvan de ondergetekende gevolmachtigden hun handtekening onder dit Interimprotocol hebben gesteld.

U potvrdu čega dole potpisani, propisno ovlašćeni u tu svrhu, potpisali su ovaj Privremeni protokol.

Udfærdiget i Bruxelles, den sjette maj nitten hundrede og firs.

Geschehen zu Brüssel am sechsten Mai neunzehnhundertachtzig.

Done at Brussels on the sixth day of May in the year one thousand nine hundred and eighty.

Fait à Bruxelles, le six mai mil neuf cent quatre-vingt.

Fatto a Bruxelles, addì sei maggio millenovecentootanta.

Gedaan te Brussel, de zesde mei negentienhonderd tachtig.

Sačinjeno u Brislu, šestoga maja hiljadu devet stotina osamdesete godine.

For Rådet for De europæiske Fællesskaber

Für den Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften

For the Council of the European Communities

Pour le Conseil des Communautés européennes

Per il Consiglio delle Comunità europee

Voor de Raad van de Europese Gemeenschappen

Za Savet Evropskih zajednica

Ray Jansen

Ray Jansen

For Det føderative Eksekutivråd for Den socialistiske føderative republik
Jugoslavien

Für den Föderativen Exekutivrat der Sozialistischen Föderativen Republik
Jugoslawien

For the Federal Executive Council of the Socialist Federal Republic of
Yugoslavia

Pour le Conseil exécutif fédéral de la république socialiste fédérative de
Yougoslavie

Per il Consiglio esecutivo federale della Repubblica socialista federativa di
Iugoslavia

Voor de Federale Uitvoerende Raad van de Socialistische Federatieve
Republiek Joegoslavië

Za Savezno Izvršno Veće Socijalističke Federativne Republike Jugoslavije

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Miroslav Filipović". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

FINAL ACT

The Plenipotentiaries

of the Council of the European Communities,

of the one part

and of the Federal Executive Council of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia,

of the other part

meeting at Brussels on the sixth day of May in the year one thousand nine hundred and eighty for the purpose of signing the Interim Protocol between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, on the advance implementation of Protocol 2 to the Cooperation Agreement,

have, on signing this Protocol, taken note of the declaration by the Community on the European unit of account referred to in Article 2 of the Protocol. This declaration is annexed to this final act.

The Plenipotentiaries have agreed that the declaration shall be subjected in the same manner as the Interim Protocol to any procedures that may be necessary to ensure its validity.

Udfærdiget i Bruxelles, den sytjette maj nitten hundrede og firs.

Geschehen zu Brüssel am sechsten Mai neunzehnhundertachtzig.

Done at Brussels on the sixth day of May in the year one thousand nine hundred and eighty.

Fait à Bruxelles, le six mai mil neuf cent quatre-vingt.

Fatto a Bruxelles, addì sei maggio millenovecentoottanta.

Gedaan te Brussel, de zesde mei negentienhonderd tachtig.

Sačinjeno u Brislu, šestoga maja hiljadu devet stotina osamdesete godine.

For Rådet for De europæiske Fællesskaber

Für den Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften

For the Council of the European Communities

Pour le Conseil des Communautés européennes

Per il Consiglio delle Comunità europee

Voor de Raad van de Europese Gemeenschappen

Za Savet Evropskih zajednica

Raymond
Ray Jansen

For Det føderative Eksekutivråd for Den socialistiske føderative republik Jugoslavien

Für den Föderativen Exekutivrat der Sozialistischen Föderativen Republik Jugoslawien

For the Federal Executive Council of the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia

Pour le Conseil exécutif fédéral de la république socialiste fédérative de Yougoslavie

Per il Consiglio esecutivo federale della Repubblica socialista federativa di Jugoslavia

Voor de Federale Uitvoerende Raad van de Socialistische Federatieve Republiek Joegoslavië

Za Savezno Izvršno Veće Socijalističke Federativne Republike Jugoslavije

Milica Jibon

Declaration by the Community on the European unit of account referred to in Article 2 of the Protocol

The European unit of account used to express the amounts specified in Article 2 of the Protocol is defined as the sum of the following amounts in the currencies of the Member States of the Community:

German mark	0.848
Pound sterling	0.0885
French franc	1.15
Italian lira	109
Dutch guilder	0.286
Belgian franc	3.66
Luxembourg franc	0.14
Danish krone	0.217
Irish pound	0.00759

The value of the European unit of account in any given currency is equal to the equivalent in that currency of the sum of the amounts of currency referred to in the first paragraph. It is calculated by the Commission using daily market exchange rates.

The daily values of the European unit of account in the various national currencies are made available every day and are published periodically in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters amending Annex A to the Interim Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia on trade and trade cooperation⁽¹⁾

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 2007/80

of 22 July 1980

on the conclusion of the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters amending Annex A to the Interim Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia on trade and trade cooperation

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the recommendation from the Commission,

Whereas it is necessary to approve the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters amending Annex A to the Interim Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia on trade and trade cooperation⁽²⁾,

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 196, 30.7.1980.

⁽²⁾ See page 295 of this volume.

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

The Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters amending Annex A to the Interim Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia on trade and trade cooperation is hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The text of the Agreement is annexed to this Regulation.

Article 2

The President of the Council is hereby authorized to designate the person empowered to sign the Agreement in order to bind the Community.

Article 3

This Regulation shall enter into force on the third day following its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

It shall apply with effect from 1 July 1980.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 22 July 1980.

For the Council
The President
G. THORN

AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters amending Annex A to the Interim Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia on trade and trade cooperation

Letter No 1

Madam,

I have the honour to inform you that a material error has occurred in Annex A to the Interim Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia.

Since this error leads to a different result from that sought by the parties regarding imports of Sljivovica falling within heading No ex 22.09 of the Common Customs Tariff, originating in Yugoslavia, it is necessary to amend Annex A as follows:

CCT heading No	Description
22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as 'concentrated extracts') for the manufacture of beverages

I should be obliged if you would acknowledge receipt of this letter and at the same time confirm your Delegation's agreement with its contents.

Please accept, Madam the assurance of my highest consideration.

*On behalf of the Council
of the European Communities*
Sir Roy DENMAN

Letter No 2

Sir,

In your letter of today, you made the following communication:

'I have the honour to inform you that a material error has occurred in Annex A to the Interim Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia.

Since this error leads to a different result from that sought by the parties regarding imports of Sljivovica falling within heading No ex 22.09 of the Common Customs Tariff, originating in Yugoslavia, it is necessary to amend Annex A as follows:

CCT heading No	Description
22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as 'concentrated extracts') for the manufacture of beverages

I should be obliged if you would acknowledge receipt of this letter and at the same time confirm your Delegation's agreement with its contents.'

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter and confirm my Delegation's agreement with its contents.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Federal Executive Council
of the Socialist Federal
Republic of Yugoslavia
Madame Milica ŽIBERNA*

INFORMATION CONCERNING

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of exchange, deposit or notification of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	Date of entry into force	Duration
---------------------	--	--	--------------------------	----------

— the INTERIM AGREEMENT between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia on trade and trade cooperation ⁽¹⁾

EEC	6.5.1980	n. 30.5.1980	1.7.1980 ⁽²⁾	until entry into force of the Cooperation Agreement
YUGOSLAVIA				

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 130, 27.5.1980

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 139, 5.6.1980.

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of exchange, deposit or notification of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	Date of entry into force	Duration
---------------------	--	--	--------------------------	----------

— the INTERIM PROTOCOL between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia on the advance implementation of Protocol 2 to the Cooperation Agreement ⁽¹⁾

EEC	6.5.1980	n. 30.5.1980	1.7.1980 ⁽²⁾	until entry into force of the Cooperation Agreement
YUGOSLAVIA				

— the AGREEMENT in the form of an exchange of letters amending Annex A to the Interim Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia on trade and trade cooperation ⁽³⁾

EEC	22.7.1980	—	22.7.1980	until entry into force of the Cooperation Agreement
YUGOSLAVIA				

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 130, 27.5.1980.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 139, 5.6.1980.

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 196, 30.7.1980.

Agreement
between the EEC and Turkey

AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and Turkey fixing the additional amount to be deducted from the levy on imports into the Community of untreated olive oil, originating in Turkey, for the period from 1 November 1980 to 31 October 1981⁽¹⁾

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 3538/80

of 22 December 1980

on the conclusion of the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and Turkey fixing the additional amount to be deducted from the levy on imports into the Community of untreated olive oil, originating in Turkey, for the period from 1 November 1980 to 31 October 1981

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to Decision No 1/77 of the EEC-Turkey Association Council, of 17 May 1977, on new concessions for imports of Turkish agricultural products into the Community, and in particular Annex IV thereto,

Having regard to the recommendation from the Commission,

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 370, 31.12.1980.

Whereas it is necessary to approve the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and Turkey fixing the additional amount to be deducted from the levy on imports into the Community of untreated olive oil, falling within subheading 15.07 A 1 of the Common Customs Tariff and originating in Turkey, for the period from 1 November 1980 to 31 October 1981.

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

The Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and Turkey fixing the additional amount to be deducted from the levy on imports into the Community of untreated olive oil falling within subheading 15.07 A 1 of the Common Customs Tariff and originating in Turkey, for the period from 1 November 1980 to 31 October 1981, is hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The text of the Agreement is annexed to this Regulation.

Article 2

The President of the Council is hereby authorized to designate the person empowered to sign the Agreement for the purpose of binding the Community.

Article 3

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day following its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 22 December 1980.

For the Council
The President
J. SANTER

AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and Turkey fixing the additional amount to be deducted from the levy on imports into the Community of untreated olive oil, originating in Turkey, for the period from 1 November 1980 to 31 October 1981

Letter No 1

Sir,

Annex IV to Decision No 1/77 of the EEC-Turkey Association Council, of 17 May 1977, on new concessions for imports of Turkish agricultural products into the Community stipulates that for untreated olive oil falling within subheading 15.07 A I of the Common Customs Tariff the amount to be deducted from the amount of the levy in accordance with Article 2 of that Decision is increased, in order to take account of certain factors and of the situation on the olive oil market, by an additional amount under the same conditions and arrangements as laid down for the application of the said Article.

I have the honour to inform you that, having regard to the criteria specified in the aforementioned Annex IV, the Community will take the necessary steps to fix the additional amount at 10.88 ECU per 100 kilograms for the period from 1 November 1980 to 31 October 1981.

I should be grateful if you would acknowledge receipt of this letter and confirm your Government's agreement to its content.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*On behalf of the Council
of the European Communities*

Letter No 2

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today's date, which reads as follows:

'Annex IV to Decision No 1/77 of the EEC-Turkey Association Council, of 17 May 1977, on new concessions for imports of Turkish agricultural products into the Community stipulates that for untreated olive oil falling within subheading 15.07 A 1 of the Common Customs Tariff the amount to be deducted from the amount of the levy in accordance with Article 2 of that Decision is increased, in order to take account of certain factors and of the situation on the olive oil market, by an additional amount under the same conditions and arrangements as laid down for the application of the said Article.

I have the honour to inform you that, having regard to the criteria specified in the aforementioned Annex IV, the Community will take the necessary steps to fix the additional amount at 10.88 ECU per 100 kilograms for the period from 1 November 1980 to 31 October 1981.

I should be grateful if you would acknowledge receipt of this letter and confirm your Government's agreement to its content.'

I confirm the agreement of my Government to the foregoing.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the President
of the Republic of Turkey*

INFORMATION CONCERNING

the AGREEMENT in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and Turkey fixing the additional amount to be deducted from the levy on imports into the Community of untreated olive oil, originating in Turkey, for the period from 1 November 1980 to 31 October 1981 ⁽¹⁾

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of exchange, deposit or notification of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	Date of entry into force	Duration
EEC	22.12.1980	—	22.12.1980	until 31.10.1981
TURKEY				

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 370, 31.12.1980.

Agreement
between the EEC and Cyprus

TRANSITIONAL PROTOCOL

to the Agreement establishing an association between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Cyprus⁽¹⁾

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 743/80

of 26 March 1980

on the conclusion of the Transitional Protocol to the Agreement establishing an association between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Cyprus

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 238 thereof,

Having regard to the recommendation from the Commission,

Having regard to the opinion of the European Parliament ⁽²⁾,

Whereas the Transitional Protocol to the Agreement establishing an association between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Cyprus should be approved,

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 84, 28.3.1980.

⁽²⁾ OJ No C 85, 8.4.1980.

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

The Transitional Protocol to the Agreement establishing an association between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Cyprus is hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The text of the Protocol is annexed to this Regulation.

Article 2

The President of the Council shall give the notification provided for in Article 5 of the Protocol.

Article 3

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day following its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 26 March 1980.

For the Council
The President
G. MARCORA

TRANSITIONAL PROTOCOL

to the Agreement establishing an association between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Cyprus

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

of the one part,

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF CYPRUS,

of the other part,

WHEREAS the Additional Protocol to the Agreement establishing an association between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Cyprus, signed on 15 September 1977, extended the first stage of the above Agreement until 31 December 1979;

WHEREAS the duration of the first stage of the Agreement establishing an association between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Cyprus, signed on 19 December 1972, should be extended until 31 December 1980;

HAVE DECIDED to conclude a Transitional Protocol to the Agreement establishing an association between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Cyprus and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

Eugenio PLAJA

Ambassador of Italy,

Chairman of the Permanent Representatives Committee;

Pierre DUCHATEAU.

Director in the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities;

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF CYPRUS:

Nicos AGATHOCLEOUS,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Delegate to the European Economic Community,
Head of the Mission of the Republic of Cyprus;

WHO, having exchanged their Full Powers, found in good and due form,

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

1. The duration of the first stage of the Agreement establishing an association between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Cyprus is hereby extended until 31 December 1980.
2. Negotiations are provided for during the six months preceding the expiry of the first stage, with a view to defining the content of the second stage in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement.

Article 2

The provisions governing the first stage of the Agreement establishing an association between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Cyprus, including those of the Additional Protocol signed on 15 September 1977 and those of the Supplementary Protocol signed on 11 May 1978, shall be supplemented by the following provisions.

Article 3

1. The products listed below, originating in Cyprus and imported into the Community, shall be admitted at the rates of customs duties applicable

Article 4

This Protocol shall form an integral part of the Agreement establishing an association between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Cyprus.

Article 5

1. This Protocol shall be subject to ratification, acceptance or approval, in accordance with the procedures of the Contracting Parties, who shall notify each other of the completion of the procedures necessary to that end.
2. This Protocol shall enter into force on the first day of the month following that in which the notifications referred to in paragraph 1 have been made.

Article 6

This Protocol is drawn up in duplicate in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German and Italian languages, each text being equally authentic.

Til bekræftelse heraf har undertegnede befuldmægtigede underskrevet denne protokol.

Zu Urkund dessen haben die unterzeichneten Bevollmächtigten ihre Unterschriften unter dieses Protokoll gesetzt.

In witness whereof the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have signed this Protocol.

En foi de quoi, les plénipotentiaires soussignés ont apposé leurs signatures au bas du présent protocole.

In fede di che, i plenipotenziari sottoscritti hanno apposto le loro firme in calce al presente protocollo.

Ten blijke waarvan de ondergetekende gevolmachtigden hun handtekening onder dit Protocol hebben gesteld.

Udfærdiget i Bruxelles, den syvende februar nitten hundrede og firs.

Geschehen zu Brüssel am siebenten Februar neunzehnhundertachtzig.

Done at Brussels on the seventh day of February in the year one thousand nine hundred and eighty.

Fait à Bruxelles, le sept février mil neuf cent quatre-vingt.

Fatto a Bruxelles, addì sette febbraio millenovecentootanta.

Gedaan te Brussel, de zevende februari negentienhonderd tachtig.

For Rådet for De europæiske Fællesskaber,

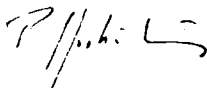
Für den Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften,

For the Council of the European Communities,

Pour le Conseil des Communautés européennes,

Per il Consiglio delle Comunità europee,

Voor de Raad van de Europese Gemeenschappen,



For regeringen for republikken Cypem,

Für die Regierung der Republik Zypern,

For the Government of the Republic of Cyprus,

Pour le gouvernement de la république de Chypre,

Per il governo della Repubblica di Cipro,

Voor de Regering van de Republiek Cyprus,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "W. Gallivan", is written over a horizontal line.

INFORMATION CONCERNING

the TRANSITIONAL PROTOCOL to the Agreement establishing an association between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Cyprus ⁽¹⁾

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of exchange, deposit or notification of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	Date of entry into force	Duration
EEC	7.2.1980	n. 29.3.1980	1.4.1980	until 31.12.1980
CYPRUS				

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 84, 28.3.1980.

CHAPTER II

Asian countries

Agreement
between the EEC and the Republic of Korea

AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the
Republic of Korea on trade in textile products ⁽¹⁾

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 2559/79

of 30 October 1979

**concerning the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Economic
Community and the Republic of Korea on trade in textile products**

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic
Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the recommendation from the Commission,

Whereas the Agreement on trade in textile products negotiated between the
European Economic Community and the Republic of Korea should be
approved,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

The Agreement between the European Economic Community and the
Republic of Korea on trade in textile products is hereby approved on behalf
of the Community.

The text of the Agreement is annexed to this Regulation.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 298, 26.11.1979.

Article 2

The President of the Council shall give the notification provided for in Article 18 of the Agreement.

Article 3

This Regulation shall enter into force on the third day following its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Luxembourg, 30 October 1979.

For the Council
The President
M. O'KENNEDY

AGREEMENT

**between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Korea on
trade in textile products**

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

of the one part, and

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA,

of the other part,

RECOGNIZING the importance of trade in textile products between the European Economic Community (hereinafter referred to as 'the Community') and the Republic of Korea,

HAVING REGARD to the Arrangement regarding international trade in textiles (hereinafter referred to as 'the Geneva Arrangement'), and in particular Article 4 thereof; and to the conditions set out in the Protocol extending the Arrangement together with the conclusions adopted on 14 December 1977 by the Textiles Committee (L/4616).

HAVE DECIDED to conclude this Agreement and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

TRẦN Van-Thinh,
Special Representative of the Commission of the European
Communities for textile negotiations;

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA:

Min-Gil CHUNG,
Chargé d'affaires a.i. of the permanent Mission of the Republic of Korea
to the European Communities;

WHO HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

Section I
TRADE ARRANGEMENTS

Article 1

1. The Contracting Parties recognize and confirm that, subject to the provisions of this Agreement and without prejudice to their rights and obligations under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, the conduct of their mutual trade in textile products shall be governed by the provisions of the Geneva Arrangement.

2. In respect of the products covered by this Agreement, the Community undertakes not to introduce quantitative restrictions under Article XIX of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade or Article 3 of the Geneva Arrangement.

3. Measures having equivalent effect to quantitative restrictions on the importation into the Community of the products covered by this Agreement shall be prohibited.

Article 2

1. This Agreement shall apply to trade in textile products, originating in the Republic of Korea, of cotton, wool and man-made fibres which are listed in Annex I.

2. The description and identification of the products covered by this Agreement are based on the nomenclature of the Common Customs Tariff and on the nomenclature of goods for the external trade statistics of the Community and the statistics of trade between Member States (Nimex).

3. The origin of the products covered by this Agreement shall be determined in accordance with the rules in force in the Community and the procedures for control of the origin of the products set out in Protocol A.

Article 3

The Republic of Korea agrees to restrain its exports to the Community of the products described in Annex II to the limits set out therein for each Agreement year.

Exports of textile products set out in Annex II shall be subject to a double-checking system specified in Protocol A.

Article 4

1. Exports of cottage industry fabrics woven on hand- or foot-operated looms, garments or other articles obtained manually from such fabrics and traditional folklore handicraft products shall not be subject to quantitative limits, provided that these products meet the conditions laid down in Protocol B.

2. Exports to the Community of textile products covered by this Agreement shall not be subject to the quantitative limits established in Annex II, provided that the export licence certifies that the products concerned are for re-export outside the Community in the same state or after processing.

3. Where the competent authorities in the Community ascertain that imports of products that have been exported from the Republic of Korea and set off by the Republic of Korea against a quantitative limit established in Annex II have been subsequently re-exported outside the Community, the authorities concerned shall notify the Republic of Korea of the quantities involved. Upon receipt of such notification, the Republic of Korea may authorize exports of identical quantities of products, within the same category, which shall not be set off against the quantitative limits established in Annex II for the current or the following Agreement year.

Article 5

1. In any Agreement year advance use of a portion of the quantitative limit established for the following Agreement year is authorized for each category of products up to 5% of the quantitative limit for the current Agreement year.

Amounts delivered in advance shall be deducted from the corresponding quantitative limits established for the following Agreement year.

2. Carryover to the corresponding quantitative limit for the following Agreement year of amounts not used during any Agreement year is authorized up to 5% of the quantitative limit for the current Agreement year.

3. Transfers in respect of categories in Group I shall not be made from any category except as follows:

- transfers between categories 1, 2 and 3 may be effected up to 3.5% of the quantitative limits for the category to which the transfer is made except that in the case of category 1 the Contracting Parties acknowledge that the transfer of 3.5% has already been incorporated in the quantitative limit for category 1 set out in Annex II.
- transfers between categories 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 may be made up to 3.5% of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

Transfers into any category in Groups II, III, IV and V may be made from any category or categories in Groups I, II, III, IV and V up to 5% of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

4. The table of equivalence applicable to the transfers referred to above is given in Annex I to this Agreement.

5. The increase in any category of products resulting from the cumulative application of the provisions in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above during an Agreement year shall not exceed the following limits:

- for categories of products in Group I: 11%.
- for categories of products in Group II, III, IV or V: 12.5%.

6. Prior notification shall be given by the authorities of the Republic of Korea in the event of recourse to the provisions of paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above.

7. Recourse to the provisions of paragraph 2 shall be preceded by a written notification from the Republic of Korea authorities. If substantial statistical

differences exist between the export data from which the amount to be carried over is calculated and the Community's data the Community may, within the first 90 days of the following Agreement year, request consultations on the amounts involved. Any such request shall be accompanied by full particulars of the alleged statistical differences. Where such a request is made, the portions carried over shall not be used until the Contracting Parties have completed consultations. If no such request is made within the 90-day period, the portion carried over shall be presumed to have been calculated correctly.

Article 6

1. Exports of textile products not listed in Annex II to this Agreement may be made subject to quantitative limits by the Republic of Korea on the conditions laid down in the following paragraphs.

2. Where the Community finds, under the system of administrative control set up, that the level of imports of products in a given category not listed in Annex II originating in the Republic of Korea exceeds, in relation to the preceding year's total imports into the Community of products in that category, the following rates:

- for categories of products in Group II: 1%,
- for categories of products in Group III, IV or V: 3%,

it may request the opening of consultations in accordance with the procedure described in Article 13 of this Agreement, with a view to reaching agreement on an appropriate restraint level for the products in such category.

3. Pending a mutually satisfactory solution, the Republic of Korea undertakes, from the date of notification of the request for consultations, to suspend or limit at the level indicated by the Community exports of the category of products in question to the Community or to the region or regions of the Community market specified by the Community.

The Community shall authorize the importation of products of the said category shipped from the Republic of Korea before the date on which the request for consultations was submitted.

4. Should the Contracting Parties be unable in the course of consultations to reach a satisfactory solution within the period specified in Article 13 of the Agreement, the Community shall have the right to introduce a quantitative limit at an annual level not lower than that reached by imports of the category in question and referred to in the notification of the request for consultations.

The annual level so fixed shall be revised upwards after consultations in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 13, with a view to fulfilling the conditions set out in paragraph 2, should the trend of total imports into the Community of the product in question make this necessary.

5. The limits introduced under paragraph 2 or paragraph 4 may in no case be lower than the level of imports of products in that category originating in the Republic of Korea in 1976.

6. Quantitative limits may also be established by the Community on a regional basis in accordance with the provisions of Protocol C.

7. The annual growth rate for the quantitative limits introduced under this Article shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Protocol D.

8. The provisions of this Article shall not apply where the percentages specified in paragraph 2 have been reached as a result of a fall in total imports into the Community, and not as a result of an increase in exports of products originating in the Republic of Korea.

9. In the event of the provisions of paragraph 2 or paragraph 4 being applied, the Republic of Korea undertakes to issue export licences for products covered by contracts concluded before the introduction of the quantitative limit, up to the volume of the quantitative limit fixed for the current year.

10. For the purpose of applying the provisions of paragraph 2, the Community undertakes to provide the Republic of Korea authorities,

before 31 March of each year, with the preceding year's statistics on imports of all textile products covered by this Agreement, broken down by supplying country and Community Member State.

11. The provisions of this Agreement which concern exports of products subject to the quantitative limits established in Annex II shall also apply to products for which quantitative limits are introduced under this Article.

Section II

ADMINISTRATION OF THE AGREEMENT

Article 7

1. The Republic of Korea undertakes to supply the Community with precise statistical information on all export licences issued by the Republic of Korea authorities for all categories of textile products subject to the quantitative limits set out in Annex II.

2. The Community shall likewise transmit to the Republic of Korea authorities precise statistical information on import documents issued by the Community authorities, and import statistics for products covered by the administrative control system set forth in Article 6(2).

3. The information referred to above shall, for all categories of products, be transmitted before the end of the second month following the quarter to which the statistics relate.

4. Should it be found on analysis of the information exchanged that there are significant discrepancies between the returns for exports and those for imports, consultations may be initiated in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 13 of this Agreement.

Any such consultation shall be resolved on the basis of the agreed description of the products contained in Annex I.

Article 8

Any amendment to the Common Customs Tariff or Nimexe, made in accordance with the procedures in force in the Community, concerning

categories of products covered by this Agreement or any decision relating to the classification of goods shall not have the effect of reducing any quantitative limit established in Annex II.

Article 9

The Republic of Korea shall endeavour to ensure that exports of textile products subject to quantitative limits are spaced out as evenly as possible over the year, due account being taken, in particular, of seasonal factors.

However, should recourse be had to the provisions of Article 18(3), the quantitative limits established in Annex II shall be reduced proportionately.

Article 10

If, on the basis of export data provided by the Republic of Korea authorities, the Community ascertains that there is a sharp and substantial increase in the concentration of exports, other than a concentration attributable to normal seasonal factors, of particular products in any one category subject to quantitative limits established in Annex II, the Community may request consultations in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 13 of this Agreement with a view to remedying this situation. Such export data shall be provided by the Republic of Korea authorities promptly in such detail and as frequently as the Community may reasonably request.

Article 11

1. The Republic of Korea may request that portions of the limits for particular Member States set out in Annex II be reallocated to other Member States in the Community. The Community shall respond within four weeks of receipt of any such request. Any reallocation so effected shall not be subject to the limits fixed under the flexibility provisions set out in Article 5 of this Agreement.

2. Should it appear in any given region of the Community that additional quantities of the products listed in Annex II are required, the Community may, where measures taken pursuant to paragraph 1 above are inadequate to cover those requirements, authorize the importation of amounts greater than those stipulated in Annex II.

Article 12

The Republic of Korea and the Community undertake to refrain from discrimination in the allocation of export licences and import documents respectively.

Article 13

1. The special consultation procedures referred to in this Agreement shall be governed by the following rules:

- any request for consultations shall be notified in writing to the other Contracting Party,
- the request for consultations shall be followed within a reasonable period (and in any case not later than 15 days following the notification) by a statement setting out the reasons and circumstances which, in the opinion of the requesting Contracting Party, justify the submission of such a request,
- the Contracting Parties shall enter into consultations within one month at the latest of notification of the request, with a view to reaching agreement or a mutually acceptable conclusion within one month at the latest.

2. If necessary, at the request of either of the Contracting Parties and in conformity with the provisions of the Geneva Arrangement, consultations shall be held on any problems arising from the application of this Agreement. Any consultations held under this Article shall be approached by both Contracting Parties in a spirit of cooperation and with a desire to reconcile the difference between them.

Section III

TRANSITIONAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 14

1. The provisions of this Agreement shall not apply to imports of products subject to quantitative limits in 1977, provided such products are shipped before 1 January 1978.
2. Products originating in the Republic of Korea which become subject to quantitative limits from 1 January 1978 only, in pursuance of this Agreement, may be imported into the Community without the production of an export licence until 31 March 1978 and shall not be debited against the quantitative limits set out in Annex II for 1978, provided such products are shipped before 1 January 1978.

Article 15

By way of derogation from Articles 2 and 8 of Protocol A, the Community undertakes to issue import authorizations or documents without the production of an export licence or certificate of origin in the form prescribed in the said Article 8 for products originating in the Republic of Korea, subject to quantitative limits under this Agreement, provided such products are shipped in the period 1 January to 31 March 1978 and do not exceed 40% of the quantitative limits applicable to the products. This period may be extended by agreement reached between the Contracting Parties in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 13 of this Agreement.

The Community shall supply the Republic of Korea authorities without delay with precise statistical information on import authorizations or documents issued under this Article; the said authorities shall set the corresponding amounts off against the quantitative limits established in Annex II for the products in question for 1978.

Article 16

1. In implementing this Agreement, the Contracting Parties shall take care to maintain the traditional commercial practices and trade flows between the Community and the Republic of Korea.

2. Should either Contracting Party find that the application of this Agreement is disturbing existing commercial relations between importers in the Community and suppliers in the Republic of Korea, consultations shall be started promptly, in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 13 of this Agreement, with a view to remedying this situation.

Article 17

This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories in which the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community is applied and under the conditions laid down in the Treaty and on the other hand, to the territory of the Republic of Korea.

Article 18

1. This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the month following the date on which the Contracting Parties notify each other of the completion of the procedures necessary for this purpose. It shall be applicable until 31 December 1982.

2. This Agreement shall apply with effect from 1 January 1978.

3. Either Contracting Party may at any time propose modifications to this Agreement or denounce it provided that at least 90 days' notice is given. In the latter event the Agreement shall come to an end on the expiry of the period of notice.

4. The Annexes and Protocols to this Agreement shall form an integral part thereof.

Article 19

This Agreement shall be drawn up in two copies in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Italian and Korean languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

Til bekræftelse heraf har undertegnede befuldmægtigede underskrevet denne aftale.

Zu Urkund dessen haben die unterzeichneten Bevollmächtigten ihre Unterschriften unter dieses Abkommen gesetzt.

In witness whereof the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have signed this Agreement.

En foi de quoi, les plénipotentiaires soussignés ont apposé leurs signatures au bas du présent accord.

In fede di che, i plenipotenziari sottoscritti hanno apposto le loro firme in calce al presente accordo.

Ten blijke waarvan de ondergetekende gevolmachtigden hun handtekening onder deze Overeenkomst hebben gesteld.

이상외 증거로서, 미국 전권 위원은 본 협정에 서명 하였다.

Udfærdiget i Bruxelles, den tolvte september nitten hundrede og nioghalvfjerds.

Geschehen zu Brüssel am zwölften September neunzehnhundert-neunundsiebzig.

Done at Brussels on the twelfth day of September in the year one thousand nine hundred and seventy-nine.

Fait à Bruxelles, le douze septembre mil neuf cent soixante-dix-neuf.

Fatto a Bruxelles, addì dodici settembre millenovecentosettantanove.

Gedaan te Brussel, de twaalfde september negentienhonderd negenenzeventig.

일천구백칠십구년 구월 십이일 브뤼셀에서 작성하였다.

For Rådet for De europæiske Fællesskaber

Für den Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften

For the Council of the European Communities

Pour le Conseil des Communautés européennes

Per il Consiglio delle Comunità europee

Voor de Raad van de Europese Gemeenschappen

구주 공동체 이사회를 위하여

For regeringen for republikken Korea

Für die Regierung der Republik Korea

For the Government of the Republic of Korea

Pour le gouvernement de la république de Corée

Per il governo della Repubblica di Corea

Voor de Regering van de Republiek Korea

대한민국 정부를 위하여

ANNEX I

GROUP I

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
1	Cotton yarn not put up for retail sale	55.05-13; 19; 21; 25; 27; 29; 33; 35; 37; 41; 45; 46; 48; 52; 58; 61; 65; 67; 69; 72; 78; 92; 98		
2	Woven fabrics of cotton, other than gauze, terry fabrics, narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics, chenille fabrics, tulle and other net fabrics	55.09-01; 02; 03; 04; 05; 11; 12; 13; 14; 15; 16; 17; 19; 21; 29; 31; 33; 35; 37; 38; 39; 41; 49; 51; 52; 53; 54; 55; 56; 57; 59; 61; 63; 64; 65; 66; 67; 68; 69; 70; 71; 72; 73; 74; 76; 77; 78; 81; 82; 83; 84; 86; 87; 92; 93; 97		
	a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached	55.09-03; 04; 05; 51; 52; 53; 54; 55; 56; 57; 59; 61; 63; 64; 65; 66; 67; 70; 71; 81; 82; 83; 84; 86; 87; 92; 93; 97		
3	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (discontinuous or waste) other than narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics (including terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	56.07-01; 04; 05; 07; 08; 11; 13; 14; 16; 17; 18; 21; 23; 24; 26; 27; 28; 32; 33; 34; 36		
	a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached	56.07-01; 05; 07; 08; 13; 14; 16; 18; 21; 23; 26; 27; 28; 33; 34; 36		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
4	Shirts, T-shirts, lightweight roll or turtle neck pullovers, undershirts and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than babies' garments, of cotton or synthetic textile fibres: a) T-shirts, etc. b) Shirts other than T-shirts	60.04-01; 05; 13; 18; 28; 29; 30; 41; 50; 58	6-48	154
5	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, twinsets, cardigans, bedjackets and jumpers, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized	60.05-01; 27; 28; 29; 30; 33; 36; 37; 38	4-53	221
6	Men's and boys' woven breeches, shorts and trousers (including slacks); women's, girls' and infants' woven trousers and slacks	61.01-62; 64; 66; 72; 74; 76 61.02-66; 68; 72	1-76	568
7	Blouses and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted (not elastic or rubberized), or woven, for women, girls and infants	60.05-22; 23; 24; 25 61.02-78; 82; 84	5-55	180
8	Men's and boys' shirts, woven	61.03-11; 15; 19	4-60	217

GROUP II

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
9	Woven cotton terry fabrics; toilet and kitchen linen of woven cotton terry fabrics	55.08-10; 30; 50; 80 62.02-71		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
10	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, impregnated or coated with artificial plastic materials	60.02-40	10-14 pairs	99
11	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than those of category 10	60.02-50; 60; 70; 80	24-6 pairs	41
12	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than women's stockings of synthetic textile fibres	60.03-11; 19; 25; 27; 30; 90	24-3 pairs	41
13	Men's and boys' underpants and briefs, women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') knickers and briefs, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of cotton or synthetic textile fibres	60.04-17; 27; 48; 56	17	59
14 A	Men's and boys' coats of impregnated, coated, covered or laminated woven fabric	61.01-01	1-0	1000
14 B	Men's and boys' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes, other than those of category 14 A	61.01-41; 42; 44; 46; 47	0-72	1389
15 A	Women's, girls' and infants' coats of impregnated, coated, covered or laminated woven fabric	61.02-05	1-1	909
15 B	Women's, girls' and infants' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes, jackets and blazers, other than garments of category 15 A	61.02-31; 32; 33; 35; 36; 37; 39; 40	0-84	1190

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
16	Men's and boys' woven suits (including coordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces, which are ordered, packed, consigned and normally sold together)	61.01-51; 54; 57	0-80	1250
17	Men's and boys' woven jackets and blazers	61.01-34; 36; 37	1-43	700
18	Men's and boys' woven under garments other than shirts	61.03-51; 55; 59; 81; 85; 89		
19	Handkerchiefs of woven cotton fabric, of a value of not more than 15 EUA/kg net weight	61.05-30; 99	55-5	18
20	Bed linen, woven	62.02-11; 19		
21	Parkas; anoraks, windcheaters and the like, woven	61.01-29; 31; 32; 61.02-25; 26; 28	2-3	435
22	Yarn of discontinuous or waste synthetic fibres, not put up for retail sale a) Of which acrylic	56.05-03; 05; 07; 09; 11; 13; 15; 19; 21; 23; 25; 28; 32; 34; 36; 38; 39; 42; 44; 45; 46; 47 56.05-21; 23; 25; 28; 32; 34; 36		
23	Yarn of discontinuous or waste regenerated fibres, not put up for retail sale	56.05-51; 55; 61; 65; 71; 75; 81; 85; 91; 95; 99		
24	Men's and boys' pyjamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton or of synthetic textile fibres	60.04-15; 47	2-8	357
25	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') knitted or crocheted pyjamas and nightdresses, of cotton or synthetic fibres	60.04-21; 25; 51; 53	4-3	233

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
26	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven and knitted or crocheted dresses	60.05-41; 42; 43; 44 61.02-48; 52; 53; 54	3-1	323
27	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven and knitted or crocheted skirts, including divided skirts	60.05-51; 52; 54; 58 61.02-57; 58; 62	2-6	385
28	Knitted or crocheted trousers (except shorts) other than babies'	60.05-61; 62; 64	1-61	620
29	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven suits and costumes (including coordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces which are ordered, packed, consigned and normally sold together)	61.02-42; 43; 44	1-37	730
30 A	Women's, girls' and infants' woven pyjamas and nightdresses	61.04-11; 13; 18	4-0	250
30 B	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven under garments, other than pyjamas and nightdresses	61.04-91; 93; 98		
31	Brassières, woven, knitted or crocheted	61.09-50	18-2	55

GROUP III

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
32	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry fabrics of cotton and narrow woven fabrics)	58.04-07; 11; 15; 18; 41; 43; 45; 61; 63; 67; 69; 71; 75; 77; 78		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
33	Woven fabrics of strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, less than 3 m wide; woven sacks of such strip or the like	51.04-06 62.03-96		
34	Woven fabrics of strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, 3 m or more wide	51.04-08		
35	Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres (continuous), other than those for tyres and those containing elastomeric yarn a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached	51.04-11; 13; 15; 17; 18; 21; 23; 25; 26; 27; 28; 32; 34; 36; 42; 44; 46; 48 51.04-15; 17; 18; 23; 25; 26; 27; 28; 32; 34; 42; 44; 46; 48		
36	Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres (continuous), other than those for tyres and those containing elastomeric yarn a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached	51.04-56; 58; 62; 64; 66; 72; 74; 76; 82; 84; 86; 88; 89; 93; 94; 95; 96; 97; 98 51.04-58; 62; 64; 72; 74; 76; 82; 84; 86; 88; 89; 94; 95; 96; 97; 98		
37	Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), other than narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics (including terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached	56.07-37; 42; 44; 48; 52; 53; 54; 57; 58; 62; 63; 64; 66; 72; 73; 74; 77; 78; 82; 83; 84; 87 56.07-37; 44; 48; 52; 54; 57; 58; 63; 64; 66; 73; 74; 77; 78; 83; 84; 87		
38 A	Knitted or crocheted synthetic curtain fabrics including net curtain fabric	60.01-40		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
38 B	Net curtains	62.02-09		
39	Woven table linen, toilet and kitchen linen other than of cotton terry fabric	62.02-41; 43; 47; 65; 73; 77		
40	Woven curtains (other than net curtains) and furnishing articles	62.02-81; 89		
41	Yarn of synthetic textile fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale, other than non-textured single yarn untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre	51.01-05; 07; 08; 09; 11; 13; 16; 18; 21; 23; 26; 28; 32; 34; 38; 42; 44; 48		
42	Yarn of regenerated textile fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale, other than single yarn of viscose rayon untwisted or with a twist of not more than 250 turns per metre and single non-textured yarn of any acetate	51.01-50; 61; 64; 66; 71; 76; 80		
43	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale	51.03-10; 20		
44	Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres (continuous), containing elastomeric yarn	51.04-05		
45	Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres (continuous), containing elastomeric yarn	51.04-54		
46	Carded or combed sheep's or lambs' wool or other fine animal hair	53.05-10; 22; 29; 32; 39		
47	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn) or of carded fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	53.06-21; 25; 31; 35; 51; 55; 71; 75 53.08-11; 15		
48	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn) or of combed fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	53.07-01; 09; 21; 29; 40; 51; 59; 82; 89 53.08-21; 25		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
49	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale	53.10-11; 15		
50	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair	53.11-01; 03; 07; 11; 13; 17; 20; 30; 40; 52; 54; 58; 72; 74; 75; 82; 84; 88; 91; 93; 97		
51	Carded or combed cotton	55.04-00		
52	Cotton yarn put up for retail sale	55.06-10; 90		
53	Cotton gauze	55.07-10; 90		
54	Regenerated textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded or combed	56.04-21; 23; 25; 29		
55	Synthetic textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded or combed	56.04-11; 13; 15; 16; 17; 18		
56	Yarn of synthetic textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	56.06-11; 15		
57	Yarn of regenerated textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	56.06-20		
58	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)	58.01-01; 11; 13; 17; 30; 80		
59	Woven, knitted or crocheted carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not); floor coverings of felt	58.02-12; 14; 17; 18; 19; 30; 43; 49; 90 59.02-01; 09		
60	Tapestries, hand made	58.03-00		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
61	Narrow woven fabrics not exceeding 30 cm in width with selvages (woven, gummed or made otherwise) on both edges, other than woven labels and the like; bolduc	58.05-01; 08; 30; 40; 51; 59; 61; 69; 73; 77; 79; 90		
62	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, or in motifs Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	58.06-10; 90 58.07-31; 39; 50; 80 58.08-11; 15; 19; 21; 29 58.09-11; 19; 21; 31; 35; 39; 91; 95; 99 58.10-21; 29; 41; 45; 49; 51; 55; 59		
63	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized, of synthetic textile fibres, containing elastofibres; knitted or crocheted fabric, elastic or rubberized	60.01-30 60.06-11; 18		
64	Rachel lace and long-pile fabric (imitation fur), knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of synthetic textile fibres	60.01-51; 55		
65	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, not elastic or rubberized, other than those of categories 38 A, 63 and 64	60.01-01; 10; 62; 64; 65; 68; 72; 74; 75; 78; 81; 89; 92; 94; 96; 97		
66	Travelling rugs and blankets	62.01-10; 20; 81; 85; 93; 95		
67	Clothing accessories and other articles (except garments), knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized; articles (other than bathing costumes) of knitted or crocheted fabric, elastic or rubberized	60.05-86; 87; 89; 91; 95; 98 60.06-92; 96; 98		

GROUP IV

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
68	Babies' under garments of knitted or crocheted fabrics, not elastic or rubberized	60.04-11; 36		
69	Women's, girls' and infants' knitted or crocheted petticoats and slips, of synthetic textile fibres, other than babies' garments	60.04-54	7-8	128
70	Panty-hose (tights)	60.04-31; 33; 34	30-4	33
71	Babies' knitted outer garments	60.05-06; 07; 08; 09		
72	Knitted swimwear	60.05-11; 13; 15 60.06-91	10	100
73	Track suits of knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized	60.05-16; 17; 19;	1-67	600
74	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') suits and costumes (including co-ordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces which are ordered, packed, consigned and normally sold together), of knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized	60.05-71; 72; 73; 74	1-54	650
75	Men's and boys' suits (including co-ordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces which are ordered, packed, consigned and normally sold together), of knitted or crocheted fabrics, not elastic or rubberized	60.05-66; 68	0-80	1250
76	Men's and boys' woven industrial and occupational clothing; women's, girls' and infants' woven aprons, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	61.01-13; 15; 17; 19 61.02-12; 14		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
77	Women's stockings of synthetic textile fibres	60.03-21; 23	40 pairs	25
78	Men's and boys' woven bath robes, dressing gowns, smoking jackets and similar indoor wear and other outer garments, except garments of categories 6, 14 A, 14 B, 16, 17, 21, 76 and 79	61.01-09; 24; 25; 26; 92; 94; 96		
79	Woven swimwear	61.01-22; 23 61.02-16; 18	8-3	120
80	Babies' woven garments	61.02-01; 03 61.04-01; 09		
81	Women's, girls' and infants' woven bath robes, dressing gowns, bed jackets and similar indoor wear and other outer garments, except garments of categories 6, 7, 15 A, 15 B, 21, 26, 27, 29, 76, 79 and 80	61.02-07; 22; 23; 24; 86; 88; 92		
82	Under garments, other than babies', knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of wool, fine animal hair or regenerated textile fibres	60.04-38, 60		
83	Outer garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than garments of categories 5, 7, 26, 27, 28, 71, 72, 73, 74 and 75	60.05-04; 81; 82; 83; 84		
84	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, other than knitted or crocheted	61.06-30; 40; 50; 60		
85	Ties, bow ties and cravats, other than knitted or crocheted	61.07-30; 40; 90;	17-9	56

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
86	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), other than brassières, whether or not elastic	61.09-20; 30; 40; 80	8-8	144
87	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods	61.10-00		
88	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets), other than knitted or crocheted	61.11-00		
89	Handkerchiefs of woven cotton fabric, of a value of more than 15 EUA/kg net weight	61.05-20	59	17

GROUP V

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
90	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, of synthetic textile fibres, plaited or not	59.04-11; 13; 15; 17; 18		
91	Tents	62.04-23; 73		
92	Woven fabrics of man-made textile fibres and rubberized textile woven fabrics, for tyres	51.04-03; 52 59.11-15		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
93	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of woven fabric, other than made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip	62.03-93; 95; 97; 98		
94	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps	59.01-07; 12; 14; 15; 16; 18; 21; 29		
95	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated, other than floor coverings	59.02-35; 41; 47; 51; 57; 59; 91; 95; 97		
96	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated, other than clothing and clothing accessories	59.03-11; 19; 30		
97	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope	59.05-11; 21; 29; 91; 99		
98	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics, articles made from such fabrics and articles of category 97	59.06-00		
99	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses	59.07-10; 90		
100	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials	59.08-10; 51; 53; 57		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
101	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not, other than of synthetic textile fibres	59.04-90		
102	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not	59.10-10; 31; 39		
103	Rubberized textile fabrics other than rubberized, knitted or crocheted goods, excluding fabrics for tyres	59.11-11; 14; 17; 20		
104	Textile fabrics, impregnated or coated, other than those of categories 99, 100, 102 and 103; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like	59.12-00		
105	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads	59.13-01; 11; 13; 15; 19; 32; 34; 35; 39		
106	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles	59.14-00		
107	Textile hose-piping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	59.15-10; 90		
108	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material	59.16-00		
109	Woven tarpaulins, sails, awnings and sunblinds	62.04-21; 61; 69		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
110	Woven pneumatic mattresses	62.04-25: 75		
111	Camping goods, woven, other than pneumatic mattresses and tents	62.04-29: 79		
112	Other made up textile articles, woven, excluding those of categories 113 and 114	62.05-10; 30; 93; 98		
113	Floor cloths, dish cloths, dusters and the like, other than knitted or crocheted	62.05-20		
114	Textile fabrics and textile articles of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant	59.17-10; 29 41: 49; 51; 59; 71: 79: 91; 93; 95; 99		

ANNEX II

For practical reasons the product descriptions used in Annex I are given in the present Annex in abbreviated form

Category	Description	Unit	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
1	Cotton yarn, not for retail sale	Tonnes	1978	408
			1979	414
			1980	420
			1981	427
			1982	433
2	Cotton fabrics	Tonnes	1978	5 300
			1979	5 326
			1980	5 353
			1981	5 380
			1982	5 407
	of which other than grey or bleached		1978	647
			1979	650
			1980	653
			1981	656
			1982	660
3	Fabrics of discontinuous synthetic fibres	Tonnes	1978	3 636
			1979	3 727
			1980	3 820
			1981	3 916
			1982	4 013
	of which other than grey or bleached		1978	423
			1979	433
			1980	443
			1981	454
			1982	466

Category	Description	Unit	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
4	Knitted shirts, singlets, T-shirts, sweater-shirts ⁽¹⁾	1 000 pieces	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	10 035 10 436 10 854 11 288 11 740
5	Jerseys, pull-overs	1 000 pieces	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	24 740 25 482 26 247 27 034 27 845
6	Men's and women's woven trousers and men's shorts and breeches	1 000 pieces	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	4 120 4 264 4 413 4 568 4 728
7	Women's woven and knitted blouses	1 000 pieces	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	8 330 8 413 8 497 8 582 8 668
8	Men's woven shirts	1 000 pieces	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	28 000 28 364 28 733 29 106 29 485
9	Cotton towelling, toilet and kitchen linen of cotton towelling	Tonnes	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	700 735 772 810 851

⁽¹⁾ One singlet shall be reckoned as 1/2 piece.

Category	Description	Unit	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
10	Knitted gloves, coated	1 000 pieces	1978	2 053
			1979	2 135
			1980	2 221
			1981	2 309
			1982	2 402
11	Knitted gloves, other	1 000 pieces	1978	9 481
			1979	9 860
			1980	10 255
			1981	10 665
			1982	11 091
12	Knitted stockings and socks, other than women's stockings of synthetic yarn	1 000 pieces	1978	87 732
			1979	89 487
			1980	91 276
			1981	93 102
			1982	94 964
14 A	Men's woven coated coats ⁽¹⁾	1 000 pieces	1978	2 863
			1979	2 978
			1980	3 097
			1981	3 220
			1982	3 349
14 B	Men's overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes ⁽²⁾	1 000 pieces	1978	2 074
			1979	2 115
			1980	2 158
			1981	2 201
			1982	2 245
15 A	Women's woven coated coats ⁽³⁾	1 000 pieces	1978	1 367
			1979	1 422
			1980	1 479
			1981	1 538
			1982	1 599

⁽¹⁾ For the United Kingdom this quota category covers imports of garments of textile fabric of heading No 59.08, 59.11 or 59.12, coated coats and other coated garments of 61.01-01 and 61.01-09.

⁽²⁾ For the United Kingdom quota 1977 is maintained for raincoats of the overcoat type.

⁽³⁾ For the United Kingdom this quota category covers imports of garments of textile fabric of heading No 59.08, 59.11 or 59.12, coated coats and other coated garments of 61.02-05 and 61.02-07.

Category	Description	Unit	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
15 B	Women's woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and jackets ⁽¹⁾	1 000 pieces	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	4 000 4 100 4 203 4 308 4 415
16	Men's woven suits	1 000 pieces	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	624 636 649 662 675
17	Men's woven jackets	1 000 pieces	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	3 000 3 060 3 121 3 184 3 247
18	Men's woven underwear other than shirts	Tonnes	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	491 511 531 552 574
19	Cotton handkerchiefs	Tonnes (18 million pieces for 324 tonnes)	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	324 337 350 364 379
21	Woven or from PVC-coated knitted fabrics, anoraks, windcheaters, men's and women's	1 000 pieces	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	6 800 7 004 7 214 7 431 7 653

⁽¹⁾ For the United Kingdom quota 1977 is maintained for raincoats of the overcoat type.

Category	Description	Unit	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
22	Yarns of discontinuous synthetic fibres not for retail sale	Tonnes	1978	7 679
	1979		7 986	
			1980	8 306
			1981	8 638
			1982	8 983
	of which acrylic fibres		1978	
			1979	
			1980	
			1981	
			1982	
24	Men's knitted pyjamas	1 000 pieces	1978	1 000
			1979	1 040
			1980	1 082
			1981	1 125
			1982	1 170
25	Women's knitted nightwear	1 000 pieces	1978	1 200
			1979	1 272
			1980	1 348
			1981	1 429
			1982	1 515
27	Woven and knitted skirts	1 000 pieces	1978	1 161
			1979	1 184
			1980	1 208
			1981	1 232
			1982	1 257
28	Knitted trousers	1 000 pieces	1978	282
			1979	299
			1980	317
			1981	336
			1982	356
29	Women's woven suits	1 000 pieces	1978	300
			1979	306
			1980	312
			1981	318
			1982	325

Category	Description	Unit	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
30 A	Women's woven pyjamas and nightdresses	1 000 pieces	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	1 000 1 050 1 103 1 158 1 216
30 B	Women's other underwear	Tonnes	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	65 68 72 75 79
31	Brassières	1 000 pieces	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	3 500 3 640 3 786 3 937 4 095
32	Pile fabrics	Tonnes	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	1 100 1 166 1 236 1 310 1 389
33	Polyethylene and polypropylene fabrics and sacks thereof	Tonnes	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	2 595 2 725 2 861 3 004 3 154
35	Fabrics of synthetic continuous fibres other than for tyres, and elastomers	Tonnes	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	1 900 1 995 2 095 2 199 2 309
	of which other than grey or bleached		1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	

Category	Description	Unit	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
37	Fabrics of regenerated discontinuous fibres	Tonnes	1978	2 756
	1979		2 894	
			1980	3 038
			1981	3 190
			1982	3 350
	of which other than grey or bleached		1978	
			1979	
			1980	
			1981	
			1982	
50	Wool and fine hair fabrics	Tonnes	1978	300
			1979	315
			1980	331
			1981	347
			1982	365
67	Other knitted articles except women's knitted nightwear	Tonnes	1978	630
			1979	662
			1980	695
			1981	729
			1982	766
70	Tights	1 000 pieces	1978	13 984
			1979	14 823
			1980	15 712
			1981	16 655
			1982	17 654
71	Babies' knitted outerwear	Tonnes	1978	84
			1979	91
			1980	98
			1981	106
			1982	114
73	Track suits, knitted	1 000 pieces	1978	484
			1979	513
			1980	544
			1981	576
			1982	611

Category	Description	Unit	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
78	Other men's outerwear, bath robes, etc., except woven or from PVC-coated knitted fabrics, anoraks and windcheaters	Tonnes	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	972 1 030 1 092 1 152 1 227
83	Other knitted outerwear except woven or from PVC-coated knitted fabrics, anoraks and windcheaters	Tonnes	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	323 342 363 385 408
86	Corsets	1 000 pieces	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	2 441 2 587 2 743 2 907 3 082
91	Tents without tent pegs	Tonnes (for 300 000 pieces)	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	1 500 1 590 1 685 1 787 1 894
97	Nets	Tonnes	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	200 212 225 238 252

PROTOCOL A

Double-checking system

Title I

QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

Section I

EXPORTATION

Article 1

The competent authorities of the Republic of Korea shall issue an export licence in respect of all consignments from the Republic of Korea to the Community of textile products referred to in Annex II, up to the relevant quantitative limits.

Article 2

The export licence shall conform to the model annexed to this Protocol. It must certify *inter alia* that the quantity of the product in question has been set off against the quantitative limit prescribed for the category of the product in question.

Article 3

The competent Community authorities must be notified forthwith of the withdrawal or alteration of any export licence already issued.

Article 4

Exports shall be set off against the quantitative limits established for the year in which shipment of the goods has been effected, even if the export licence is issued after such shipment.

Section II
IMPORTATION

Article 5

Importation into the Community of textile products subject to quantitative limits shall be subject to the presentation of appropriate import documents.

Article 6

The competent Community authorities shall issue appropriate import documents automatically within five working days of the presentation of a certified copy of the corresponding export licence by the importer.

The appropriate import document shall be valid for six months.

Article 7

1. If the competent Community authorities find that the total quantities covered by export licences issued by the Republic of Korea for a particular category in any Agreement year exceed the quantitative limit established in Annex II for that category, as it may be modified by Articles 5 and 11 of the Agreement, the said authorities may suspend the further issue of appropriate import documents. In this event, the competent Community authorities shall immediately inform the authorities of the Republic of Korea and the special consultation procedure set out in Article 13 of the Agreement shall be initiated forthwith.

2. The competent Community authorities may refuse to issue import documents in respect of exports of Korean origin not covered by the Republic of Korea export licences issued under the provisions of this Protocol.

However, if the imports of such products are allowed into the Community by the competent Community authorities, the quantities involved shall not be set off against the appropriate limits set out in Annex II without the express agreement of the Republic of Korea.

Title II

ORIGIN

Article 8

1. Products originating in the Republic of Korea for export to the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement shall be accompanied by a certificate of Korean origin conforming to the model annexed to this Protocol.
2. The certificate of origin shall be issued by the competent Korean authorities if the products in question can be considered products originating in that country within the meaning of the relevant rules in force in the Community.
3. However, the products in Groups III, IV and V may be imported into the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement on production of a declaration by the exporter on the invoice or other commercial document to the effect that the products in question originate in the Republic of Korea within the meaning of the relevant rules in force in the Community.

Article 9

The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the certificate of origin and those made in the documents produced to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the product shall not *ipso facto* cast doubt upon the statements in the certificate.

Article 10

1. Subsequent verification of certificates of origin shall be carried out at random, or whenever the competent Community authorities have reasonable doubt as to the authenticity of the certificate or as to the accuracy of the information regarding the true origin of the products in question.

In such cases the competent authorities in the Community shall return the certificate of origin or a copy thereof to the competent governmental authority in the Republic of Korea giving, where appropriate, the reasons of form or substance for an enquiry. If the invoice has been submitted, such invoice or a copy thereof shall be attached to the certificate or its copy. The authorities shall also forward any information that has been obtained suggesting that the particulars given on the said certificate are inaccurate.

2. The provisions of paragraph 1 above shall be applicable to subsequent verifications of the declarations of origin referred to in Article 8(3) of this Protocol.

3. The results of the subsequent verifications carried out in accordance with paragraphs 1 and 2 above shall be communicated to the competent authorities of the Community within three months at the latest.

Should such verifications reveal systematic irregularities in the use of declarations of origin, the Community may subject imports of the products in question to the provisions of Article 8(1) and (2) of this Protocol.

4. For the purpose of subsequent verification of certificates of origin, copies of the certificates as well as any export documents referring to them shall be kept for at least two years by the competent governmental authority in the Republic of Korea.

5. Recourse to the random verification procedure specified in this Article must not constitute an obstacle to the release for home use in the Community of the products in question.

Article 11

The provisions of this Title shall not apply to goods covered by a certificate of origin Form A completed in accordance with the relevant Community rules in order to qualify for generalized tariff preferences.

Title III

FORM AND PRODUCTION OF EXPORT LICENCES AND CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN, AND COMMON PROVISIONS

Article 12

The export licence and the certificate of origin may comprise additional copies duly indicated as such. They shall be made out in English or French. If they are completed by hand, entries must be in ink and in printscript.

These documents shall measure 210 x 297 mm. The paper used must weigh not less than 25 g/m².

Each document shall bear a serial number, whether or not printed, by which it can be identified.

Article 13

The export licence and the certificate of origin may be issued after the shipment of the products to which they relate. In such cases they shall bear either the endorsement 'délivré a posteriori' or the endorsement 'issued retrospectively'.

Article 14

The Republic of Korea shall send the Commission of the European Communities the names and addresses of the governmental authorities of the Republic of Korea competent to issue export licences and certificates of origin, together with specimens of the stamps used by these authorities.

ANNEX TO PROTOCOL A

1 Exporter (name full address country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complete, pays)	ORIGINAL		2 No
	3 Quota year Année contingentaire	4 Category number Numéro de catégorie	
5 Consignee (name full address country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complete, pays)	EXPORT LICENCE (Textile products)		
	LICENCE D'EXPORTATION (Produits textiles)		
8 Place and date of shipment - Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement - Moyen de transport	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine	7 Country of destination Pays de destination	
	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires		
10 Marks and numbers - Number and kind of packages - DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numeros - Nombre et nature des colis - DESIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES		11 Quantity (°) Quantité (°)	12 FOB Value (°) Valeur fob (°)

que la quantité dans l'unité prévue pour la catégorie si cette unité n'est pas le poids net.

Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight - Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes ainsi que la quantité dans l'unité prescrite pour la catégorie où le poids net n'est pas exigé - Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente

13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY - VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE

I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above have been charged against the quantitative limit established for the year shown in box No 3 in respect of the category shown in box No 4 by the provisions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community

Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus ont été imputées sur la limite quantitative fixée pour l'année indiquée dans la case 3 pour la catégorie désignée dans la case 4 dans le cadre des dispositions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne

14 Competent authority (name, full address, country)
Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)

At - À

, on - le

(Signature)

(Stamp - Cachet)

(From)

534

ainsi que la quantité dans l'unité prévue pour la catégorie si cette unité n'est pas le poids net

1 Exporter (name full address country) Exportateur (nom adresse complète pays)	ORIGINAL	2 No
	3 Quota year Année contingentaire	4 Category number Numéro de catégorie
5 Consignee (name full address country) Destinataire (nom adresse complète pays)	CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN (Textile products)	
	CERTIFICAT D'ORIGINE (Produits textiles)	
8 Place and date of shipment - Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement - Moyen de transport	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine	7 Country of destination Pays de destination
	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires	
10 Marks and numbers - Number and kind of packages - DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros - Nombre et nature des colis - DESIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES		11 Quantity (s) Quantité (s)
		12 FOB Value (s) Valeur fob (s)

(*) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight - Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes
 (†) In the currency of the sale contract - Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.

13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY - VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE			
I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above originated in the country shown in box No 6 in accordance with the provisions in force in the European Economic Community. Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus sont originaires du pays figurant dans la case 6, conformément aux dispositions en vigueur dans la Communauté économique européenne.			
14 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)	At - à	on - le	
	(Signature)	(Stamp)	(Date)

(Front)

PROTOCOL B

1. The exemption provided for in the first paragraph of Article 4 of the Agreement in respect of cottage industry products shall apply only to the following products:

- (a) textile fabrics woven on looms operated solely by hand or foot, being fabrics of a kind traditionally made in the cottage industry of the Republic of Korea;
- (b) garments or other textile articles of a kind traditionally made in the cottage industry of the Republic of Korea obtained manually from the fabrics described above and sewn solely by hand without the aid of any machine;
- (c) traditional folklore handicraft textile products of the Republic of Korea made by hand in the cottage industry of the Republic of Korea as defined in a list of such products to be agreed between the two Contracting Parties, and Korean items as listed below under (f);
- (d) taekwondo suits being hand-sewn, specialist sportswear garments, whose characteristics include looseness of fit and the absence of any other than tie fastenings;
- (e) fabrics, not exceeding 24 x 48 inches in size, containing hand-embroidered or hand-painted Korean scenes and used primarily as decorations or art objects;
- (f) traditional Korean items as listed below:

WOMEN'S JOGORI

A traditional Korean short blouse for women extending to just below the bust with a tight bodice and long loose sleeves whose width at the elbow is greater than at the armhole and at the wrist. It has a V-shaped neck and a white fixed collar about 1.5 to 2.5 cm wide and a full length front opening from bottom of the V-shaped neck opening. The jogori has no buttons, but sometimes has fixed ties for closure of front opening. The garment is lined.

CHIMA

A traditional Korean long skirt for everyday wear. It is loose fitting and extends from above the bust to the ground or ankle. It has a full length side opening without buttons and extends above the bust without shoulder straps.

It has a pleated breast band and two fixed fastening ties about 2 to 3 cm wide, made of the same fabric as the breast band and attached at either side of the vertical opening. The garment is lined. The chima has no pockets.

DURUMAGI

A traditional Korean woman's dress for everyday wear. It is an ankle length, ample, formless garment with long and very wide sleeves which are wider at the elbow than at the armhole and at the wrist. It has a V-shaped neck with a fixed collar, about 1.5 to 2.5 cm wide, made of a fabric different from the fabric of the dress itself and always white. The durumagi has a full length front opening, without buttons. For closure of the dress it has two about 5 to 7 cm wide ties fixed to the outside just below the neck, on either side of the front opening. These ties are made of the same fabric as the dress and they are so long that they reach the bottom of the dress, one being slightly longer than the other. The durumagi may have two inset side pockets at waist level. The dress is fully lined with a fabric different from the outside fabric.

MAN'S JOGORI

This is a short traditional Korean man's jacket for everyday wear. It is loose fitting, has a central front opening and long, loose sleeves which are wider in diameter at the elbow than the armhole and at the waist. It has a V-shaped neck with a white collar, about 1.5 to 2.5 cm wide, of a fabric different from that of the garment. It has two attached ties for fastening it. These are about 5 to 7 cm wide, made of the same material as the jacket and fixed on either side of the front opening just below the V-shaped collar. The jogori has no pockets and is always fully lined with a fabric different from the outside fabric.

BAJEE

Traditional Korean men's long trousers. They are very loose, the width of the legs being smallest at the ankle and gradually increasing upward. The bajee have a waistband approximately 20 cm wide. They have no front or side openings and no pockets. The trousers are fully lined with a fabric different from the outside fabric. The space between the outer fabric and the lining may be filled with cotton. The bajee has no buttons.

MAGOJA

This is a traditional Korean man's jacket for elegant use. It is approximately waist length, loose fitting, has a V-shaped neck opening without a collar, a central front opening the entire length of the jacket fastened by one or two buttons both placed immediately below the bottom of the V-shaped opening. It has no pockets, and no buttons, whether on the sleeves or elsewhere, other than those already mentioned. It is lined with a fabric different from the main fabric.

JOKI

This is a traditional Korean man's waistcoat. It is sleeveless with a collarless V-shaped neck opening. The front opens from the neck to the bottom of the waistcoat. It has four to six buttons, and an outside front pocket on each side; these pockets have neither flaps nor buttons. It is lined with a fabric different from the outside fabric.

2. Exemption shall apply only in respect of products covered by a certificate issued by the competent authorities of the Republic of Korea conforming to the specimen annexed to this Protocol. Such certificates shall indicate the grounds on which exemption is based and shall be accepted by the competent Community authorities provided that they are satisfied that the products concerned conform to the conditions set out in this Protocol. Should imports of any of the above products reach such proportions as to cause difficulties to the Community, the two Contracting Parties shall open consultations forthwith in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 13 of the Agreement with a view to finding a quantitative solution to the problem.

ANNEX TO PROTOCOL B

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL		2 No
3 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	<p>CERTIFICATE in regard to HANDLOOMS, TEXTILE HANDICRAFTS and TRADITIONAL TEXTILE PRODUCTS, OF THE COTTAGE INDUSTRY, issued in conformity with and under the conditions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community</p> <p>CERTIFICAT relatif aux TISSUS TISSÉS SUR METIERS À MAIN, aux PRODUITS TEXTILES FAITS À LA MAIN, et aux PRODUITS TEXTILES RELEVANT DU FOLKLORE TRADITIONNEL, DE FABRICATION ARTISANALE, délivré en conformité avec et sous les conditions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne</p>		
6 Place and date of shipment -- Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement -- Moyen de transport	4 Country of origin Pays d'origine	5 Country of destination Pays de destination	
8 Marks and numbers -- Number and kind of packages Marques et numéros -- Nombre et nature des colis	7 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires		9 Quantity Quantité
DESCRIPTION OF GOODS DESIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES	10 FOB Value () Valeur FOB ()		

<p>11) CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY — VISA DE L'AUTORITE COMPETENTE</p> <p>I, the undersigned, certify that the consignment described above includes only the following textile products of the cottage industry of the country shown in box No 4</p> <p>a) fabrics woven on looms operated solely by hand or foot (handlooms) ()</p> <p>b) garments or other textile articles obtained manually from the fabrics described under a) and sewn solely by hand without the aid of any machine (handicrafts) ()</p> <p>c) traditional folkloric handicraft textile products made by hand as defined in the list agreed between the European Economic Community and the country shown in box No 4</p> <p>d) products listed in paragraph 1 d), e) and f)</p> <p>Je soussigné certifie que l'envoi décrit ci-dessus contient exclusivement les produits textiles suivants relevant de la fabrication artisanale du pays figurant dans la case 4</p> <p>a) tissus tissés sur des métiers actionnés à la main ou au pied (handlooms) ()</p> <p>b) vêtements ou autres articles textiles obtenus manuellement à partir de tissus décrits sous a) et cousus uniquement à la main sans l'aide d'une machine (handicrafts) ()</p> <p>c) produits textiles relevant du folklore traditionnel fabriqués à la main, comme définis dans la liste convenue entre la Communauté économique européenne et le pays indiqué dans la case :</p> <p>d) produits visés au paragraphe 1 sous d), e) et f)</p>		
<p>12) Competent authority (name full address country) Autorité compétente (nom adresse complète pays)</p>	<p>At - A</p>	<p>on - le</p>
	<p>(Signature)</p>	<p>(Stamp - Cachet)</p>

PROTOCOL C

Under Article 6(6) of the Agreement, a quantitative limit may be fixed on a regional basis where imports of a given product into any region of the Community exceed, in relation to the amounts determined in accordance with paragraph 2 of the said Article 6, the following regional percentages:

Germany	28.5%,
Benelux	10.5%,
France	18.5%,
Italy	15 %,
Denmark	3 %,
Ireland	1 %,
UK	23.5%.

PROTOCOL D

The annual growth rate for the quantitative limits introduced under Article 6 of the Agreement shall be determined for products in categories falling within Group II, III, IV or V, the growth rate shall be fixed by agreement between the Contracting Parties in accordance with the consultation procedure established in Article 13 of the Agreement. Such growth rate may in no case be lower than the highest rate applied to corresponding products under bilateral agreements concluded under the Geneva Arrangement between the Community and other third countries having a level of trade equal to or comparable with that of the Republic of Korea.

Declaration concerning Article 2 (3) of the Agreement

The Community declares that, in accordance with the Community rules on origin referred to in Article 2 (3) of the Agreement, any amendments to the said rules will remain based upon criteria not requiring, in order to confer originating status, more extensive operations than those which constitute a single complete process.

Done at Brussels,

For the European Economic Community

INFORMATION CONCERNING

the AGREEMENT between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Korea on trade in textile products ⁽¹⁾

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of exchange, deposit or notification of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	Date of entry into force	Duration
EEC	12.9.1979	21.12.1979	1.2.1980 ⁽²⁾	until 31.12.1982
KOREA (REP. OF)		n. 21.1.1980		

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 298, 26.11.1979

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 23, 30.1.1980 — Agreement applicable with effect from 1.1.1978 (see Article 18 (2) of the Agreement).

Agreement
between the EEC and the Republic of India

AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and the Republic of India on the guaranteed prices for cane sugar for 1980/81 ⁽¹⁾

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 3185/80

of 4 December 1980

on the conclusion of the Agreements in the form of exchanges of letters between the European Economic Community and Barbados, the People's Republic of the Congo, Fiji, the Cooperative Republic of Guyana, Jamaica, the Republic of Kenya, the Democratic Republic of Madagascar, the Republic of Malawi, Mauritius, the Republic of Suriname, the Kingdom of Swaziland, the United Republic of Tanzania, Trinidad and Tobago, the Republic of Uganda, and also the Republic of India, on the guaranteed prices for cane sugar for 1980/81

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the recommendation from the Commission,

Whereas Protocol 3 on ACP sugar annexed to the ACP-EEC Convention of Lomé ⁽²⁾, and the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of India on cane sugar ⁽³⁾, are implemented in the context of the management of the common organization of the sugar market;

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 332, 10.12.1980.

⁽²⁾ This Convention appears in Volume 6, page 1003.

⁽³⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 4, page 41.

Whereas it is appropriate to approve the Agreements in the form of exchanges of letters between the European Economic Community and the States referred to in Protocol 3 on ACP sugar, the Republic of Suriname and the Republic of India, on the guaranteed prices for cane sugar for 1980/81.

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

The Agreement in the form of exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and Barbados, the People's Republic of the Congo, Fiji, the Cooperative Republic of Guyana, Jamaica, the Republic of Kenya, the Democratic Republic of Madagascar, the Republic of Malawi, Mauritius, the Republic of Suriname, the Kingdom of Swaziland, the United Republic of Tanzania, Trinidad and Tobago and the Republic of Uganda on the guaranteed prices for cane sugar for 1980/81, and the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and the Republic of India on the guaranteed prices for cane sugar for 1980/81, are hereby approved on behalf of the Community ⁽¹⁾.

The texts of these Agreements are annexed to this Regulation.

Article 2

The President of the Council is hereby authorized to designate the person empowered to sign the Agreements referred to in Article 1 in order to bind the Community.

⁽¹⁾ The Agreements with the ACP States appear on page 995 of this volume.

Article 3

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 4 December 1980.

For the Council
The President
J. BARTHEL

AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and the Republic of India on the guaranteed prices for cane sugar for 1980/81

Letter No 1

Brussels,

Sir,

1. The representatives of the Republic of India and of the Commission, on behalf of the European Economic Community, have agreed within the framework of the negotiations provided for in Article 5 (4) of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of India on cane sugar on the following:

— for the period 1 July 1980 to 30 June 1981 the guaranteed prices referred to in Article 5 (4) of the Agreement shall, for the purpose of intervention within the terms of Article 6 of the Agreement be:

- (a) for raw sugar, 35.89 ECU per 100 kilograms;
- (b) for white sugar, 44.48 ECU per 100 kilograms.

These prices, which represent an increase of 5.16% over those of the preceding year, shall refer to sugar of standard quality as defined in Community legislation, unpacked, cif European ports of the Community.

2. Although retroactivity is not provided for in respect of the 1980/81 prices, it is agreed that this year's decision does not prejudice the position of the Republic of India in relation to retroactivity in any future negotiation in accordance with Article 4 (3) of the Agreement.

3. It was noted that despite the concern expressed by the Republic of India the previous year over the burden of freight charges the Council of

Ministers of the Community had not authorized the inclusion of any factor in respect of freight charges in the determination of the guaranteed prices for the delivery period 1980/81. The Republic of India explained that this cost had risen by almost 60% since last year, thus constituting an important factor, and requested that the Community should give serious consideration to the possibility of alleviating the effect of these charges on the Republic of India. The Community, while reiterating that Article 5 (4) set the guaranteed price at the cif stage, recognized the concern of the Republic of India at the increasing levels of freight rates and undertook to reconsider the request of the Republic of India.

I should be obliged if you would acknowledge receipt of this letter and confirm that this letter and your reply constitute an Agreement between your Government and the Community.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Council
of the European Communities*

Letter No 2

Brussels,

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today which reads as follows:

1. The representatives of the Republic of India and of the Commission, on behalf of the European Economic Community, have agreed within the framework of the negotiations provided for in Article 5 (4) of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of India on cane sugar on the following:
 - for the period 1 July 1980 to 30 June 1981 the guaranteed prices referred to in Article 5 (4) of the Agreement shall, for the purpose of intervention within the terms of Article 6 of the Agreement be:
 - (a) for raw sugar, 35·89 ECU per 100 kilograms;
 - (b) for white sugar, 44·48 ECU per 100 kilograms.

These prices, which represent an increase of 5·16% over those of the preceding year, shall refer to sugar of standard quality as defined in Community legislation, unpacked, cif European ports of the Community.

2. Although retroactivity is not provided for in respect of the 1980/81 prices, it is agreed that this year's decision does not prejudice the position of the Republic of India in relation to retroactivity in any future negotiation in accordance with Article 4 (3) of the Agreement.
3. It was noted that despite the concern expressed by the Republic of India the previous year over the burden of freight charges the Council of Ministers of the Community had not authorized the inclusion of any

factor in respect of freight charges in the determination of the guaranteed prices for the delivery period 1980/81. The Republic of India explained that this cost had risen by almost 60% since last year, thus constituting an important factor, and requested that the Community should give serious consideration to the possibility of alleviating the effect of these charges on the Republic of India. The Community, while reiterating that Article 5 (4) set the guaranteed price at the cif stage, recognized the concern of the Republic of India at the increasing levels of freight rates and undertook to reconsider the request of the Republic of India.

I should be obliged if you would acknowledge receipt of this letter and confirm that this letter and your reply constitute an Agreement between your Government and the Community.'

I have the honour to confirm the agreement of my Government with the foregoing.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Government
of the Republic of India*

INFORMATION CONCERNING

the AGREEMENT in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and the Republic of India on the guaranteed prices for cane sugar for 1980/81 ⁽¹⁾

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of exchange, deposit or notification of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	Date of entry into force	Duration
EEC	22.12.1980	—	22.12.1980 ⁽²⁾	until 30.6.1981
INDIA				

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 332, 10.12.1980.

⁽²⁾ Applicable for the period 1.7.1980 to 30.6.1981.

**Agreement
between the EEC and the
Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka**

AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka on trade in textile products⁽¹⁾

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 2562/79

of 30 October 1979

concerning the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka on trade in textile products

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the recommendation from the Commission,

Whereas the Agreement on trade in textile products negotiated between the European Economic Community and the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka should be approved.

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 298, 26.11.1979.

Article 1

The Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka on trade in textile products is hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The text of the Agreement is annexed to this Regulation.

Article 2

The President of the Council shall give the notification provided for in Article 15 of the Agreement.

Article 3

This Regulation shall enter into force on the third day following its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Luxembourg, 30 October 1979.

For the Council
The President

M. O'KENNEDY

AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka on trade in textile products

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

of the one part, and

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE DEMOCRATIC SOCIALIST
REPUBLIC OF SRI LANKA,

of the other part,

DESIRING to promote, with a view to permanent cooperation and in conditions providing every security for trade, the expansion and orderly development of trade in textile products between the European Economic Community (hereinafter referred to as 'the Community') and Sri Lanka,

HAVING REGARD to the Arrangement regarding international trade in textiles (hereinafter referred to as 'the Geneva Arrangement') and in particular Article 4 thereof; and to the conditions set out in the Protocol extending the Arrangement together with the conclusions adopted on 14 December 1977 by the Textiles Committee (L/4616),

HAVE DECIDED to conclude this Agreement and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

TRÂN Van-Thinh,
Special Representative of the Commission of the European
Communities for textile negotiations;

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE DEMOCRATIC SOCIALIST
REPUBLIC OF SRI LANKA:

W. L. P. DE MEL,
Secretary,
Ministry of Trade and Shipping;

WHO HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

Section I
TRADE ARRANGEMENTS

Article 1

1. The parties recognize and confirm that, subject to the provisions of this Agreement and without prejudice to their rights and obligations under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, the conduct of their mutual trade in textile products shall be governed by the provisions of the Geneva Arrangement.
2. In respect of the products covered by this Agreement, the Community undertakes not to introduce quantitative restrictions under Article XIX of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade or Article 3 of the Geneva Arrangement.
3. Measures having equivalent effect to quantitative restrictions on the importation into the Community of the products covered by this Agreement shall be prohibited.

Article 2

1. This Agreement shall apply to trade in textile products of cotton, wool and man-made fibres originating in Sri Lanka which are listed in Annex I.
2. The description and identification of the products covered by this Agreement are based on the nomenclature of the Common Customs Tariff and on the nomenclature of goods for the external trade statistics of the Community and the statistics of trade between Member States (Nimexe).
3. The origin of the products covered by this Agreement shall be determined in accordance with the rules in force in the Community.

The procedures for control of the origin of the products referred to above are laid down in Protocol A.

Article 3

Sri Lanka agrees for each calendar year to restrain its exports to the Community of the products described in Annex II to the limits set out therein.

Exports of textile products set out in Annex II shall be subject to a double-checking system specified in Protocol A.

Article 4

1. Exports of cottage industry fabrics woven on hand- or foot-operated looms, of garments or other articles obtained manually from those fabrics and of traditional folklore handicraft products shall not be subject to quantitative limits, provided that these products meet the conditions laid down in Protocol B.

2. Imports into the Community of textile products covered by this Agreement shall not be subject to the quantitative limits established in Annex II, provided that they are declared to be for re-export outside the Community in same state or after processing, under the administrative system of control set up for this purpose within the Community.

However, the release for home use of products imported under the conditions referred to above shall be subject to the production of an export licence issued by the Sri Lanka authorities, and to proof of origin in accordance with the provisions of Protocol A.

3. Where the authorities in the Community ascertain that imports of textile products have been set off against the quantitative limit established under this Agreement, but that the products have subsequently been re-exported outside the Community, the authorities concerned shall inform the Sri Lanka authorities within four weeks of the quantities involved and authorize imports of identical quantities of the same products, which shall not be set off against the quantitative limit established in Annex II for the current or the following year.

Article 5

1. In any Agreement year advance use of a portion of the quantitative limit established for the following Agreement year is authorized for each category of products up to 5% of the quantitative limit for the current Agreement year.

Amounts delivered in advance shall be deducted from the corresponding quantitative limits established for the following Agreement year.

2. Carryover to the corresponding quantitative limit for the following Agreement year of amounts not used during any Agreement year is authorized up to 5% of the quantitative limit for the current Agreement year.

3. Transfers in respect of categories in Group I shall not be made from any category except as follows:

- transfers between categories 1, 2 and 3 may be effected up to 5% of the quantitative limits for the category to which the transfer is made except that in the case of category 1 the parties acknowledge that the transfer of 5% has already been incorporated in the quantitative limit for category 1 set out in Annex II,
- transfers between categories 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 may be made up to 5% of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

Transfers into any category in Groups II, III, IV and V may be made from any category or categories in Groups I, II, III, IV and V up to 5% of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

4. The table of equivalence applicable to the transfers referred to above is given in Annex 1 to this Agreement.

5. The increase in any category of products resulting from the cumulative application of the provisions in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above during an Agreement year shall not exceed 15%.

6. Prior notification shall be given by the authorities of Sri Lanka in the event of recourse to the provisions of paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above.

Article 6

1. Exports of textile products not listed in Annex II to this Agreement may be made subject to quantitative limits by Sri Lanka on the conditions laid down in the following paragraphs.

2. Where the Community finds, under the system of administrative control set up, that the level of imports of products in a given category not listed in Annex II originating in Sri Lanka exceeds, in relation to the preceding year's total imports into the Community from all sources of products in that category, the following rates:

— for categories of products in Group I: 0.2%.

— for categories of products in Group II: 1.5%.

— for categories of products in Group III, IV or V: 4%.

it may request the opening of consultations in accordance with the procedure described in Article 12 of this Agreement, with a view to reaching agreement on an appropriate restraint level for the products in such category.

3. Pending a mutually satisfactory solution, Sri Lanka undertakes, from the date of notification of the request for consultations, to suspend or limit at the level indicated by the Community in the said notification exports of the category of products in question to the Community or to the region or regions of the Community market specified by the Community.

The Community shall authorize the importation of products of the said category shipped from Sri Lanka before the date on which the request for consultations was submitted.

4. Should the Parties be unable in the course of consultations to reach a satisfactory solution within the period specified in Article 12 of the Agreement, the Community shall have the right to introduce a quantitative limit at an annual level not lower than that reached by imports of the category in question and referred to in the notification of the request for consultations.

The annual level so fixed shall be revised upwards after consultations in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 12, with a view to fulfilling the conditions set out in paragraph 2, should the trend of total imports into the Community of the product in question make this necessary.

5. The limits introduced under paragraph 2 or 4 may in no case be lower than the level of imports of products in that category originating in Sri Lanka in 1976.
6. Quantitative limits may also be established by the Community on a regional basis in accordance with the provisions of Protocol C.
7. The annual growth rate for the quantitative limits introduced under this Article shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Protocol D.
8. The provisions of this Article shall not apply where the percentages specified in paragraph 2 have been reached as a result of a fall in total imports into the Community, and not as a result of an increase in exports of products originating in Sri Lanka.
9. In the event of the provisions of paragraph 2 or 4 being applied, Sri Lanka undertakes to issue export licences for products covered by contracts concluded before the introduction of the quantitative limit, up to the volume of the quantitative limit fixed for the current year.
10. For the purpose of applying the provisions of paragraph 2, the Community undertakes to provide the Sri Lanka authorities, before 31 March of each year, with the preceding year's statistics on imports of all textile products covered by this Agreement, broken down by supplying country and Community Member State.
11. The provisions of this Agreement which concern exports of products subject to the quantitative limits established in Annex I shall also apply to products for which quantitative limits are introduced under this Article.

Section II

ADMINISTRATION OF THE AGREEMENT

Article 7

1. Sri Lanka undertakes to supply the Community with precise statistical information on all export licences issued by the Sri Lanka authorities for all categories of textile products subject to the quantitative limits set out in Annex II.
2. The Community shall likewise transmit to the Sri Lanka authorities precise statistical information on import authorizations or documents issued by the Community authorities, and import statistics for products covered by the system of administrative control referred to in Article 6 (2).
3. The information referred to above shall, for all categories of products, be transmitted before the end of the second month following the quarter to which the statistics relate.
4. Should it be found on analysis of the information exchanged that there are significant discrepancies between the returns for exports and those for imports, consultations may be initiated in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 12 of this Agreement.

Article 8

Any amendment to the Common Customs Tariff or Nimexe, made in accordance with the procedures in force in the Community, concerning categories of products covered by this Agreement or any decision relating to the classification of goods shall not have the effect of reducing any quantitative limit established in Annex II.

Article 9

Sri Lanka shall endeavour to ensure that exports of textile products subject to quantitative limits are spaced out as evenly as possible over the year, due account being taken, in particular, of seasonal factors.

However, should recourse be had to the provisions of Article 15 (4), the quantitative limits established in Annex II shall be reduced on a *pro rata* basis.

Article 10

1. Portions of the quantitative limits established in Annex II not used in a Member State of the Community may be allocated to another Member State in accordance with the procedures in force in the Community. The Community undertakes to reply within four weeks to any request made by Sri Lanka for such reallocation. It is understood that any reallocation so effected shall not be subject to the limits fixed under the flexibility provisions set out in Article 5 of this Agreement.

2. Should it appear in any given region of the Community that additional supplies are required, the Community may, where measures taken pursuant to paragraph 1 above are inadequate to cover those requirements, authorize the importation of amounts greater than those stipulated in Annex II.

Article 11

1. Sri Lanka and the Community undertake to refrain from discrimination in the allocation of export licences and import authorizations or documents respectively.

2. In implementing this Agreement, the Parties shall take care to maintain the traditional commercial practices and trade flows between the Community and Sri Lanka.

3. Should either Party find that the application of this Agreement is disturbing existing commercial relations between importers in the Community and suppliers in Sri Lanka, consultations shall be started promptly, in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 12 of this Agreement, with a view to remedying this situation.

Article 12

1. The special consultation procedures referred to in this Agreement shall be governed by the following rules:

- any request for consultations shall be notified in writing to the other Party,
- the request for consultations shall be followed within a reasonable period (and in any case not later than 15 days following the notification) by a statement setting out the reasons and circumstances which, in the opinion of the requesting Party, justify the submission of such a request,
- the Parties shall enter into consultations within one month at the latest of notification of the request, with a view to reaching agreement or a mutually acceptable conclusion within one further month at the latest.

2. If necessary, at the request of either of the Parties and in conformity with the provisions of the Geneva Arrangement, consultations shall be held on any problems arising from the application of this Agreement. Any consultations held under this Article shall be approached by both Parties in a spirit of cooperation and with a desire to reconcile the difference between them.

Section III

TRANSITIONAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 13

1. The provisions of this Agreement shall not apply to imports of products subject to quantitative limits in 1977, provided such products are shipped before 1 January 1978.

2. Products originating in Sri Lanka which become subject to quantitative limits from 1 January 1978 only, in pursuance of this Agreement, may be imported into the Community without the production of an export licence until 31 March 1978, provided such products are shipped before 1 January 1978.

Article 14

By way of derogation from Articles 2 and 8 of Protocol A, the Community undertakes to issue import authorizations or documents without the production of an export licence or certificate of origin in the form prescribed in the said Article 8 for products originating in Sri Lanka, subject to quantitative limits under this Agreement, provided such products are shipped in the period 1 January to 31 March 1978 and do not exceed 40% of the quantitative limits applicable to the products. This period may be extended by agreement reached between the Parties in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 12 of this Agreement.

The Community shall supply the Sri Lanka authorities without delay with precise statistical information on import authorizations or documents issued under this Article; the said authorities shall set the corresponding amounts off against the quantitative limits established in Annex II for the products in question for 1978.

Article 15

1. This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the month following the date on which the Parties notify each other of the completion of the procedures necessary for this purpose. It shall be applicable until 31 December 1982.
2. This Agreement shall apply with effect from 1 January 1978.
3. Consultations may be held at any time to consider proposals from either Party to modify this Agreement.
4. Either Party may at any time denounce this Agreement provided that at least 90 days' notice is given. In such event the Agreement shall come to an end on the expiry of the period of notice.
5. The Annexes and Protocols to this Agreement, the Joint Declaration and the Memorandum of Understanding shall form an integral part thereof.

Article 16

This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories in which the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community is applied and under the conditions laid down in that Treaty and, on the other hand, to the territory of Sri Lanka.

Article 17

This Agreement shall be drawn up in two copies in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Italian and Sinhala languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

Til bekræftelse heraf har undertegnede befuldmægtigede underskrevet denne aftale.

Zu Urkund dessen haben die unterzeichneten Bevollmächtigten ihre Unterschriften unter dieses Abkommen gesetzt.

In witness whereof the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have signed this Agreement.

En foi de quoi, les plénipotentiaires soussignés ont apposé leurs signatures au bas du présent accord.

In fede di che, i plenipotenziari sottoscritti hanno apposto le loro firme in calce al presente accordo.

Ten blijke waarvan de ondergetekende gevolmachtigden hun handtekening onder deze Overeenkomst hebben gesteld.

වෙළුම් පාත්‍රවලින් වියදමක්, සකස අත්සන් කර ඇති පුස්තක බල ඇති නිවැරදිවීමක් පිළිබඳව විවිධ අත්සන් කර ඇත.

Udfærdiget i Colombo, den fireogtyvende juli nitten hundrede og nioghalvfjerds.

Geschehen zu Colombo am vierundzwanzigsten Juli neunzehnhundertneunundsiebzig.

Done at Colombo on the twenty-fourth day of July in the year one thousand nine hundred and seventy-nine.

Fait à Colombo, le vingt-quatre juillet mil neuf cent soixante-dix-neuf.

Fatto a Colombo, addì ventiquattro luglio millenovecentosettantanove.

Gedaan te Colombo, de vierentwintigste juli negentienhondred negenenzeventig.

එරිඹ එජ්ඨා දඹඨ නවවිස කැස්තෑ නවයේ ජූලි මස විස්ස සතර වැනි දින කෙළඹ දි මෙය ලෙක්ෂනඹ තරඹ ලදී.

For Rådet for De europæiske Fællesskaber

Für den Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften

For the Council of the European Communities

Pour le Conseil des Communautés européennes

Per il Consiglio delle Comunità europee

Voor de Raad van de Europese Gemeenschappen

ජූරැනවිස තැස්ඨිඹ තවුලේ මැනුලය මෙකුමම



For regeringen for Den demokratiske socialistiske republik Sri Lanka

Für die Regierung der Demokratischen Sozialistischen Republik Sri Lanka

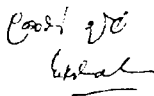
For the Government of the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka

Pour le gouvernement de la République démocratique socialiste de Sri Lanka

Per il governo della Repubblica democratica socialista dello Sri Lanka

Voor de Regering van de Democratische Socialistische Republiek Sri Lanka

ශ්‍රී ලංකා ප්‍රජාතාන්ත්‍රික සමාජවාදී ජනරජයේ අතිරේක ලේකම්වරුන්



ANNEX I

GROUP I

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
1	Cotton yarn not put up for retail sale	55.05-13; 19, 21; 25; 27; 29; 33; 35; 37; 41; 45; 46; 48; 52; 58; 61; 65; 67; 69; 72; 78; 92; 98		
2	Woven fabrics of cotton, other than gauze, terry fabrics, narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics, chenille fabrics, tulle and other net fabrics	55.09-01; 02; 03; 04; 05; 11; 12; 13; 14; 15; 16; 17; 19; 21; 29; 31; 33; 35; 37; 38; 39; 41; 49; 51; 52; 53; 54; 55; 56; 57; 59; 61; 63; 64; 65; 66; 67; 68; 69; 70; 71; 72; 73; 74; 76; 77; 78; 81; 82; 83; 84; 86; 87; 92; 93; 97		
	a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached	55.09-03; 04; 05; 51; 52; 53; 54; 55; 56; 57; 59; 61; 63; 64; 65; 66; 67; 70; 71; 81; 82; 83; 84; 86; 87; 92; 93; 97		
3	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (discontinuous or waste) other than narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics (including terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	56.07-01; 04; 05; 07; 08; 11; 13; 14; 16; 17; 18; 21; 23; 24; 26; 27; 28; 32; 33; 34; 36		
	a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached	56.07-01; 05; 07; 08; 13; 14; 16; 18; 21; 23; 26; 27; 28; 33; 34; 36		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
4	Shirts, T-shirts, lightweight roll or turtle neck pullovers, undershirts and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than babies' garments, of cotton or synthetic textile fibres: a) T-shirts, etc. b) Shirts other than T-shirts	60.04-01; 05; 13; 18; 28; 29; 30; 41; 50; 58	6-48	154
5	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, twinsets, cardigans, bedjackets and jumpers, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized	60.05-01; 27; 28; 29; 30; 33; 36; 37; 38	4-53	221
6	Men's and boys' woven breeches, shorts and trousers (including slacks); women's, girls' and infants' woven trousers and slacks	61.01-62; 64; 66; 72; 74; 76 61.02-66; 68; 72	1-76	568
7	Blouses and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted (not elastic or rubberized), or woven, for women, girls and infants	60.05-22; 23; 24; 25 61.02-78; 82; 84	5-55	180
8	Men's and boys' shirts, woven	61.03-11; 15; 19	4-60	217

GROUP II

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
9	Woven cotton terry fabrics; toilet and kitchen linen of woven cotton terry fabrics	55.08-10; 30; 50; 80 62.02-71		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
10	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, impregnated or coated with artificial plastic materials	60.02-40	10-14 pairs	99
11	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than those of category 10	60.02-50; 69; 70; 80	24-6 pairs	41
12	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than women's stockings of synthetic textile fibres	60.03-11; 19; 25; 27; 30; 90	24-3 pairs	41
13	Men's and boys' underpants and briefs, women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') knickers and briefs, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of cotton or synthetic textile fibres	60.04-17; 27; 48; 56	17	59
14 A	Men's and boys' coats of impregnated, coated, covered or laminated woven fabric	61.01-01	1-0	1000
14 B	Men's and boys' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes, other than those of category 14 A	61.01-41; 42; 44; 46; 47	0-72	1389
15 A	Women's, girls' and infants' coats of impregnated, coated, covered or laminated woven fabric	61.02-05	1-1	909
15 B	Women's, girls' and infants' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes, jackets and blazers, other than garments of category 15 A	61.02-31; 32; 33; 35; 36; 37; 39; 40	0-84	1190

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
16	Men's and boys' woven suits (including coordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces, which are ordered, packed, consigned and normally sold together)	61.01-51; 54; 57	0-80	1250
17	Men's and boys' woven jackets and blazers	61.01-34; 36; 37	1-43	700
18	Men's and boys' woven under garments other than shirts	61.03-51; 55; 59; 81; 85; 89		
19	Handkerchiefs of woven cotton fabric, of a value of not more than 15 EUA/kg net weight	61.05-30; 99	55-5	18
20	Bed linen, woven	62.02-11; 19		
21	Parkas; anoraks, windcheaters and the like, woven	61.01-29; 31; 32; 61.02-25; 26; 28	2-3	435
22	Yarn of discontinuous or waste synthetic fibres, not put up for retail sale a) Of which acrylic	56.05-03; 05; 07; 09; 11; 13; 15; 19; 21; 23; 25; 28; 32; 34; 36; 38; 39; 42; 44; 45; 46; 47 56.05-21; 23; 25; 28; 32; 34; 36		
23	Yarn of discontinuous or waste regenerated fibres, not put up for retail sale	56.05-51; 55; 61; 65; 71; 75; 81; 85; 91; 95; 99		
24	Men's and boys' pyjamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton or of synthetic textile fibres	60.04-15; 47	2-8	357
25	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') knitted or crocheted pyjamas and nightdresses, of cotton or synthetic fibres	60.04-21; 25; 51; 53	4-3	233

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
26	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven and knitted or crocheted dresses	60.05-41; 42; 43; 44 61.02-48; 52; 53; 54	3.1	323
27	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven and knitted or crocheted skirts, including divided skirts	60.05-51; 52; 54; 58 61.02-57; 58; 62	2.6	385
28	Knitted or crocheted trousers (except shorts) other than babies'	60.05-61; 62; 64	1.61	620
29	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven suits and costumes (including coordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces which are ordered, packed, consigned and normally sold together)	61.02-42; 43; 44	1.37	730
30 A	Women's, girls' and infants' woven pyjamas and nightdresses	61.04-11; 13; 18	4.0	250
30 B	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven under garments, other than pyjamas and nightdresses	61.04-91; 93; 98		
31	Brassières, woven, knitted or crocheted	61.09-50	18.2	55

GROUP III

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
32	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry fabrics of cotton and narrow woven fabrics)	58.04-07; ; 1; 15; 18; 41; 43; 45; 61; 63; 67; 69; 71; 75; 77; 78		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
33	Woven fabrics of strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, less than 3 m wide; woven sacks of such strip or the like	51.04-06 62.03-96		
34	Woven fabrics of strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, 3 m or more wide	51.04-08		
35	Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres (continuous), other than those for tyres and those containing elastomeric yarn a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached	51.04-11; 13; 15; 17; 18; 21; 23; 25; 26; 27; 28; 32; 34; 36; 42; 44; 46; 48 51.04-15; 17; 18; 23; 25; 26; 27; 28; 32; 34; 42; 44; 46; 48		
36	Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres (continuous), other than those for tyres and those containing elastomeric yarn a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached	51.04-56; 58; 62; 64; 66; 72; 74; 76; 82; 84; 86; 88; 89; 93; 94; 95; 96; 97; 98 51.04-58; 62; 64; 72; 74; 76; 82; 84; 86; 88; 89; 94; 95; 96; 97; 98		
37	Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), other than narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics (including terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached	56.07-37; 42; 44; 48; 52; 53; 54; 57; 58; 62; 63; 64; 66; 72; 73; 74; 77; 78; 82; 83; 84; 87 56.07-37; 44; 48; 52; 54; 57; 58; 63; 64; 66; 73; 74; 77; 78; 83; 84; 87		
38 A	Knitted or crocheted synthetic curtain fabrics including net curtain fabric	60.01-40		

Category	Description	Nimeve code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
38 B	Net curtains	62.02-09		
39	Woven table linen, toilet and kitchen linen other than of cotton terry fabric	62.02-41; 43; 47; 65; 73; 77		
40	Woven curtains (other than net curtains) and furnishing articles	62.02-81; 89		
41	Yarn of synthetic textile fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale, other than non- textured single yarn untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre	51.01-05; 07; 08; 09; 11; 13; 16; 18; 21; 23; 26; 28; 32; 34; 38; 42; 44; 48		
42	Yarn of regenerated textile fibres (contin- uous), not put up for retail sale, other than single yarn of viscose rayon untwisted or with a twist of not more than 250 turns per metre and single non-textured yarn of any acetate	51.01-50; 61; 64; 66; 71; 76; 80		
43	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale	51.03-10; 20		
44	Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres (continuous), containing elastomeric yarn	51.04-05		
45	Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres (continuous), containing elastomeric yarn	51.04-54		
46	Carded or combed sheep's or lambs' wool or other fine animal hair	53.05-10; 22; 29; 32; 39		
47	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn) or of carded fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	53.06-21; 25; 31; 35; 51; 55; 71; 75 53.08-11; 15		
48	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn) or of combed fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	53.07-01; 09; 21; 29; 40; 51; 59; 81; 89 53.08-21; 25		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
49	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale	53.10-11; 15		
50	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair	53.11-01; 03; 07; 11; 13; 17; 20; 30; 40; 52; 54; 58; 72; 74; 75; 82; 84; 88; 91; 93; 97		
51	Carded or combed cotton	55.04-00		
52	Cotton yarn put up for retail sale	55.06-10; 90		
53	Cotton gauze	55.07-10; 90		
54	Regenerated textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded or combed	56.04-21; 23; 25; 29		
55	Synthetic textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded or combed	56.04-11; 13; 15; 16; 17; 18		
56	Yarn of synthetic textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	56.06-11; 15		
57	Yarn of regenerated textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	56.06-20		
58	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)	58.01-01; 11; 13; 17; 30; 80		
59	Woven, knitted or crocheted carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and 'Kelem', 'Schumacks' and 'Karamanie' rugs and the like (made up or not); floor coverings of felt	58.02-12; 14; 17; 18; 19; 30; 43; 49; 90 59.02-01; 09		
60	Tapestries, hand made	58.03-00		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
61	Narrow woven fabrics not exceeding 30 cm in width with selvages (woven, gummed or made otherwise) on both edges, other than woven labels and the like; bolduc	58.05-01; 08; 30; 40; 51; 59; 61; 69; 73; 77; 79; 90		
62	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, or in motifs Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	58.06-10; 90 58.07-31; 39; 50; 80 58.08-11; 15; 19; 21; 29 58.09-11; 19; 21; 31; 35; 39; 91; 95; 99 58.10-21; 29; 41; 45; 49; 51; 55; 59		
63	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized, of synthetic textile fibres, containing elastofibres; knitted or crocheted fabric, elastic or rubberized	60.01-30 60.06-11; 18		
64	Rachel lace and long-pile fabric (imitation fur), knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of synthetic textile fibres	60.01-51; 55		
65	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, not elastic or rubberized, other than those of categories 38 A, 63 and 64	60.01-01; 10; 62; 64; 65; 68; 72; 74; 75; 78; 81; 89; 92; 94; 96; 97		
66	Travelling rugs and blankets	62.01-10; 20; 81; 85; 93; 95		
67	Clothing accessories and other articles (except garments), knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized; articles (other than bathing costumes) of knitted or crocheted fabric, elastic or rubberized	60.05-86; 87; 89; 91; 95; 98 60.06-92; 96; 98		

GROUP IV

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
68	Babies' under garments of knitted or crocheted fabrics, not elastic or rubberized	60.04-11; 36		
69	Women's, girls' and infants' knitted or crocheted petticoats and slips, of synthetic textile fibres, other than babies' garments	60.04-54	7-8	128
70	Panty-hose (tights)	60.04-31; 33; 34	30-4	33
71	Babies' knitted outer garments	60.05-06; 07; 08; 09		
72	Knitted swimwear	60.05-11; 13; 15 60.06-91	10	100
73	Track suits of knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized	60.05-16; 17; 19;	1-67	600
74	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') suits and costumes (including co-ordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces which are ordered, packed, consigned and normally sold together), of knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized	60.05-71; 72; 73; 74	1-54	650
75	Men's and boys' suits (including co-ordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces which are ordered, packed, consigned and normally sold together), of knitted or crocheted fabrics, not elastic or rubberized	60.05-66; 68	0-80	1 250
76	Men's and boys' woven industrial and occupational clothing; women's, girls' and infants' woven aprons, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	61.01-13; 15; 17; 19 61.02-12; 14		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
77	Women's stockings of synthetic textile fibres	60.03-21; 23	40 pairs	25
78	Men's and boys' woven bath robes, dressing gowns, smoking jackets and similar indoor wear and other outer garments, except garments of categories 6, 14 A, 14 B, 16, 17, 21, 76 and 79	61.01-09; 24; 25; 26; 92; 94; 96		
79	Woven swimwear	61.01-22; 23 61.02-16; 18	8-3	120
80	Babies' woven garments	61.02-01; 03 61.04-01; 09		
81	Women's, girls' and infants' woven bath robes, dressing gowns, bed jackets and similar indoor wear and other outer garments, except garments of categories 6, 7, 15 A, 15 B, 21, 26, 27, 29, 76, 79 and 80	61.02-07; 22; 23; 24; 86; 88; 92		
82	Under garments, other than babies', knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of wool, fine animal hair or regenerated textile fibres	60.04-38; 60		
83	Outer garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than garments of categories 5, 7, 26, 27, 28, 71, 72, 73, 74 and 75	60.05-04; 81; 82; 83; 84		
84	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, other than knitted or crocheted	61.06-30; 40; 50; 60		
85	Ties, bow ties and cravats, other than knitted or crocheted	61.07-30; 40; 90;	17-9	56

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
86	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), other than brassières, whether or not elastic	61.09-20; 30; 40; 80	8-8	144
87	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods	61.10-00		
88	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets), other than knitted or crocheted	61.11-00		
89	Handkerchiefs of woven cotton fabric, of a value of more than 15 EUA/kg net weight	61.05-20	59	17

GROUP V

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
90	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, of synthetic textile fibres, plaited or not	59.04-11; 13; 15; 17; 18		
91	Tents	62.04-23; 73		
92	Woven fabrics of man-made textile fibres and rubberized textile woven fabrics, for tyres	51.04-03; 52 59.11-15		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
93	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of woven fabric, other than made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip	62.03-93; 95; 97; 98		
94	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps	59.01-07; 12; 14; 15; 16; 18; 21; 29		
95	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated, other than floor coverings	59.02-35; 41; 47; 51; 57; 59; 91; 95; 97		
96	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated, other than clothing and clothing accessories	59.03-11; 19; 30		
97	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope	59.05-11; 21; 29; 91; 99		
98	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics, articles made from such fabrics and articles of category 97	59.06-00		
99	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses	59.07-10; 90		
100	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials	59.08-10; 51; 53; 57		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
101	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not, other than of synthetic textile fibres	59.04-90		
102	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not	59.10-10; 31; 39		
103	Rubberized textile fabrics other than rubberized, knitted or crocheted goods, excluding fabrics for tyres	59.11-11; 14; 17; 20		
104	Textile fabrics, impregnated or coated, other than those of categories 99, 100, 102 and 103; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like	59.12-00		
105	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads	59.13-01; 11; 13; 15; 19; 32; 34; 35; 39		
106	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles	59.14-00		
107	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	59.15-10; 90		
108	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material	59.16-00		
109	Woven tarpaulins, sails, awnings and sunblinds	62.04-21; 61; 69		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
110	Woven pneumatic mattresses	62.04-25; 75		
111	Camping goods, woven, other than pneumatic mattresses and tents	62.04-29; 79		
112	Other made up textile articles, woven, excluding those of categories 113 and 114	62.05-10; 30; 93; 98		
113	Floor cloths, dish cloths, dusters and the like, other than knitted or crocheted	62.05-20		
114	Textile fabrics and textile articles of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant	59.17-10; 29 41; 49, 51; 59; 71; 79; 91; 93; 95; 99		

ANNEX II

For practical reasons the product descriptions used in Annex I are given in the present Annex in abbreviated form

Category	Description	Unit	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
1	Cotton yarns ⁽¹⁾			
4	Knitted shirts, singlets, T-shirts, sweater shirts: a) T-shirts, etc b) Knitted shirts other than T-shirts	1 000 pieces	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	1 000 1 100 1 210 1 331 1 464
5	Jerseys, pull-overs	1 000 pieces	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	700 742 787 833 884
6	Men's and women's woven trousers and men's shorts and breeches	1 000 pieces		1 600 1 680 1 764 1 852 1 945
7	Women's woven and knitted blouses	1 000 pieces	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	2 750 2 791 2 833 2 876 2 919
8	Men's woven shirts	1 000 pieces	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	3 100 3 131 3 162 3 194 3 226

⁽¹⁾ Sri Lanka undertakes unilaterally to refrain from exporting products in category 1 to the Community in 1978 and 1979.

PROTOCOL A

Double-checking system

Title I

QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

Section 1

EXPORTATION

Article 1

The competent authorities of Sri Lanka shall issue an export licence in respect of all consignments from Sri Lanka of textile products referred to in Annex II, up to the relevant quantitative limits as may be modified by Articles 5 and 10 of the Agreement.

Article 2

The export licence shall conform to the model annexed to this Protocol. It must certify *inter alia* that the quantity of the product in question has been set off against the quantitative limit prescribed for the category of the product in question.

Article 3

The competent Community authorities must be notified forthwith of the withdrawal or alteration of any export licence already issued.

Article 4

Exports shall be set off against the quantitative limits established for the year in which shipment of the goods has been effected, even if the export licence is issued after such shipment.

Section II

IMPORTATION

Article 5

Importation into the Community of textile products subject to quantitative limits shall be subject to the presentation of an import authorization or document.

Article 6

The competent Community authorities shall issue such import authorization or document automatically within five working days of the presentation by the importer of a certified copy of the corresponding export licence.

The import authorization or document shall be valid for six months.

Article 7

1. If the competent Community authorities find that the total quantities covered by export licences issued by Sri Lanka for a particular category in any Agreement year exceed the quantitative limit established in Annex II for that category, as it may be modified by Articles 5 and 10 of the Agreement, the said authorities may suspend the further issue of import authorizations or documents. In this event, the competent Community authorities shall immediately inform the authorities of Sri Lanka and the special consultation procedure set out in Article 12 of the Agreement shall be initiated forthwith.

2. Exports of Sri Lanka origin not covered by Sri Lanka export licences issued in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol may be refused the issue of import authorizations or documents by the competent Community authorities.

However, if the imports of such products are allowed into the Community by the competent Community authorities, the quantities involved shall not be set off against the appropriate limits set out in Annex II without the express agreement of Sri Lanka.

Title II

ORIGIN

Article 8

1. Products originating in Sri Lanka for export to the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement shall be accompanied by a certificate of Sri Lanka origin conforming to the model annexed to this Protocol.
2. The certificate of origin shall be issued by the competent governmental authorities of Sri Lanka if the products in question can be considered products originating in that country within the meaning of the relevant rules in force in the Community.

Article 9

The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the certificate of origin and those made in the documents produced to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the product shall not *ipso facto* cast doubt upon the statements in the certificate.

Article 10

1. Subsequent verification of certificates of origin shall be carried out at random, or whenever the competent Community authorities have reasonable doubt as to the authenticity of the certificate or as to the accuracy of the information regarding the true origin of the products in question.

In such cases the competent authorities in the Community shall return the certificate of origin or a copy thereof to the competent governmental authority in Sri Lanka giving, where appropriate, the reasons of form or substance for an enquiry. If the invoice has been submitted, such invoice or a copy thereof shall be attached to the certificate or its copy. The authorities shall also forward any information that has been obtained suggesting that the particulars given on the said certificate are inaccurate.

2. The results of the subsequent verifications carried out in accordance with paragraph 1 above shall be communicated to the competent authorities of the Community within three months at the latest.

3. For the purpose of subsequent verification of certificates of origin, copies of the certificates as well as any export documents referring to them shall be kept for at least two years by the competent governmental authority in Sri Lanka.

4. Recourse to the random verification procedure specified in this Article must not constitute an obstacle to the release for home use in the Community of the products in question.

Article 11

The provisions of this Title shall not apply to goods covered by a certificate of origin Form A completed in accordance with the relevant Community rules in order to qualify for generalized tariff preferences.

Title III

FORM AND PRODUCTION OF EXPORT LICENCES AND CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN, AND COMMON PROVISIONS

Article 12

The export licence and the certificate of origin may comprise additional copies duly indicated as such. They shall be made out in English or French.

If they are completed by hand, entries must be in ink and in printscript.

These documents shall measure 210 x 297 mm. The paper used must be white sized writing paper and not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². Each part shall have a printed guilloche-pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.

Each document shall bear a serial number, whether or not printed, by which it can be identified.

Article 13

The export licence and the certificate of origin may be issued after the shipment of the products to which they relate. In such cases they shall bear either the endorsement 'délivré a posteriori' or the endorsement 'issued retrospectively'.

Article 14

In the event of theft, loss or destruction of an export licence or a certificate of origin, the exporter may apply to the competent governmental authority which issued the document for a duplicate to be made out on the basis of the export documents in his possession. The duplicate licence or certificate so issued shall bear the endorsement 'duplicata'.

The duplicate must bear the date of the original licence or certificate.

Article 15

The competent governmental authorities in Sri Lanka shall satisfy themselves that the goods exported correspond to the statements given in the export licence and certificate of origin.

Article 16

Sri Lanka shall send the Commission of the European Communities the names and addresses of the governmental authorities competent to issue export licences and certificates of origin, together with specimens of the stamps used by these authorities.

ANNEX TO PROTOCOL A

1 Exporter (name full address country) Exportateur (nom adresse complete pays)	ORIGINAL		2 No
	3 Quota year Année contingentaie	4 Category number Numero de categorie	
5 Consignee (name full address country) Destinataire (nom adresse complete pays)	EXPORT LICENCE (Textile products)		
	LICENCE D'EXPORTATION (Produits textiles)		
8 Place and date of shipment - Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement - Moyen de transport	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine	7 Country of destination Pays de destination	
	9 Supplementary details Donnees supplementaires		
10 Marks and numbers - Number and kind of packages - DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numeros - Nombre et nature des colis - DESIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES	11 Quantity () Quantite ()	12 FOB Value () Valeur fob ()	

que la quantité dans l'unité priseue pour la catégorie su cette unité n'est pas le poids net.

Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where either than net weight - Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes et la quantité dans l'unité prescrite pour la catégorie où le poids net est mesuré - Dans la monnaie de contrat de vente

13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY - VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE			
<p>I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above have been charged against the quantitative limit established for the year shown in box No 3 in respect of the category shown in box No 4 by the provisions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community</p> <p>Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus ont été imputées sur la limite quantitative fixée pour l'année indiquée dans la case 3 pour la catégorie désignée dans la case 4 dans le cadre des dispositions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne</p>			
14 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)		At - à	on - le
		(Signature)	(Stamp - Cachet)

(Front)

ainsi que la quantité dans l'unité préfixe pour la catégorie si cette unité n'est pas le poids net.

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL		2 No
	3 Quota year Année contingentaire	4 Category number Numéro de catégorie	
5 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN (Textile products)		
	CERTIFICAT D'ORIGINE (Produits textiles)		
8 Place and date of shipment - Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement - Moyen de transport	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine	7 Country of destination Pays de destination	
	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires		
10 Marks and numbers - Number and kind of packages - DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros - Nombre et nature des colis - DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES		11 Quantity (1) Quantité (1)	12 FOB Value (1) Valeur fob (1)

599

(1) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight - Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes
(2) In the currency of the sale contract - Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente

13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY - VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above originated in the country shown in box No 6, in accordance with the provisions in force in the European Economic Community. Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus sont originaires du pays figurant dans la case 6, conformément aux dispositions en vigueur dans la Communauté économique européenne	
14 Competent authority (name, full address, country): Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)	At - À _____ on - le _____ /Signature/ _____ /Stamp - Cachet/ _____

(From)

PROTOCOL B

1. The exemption provided for in the first paragraph of Article 4 of the Agreement in respect of cottage industry products shall apply only to the following products:

- (a) textile fabrics woven on looms operated solely by hand or foot, being fabrics of a kind traditionally made in the cottage industry of Sri Lanka;
- (b) garments or other textile articles of a kind traditionally made in the cottage industry of Sri Lanka obtained manually from the fabrics described above and sewn solely by hand without the aid of any machine;
- (c) traditional folklore handicraft textile products of Sri Lanka made by hand in the cottage industry of Sri Lanka as defined in a list of such products to be agreed between the two Parties.

2. Exemption shall apply only in respect of products covered by a certificate issued by the competent authorities of Sri Lanka conforming to the specimen annexed to this Protocol. Such certificates shall indicate the grounds on which exemption is based and shall be accepted by the competent Community authorities provided that they are satisfied that the products concerned conform to the conditions set out in this Protocol. Should imports of any of the above products reach such proportions as to cause difficulties to the Community, the two Parties shall open consultations forthwith in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 12 of the Agreement with a view to finding a quantitative solution to the problem.

ANNEX TO PROTOCOL B

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL		2 No
3 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	<p>CERTIFICATE in regard to HANDLOOMS, TEXTILE HANDICRAFTS and TRADITIONAL TEXTILE PRODUCTS, OF THE COTTAGE INDUSTRY, issued in conformity with and under the conditions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community</p> <p>CERTIFICAT relatif aux TISSUS TISSÉS SUR MÉTIERS À MAIN, aux PRODUITS TEXTILES FAITS À LA MAIN, et aux PRODUITS TEXTILES RELEVANT DU FOLKLORE TRADITIONNEL, DE FABRICATION ARTISANALE, délivré en conformité avec et sous les conditions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne</p>		
6 Place and date of shipment — Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement — Moyen de transport	4 Country of origin Pays d'origine	5 Country of destination Pays de destination	
8 Marks and numbers — Number and kind of packages — DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros — Nombre et nature des colis — DESIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES	7 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires		9 Quantity Quantité
			10 FOB Value (1) Valeur (100 %)

11 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY — VISA DE L'AUTORITE COMPETENTE

I, the undersigned, certify that the consignment described above includes only the following textile products of the cottage industry of the country shown in box No 4

- a) fabrics woven on looms operated solely by hand or foot (handlooms) ()
- b) garments or other textile articles obtained manually from the fabrics described under a) and sewn solely by hand without the aid of any machine (handicrafts) ()
- c) traditional folkloric handicraft textile products made by hand, as defined in the list agreed between the European Economic Community and the country shown in box No 4
- d) traditional handicraft batik fabrics and textile articles made by hand from such batik fabrics without the aid of any machine ()

Je soussigné certifie que l'envoi décrit ci-dessus contient exclusivement les produits textiles suivants relevant de la fabrication artisanale du pays figurant dans la case 4

- a) tissus tissés sur des métiers actionnés à la main ou au pied (handlooms) ()
- b) vêtements ou autres articles textiles obtenus manuellement à partir de tissus décrits sous a) et cousus uniquement à la main sans l'aide d'une machine (handicrafts) ()
- c) produits textiles relevant du folklore traditionnel fabriqués à la main, comme définis dans la liste convenue entre la Communauté économique européenne et le pays indiqué dans la case 4
- d) tissus artisanaux traditionnels "batik" et articles textiles fabriqués à la main, sans l'aide d'une machine, à partir de tels tissus "batik" ()

12 Competent authority (name, full address, country)
 Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)

At — À

, on — le

(Signature)

(Stamp — Cachet)

(Front)

PROTOCOL C

Under Article 6 (6) of the Agreement, a quantitative limit may be fixed on a regional basis where imports of a given product into any region of the Community in relation to the amounts determined in accordance with paragraph 2 of the said Article 6, exceed the following regional percentage:

Germany	28.5%.
Benelux	10.5%.
France	18.5%.
Italy	15 %.
Denmark	3 %.
Ireland	1 %.
UK	23.5%.

PROTOCOL D

The annual growth rate for the quantitative limits introduced under Article 6 of the Agreement shall be determined as follows:

- (a) for products in Group I:
 - the rate shall be fixed at 0.5% per year for a product in category 1 or 2,
 - the rate shall be fixed at 4% per year for a product in category 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8;
- (b) for products in categories falling within Group II, III, IV or V, the growth rate shall be fixed by agreement between the Parties in accordance with the consultation procedure established in Article 12 of the Agreement. Such growth rate may in no case be lower than the highest rate applied to corresponding products under bilateral agreements concluded under the Geneva Arrangement between the Community and other third countries having a level of trade equal to or comparable with that of Sri Lanka.

Declaration concerning Article 2 (3) of the Agreement

The Community declares that, in accordance with the Community rules on origin referred to in Article 2 (3) of the Agreement, any amendments to the said rules will remain based upon criteria not requiring, in order to confer originating status, more extensive operations than those which constitute a single complete process.

Done at Brussels,

For the European Economic Community

Joint Declaration concerning batik fabrics and products thereof

- A. The Community and Sri Lanka agree that batik fabric may not be described as having been produced by the traditional handicraft batik process unless, for each of the colours or shades applied to the fabric, each of the following three operations has been carried out by hand:
- (a) waxing (application of wax by hand to the fabric);
 - (b) dyeing/painting (application of colour either by the traditional cottage method of dyeing or by hand painting);
 - (c) de-waxing (boiling the fabric to remove the wax).
- B. The parties hereby further agree to the following arrangements:
1. The competent Community authorities will accept as traditional folklore handicraft textile products within the meaning of Article 1 (c) of Protocol B all batik fabrics, irrespective of the method of manufacture of the basic fabric, and all products made or made up therefrom, whether sewn by hand or on a hand-or foot-operated sewing machine, provided that the process of applying colours and shades to the fabric has been the traditional handicraft batik process described at A above, and subject to appropriate certification by the competent Sri Lanka authorities.
 2. The competent Sri Lanka authorities will issue certificates conforming to the model annexed to Protocol B for batik fabrics or products thereof only when such fabrics or products have been produced by the processes, including in particular the traditional handicraft batik process, specified in the preceding paragraph.

Done at Brussels,

*For the European
Economic Community*

*For the Government of
the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka*

Memorandum of Understanding

In implementation of the licensing arrangements set out in Protocol A, the Community and Sri Lanka agree that, as regards exports from Sri Lanka to the Federal Republic of Germany, the system outlined in the Annex appended hereto shall apply as from the date of coming into operation of the Agreement. The Community will consider the question of extension of this system to exports from Sri Lanka to other regions of the Community and will notify Sri Lanka in the event that such extension can be agreed.

Brussels, 23 December 1977.

*Head of the Delegation
of the Democratic Socialist
Republic of Sri Lanka*

*Head of the Delegation of the
European Economic Community*

ANNEX

to the Memorandum of Understanding concerning advance notices of issue of export licences

The competent authorities of Sri Lanka may at their discretion issue, in respect of products subject to quantitative limitation which are intended to be exported, an advance notice of issue of export licence conforming to the model attached to this Annex. In issuing each such advance notice, the said authorities undertake:

- to issue, before exportation of the products specified in the advance notice, an export licence conforming to the model annexed to Protocol A, and definitively to set off the quantity actually exported against the relevant quantitative limit for the year in which the exportation takes place,
- to ensure that the quantity actually exported shall not be greater than that specified in the advance notice,
- in the event that exportation is not effected within the year specified in the advance notice, to notify the competent Community authorities accordingly.

The competent Community authorities shall, upon presentation of an advance notice of issue of export licence, issue an import authorization or document in accordance with the provisions of Protocol A, and shall set off the limit in their records.

In the event that the quantity actually exported, and therefore specified in an export licence, is less than stated in the relevant advance notice or that the competent Community authorities receive notification that exportation of the goods specified in an advance notice will not be or has not been effected within the year specified therein, the said authorities shall duly adjust their records.

APPENDIX

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complete, pays)	ORIGINAL		2 No
	3 Quota year Année contingente	4 Category number Numéro de catégorie	
5 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complete, pays)	ADVANCE NOTICE OF ISSUE OF EXPORT LICENCE (Textile products)		
	AVIS PREALABLE D'OCTROI D'UNE LICENCE D'EXPORTATION (Produits textiles)		
8 Place and date of shipment - Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement - Moyen de transport	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine	7 Country of destination Pays de destination	
	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires		
10 Marks and numbers - Number and kind of packages - DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros - Nombre et nature des colis - DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES		11 Quantity (') Quantité (')	12 FOB Value (') Valeur fob (')

que la quantité dans l'unité prévue pour la catégorie s, cette unité n'est pas le poids net.

(*) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight - Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes ans.
 (†) In the currency of the sale contract - Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.

13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY — VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE	
<p>I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above have been charged against the quantitative limit established for the year shown in box No 3 in respect of the category shown in box No 4 by the provisions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community</p> <p>I undertake that an export licence will be issued for that quantity of the goods described above which is actually exported and I further declare that, if such quantity is less than that specified above, the amount charged against the quantitative limit will be adjusted accordingly.</p> <p>Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus ont été imputées sur la limite quantitative fixée pour l'année indiquée dans la case 3 pour la catégorie désignée dans la case 4 dans le cadre des dispositions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne.</p> <p>Je m'engage à délivrer une licence d'exportation pour la quantité de marchandises identiques à celles décrites ci-dessus qui sera effectivement exportée et je déclare en outre que, si cette quantité est inférieure à celle décrite ci-dessus, le montant imputé sur la limite quantitative sera ajusté en conséquence.</p>	
<p>14 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)</p>	<p>At - À _____ on - le _____</p> <p>(Signature) _____ (Stamp - Cachet)</p>

(Front)

INFORMATION CONCERNING

the AGREEMENT between the European Economic Community and the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka on trade in textile products ⁽¹⁾

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of exchange, deposit or notification of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	Date of entry into force	Duration
EEC	24.7.1979	21.12.1979	1.3.1980 ⁽²⁾	until 31.12.1982
SRI LANKA		n. 21.2.1980		

⁽¹⁾ OJ No 1.298. 26.11.1979.

⁽²⁾ OJ No 1.58. 1.3.1980 — Agreement applicable with effect from 1.1.1978 (see article 15 (2) of the Agreement).

Agreement
between the EEC and the Islamic Republic of
Pakistan

AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the Islamic Republic of Pakistan on trade in textile products ⁽¹⁾

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 2561/79

of 30 October 1979

concerning the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Islamic Republic of Pakistan on trade in textile products

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the recommendation from the Commission,

Whereas the Agreement on trade in textile products negotiated between the European Economic Community and the Islamic Republic of Pakistan should be approved,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 298, 26.11.1979.

Article 1

The Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Islamic Republic of Pakistan on trade in textile products is hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The text of the Agreement is annexed to this Regulation.

Article 2

The President of the Council shall give the notification provided for in Article 16 of the Agreement.

Article 3

This Regulation shall enter into force on the third day following its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Luxembourg, 30 October 1979.

For the Council
The President
M. O'KENNEDY

AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the Islamic Republic of Pakistan on trade in textile products

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

of the one part, and

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF PAKISTAN,

of the other part,

DESIRING to ensure the orderly and equitable development of trade in textiles between the European Economic Community (hereinafter referred to as 'the Community') and the Islamic Republic of Pakistan (hereinafter referred to as 'Pakistan'),

HAVING REGARD to the Arrangement regarding international trade in textiles (hereinafter referred to as 'the Geneva Arrangement'), and in particular Article 4 thereof, and to the conditions for the renewal of the said Arrangement as agreed in document COM/TEX/W/47, adopted on 14 December 1977 by the Textiles Committee, and set out in document L/4616 of 15 December 1977,

HAVE DECIDED to conclude this Agreement and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

TRẦN Văn-Thinh,

Special Representative of the Commission of the European Communities for textile negotiations;

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF PAKISTAN:

Izharul HAQUE,

Secretary of Commerce,
Government of Pakistan;

WHO HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1

TRADE ARRANGEMENTS

Article 1

1. The Parties recognize and confirm that, subject to the provisions of this Agreement and without prejudice to their rights and obligations under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, the conduct of their mutual trade in textile products shall be governed by the provisions of the Geneva Arrangement.
2. In respect of the products covered by this Agreement, the Community undertakes not to introduce quantitative restrictions under Article XIX of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade or Article 3 of the Geneva Arrangement.
3. Measures having equivalent effect to quantitative restrictions on the importation into the Community of the products covered by this Agreement shall be prohibited.

Article 2

1. This Agreement shall apply to trade in textile products of cotton, wool and man-made fibres originating in Pakistan which are listed in Annex I.
2. The description and identification of the products covered by this Agreement are based on the nomenclature of the Common Customs Tariff and on the nomenclature of goods for the external trade statistics of the Community and the statistics of trade between Member States (Nimex).
3. The origin of the products covered by this Agreement shall be determined in accordance with the rules in force in the Community.

The procedures for control of the origin of the products referred to above are laid down in Protocol A.

Article 3

Pakistan agrees for each Agreement year to restrain its exports to the Community of the products described in Annex II to the limits set out therein.

Exports of textile products set out in Annex II shall be subject to the provisions specified in Protocol A.

Article 4

1. Exports of cottage industry fabrics woven on hand- or foot-operated looms, garments or other articles obtained manually from such fabrics and traditional folklore handicraft products shall not be subject to quantitative limits, provided that these products meet the conditions laid down in Protocol B.

2. Imports into the Community of textile products covered by this Agreement shall not be subject to the quantitative limits established in Annex II, provided that they are declared to be for re-export outside the Community in the same state or after processing, under the administrative system of control set up for this purpose within the Community.

However, the release for home use of products imported under the conditions referred to above shall be subject to the production of an export certificate issued by the Pakistani authorities, and to proof of origin in accordance with the provisions of Protocol A.

3. Where the authorities in the Community ascertain that imports of textile products have been set off against a quantitative limit established under this Agreement, but that the products have subsequently been re-exported outside the Community, the authorities concerned shall inform the Pakistani authorities within four weeks of the quantities involved and authorize imports of identical quantities of the same products, which shall not be set off against the quantitative limit established in Annex II for the current or the following year.

Article 5

1. In any Agreement year advance use of a portion of the quantitative limit established for the following Agreement year is authorized for each category of products up to 5% of the quantitative limit for the current Agreement year.

Amounts delivered in advance shall be deducted from the corresponding quantitative limits established for the following Agreement year.

2. Carryover to the corresponding quantitative limit for the following Agreement year of amounts not used during any Agreement year is authorized up to 5% of the quantitative limit for the current Agreement year.

3. Transfers in respect of categories in Group I shall not be made from any category except as follows:

- transfers between categories 1, 2 and 3 may be effected up to 5% of the quantitative limits for the category to which the transfer is made except that in the case of category 1 the Parties acknowledge that the transfer of 5% has already been incorporated in the quantitative limit for category 1 set out in Annex II.
- transfers between categories 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 may be made up to 5% of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

Transfers into any category in Groups II, III, IV and V may be made from any category or categories in Groups I, II, III, IV and V up to 5% of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

4. The table of equivalence applicable to the transfers referred to above is given in Annex I to this Agreement.

5. The increase in any category of products resulting from the cumulative application of the provisions in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above during an Agreement year shall not exceed 15%.

6. Prior notification shall be given by the authorities of Pakistan in the event of recourse of the provisions of paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above.

Article 6

1. Exports of textile products not listed in Annex II to this Agreement may be made subject to quantitative limits by Pakistan on the conditions laid down in the following paragraphs.

2. Where the Community finds, under the system of administrative control set up, that the level of imports of products in a given category not listed in Annex II originating in Pakistan exceeds, in relation to the preceding year's total imports into the Community of products in that category, the following rates:

- for categories of products in Group I: 0.2%,
- for categories of products in Group II: 1.5%,
- for categories of products in Group III, IV or V: 5%,

it may request the opening of consultations in accordance with the procedure described in Article 12 of this Agreement, with a view to reaching agreement on an appropriate restraint level for the products in such category.

3. Pending a mutually satisfactory solution, Pakistan undertakes, from the date of notification of the request for consultations, to suspend or limit at the level indicated by the Community in the said notification exports of the category of products in question to the Community or to the region or regions of the Community market specified by the Community.

The Community shall authorize the importation of products of the said category shipped from Pakistan before the date on which the request for consultations was submitted.

4. Should the Parties be unable in the course of consultations to reach a satisfactory solution within the period specified in Article 12 of the Agreement, the Community shall have the right to introduce a quantitative limit at an annual level not lower than that reached by imports of the category in question and referred to in the notification of the request for consultations.

The annual level so fixed shall be revised upwards after consultations in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 12, with a view to fulfilling the conditions set out in paragraph 2, should the trend of total imports into the Community of the product in question make this necessary.

5. The limits introduced under paragraph 2 or 4 may in no case be lower than the level of imports of products in that category originating in Pakistan in 1976.

6. Quantitative limits may also be established by the Community on a regional basis in accordance with the provisions of Protocol C.

7. The annual growth rate for the quantitative limits introduced under this Article shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Protocol D.

8. The provisions of this Article shall not apply where the percentages specified in paragraph 2 have been reached as a result of a fall in total imports into the Community, and not as a result of an increase in exports of products originating in Pakistan.

9. In the event of the provisions of paragraph 2 or 4 being applied, Pakistan undertakes to issue export certificates for products covered by contracts concluded before the introduction of the quantitative limit, up to the volume of the quantitative limit fixed for the current year.

10. For the purpose of applying the provisions of paragraph 2, the Community undertakes to provide the Pakistani authorities, before 31 March of each year, with the preceding year's statistics on imports of all textile products covered by this Agreement, broken down by supplying country and Community Member State.

11. The provisions of this Agreement which concern exports of products subject to the quantitative limits established in Annex II shall also apply to products for which quantitative limits are introduced under this Article.

Section II

ADMINISTRATION OF THE AGREEMENT

Article 7

1. Pakistan undertakes to supply the Community with precise statistical information on all export certificates issued by the Pakistani authorities for all categories of textile products subject to the quantitative limits set out in Annex II.
2. The Community shall likewise transmit to the Pakistani authorities precise statistical information on import authorizations or documents issued by the Community authorities, and import statistics for products covered by the system of administrative control referred to in Article 6 (2).
3. The information referred to above shall, for all categories of products, be transmitted before the end of the second month following the quarter to which the statistics relate.
4. Should it be found on analysis of the information exchanged that there are significant discrepancies between the returns for exports and those for imports, consultations may be initiated in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 12 of this Agreement.

Article 8

Any amendment to the Common Customs Tariff or Nimexe, made in accordance with the procedures in force in the Community, concerning categories of products covered by this Agreement or any decision relating to the classification of goods shall not have the effect of reducing any quantitative limit established in Annex II.

Article 9

Pakistan shall endeavour to ensure that exports of textile products subject to quantitative limits are spaced out as evenly as possible over the year, due account being taken, in particular, of seasonal factors.

However, should recourse be had to the provisions of Article 16 (3), the quantitative limits established in Annex II shall be reduced on a *pro rata* basis.

Article 10

1. Portions of the quantitative limits established in Annex II not used in a Member State of the Community may be allocated to another Member State in accordance with the procedures in force in the Community. The Community undertakes to reply within four weeks to any request made by Pakistan for such reallocation. It is understood that any reallocation so effected shall not be subject to the limits fixed under the flexibility provisions set out in Article 5 of this Agreement.

2. Should it appear in any given region of the Community that additional supplies are required, the Community may, where measures taken pursuant to paragraph 1 above are inadequate to cover those requirements, authorize the importation of amounts greater than those stipulated in Annex II.

Article 11

1. In implementing this Agreement, the Contracting Parties shall take care to maintain the traditional commercial practices and trade flows between the Community and Pakistan.

2. Should either Party find that the application of this Agreement is disturbing existing commercial relations between importers in the Community and suppliers in Pakistan consultations shall be started promptly, in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 12 of this Agreement, with a view to remedying this situation.

Article 12

1. The special consultation procedures referred to in this Agreement shall be governed by the following rules:

— any request for consultations shall be notified in writing to the other Party,

- the request for consultations shall be followed within a reasonable period (and in any case not later than 15 days following the notification) by a statement setting out the reasons and circumstances which, in the opinion of the requesting Party, justify the submission of such a request,
 - the Parties shall enter into consultations within one month at the latest of notification of the request, with a view to reaching agreement or a mutually acceptable conclusion within one further month at the latest.
2. If necessary, at the request of either of the Parties and in conformity with the provisions of the Geneva Arrangement, consultations shall be held on any problems arising from the application of this Agreement. Any consultations held under this Article shall be approached by both Parties in a spirit of cooperation and with a desire to reconcile the difference between them.

Section III

TRANSITIONAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 13

1. The provisions of this Agreement shall not apply to imports of products subject to quantitative limits in 1977, provided such products are shipped before 1 January 1978.
2. Products originating in Pakistan which become subject to quantitative limits from 1 January 1978 only, in pursuance of this Agreement, may be imported into the Community without the production of an export certificate until 31 March 1978 and shall not be debited against the quantitative limits set out in Annex II for 1978, provided such products are shipped before 1 January 1978.

Article 14

By way of derogation from Articles 2 and 8 of Protocol A, the Community undertakes to issue import authorizations or documents without the

production of an export certificate or certificate of origin in the form prescribed in the said Article 8 for products originating in Pakistan, subject to quantitative limits under this Agreement, provided such products are shipped in the period 1 January to 31 March 1978 and do not exceed 40% of the quantitative limits applicable to the products. This period may be extended by agreement reached between the Parties in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 12 of this Agreement.

The Community shall supply the Pakistani authorities without delay with precise statistical information on import authorizations or documents issued under this Article; the said authorities shall set the corresponding amounts off against the quantitative limits established in Annex II for the products in question for 1978.

Article 15

This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories in which the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community is applied and under the conditions laid down in that Treaty and, on the other hand, to the territory of Pakistan.

Article 16

1. This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the month following the date on which the Contracting Parties notify each other of the completion of the procedures necessary for this purpose. It shall be applicable until 31 December 1981 and may be extended by mutual agreement until 31 December 1982.
2. This Agreement shall apply with effect from 1 January 1978.
3. Either Party may at any time propose modifications to this Agreement or denounce it provided that at least 90 days' notice is given. In the latter event the Agreement shall come to an end on the expiry of the period of notice.
4. The Annexes and Protocols to this Agreement and the exchanges of letters shall form an integral part thereof.

Article 17

This Agreement shall be drawn up in two copies in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German and Italian languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

Til bekræftelse heraf har undertegnede befuldmægtigede underskrevet denne aftale.

Zu Urkund dessen haben die unterzeichneten Bevollmächtigten ihre Unterschriften unter dieses Abkommen gesetzt.

In witness whereof the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have signed this Agreement.

En foi de quoi, les plénipotentiaires soussignés ont apposé leurs signatures au bas du présent accord.

In fede di che, i plenipotenziari sottoscritti hanno apposto le loro firme in calce al presente accordo.

Ten blijke waarvan de ondergetekende gevolmachtigden hun handtekening onder deze Overeenkomst hebben gesteld.

Udfærdiget i Islamabad, den syvende juli nitten hundrede og nioghalvfjerds.

Geschehen zu Islamabad am siebten Juli neunzehnhundertneunundsiebzig.

Done at Islamabad on the seventh day of July in the year one thousand nine hundred and seventy-nine.

Fait à Islamabad, le sept juillet mil neuf cent soixante-dix-neuf.

Fatto a Islamabad, addì sette luglio millenovecentosettantannove.

Gedaan te Islamabad, de zevende juli negentienhonderd negenenzeventig.

For Rådet for De europæiske Fællesskaber
Für den Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften
For the Council of the European Communities
Pour le Conseil des Communautés européennes
Per il Consiglio delle Comunità europee
Voor de Raad van de Europese Gemeenschappen



For Regeringen for Den islamitiske republik Pakistan
Für die Regierung der Islamischen Republik Pakistan
For the Government of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan
Pour le gouvernement de la république islamique du Pakistan
Per il governo della Repubblica islamica del Pakistan
Voor de Regering van de Islamitische Republiek Pakistan



ANNEX I

GROUP I

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
1	Cotton yarn not put up for retail sale	55.05-13; 19; 21; 25; 27; 29; 33; 35; 37; 41; 45; 46; 48; 52; 58; 61; 65; 67; 69; 72; 78; 92; 98		
2	Woven fabrics of cotton, other than gauze, terry fabrics, narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics, chenille fabrics, tulle and other net fabrics	55.09-01; 02; 03; 04; 05; 11; 12; 13; 14; 15; 16; 17; 19; 21; 29; 31; 33; 35; 37; 38; 39; 41; 49; 51; 52; 53; 54; 55; 56; 57; 59; 61; 63; 64; 65; 66; 67; 68; 69; 70; 71; 72; 73; 74; 76; 77; 78; 81; 82; 83; 84; 86; 87; 92; 93; 97		
	a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached	55.09-03; 04; 05; 51; 52; 53; 54; 55; 56; 57; 59; 61; 63; 64; 65; 66; 67; 70; 71; 81; 82; 83; 84; 86; 87; 92; 93; 97		
3	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (discontinuous or waste) other than narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics (including terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	56.07-01; 04; 05; 07; 08; 11; 13; 14; 16; 17; 18; 21; 23; 24; 26; 27; 28; 32; 33; 34; 36		
	a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached	56.07-01; 05; 07; 08; 13; 14; 16; 18; 21; 23; 26; 27; 28; 33; 34; 36		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
4	Shirts, T-shirts, lightweight roll or turtle neck pullovers, undershirts and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than babies' garments, of cotton or synthetic textile fibres: a) T-shirts, etc. b) Shirts other than T-shirts	60.04-01; 05; 13; 18; 28; 29; 30; 41; 50; 58	6-48	154
5	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, twinsets, cardigans, bedjackets and jumpers, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized	60.05-01; 27; 28; 29; 30; 33; 36; 37; 38	4-53	221
6	Men's and boys' woven breeches, shorts and trousers (including slacks); women's, girls' and infants' woven trousers and slacks	61.01-62; 64; 66; 72; 74; 76 61.02-66; 68; 72	1-76	568
7	Blouses and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted (not elastic or rubberized), or woven, for women, girls and infants	60.05-22; 23; 24; 25 61.02-78; 82; 84	5-55	180
8	Men's and boys' shirts, woven	61.03-11; 15; 19	4-60	217

GROUP II

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
9	Woven cotton terry fabrics, toilet and kitchen linen of woven cotton terry fabrics	55.08-10; 30; 50; 80 62.02-71		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
10	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, impregnated or coated with artificial plastic materials	60.02-40	10-14 pairs	99
11	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than those of category 10	60.02-50; 60; 70; 80	24-6 pairs	41
12	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than women's stockings of synthetic textile fibres	60.03-11; 19; 25; 27; 30; 90	24-3 pairs	41
13	Men's and boys' underpants and briefs, women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') knickers and briefs, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of cotton or synthetic textile fibres	60.04-17; 27; 48; 56	17	59
14 A	Men's and boys' coats of impregnated, coated, covered or laminated woven fabric	61.01-01	1-0	1 000
14 B	Men's and boys' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes, other than those of category 14 A	61.01-41; 42; 44; 46; 47	0-72	1 389
15 A	Women's, girls' and infants' coats of impregnated, coated, covered or laminated woven fabric	61.02-05	1-1	909
15 B	Women's, girls' and infants' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes, jackets and blazers, other than garments of category 15 A	61.02-31; 32; 33; 35; 36; 37; 39; 40	0-84	1 190

Category	Description	Nimeve code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
16	Men's and boys' woven suits (including coordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces, which are ordered, packed, consigned and normally sold together)	61.01-51; 54; 57	0-80	1250
17	Men's and boys' woven jackets and blazers	61.01-34; 36; 37	1-43	700
18	Men's and boys' woven under garments other than shirts	61.03-51; 55; 59; 81; 85; 89		
19	Handkerchiefs of woven cotton fabric, of a value of not more than 15 EUA/kg net weight	61.05-30; 99	55-5	18
20	Bed linen, woven	62.02-11; 19		
21	Parkas; anoraks, windcheaters and the like, woven	61.01-29; 31; 32; 61.02-25; 26; 28	2-3	435
22	Yarn of discontinuous or waste synthetic fibres, not put up for retail sale a) Of which acrylic	56.05-03; 05; 07; 09; 11; 13; 15; 19; 21; 23; 25; 28; 32; 34; 36; 38; 39; 42; 44; 45; 46; 47 56.05-21; 23; 25; 28; 32; 34; 36		
23	Yarn of discontinuous or waste regenerated fibres, not put up for retail sale	56.05-51; 55; 61; 65; 71; 75; 81; 85; 91; 95; 99		
24	Men's and boys' pyjamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton or of synthetic textile fibres	60.04-15; 47	2-8	357
25	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') knitted or crocheted pyjamas and nightdresses, of cotton or synthetic fibres	60.04-21; 25; 51; 53	4-3	233

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
26	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven and knitted or crocheted dresses	60.05-41; 42; 43; 44 61.02-48; 52; 53; 54	3-1	323
27	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven and knitted or crocheted skirts, including divided skirts	60.05-51; 52; 54; 58 61.02-57; 58; 62	2-6	385
28	Knitted or crocheted trousers (except shorts) other than babies'	60.05-61; 62; 64	1-61	620
29	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven suits and costumes (including coordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces which are ordered, packed, signed and normally sold together)	61.02-42; 43; 44	1-37	730
30 A	Women's, girls' and infants' woven pyjamas and nightdresses	61.04-11; 13; 18	4-0	250
30 B	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven under garments, other than pyjamas and nightdresses	61.04-91; 93; 98		
31	Brassières, woven, knitted or crocheted	61.09-50	18-2	55

GROUP III

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
32	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry fabrics of cotton and narrow woven fabrics)	58.04-07; 11; 15; 18; 41; 43; 45; 61; 63; 67; 69; 71; 75; 77; 78		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
33	Woven fabrics of strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, less than 3 m wide; woven sacks of such strip or the like	51.04-06 62.03-96		
34	Woven fabrics of strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, 3 m or more wide	51.04-08		
35	Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres (continuous), other than those for tyres and those containing elastomeric yarn a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached	51.04-11; 13; 15; 17; 18; 21; 23; 25; 26; 27; 28; 32; 34; 36; 42; 44; 46; 48 51.04-15; 17; 18; 23; 25; 26; 27; 28; 32; 34; 42; 44; 46; 48		
36	Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres (continuous), other than those for tyres and those containing elastomeric yarn a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached	51.04-56; 58; 62; 64; 66; 72; 74; 76; 82; 84; 86; 88; 89; 93; 94; 95; 96; 97; 98 51.04-58; 62; 64; 72; 74; 76; 82; 84; 86; 88; 89; 94; 95; 96; 97; 98		
37	Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), other than narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics (including terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached	56.07-37; 42; 44; 48; 52; 53; 54; 57; 58; 62; 63; 64; 66; 72; 73; 74; 77; 78; 82; 83; 84; 87 56.07-37; 44; 48; 52; 54; 57; 58; 63; 64; 66; 73; 74; 77; 78; 83; 84; 87		
38 A	Knitted or crocheted synthetic curtain fabrics including net curtain fabric	60.01-40		

Category	Description	Numeve code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
38 B	Net curtains	62.02-09		
39	Woven table linen, toilet and kitchen linen other than of cotton terry fabric	62.02-41; 43; 47; 65; 73; 77		
40	Woven curtains (other than net curtains) and furnishing articles	62.02-81; 89		
41	Yarn of synthetic textile fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale, other than non-textured single yarn untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre	51.01-05; 07; 08; 09; 11; 13; 16; 18; 21; 23; 26; 28; 32; 34; 38; 42; 44; 48		
42	Yarn of regenerated textile fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale, other than single yarn of viscose rayon untwisted or with a twist of not more than 250 turns per metre and single non-textured yarn of any acetate	51.01-50; 61; 64; 66; 71; 76; 80		
43	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale	51.03-10; 20		
44	Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres (continuous), containing elastomeric yarn	51.04-05		
45	Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres (continuous), containing elastomeric yarn	51.04-54		
46	Carded or combed sheep's or lambs' wool or other fine animal hair	53.05-10; 22; 29; 32; 39		
47	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn) or of carded fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	53.06-21; 25; 31; 35; 51; 55; 71; 75 53.08-11; 15		
48	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn) or of combed fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	53.07-01; 09; 21; 29; 40; 51; 59; 81; 89 53.08-21; 25		

Category	Description	Ninewa code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
49	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale	53.10-11; 15		
50	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair	53.11-01; 03; 07; 11; 13; 17; 20; 30; 40; 52; 54; 58; 72; 74; 75; 82; 84; 88; 91; 93; 97		
51	Carded or combed cotton	55.04-00		
52	Cotton yarn put up for retail sale	55.06-10; 90		
53	Cotton gauze	55.07-10; 90		
54	Regenerated textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded or combed	56.04-21; 23; 25; 29		
55	Synthetic textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded or combed	56.04-11; 13; 15; 16; 17; 18		
56	Yarn of synthetic textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	56.06-11; 15		
57	Yarn of regenerated textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	56.06-20		
58	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)	58.01-01; 11; 13; 17; 30; 80		
59	Woven, knitted or crocheted carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and 'Kelem', 'Schumacks' and 'Karamanie' rugs and the like (made up or not); floor coverings of felt	58.02-12; 14; 17; 18; 19; 30; 43; 49; 90 59.02-01; 09		
60	Tapestries, hand made	58.03-00		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
61	Narrow woven fabrics not exceeding 30 cm in width with selvages (woven, gummed or made otherwise) on both edges, other than woven labels and the like; boldue	58.05-01; 08; 30; 40; 51; 59; 61; 69; 73; 77; 79; 90		
62	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured, hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, or in motifs Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	58.06-10; 90 58.07-31; 39; 50; 80 58.08-11; 15; 19; 21; 29 58.09-11; 19; 21; 31; 35; 39; 91; 95; 99 58.10-21; 29; 41; 45; 49; 51; 55; 59		
63	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized, of synthetic textile fibres, containing elastofibres; knitted or crocheted fabric, elastic or rubberized	60.01-30 60.06-11; 18		
64	Rachel lace and long-pile fabric (imitation fur), knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of synthetic textile fibres	60.01-51; 55		
65	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, not elastic or rubberized, other than those of categories 38 A, 63 and 64	60.01-01; 10; 62; 64; 65; 68; 72; 74; 75; 78; 81; 89; 92; 94; 96; 97		
66	Travelling rugs and blankets	62.01-10; 20; 81; 85; 93; 95		
67	Clothing accessories and other articles (except garments), knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, articles (other than bathing costumes) of knitted or crocheted fabric, elastic or rubberized	60.05-86; 87; 89; 91; 95; 98 60.06-92; 96; 98		

GROUP IV

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
68	Babies' under garments of knitted or crocheted fabrics, not elastic or rubberized	60.04-11; 36		
69	Women's, girls' and infants' knitted or crocheted petticoats and slips, of synthetic textile fibres, other than babies' garments	60.04-54	7-8	128
70	Panty-hose (tights)	60.04-31; 33; 34	30-4	33
71	Babies' knitted outer garments	60.05-06; 07; 08; 09		
72	Knitted swimwear	60.05-11; 13; 15 60.06-91	10	100
73	Track suits of knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized	60.05-16; 17; 19;	1-67	600
74	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') suits and costumes (including co-ordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces which are ordered, packed, consigned and normally sold together), of knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized	60.05-71; 72; 73; 74	1-54	650
75	Men's and boys' suits (including co-ordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces which are ordered, packed, consigned and normally sold together), of knitted or crocheted fabrics, not elastic or rubberized	60.05-66; 68	0-80	1 250
76	Men's and boys' woven industrial and occupational clothing; women's, girls' and infants' woven aprons, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	61.01-13; 15; 17; 19 61.02-12; 14		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
77	Women's stockings of synthetic textile fibres	60.03-21; 23	40 pairs	25
78	Men's and boys' woven bath robes, dressing gowns, smoking jackets and similar indoor wear and other outer garments, except garments of categories 6, 14 A, 14 B, 16, 17, 21, 76 and 79	61.01-09; 24; 25; 26; 92; 94; 96		
79	Woven swimwear	61.01-22; 23 61.02-16; 18	8-3	120
80	Babies' woven garments	61.02.01; 03 61.04-01; 09		
81	Women's, girls' and infants' woven bath robes, dressing gowns, bed jackets and similar indoor wear and other outer garments, except garments of categories 6, 7, 15 A, 15 B, 21, 26, 27, 29, 76, 79 and 80	61.02-07; 22; 23; 24; 86; 88; 92		
82	Under garments, other than babies', knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of wool, fine animal hair or regenerated textile fibres	60.04-38; 60		
83	Outer garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than garments of categories 5, 7, 26, 27, 28, 71, 72, 73, 74 and 75	60.05-04; 81; 82; 83; 84		
84	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, other than knitted or crocheted	61.06-30; 40; 50; 60		
85	Ties, bow ties and cravats, other than knitted or crocheted	61.07-30; 40; 90;	17-9	56

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
86	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), other than brassières, whether or not elastic	61.09 20; 30; 40; 80	8-8	144
87	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods	61.10-00		
88	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets), other than knitted or crocheted	61.11-00		
89	Handkerchiefs of woven cotton fabric, of a value of more than 15 EUA/kg net weight	61.05-20	59	17

GROUP V

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
90	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, of synthetic textile fibres, plaited or not	59.04-11, 13, 15; 17; 18		
91	Tents	62.04-23, 73		
92	Woven fabrics of man-made textile fibres and rubberized textile woven fabrics, for tyres	51.04-03; 52 59.11-15		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
93	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of woven fabric, other than made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip	62.03-93; 95; 97; 98		
94	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps	59.01-07; 12; 14; 15; 16; 18; 21; 29		
95	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated, other than floor coverings	59.02-35; 41; 47; 51; 57; 59; 91; 95; 97		
96	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated, other than clothing and clothing accessories	59.03-11; 19; 30		
97	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope	59.05-11; 21; 29; 91; 99		
98	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics, articles made from such fabrics and articles of category 97	59.06-00		
99	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses	59.07-10; 90		
100	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials	59.08-10; 51; 53; 57		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
101	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not, other than of synthetic textile fibres	59.04-90		
102	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not	59.10-10; 31; 39		
103	Rubberized textile fabrics other than rubberized, knitted or crocheted goods, excluding fabrics for tyres	59.11-11; 14; 17; 20		
104	Textile fabrics, impregnated or coated, other than those of categories 99, 100, 102 and 103; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like	59.12-00		
105	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads	59.13-01; 11; 13; 15; 19; 32; 34; 35; 39		
106	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles	59.14-00		
107	Textile hose-piping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	59.15-10; 90		
108	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material	59.16-00		
109	Woven tarpaulins, sails, awnings and sunblinds	62.04-21; 61; 69		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
110	Woven pneumatic mattresses	62.04-25; 75		
111	Camping goods, woven, other than pneumatic mattresses and tents	62.04-29; 79		
112	Other made up textile articles, woven, excluding those of categories 113 and 114	62.05-10; 30; 93; 98		
113	Floor cloths, dish cloths, dusters and the like, other than knitted or crocheted	62.05-20		
114	Textile fabrics and textile articles of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant	59.17-10; 29 41; 49; 51; 59; 71; 79; 91; 93; 95; 99		

ANNEX II

For practical reasons the product descriptions used in Annex I are given in the present Annex in abbreviated form

Category	Description	Unit	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
1	Cotton yarn, not for retail sale	Tonnes	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	7 000 7 035 7 070 7 105 7 141
2	Cotton fabrics	Tonnes	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	20 000 20 050 20 100 20 150 20 200
4	Knitted shirts, singlets, T-shirts, sweater-shirts	1 000 pieces	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	6 325 6 578 6 841 7 115 7 400
5	Jerseys, pull-overs	1 000 pieces	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	1 204 1 276 1 353 1 434 1 520
7	Women's woven and knitted blouses	1 000 pieces	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	2 675 2 715 2 756 2 797 2 839
8	Men's woven shirts	1 000 pieces	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	2 388 2 436 2 485 2 535 2 586

Category	Description	Unit	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
9	Cotton towelling, toilet and kitchen linen of cotton towelling	Tonnes	1978	871
			1979	923
			1980	978
			1981	1 037
			1982	1 099
10	Men's knitted pyjamas	1 000 pieces	1978	133
			1979	
			1980	
			1981	
			1982	168

Group/category	1 000 pieces/tonnes	Growth rate
I. 1	7 000 tonnes	0.5 %
2	20 000 tonnes ⁽¹⁾	0.25 %
4	6 325 pieces	4 %
5	1 204 pieces	6 %
7	2 675 pieces	1.5 %
8	2 388 pieces	2 %
II. 9	871 tonnes	6 %
24	133 pieces	6 %

⁽¹⁾ Of which for 'other than grey or bleached' a maximum of 1 200 tonnes with a growth rate of 6%.

PROTOCOL A

Double-checking system

Title I

QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

Section I

EXPORTATION

Article 1

The competent authorities of Pakistan shall issue an export certificate in respect of all consignments from Pakistan of textile products referred to in Annex II, up to the relevant quantitative limits as may be modified by Articles 5 and 10 of the Agreement.

Article 2

The export certificate shall conform to the model annexed to this Protocol. It must certify *inter alia* that the quantity of the product in question has been set off against the quantitative limit prescribed for the category of the product in question.

Article 3

The competent Community authorities must be notified forthwith of the withdrawal or alteration of any export certificate already issued.

Article 4

Exports shall be set off against the quantitative limits established for the year in which shipment of the goods has been effected, even if the export certificate is issued after such shipment.

Section II

IMPORTATION

Article 5

Importation into the Community of textile products subject to quantitative limits shall be subject to the presentation of an import authorization or document.

Article 6

The competent Community authorities shall issue such import authorization or document automatically within five working days of the presentation by the importer of a certified copy of the corresponding export certificate.

The import authorization or document shall be valid for six months.

Article 7

1. If the competent Community authorities find that the total quantities covered by export certificates issued by Pakistan for a particular category in any Agreement year exceed the quantitative limit established in Annex II for that category, as it may be modified by Articles 5 and 10 of the Agreement, the said authorities may suspend the further issue of import authorizations or documents. In this event, the competent Community authorities shall immediately inform the authorities of Pakistan and the special consultation procedure set out in Article 12 of the Agreement shall be initiated forthwith.

2. Exports of Pakistani origin not covered by Pakistani export certificates issued in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol may be refused the issue of import authorizations or documents by the competent Community authorities.

However, if the imports of such products are allowed into the Community by the competent Community authorities, the quantities involved shall not be set off against the appropriate limits set out in Annex II without the express agreement of Pakistan.

Title II
ORIGIN

Article 8

1. Products originating in Pakistan for export to the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement shall be accompanied by a certificate of Pakistani origin conforming to the model annexed to this Protocol.
2. The certificate of origin shall be issued by the competent governmental authorities of Pakistan if the products in question can be considered products originating in that country within the meaning of the relevant rules in force in the Community.
3. However, the products in Groups III, IV and V may be imported into the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement on production of a declaration by the exporter on the invoice or other commercial document to the effect that the products in question originate in Pakistan within the meaning of the relevant rules in force in the Community.

Article 9

The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the certificate of origin and those made in the documents produced to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the product shall not *ipso facto* cast doubt upon the statements in the certificate.

Article 10

1. Subsequent verification of certificates of origin shall be carried out at random, or whenever the competent Community authorities have reasonable doubt as to the authenticity of the certificate or as to the accuracy of the information regarding the true origin of the products in question.

In such cases the competent authorities in the Community shall return the certificate of origin or a copy thereof to the competent governmental authority in Pakistan giving, where appropriate, the reason of form or substance for an enquiry. If the invoice has been submitted, such invoice or a copy thereof shall be attached to the certificate or its copy. The authorities shall also forward any information that has been obtained suggesting that the particulars given on the said certificate are inaccurate.

2. The provisions of paragraph 1 above shall be applicable to subsequent verifications of the declarations of origin referred to in Article 8 (3) of this Protocol.

3. The results of the subsequent verifications carried out in accordance with paragraphs 1 and 2 above shall be communicated to the competent authorities of the Community within three months at the latest.

Should such verifications reveal systematic irregularities in the use of declarations of origin, the Community may subject imports of the products in question to the provisions of Article 8 (1) and (2) of this Protocol.

4. For the purpose of subsequent verification of certificates of origin, copies of the certificates as well as any export documents referring to them shall be kept for at least two years by the competent governmental authority in Pakistan.

5. Recourse to the random verification procedure specified in this Article must not constitute an obstacle to the release for home use of the products in question.

Article 11

The provisions of this Title shall not apply to goods covered by a certificate of origin Form A completed in accordance with the relevant Community rules in order to qualify for generalized tariff preferences.

Title III

FORM AND PRODUCTION OF EXPORT CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN, AND COMMON PROVISIONS

Article 12

The export certificate and the certificate of origin may comprise additional copies duly indicated as such. They shall be made out in English or French. If they are completed by hand, entries must be in ink and in printscript.

These documents shall measure 210 x 297 mm. The paper used must be white writing paper, sized, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². Each part shall have a printed guilloche-pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.

Each document shall bear a serial number, whether or not printed, by which it can be identified.

Article 13

The export certificate and the certificate of origin may be issued after the shipment of the products to which they relate. In such cases they shall bear either the endorsement 'délivré a posteriori' or the endorsement 'issued retrospectively'.

Article 14

In the event of theft, loss or destruction of an export certificate or a certificate of origin, the exporter may apply to the competent governmental authority which issued the document for a duplicate to be made out on the basis of the export documents in his possession. The duplicate certificate so issued shall bear the endorsement 'duplicata'.

The duplicate must bear the date of the original certificate.

Article 15

The competent governmental authorities in Pakistan shall satisfy themselves that the goods exported correspond to the statements given in the export certificate and certificate of origin.

Article 16

Pakistan shall send the Commission of the European Communities the names and addresses of the governmental authorities competent to issue export certificates and certificates of origin, together with specimens of the stamps used by these authorities.

ANNEX TO PROTOCOL A

1 Exporter (name full address country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complete pays)	ORIGINAL		2 No
	3 Quota year Année contingentaire	4 Category number Numéro de catégorie	
5 Consignee (name full address country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complete pays)	EXPORT LICENCE (Textile products)		
	LICENCE D'EXPORTATION (Produits textiles)		
8 Place and date of shipment - Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement - Moyen de transport	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine	7 Country of destination Pays de destination	
	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires		
10 Marks and numbers - Number and kind of packages - DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros - Nombre et nature des colis - DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES		11 Quantity (°) Quantité (°)	12 FOB Value (°) Valeur fob (°)

Put the quantity in the unit preferred for the category in this column in net weight or net value.

Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight - Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes ainsi que la quantité en l'unité prescrite pour la catégorie où autre que le poids net en kilogrammes

(2) in the currency of the sale contract - Dans la monnaie de contrat de vente

13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY - VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE

I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above have been charged against the quantitative limit established for the year shown in box No 3 in respect of the category shown in box No 4 by the provisions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community

Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus ont été imputées sur la limite quantitative fixée pour l'année indiquée dans la case 3 pour la catégorie désignée dans la case 4 dans le cadre des dispositions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne.

14 Competent authority (name, full address, country)
Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)

At - À

on - le

(Signature)

(Stamp - Cachet)

(Front)

ainsi que la quantité dans l'unité prévue pour la catégorie si cette unité n'est pas le poids net.

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL		2 No
	3 Quota year Année contingentaire	4 Category number Numéro de catégorie	
5 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN (Textile products)		
	CERTIFICAT D'ORIGINE (Produits textiles)		
8 Place and date of shipment - Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement - Moyen de transport	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine	7 Country of destination Pays de destination	
	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires		
10 Marks and numbers - Number and kind of packages - DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros - Nombre et nature des colis - DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES		11 Quantity (*) Quantité (*)	12 FOB Value (*) Valeur fob (*)

(1) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight - Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes
 (2) In the currency of the sale contract - Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente

<p>13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY - VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above originated in the country shown in box No 6, in accordance with the provisions in force in the European Economic Community. Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus sont originaires du pays figurant dans la case 6, conformément aux dispositions en vigueur dans la Communauté économique européenne.</p>			
<p>14 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)</p>	<p>At - À _____, on - le _____</p> <p>(Signature) _____ (Stamps - Cachets)</p>		

PROTOCOL B

The exemption provided for in the first paragraph of Article 4 of the Agreement in respect of cottage industry products shall apply only to the following products:

- (a) textile fabrics woven on looms operated solely by hand or foot, being fabrics of a kind traditionally made in the cottage industry of Pakistan;
- (b) hand-made cottage industry products made of the handloom fabrics described in (a);
- (c) traditional folklore handicraft textile products of Pakistan made by hand in the cottage industry of Pakistan as defined in the list of such products agreed between the two Parties and annexed hereto.

Exemption shall apply only in respect of products covered by a certificate issued by the competent authorities of Pakistan conforming to the specimen annexed to this Protocol. Such certificates shall indicate the grounds on which exemption is based and shall be accepted by the competent Community authorities provided that they are satisfied that the products concerned conform to the conditions set out in this Protocol. Should imports of any of the above products reach such proportions as to cause difficulties to the Community, the two Parties shall open consultations forthwith in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 12 of the Agreement with a view to finding a quantitative solution to the problem.

ANNEX I TO PROTOCOL B

Agreed list of traditional folklore handicraft textile products of Pakistan

List of traditional folklore handicraft textile products of Pakistan agreed between the Community and Pakistan according to subparagraph (c) of Protocol B

Products listed below are indicated by Pakistan as being uniquely and historically traditional folklore textile products made by hand in the cottage industry of Pakistan.

1. **DUPATTA**
Long scarf about four feet or more long and three feet or more wide of thin cotton fabric with colourful design worn by women to cover the head.
2. **GHILAF**
Embroidered decorative tubular case open at both ends with drawstring enclosures.
3. **IZARBAND**
Cotton belt in multicoloured continuous lengths of unwoven threads.
4. **SHISHA EMBROIDERED BALUCHI SHIRT OR DRESS**
Traditional mirror embroidery on plain, printed or striped material, worn by the people of Sindh and Baluchistan. Short, medium or long according to the areas from which they come.

5. **CIMMARBAND**
Antique and embroidered wide belts worn around the waist, with heavy mirrored embroidery.

6. **QUETTA JACKETS**
Loose vest worn over kurta by men and women. Made either of printed material or of embroidered material with mirror on plain colours.

7. **AJRAK KAFTAN (MAXI)**
Traditional Sindhi printed dress of ankle length (blue and red prints), worn by women in the Sindh region. Ajrak short dress/shirts are also worn by men in this area.

8. **PUSHITOON STAR KHAT**
Cotton printed, dyed or plain long dress, ankle length with extra wide or simple sleeves. Women of the North-West Frontier Province wear this dress.

9. **BURQA**
Loose tunic or dress with hood attached, worn by ladies when going out of the house. Worn as an outer covering and often gaily embroidered or handprinted.

10. **MULTANI CHOLI**
Short bodice with or without sleeves.

11. **EMBROIDERED KURTA-SHIRT**
Type of shirt or loose tunic worn throughout Pakistan over loose trousers. Embroidered in different colours. Adapted from Angarkha by King Ahmad Shah Abdali. Worn short or long; triangular inserts at the armpits.

12. **SINDHI KAMEEZ (SHIRT)**
Cotton, plain dyed and hand-printed shirt with extra wide sleeves (long) worn with shalwar by women in Sindh.

13. **PESHAWARI WAISTCOAT**
Small jacket type of dress worn over kameez (shirt) by the women and men in the North-West Frontier Province. Heavily embroidered with or without mirror and golden embroidery.

14. **MOHENJODARO JULABA/SINDHI SHIRT**
Short or full-length printed dress worn with shalwar (trousers), mostly by men and women in the areas of the Mohenjodaro valley.

15. **MULTANI KURTA-SHIRT**
Crochet worked short or long tunic worn by the peasants in Punjab. Crocheted work located at the neck and front; triangular inserts at the armpits.

16. **RILLI KURTA-SHIRT**
Kurta (shirt) of heavy fabric patchworked decorations appliquéd by hand, worn by women in Sindh.

17. **SINDHI JULABA**
Very loose ankle-length dress in handloom or hand-blocked material with a hook attached at lower part. Extending to lowest hem. Worn in the villages of Sindh. Can also be embroidered.

18. **BATWA**

Drawstring pouches, bags, purses or a string bag. Gaily printed or hand-embroidered or with mirrors or made with coloured strings.

19. **SWATI SMOCKING DRESS**

Large and short dress with or without sleeves (maroon colour), worn with smocking by the ladies of Swat and other areas of the North-West Frontier Province.

20. **BALUCHI KAMEEZ (SHIRT)**

Embroidered top worn by the women of Baluchistan over shalwar or Turkish trousers. Flared tunic with extra wide sleeves tapering to a buttoned cuff.

21. **COTTON EMBROIDERED KAFTAN**

Kaftan in the traditional embroidery of Multan, Makran, Dera Ghazi Khan and Nuchki — long loose-fitting dress with embroidery around top and bottom with side slits of about 28 inches to the lower hem.

22. **GHIAGRA**

Ankle-length loose-fitting skirt with drawstring around the waist or hooks, worn with either a fitted or loose choli (blouse), with traditional colours embroidered or hand-printed. Worn in the Tharparkar area of Sindh.

ANNEX II TO PROTOCOL B

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL		2 No
3 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	<p>CERTIFICATE in regard to HANDLOOM FABRICS, PRODUCTS OF THE COTTAGE INDUSTRY and TRADITIONAL FOLKLORE PRODUCTS, issued in conformity with and under the conditions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community</p> <p>CERTIFICAT relatif aux TISSUS TISSÉS SUR METIERS À MAIN, aux PRODUITS FAITS AVEC CES TISSUS, DE FABRICATION ARTISANALE, et aux PRODUITS RELEVANT DU FOLKLORE TRADITIONNEL, délivré en conformité avec et sous les conditions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne</p>		
6 Place and date of shipment — Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement — Moyen de transport	4 Country of origin Pays d'origine	5 Country of destination Pays de destination	
8 Marks and numbers — Number and kind of packages — DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros — Nombre et nature des colis — DESIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES	9 Quantity Quantité		10 FOB Value () Valeur fob ()
7 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires			

<p>11 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY - VISA DE L'AUTORITE COMPETENTE</p> <p>I, the undersigned, certify that the consignment described above includes only the following textile products of the country shown in box No 4</p> <p>a) fabrics of the cottage industry woven on looms operated solely by hand or foot (1)</p> <p>b) hand-made cottage industry products made of the fabrics described under a) (2)</p> <p>c) traditional folkloric handicraft textile products, as defined in the list agreed between the European Economic Community and the country shown in box No 4.</p> <p>Je soussigné certifie que l'envoi ci-dessus contient exclusivement les produits textiles suivants</p> <p>a) tissus de fabrication artisanale tissés sur des métiers actionnés à la main ou au pied (1)</p> <p>b) produits de fabrication artisanale faits à la main avec les tissus décrits sous a) (2)</p> <p>c) produits (textiles) relevant du folklore traditionnel, comme définis dans la liste convenue entre la Communauté économique européenne et le pays indiqué dans la case 4</p>	
<p>12 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)</p>	<p>At — A _____, on — le _____</p> <p>(Signature) (Stamp — Cachet)</p>

PROTOCOL C

Under Article 6 (6) of the Agreement, a quantitative limit may be fixed on a regional basis where imports of a given product into any region of the Community, in relation to the amounts determined in accordance with paragraph 2 of the said Article 6, exceed the following regional percentage:

Germany	28.5%.
Benelux	10.5%.
France	18.5%.
Italy	15 %.
Denmark	3 %.
Ireland	1 %.
UK	23.5%.

PROTOCOL D

The annual growth rate for the quantitative limits introduced under Article 6 of the Agreement shall be determined as follows:

- (a) for products in Group I:
 - the rate shall be fixed at 0.5% per year for a product in category 1 or 2,
 - the rate shall be fixed at 4% per year for a product in category 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8;
- (b) for products in categories falling within Group II, III, IV or V, the growth rate shall be fixed by agreement between the Parties in accordance with the consultation procedure established in Article 12 of the Agreement. Such growth rate may in no case be lower than the highest rate applied to corresponding products under bilateral agreements concluded under the Geneva Arrangement between the Community and other third countries having a level of trade equal to or comparable with that of Pakistan.

Exchange of letters

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Mission of Pakistan to the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement in textile products negotiated between Pakistan and the Community and initialled on 27 December 1977.

The Directorate-General for External Relations wishes to inform the Mission of Pakistan that:

1. The Community may, for the years after 1978, make adjustments to the distribution between Member States of the quantitative limits established in Annex II to the Agreement for categories of products in Group I, it being understood:
 - that in no case may the Community level of the quantitative limits in question be reduced, and
 - that Pakistan shall be notified of any such adjustment for a given year by 30 June of the preceding year at the latest.
2. Where, in the opinion of Pakistan, such adjustments might create difficulties in regard to the flow of trade between the Community and Pakistan consultations shall be opened promptly in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 12 of the Agreement, with a view to remedying these difficulties.
3. Should such adjustments exceed 10% of the volume of the national shares in question, they shall be effected only by agreement reached between the Parties in accordance with the consultation procedure specified in Article 12 of the Agreement.

The Directorate-General for External Relations would be grateful if the Mission of Pakistan would confirm its agreement to the foregoing.

The Directorate-General for External Relations avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Mission of Pakistan the assurance of its highest consideration.

The Mission of Pakistan to the European Communities presents its compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Directorate-General's letter of today's date worded as follows:

'The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Mission of Pakistan to the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement in textile products negotiated between Pakistan and the Community and initialled on 27 December 1977.

The Directorate-General for External Relations wishes to inform the Mission of Pakistan that:

1. The Community may, for the years after 1978, make adjustments to the distribution between Member States of the quantitative limits established in Annex II to the Agreement for categories of products in Group I, it being understood:
 - that in no case may the Community level of the quantitative limits in question be reduced, and
 - that Pakistan shall be notified of any such adjustment for a given year by 30 June of the preceding year at the latest.
2. Where, in the opinion of Pakistan, such adjustments might create difficulties in regard to the flow of trade between the Community and Pakistan consultations shall be opened promptly in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 12 of the Agreement, with a view to remedying these difficulties.
3. Should such adjustments exceed 10% of the volume of the national shares in question, they shall be effected only by agreement reached between the Parties in accordance with the consultation procedure specified in Article 12 of the Agreement.

The Directorate-General for External Relations would be grateful if the Mission of Pakistan would confirm its agreement to the foregoing.

The Directorate-General for External Relations avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Mission of Pakistan the assurance of its highest consideration.'

The Mission of Pakistan has the honour to confirm to the Directorate-General for External Relations that it agrees to the content of the foregoing letter.

The Mission of Pakistan avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General for External Relations the assurance of its highest consideration.

Exchange of letters

27 December 1977

Sir,

Please refer to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Islamic Republic of Pakistan on trade in textile products initialled between the two parties on 27 December 1977.

In accordance with Article 16 (1) of the said Agreement, the Community wishes to notify the Government of Pakistan that it is prepared to extend the Agreement for a further year until 31 December 1982, provided that the Geneva Arrangement will be renewed after 1981 under the present conditions, and if the Government of Pakistan is disposed to do likewise.

I would be grateful if the Government of Pakistan would confirm its agreement to the foregoing.

I would like also to propose that the present letter and the Government of Pakistan's reply shall constitute an Agreement between the Government of Pakistan and the Community.

*For the Council
of the European Communities*

To the Government of Pakistan

27 December 1977

Sir,

I hereby confirm receipt of the following letter:

'Please refer to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Islamic Republic of Pakistan on trade in textile products initialled between the two parties on 27 December 1977.

In accordance with Article 16 (1) of the said Agreement, the Community wishes to notify the Government of Pakistan that it is prepared to extend the Agreement for a further year until 31 December 1982, provided that the Geneva Arrangement will be renewed after 1981 under the present conditions, and if the Government of Pakistan is disposed to do likewise.

I would be grateful if the Government of Pakistan would confirm its agreement to the foregoing.

I would like also to propose that the present letter and the Government of Pakistan's reply shall constitute an Agreement between the Government of Pakistan and the Community.'

I confirm my agreement to the content of the foregoing letter and consider therefore that the exchange of letters constitutes an Agreement between the Government of Pakistan and the Community.

For the Government of Pakistan

To the Council of Ministers
of the European Communities

Declaration concerning Article 2 (3) of the Agreement

The Community declares that, in accordance with the Community rules on origin referred to in Article 2 (3) of the Agreement, any amendments to the said rules will remain based upon criteria not requiring, in order to confer originating status, more extensive operations than those which constitute a single complete process.

Done at Brussels,

For the European Economic Community

INFORMATION CONCERNING

the AGREEMENT between the European Economic Community and the Islamic Republic of Pakistan on trade in textile products ⁽¹⁾

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of exchange, deposit or notification of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	Date of entry into force	Duration
EEC	7.7.1979	21.12.1979	1.2.1980 ⁽²⁾	until 31.12.1981 ⁽³⁾
PAKISTAN		n. 3.1.1980		

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 298, 26.11.1979.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 11, 16.1.1980 — Agreement applicable with effect from 1.1.1978 (see Article 16 (2) of the Agreement).

⁽³⁾ The Agreement may be extended until 31.12.1982 (Article 16 (1)).

Agreement
between the EEC and the People's Republic of
Bangladesh

AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the People's Republic of Bangladesh on trade in textile products⁽¹⁾

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 2558/79

of 30 October 1979

concerning the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the People's Republic of Bangladesh on trade in textile products

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the recommendation from the Commission,

Whereas the Agreement on trade in textile products negotiated between the European Economic Community and the People's Republic of Bangladesh should be approved,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 298, 26.11.1979.

Article 1

The Agreement between the European Economic Community and the People's Republic of Bangladesh on trade in textile products is hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The text of the Agreement is annexed to this Regulation.

Article 2

The President of the Council shall give the notification provided for in Article 9 of the Agreement.

Article 3

This Regulation shall enter into force on the third day following its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Luxembourg, 30 October 1979.

For the Council
The President
M. O'KENNEDY

AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the People's Republic of Bangladesh on trade in textile products

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

of the one part, and

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH,

of the other part,

DESIRING to promote, with a view to permanent cooperation and in conditions providing every security for trade, the orderly and equitable development of trade in textile products between the European Economic Community (hereinafter referred to as 'the Community') and Bangladesh,

RESOLVED to take the fullest possible account of the serious economic and social problems at present affecting the textile industry in both importing and exporting countries, and in particular, in order to eliminate real risks of market disruption on the market of the Community and disruption to the textile trade of Bangladesh,

HAVING REGARD to the Arrangement regarding international trade in textiles (hereinafter referred to as 'the Geneva Arrangement') and in particular Article 4 thereof, and to the Protocol extending the said Arrangement (L/4616) together with the conclusions adopted on 14 December 1977 by the Textiles Committee,

HAVE DECIDED to conclude this Agreement and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

TRẦN Van-Thinh,

Special Representative of the Commission of the European Communities for textile negotiations;

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF
BANGLADESH:

S. B. CHAUDHURI,

Additional Secretary,
Ministry of Commerce,
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh;

WHO HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

Section I

TRADE ARRANGEMENTS

Article 1

1. This Agreement shall apply to trade in textile products of cotton, wool or man-made fibres originating in Bangladesh which are listed in the Annex.

This Agreement shall apply to imports of cottage industry products under the conditions laid down in Protocol B.

2. The description and identification of the products covered by this Agreement are based on the nomenclature of the Common Customs Tariff and on the nomenclature of goods for the external trade statistics of the Community and the statistics of trade between Member States (Nimexe).

3. The origin of the products covered by this Agreement shall be determined in accordance with the rules in force in the Community.

The procedures for control of the origin of the products referred to above are laid down in Protocol A.

Article 2

1. Imports of textile products covered by this Agreement shall be subject to a system of administrative control by the Community in accordance with the provisions in force in the Community.

2. The Community undertakes to supply the Bangladesh authorities with import statistics for products originating in Bangladesh before the end of the second month following the quarter to which those statistics relate. The preceding year's statistics on all imports into the Community of products covered by this Agreement, broken down by supplying country and Member State of the Community, will also be provided before 1 April of each year.

Article 3

Exports from Bangladesh to the Community of products covered by this Agreement shall, at the time of entry into force of this Agreement, be free from quantitative limits. However, quantitative limits may subsequently be introduced under conditions specified in Protocol C.

Article 4

Should quantitative limits be introduced under Article 3, the Parties agree to initiate without delay the consultation procedure specified in Article 5, with a view to establishing the arrangements for the administration of imports of the products subject to quantitative limits.

Article 5

The consultation procedure referred to in this Agreement shall be governed by the following provisions:

- any request for consultations shall be notified in writing to the other Party,

- **where appropriate, the request for consultations shall be followed within a reasonable period (and in any case not later than 15 days following the notification) by a report setting out the circumstances which, in the opinion of the requesting Party, justify the submission of such request.**
- the Parties shall enter into consultations within one month at the latest of notification of the request, with a view to reaching agreement or a mutually acceptable conclusion within one month at the latest.

Article 6

At the request of either of the Parties and in conformity with the provisions of the Geneva Arrangement, consultations shall be held on any matter concerning their trade in textile products and in particular on any problem arising from the application of this Agreement. Any consultations held under this Article shall be approached by both Parties in a spirit of compromise and with a desire to reconcile the differences between them.

Section II

TRANSITIONAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 7

1. Subject to the provisions set out in Articles 3 and 4, the Community undertakes, in respect of the products covered by this Agreement, not to introduce quantitative restrictions under Article XIX of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade or Article 3 of the Geneva Arrangement.
2. Measures having equivalent effect to quantitative restrictions on the importation into the Community of the products covered by this Agreement shall be prohibited.

Article 8

This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories in which the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community is applied and under the conditions laid down in that Treaty and, on the other hand, to the territory of Bangladesh.

Article 9

1. This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the month following the date on which the Contracting Parties notify each other of the completion of the procedures necessary for this purpose. It shall be applicable until 31 December 1982.
2. This Agreement shall apply with effect from 1 January 1978.
3. Either Party may at any time propose modifications to this Agreement or denounce it provided that at least 90 days' notice is given. In the latter event the Agreement shall come to an end on the expiry of the period of notice.
4. The Annex and Protocols to this Agreement shall form an integral part thereof.

Article 10

This Agreement shall be drawn up in two copies in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Italian and Bengali languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

Til bekræftelse heraf har undertegnede befuldmægtigede underskrevet denne aftale.

Zu Urkund dessen haben die unterzeichneten Bevollmächtigten ihre Unterschriften unter dieses Abkommen gesetzt.

In witness whereof the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have signed this Agreement.

En foi de quoi, les plénipotentiaires soussignés ont apposé leurs signatures au bas du présent accord.

In fede di che, i plenipotenziari sottoscritti hanno apposto le loro firme in calce al presente accordo.

Ten blijke waarvan de ondergetekende gevolmachtigden hun handtekening onder deze Overeenkomst hebben gesteld.

সাক্ষী হিসাবে নিচ-স্বাক্ষরিত সর্বমুখ সমতাপ্রাপ্ত
দুই জন এই চুক্তিতে স্বাক্ষর করিয়াছেন।

Udfærdiget i Dacca, den treogtyvende juli nitten hundrede og nioghalvfjerds.

Geschehen zu Dacca am dreiundzwanzigsten Juli neunzehnhundertneunundsiebzig.

Done at Dacca on the twenty-third day of July in the year one thousand nine hundred and seventy-nine.

Fait à Dacca, le vingt-trois juillet mil neuf cent soixante-dix-neuf.

Fatto a Dacca, addi ventitré luglio millenovecentosettantanove.

Gedaan te Dacca, de drieëntwintigste juli negentienhonderd negenzeventig.

উত্রিশাউনাব্বী মাসের ১৩শে জুলাই তারিখে কৃত।

For Rådet for De europæiske Fællesskaber

Für den Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften

For the Council of the European Communities

Pour le Conseil des Communautés européennes

Per il Consiglio delle Comunità europee

Voor de Raad van de Europese Gemeenschappen

ইউরোপীয় কমিউনিটি পরিষদের পক্ষে



For regeringen for folkerepublikken Bangladesh

Für die Regierung der Volksrepublik Bangladesch

For the Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh

Pour le gouvernement de la république populaire du Bangladesh

Per il governo della Repubblica popolare del Bangladesh

Voor de Regering van de Volksrepubliek Bangla Desh

শ্রী প্রজাতন্ত্রী বাংলাদেশ সরকারের পক্ষে



ANNEX

GROUP I

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
1	Cotton yarn not put up for retail sale	55.05-13; 19; 21; 25; 27; 29; 33; 35; 37; 41; 45; 46; 48; 52; 58; 61; 65; 67; 69; 72; 78; 92; 98		
2	Woven fabrics of cotton, other than gauze, terry fabrics, narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics, chenille fabrics, tulle and other net fabrics	55.09-01; 02; 03; 04; 05; 11; 12; 13; 14; 15; 16; 17; 19; 21; 29; 31; 33; 35; 37; 38; 39; 41; 49; 51; 52; 53; 54; 55; 56; 57; 59; 61; 63; 64; 65; 66; 67; 68; 69; 70; 71; 72; 73; 74; 76; 77; 78; 81; 82; 83; 84; 86; 87; 92; 93; 97		
	a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached	55.09-03; 04; 05; 51; 52; 53; 54; 55; 56; 57; 59; 61; 63; 64; 65; 66; 67; 70; 71; 81; 82; 83; 84; 86; 87; 92; 93; 97		
3	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (discontinuous or waste) other than narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics (including terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	56.07-01; 04; 05; 07; 08; 11; 13; 14; 16; 17; 18; 21; 23; 24; 26; 27; 28; 32; 33; 34; 36		
	a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached	56.07-01; 05; 07; 08; 13; 14; 16; 18; 21; 23; 26; 27; 28; 33; 34; 36		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
4	Shirts, T-shirts, lightweight roll or turtle neck pullovers, undershirts and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than babies' garments, of cotton or synthetic textile fibres: a) T-shirts, etc. b) Shirts other than T-shirts	60.04-01; 05; 13; 18; 28; 29; 30; 41; 50; 58	6-48	154
5	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, twinsets, cardigans, bedjackets and jumpers, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized	60.05-01; 27; 28; 29; 30; 33; 36; 37; 38	4-53	221
6	Men's and boys' woven breeches, shorts and trousers (including slacks); women's, girls' and infants' woven trousers and slacks	61.01-62; 64; 66; 72; 74; 76 61.02-66; 68; 72	1-76	568
7	Blouses and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted (not elastic or rubberized), or woven, for women, girls and infants	60.05-22; 23; 24; 25 61.02-78; 82; 84	5-55	180
8	Men's and boys' shirts, woven	61.03-11; 15; 19	4-60	217

GROUP II

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
9	Woven cotton terry fabrics; toilet and kitchen linen of woven cotton terry fabrics	55.08-10; 30; 50; 80 62.02-71		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1975)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
10	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, impregnated or coated with artificial plastic materials	60.02-40	10-14 pairs	99
11	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than those of category 10	60.02-50; 60; 70; 80	24-6 pairs	41
12	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than women's stockings of synthetic textile fibres	60.03-11; 19; 25; 27; 30; 90	24-3 pairs	41
13	Men's and boys' underpants and briefs, women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') knickers and briefs, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of cotton or synthetic textile fibres	60.04-17; 27; 48; 56	17	59
14 A	Men's and boys' coats of impregnated, coated, covered or laminated woven fabric	61.01-01	1-0	1000
14 B	Men's and boys' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes, other than those of category 14 A	61.01-41; 42; 44; 46; 47	0-72	1389
15 A	Women's, girls' and infants' coats of impregnated, coated, covered or laminated woven fabric	61.02-05	1-1	989
15 B	Women's, girls' and infants' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes, jackets and blazers, other than garments of category 15 A	61.02-31; 32; 33; 35; 36; 37; 39; 40	0-84	1190

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
16	Men's and boys' woven suits (including coordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces, which are ordered, packed, consigned and normally sold together)	61.01-51; 54; 57	0-80	1250
17	Men's and boys' woven jackets and blazers	61.01-34; 36; 37	1-43	700
18	Men's and boys' woven under garments other than shirts	61.03-51; 55; 59; 81; 85; 89		
19	Handkerchiefs of woven cotton fabric, of a value of not more than 15 EUA/kg net weight	61.05-30; 99	55-5	18
20	Bed linen, woven	62.02-11; 19		
21	Parkas; anoraks, windcheaters and the like, woven	61.01-29; 31; 32; 61.02-25; 26; 28	2-3	435
22	Yarn of discontinuous or waste synthetic fibres, not put up for retail sale a) Of which acrylic	56.05-03; 05; 07; 09; 11; 13; 15; 19; 21; 23; 25; 28; 32; 34; 36; 38; 39; 42; 44; 45; 46; 47 56.05-21; 23; 25; 28; 32; 34; 36		
23	Yarn of discontinuous or waste regenerated fibres, not put up for retail sale	56.05-51; 55; 61; 65; 71; 75; 81; 85; 91; 95; 99		
24	Men's and boys' pyjamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton or of synthetic textile fibres	60.04-15; 47	2-8	357
25	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') knitted or crocheted pyjamas and nightdresses, of cotton or synthetic fibres	60.04-21; 25; 51; 53	4-3	233

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
26	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven and knitted or crocheted dresses	60.05-41; 42; 43; 44 61.02-48; 52; 53; 54	3-1	323
27	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven and knitted or crocheted skirts, including divided skirts	60.05-51; 52; 54; 58 61.02-57; 58; 62	2-6	385
28	Knitted or crocheted trousers (except shorts) other than babies'	60.05-61; 62; 64	1-61	620
29	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven suits and costumes (including coordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces which are ordered, packed, consigned and normally sold together)	61.02-42; 43; 44	1-37	730
30 A	Women's, girls' and infants' woven pyjamas and nightdresses	61.04-11; 13; 18	4-0	250
30 B	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven under garments, other than pyjamas and nightdresses	61.04-91; 93; 98		
31	Brassières, woven, knitted or crocheted	61.09-50	18-2	55

GROUP III

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
32	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry fabrics of cotton and narrow woven fabrics)	58.04-07; 11; 15; 18; 41; 43; 45; 61; 63; 67; 69; 71; 75; 77; 78		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
33	Woven fabrics of strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, less than 3 m wide; woven sacks of such strip or the like	51.04-06 62.03-96		
34	Woven fabrics of strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, 3 m or more wide	51.04-08		
35	Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres (continuous), other than those for tyres and those containing elastomeric yarn a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached	51.04-11; 13; 15; 17; 18; 21; 23; 25; 26; 27; 28; 32; 34; 36; 42; 44; 46; 48 51.04-15; 17; 18; 23; 25; 26; 27; 28; 32; 34; 42; 44; 46; 48		
36	Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres (continuous), other than those for tyres and those containing elastomeric yarn a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached	51.04-56; 58; 62; 64; 66; 72; 74; 76; 82; 84; 86; 88; 89; 93; 94; 95; 96; 97; 98 51.04-58; 62; 64; 72; 74; 76; 82; 84; 86; 88; 89; 94; 95; 96; 97; 98		
37	Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), other than narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics (including terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached	56.07-37; 42; 44; 48; 52; 53; 54; 57; 58; 62; 63; 64; 66; 72; 73; 74; 77; 78; 82; 83; 84; 87 56.07-37; 44; 48; 52; 54; 57; 58; 63; 64; 66; 73; 74; 77; 78; 83; 84; 87		
38 A	Knitted or crocheted synthetic curtain fabrics including net curtain fabric	60.01-40		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
38 B	Net curtains	62.02-09		
39	Woven table linen, toilet and kitchen linen other than of cotton terry fabric	62.02-41; 43; 47; 65; 73; 77		
40	Woven curtains (other than net curtains) and furnishing articles	62.02-81; 89		
41	Yarn of synthetic textile fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale, other than non-textured single yarn untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre	51.01-05; 07; 08; 09; 11; 13; 16; 18; 21; 23; 26; 28; 32; 34; 38; 42; 44; 48		
42	Yarn of regenerated textile fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale, other than single yarn of viscose rayon untwisted or with a twist of not more than 250 turns per metre and single non-textured yarn of any acetate	51.01-50; 61; 64; 66; 71; 76; 80		
43	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale	51.03-10; 20		
44	Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres (continuous), containing elastomeric yarn	51.04-05		
45	Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres (continuous), containing elastomeric yarn	51.04-54		
46	Carded or combed sheep's or lambs' wool or other fine animal hair	53.05-10; 22; 29; 32; 39		
47	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn) or of carded fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	53.06-21; 25; 31; 35; 51; 55; 71; 75 53.08-11; 15		
48	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn) or of combed fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	53.07-01; 09; 21; 29; 40; 51; 59; 81; 89 53.08-21; 25		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
49	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale	53.10-11, 15		
50	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair	53.11-01; 03; 07; 11; 13; 17; 20; 30; 40; 52; 54; 58; 72; 74; 75; 82; 84; 88; 91; 93; 97		
51	Carded or combed cotton	55.04-00		
52	Cotton yarn put up for retail sale	55.06-10; 90		
53	Cotton gauze	55.07-10; 90		
54	Regenerated textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded or combed	56.04-21; 23; 25; 29		
55	Synthetic textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded or combed	56.04-11; 13; 15; 16; 17; 18		
56	Yarn of synthetic textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	56.06-11; 15		
57	Yarn of regenerated textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	56.06-20		
58	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)	58.01-01; 11; 13; 17; 30; 80		
59	Woven, knitted or crocheted carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and 'Kelem', 'Schumacks' and 'Karamanie' rugs and the like (made up or not); floor coverings of felt	58.02-12; 14; 17; 18; 19; 30; 43; 49; 90 59.02-01; 09		
60	Tapestries, hand made	58.03-00		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
61	Narrow woven fabrics not exceeding 30 cm in width with selvages (woven, gummed or made otherwise) on both edges, other than woven labels and the like; boldue	58.05-01; 08; 30; 40; 51; 59; 61; 69; 73; 77; 79; 90		
62	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, or in motifs Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	58.06-10; 90 58.07-31; 39; 50; 80 58.08-11; 15; 19; 21; 29 58.09-11; 19; 21; 31; 35; 39; 91; 95; 99 58.10-21; 29; 41; 45; 49; 51; 55; 59		
63	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized, of synthetic textile fibres, containing elastofibres; knitted or crocheted fabric, elastic or rubberized	60.01-30 60.06-11; 18		
64	Rachel lace and long-pile fabric (imitation fur), knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of synthetic textile fibres	60.01-51; 55		
65	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, not elastic or rubberized, other than those of categories 38 A, 63 and 64	60.01-01; 10; 62; 64; 65; 68; 72; 74; 75; 78; 81; 89; 92; 94; 96; 97		
66	Travelling rugs and blankets	62.01-10; 20; 81; 85; 93; 95		
67	Clothing accessories and other articles (except garments), knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized; articles (other than bathing costumes) of knitted or crocheted fabric, elastic or rubberized	60.05-86; 87; 89; 91; 95; 98 60.06-92; 96; 98		

GROUP IV

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
68	Babies' under garments of knitted or crocheted fabrics, not elastic or rubberized	60.04-11; 36		
69	Women's, girls' and infants' knitted or crocheted petticoats and slips, of synthetic textile fibres, other than babies' garments	60.04-54	7-8	128
70	Panty-hose (tights)	60.04-31; 33; 34	30-4	33
71	Babies' knitted outer garments	60.05-06; 07; 08; 09		
72	Knitted swimwear	60.05-11; 13; 15 60.06-91	10	100
73	Track suits of knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized	60.05-16; 17; 19;	1-67	600
74	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') suits and costumes (including co-ordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces which are ordered, packed, consigned and normally sold together), of knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized	60.05-71; 72; 73; 74	1-54	650
75	Men's and boys' suits (including co-ordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces which are ordered, packed, consigned and normally sold together), of knitted or crocheted fabrics, not elastic or rubberized	60.05-66; 68	0-80	1 250
76	Men's and boys' woven industrial and occupational clothing; women's, girls' and infants' woven aprons, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	61.01-13; 15; 17; 19 61.02-12; 14		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
77	Women's stockings of synthetic textile fibres	60.03-21; 23	40 pairs	25
78	Men's and boys' woven bath robes, dressing gowns, smoking jackets and similar indoor wear and other outer garments, except garments of categories 6, 14 A, 14 B, 16, 17, 21, 76 and 79	61.01-09; 24; 25; 26; 92; 94; 96		
79	Woven swimwear	61.01-22; 23 61.02-16; 18	8.3	120
80	Babies' woven garments	61.02-01; 03 61.04-01; 09		
81	Women's, girls' and infants' woven bath robes, dressing gowns, bed jackets and similar indoor wear and other outer garments, except garments of categories 6, 7, 15 A, 15 B, 21, 26, 27, 29, 76, 79 and 80	61.02-07; 22; 23; 24; 86; 88; 92		
82	Under garments, other than babies', knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of wool, fine animal hair or regenerated textile fibres	60.04-38; 60		
83	Outer garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than garments of categories 5, 7, 26, 27, 28, 71, 72, 73, 74 and 75	60.05-04; 81; 82; 83; 84		
84	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, other than knitted or crocheted	61.06-30; 40; 50; 60		
85	Ties, bow ties and cravats, other than knitted or crocheted	61.07-30; 40; 90;	17.9	56

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
86	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), other than brassières, whether or not elastic	61.09-20; 30; 40; 80	8-8	144
87	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods	61.10-00		
88	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets), other than knitted or crocheted	61.11-00		
89	Handkerchiefs of woven cotton fabric, of a value of more than 15 EUA/kg net weight	61.05-20	59	17

GROUP V

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
90	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, of synthetic textile fibres, plaited or not	59.04-11; 13; 15; 17; 18		
91	Tents	62.04-23; 73		
92	Woven fabrics of man-made textile fibres and rubberized textile woven fabrics, for tyres	51.04-03; 52 59.11-15		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
93	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of woven fabric, other than made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip	62.03-93; 95; 97; 98		
94	Wadding and articles of wadding, textile flock and dust and mill neps	59.01-07; 12; 14; 15; 16; 18; 21; 29		
95	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated, other than floor coverings	59.02-35; 41; 47; 51; 57; 59; 91; 95; 97		
96	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated, other than clothing and clothing accessories	59.03-11; 19; 30		
97	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope	59.05-11; 21; 29; 91; 99		
98	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics, articles made from such fabrics and articles of category 97	59.06-00		
99	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses	59.07-10; 90		
100	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials	59.08-10; 51; 53; 57		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
101	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not, other than of synthetic textile fibres	59.04-90		
102	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not	59.10-10; 31; 39		
103	Rubberized textile fabrics other than rubberized, knitted or crocheted goods, excluding fabrics for tyres	59.11-11; 14; 17; 20		
104	Textile fabrics, impregnated or coated, other than those of categories 99, 100, 102 and 103; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like	59.12-00		
105	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads	59.13-01; 11; 13; 15; 19; 32; 34; 35; 39		
106	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles	59.14-00		
107	Textile hose-piping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	59.15-10; 90		
108	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material	59.16-00		
109	Woven tarpaulins, sails, awnings and sunblinds	62.04-21; 61; 69		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
110	Woven pneumatic mattresses	62.04-25; 75		
111	Camping goods, woven, other than pneumatic mattresses and tents	62.04-29; 79		
112	Other made up textile articles, woven, excluding those of categories 113 and 114	62.05-10; 30; 93; 98		
113	Floor cloths, dish cloths, dusters and the like, other than knitted or crocheted	62.05-20		
114	Textile fabrics and textile articles of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant	59.17-10; 29-41; 49; 51; 59; 71; 79; 91; 93; 95; 99		

PROTOCOL A

Procedures for origin control

Article 1

1. Products originating in Bangladesh may be imported into the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement on production of a certificate of origin conforming to the specimen annexed to this Protocol.

2. The certificate of origin shall be issued by the competent governmental authorities of Bangladesh if the products in question can be considered products originating in that country within the meaning of the relevant rules in force in the Community.

For the purpose of verifying whether the above condition has been met, the competent governmental authority of Bangladesh shall have the right to call for any documentary evidence or to carry out any check which it considers appropriate.

3. However, the products in Groups III, IV and V may be imported into the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement on production of a declaration by the exporter on the invoice or other commercial document to the effect that the products in question originate in Bangladesh within the meaning of the relevant rules in force in the Community.

Article 2

The certificate of origin shall be made out in English or French. If it is completed by hand, entries must be in ink and in printscript. It may comprise additional copies duly indicated as such.

The document shall measure 210 x 297 mm. The paper used must be white writing paper, sized, not weighing less than 25 g/m². It shall have a printed guilloche-pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.

Each document shall bear a serial number, whether or not printed, by which it can be identified.

Article 3

The certificate of origin may be issued after the shipment of the products to which it relates. In such cases it must bear the endorsement 'délivré a posteriori' or 'issued retrospectively'.

Article 4

In the event of theft, loss or destruction of a certificate of origin, the exporter may apply to the competent governmental authority which issued the document for a duplicate to be made out on the basis of the export documents in his possession. The duplicate certificate issued in this way must bear the endorsement 'duplicata'.

The duplicate must bear the date of the original certificate.

Article 5

The competent governmental authorities in Bangladesh shall satisfy themselves that the goods exported correspond to the particulars given in the certificate of origin.

Article 6

Bangladesh shall send the Commission of the European Communities the names and addresses of the governmental authorities competent to issue certificates of origin, together with specimens of the stamps used by these authorities.

Article 7

The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the certificate of origin and those made in the documents produced to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the product shall not *ipso facto* cast doubt upon the statements in the certificate.

Article 8

1. Subsequent verification of certificates of origin shall be carried out at random, or whenever the competent Community authorities have

reasonable doubt as to the authenticity of the certificate or as to the accuracy of the information regarding the true origin of the products in question.

In such cases the competent authorities in the Community shall return the certificate of origin or a copy thereof to the competent governmental authority in Bangladesh giving where appropriate the reasons of form or substance for an enquiry. If the invoice or a copy of it has been submitted, such invoice or copy shall be attached by the said authorities to the certificate of origin. The authorities shall also forward any information that has been obtained suggesting that the particulars given on the said certificate are inaccurate.

2. The provisions of paragraph 1 above shall be applicable to subsequent verifications of the declarations of origin referred to in Article 1 (3) of this Protocol.

3. The results of the subsequent verifications carried out in accordance with paragraphs 1 and 2 above shall be communicated to the competent authorities in the Community within three months at the latest.

Should such verifications reveal systematic irregularities in the use of declarations of origin, the Community may subject imports of the products in question to the provisions of Article 1 (1) and (2) of this Protocol.

4. For the purpose of subsequent verification of certificates of origin, copies of the certificates as well as any export documents referring to them shall be kept for at least two years by the competent governmental authorities in Bangladesh.

5. Random recourse to the procedure specified in this Article may not constitute an obstacle to the release for home use of the products in question.

Article 9

The provisions of this Protocol shall not apply to goods covered by a certificate of origin Form A completed in accordance with the relevant Community rules in order to qualify for generalized tariff preferences.

ANNEX TO PROTOCOL A

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complete, pays)	ORIGINAL		2 No
	3 Quota year Année contingentaire	4 Category number Numero de categorie	
5 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complete, pays)	CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN (Textile products)		
	CERTIFICAT D'ORIGINE (Produits textiles)		
8 Place and date of shipment - Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement - Moyen de transport	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine	7 Country of destination Pays de destination	
	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires		
10 Marks and numbers - Number and kind of packages - DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros - Nombre et nature des colis - DESIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES		11 Quantity (1) Quantité (1)	12 FOB Value (1) Valeur fob (1)

que la quantité dans l'unité prévue pour la catégorie ou cette unité n'est pas le poids net.

(*) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight - Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes ainsi qu'en l'unité prescrite pour la catégorie où le poids net n'est pas utilisé - Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.

<p>13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY - VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE</p>		
<p>I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above originated in the country shown in box No 6, in accordance with the provisions in force in the European Economic Community.</p>		
<p>Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus sont originaires du pays figurant dans la case 6, conformément aux dispositions en vigueur dans la Communauté économique européenne.</p>		
<p>14 Competent authority (name full address country) Autorité compétente (nom adresse complète pays)</p>	<p>At - À</p>	<p>on - le</p>
	<p>(Signature)</p>	<p>(Stamp - Cachet)</p>

PROTOCOL B

Cottage industry products

The provisions of the second subparagraph of Article 1 (1) of the Agreement in respect of cottage industry products shall apply only to the following products:

- (i) textile fabrics woven on looms operated solely by hand or foot, being fabrics of a kind traditionally made in the cottage industry of Bangladesh;
- (ii) garments or other textile articles of a kind traditionally made in the cottage industry of Bangladesh and produced solely by hand without the aid of any machine from the fabrics described above;
- (iii) folklore textile products forming part of the particular cultural tradition of Bangladesh made in the cottage industry of Bangladesh solely by hand without the aid of any machine, as defined in a list of such products to be agreed between the two Parties;
- (iv) traditional Bangladesh handcraft batik ⁽¹⁾ fabrics and textile articles made by hand from such batik fabrics without the aid of any machine.

Imports of these products will not be subject to quantitative limits provided that they are covered by a certificate issued by the competent authorities of Bangladesh conforming to the specimen annexed to this Protocol. Such certificate shall indicate the grounds on which exemption is based and shall be accepted by the competent Community authorities provided that they

⁽¹⁾ Handcraft batik is produced by a traditional process by which colours and shades are added to a bleached or white fabric. The process is carried out by hand in three stages namely:

- (a) waxing (application of wax by hand to the fabric);
- (b) dyeing/painting (application of colour either by the traditional cottage method of dyeing or by hand painting);
- (c) de-waxing (boiling the fabric to remove the wax).

The three stages of the process are repeated on the fabric for each of the colours or shades of the design.

are satisfied that the products concerned conform to the conditions set out in this Protocol. Should imports of any of the above products reach such proportions as to cause difficulties to the Community, the two parties shall open consultations forthwith in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 5 of the Agreement with a view to finding a quantitative solution to the problem.

ANNEX TO PROTOCOL B

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL	2 No
3 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	<p>CERTIFICATE in regard to HANDLOOMS, TEXTILE HANDICRAFTS and TRADITIONAL TEXTILE PRODUCTS, OF THE COTTAGE INDUSTRY, issued in conformity with and under the conditions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community</p> <hr/> <p>CERTIFICAT relatif aux TISSUS TISSÉS SUR MÉTIERS À MAIN, aux PRODUITS TEXTILES FAITS À LA MAIN, et aux PRODUITS TEXTILES RELEVANT DU FOLKLORE TRADITIONNEL, DE FABRICATION ARTISANALE, délivré en conformité avec et sous les conditions réglissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne</p>	
	4 Country of origin Pays d'origine	5 Country of destination Pays de destination
6 Place and date of shipment — Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement — Moyen de transport	7 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires	
8 Marks and numbers — Number and kind of packages — DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros — Nombre et nature des colis — DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES	9 Quantity Quantité	10 FOB Value (€) Valeur fob (€)

11 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY — VISA DE L'AUTORITE COMPETENTE

I, the undersigned, certify that the consignment described above includes only the following textile products of the cottage industry of the country shown in box No 4

- a) fabrics woven on looms operated solely by hand or foot (handlooms) (*)
- b) garments or other textile articles obtained manually from the fabrics described under a) and sewn solely by hand without the aid of any machine (handicrafts) (†)
- c) traditional folklore handicraft textile products made by hand, as defined in the list agreed between the European Economic Community and the country shown in box No 4
- d) traditional handicraft batik fabrics and textile articles made by hand from such batik fabrics without the aid of any machine (*)

Je soussigné certifie que l'envoi décrit ci-dessus contient exclusivement les produits textiles suivants relevant de la fabrication artisanale du pays figurant dans la case 4

- a) tissus tissés sur des métiers actionnés à la main ou au pied (handlooms) (*)
- b) vêtements ou autres articles textiles obtenus manuellement à partir de tissus décrits sous a) et cousus uniquement à la main sans l'aide d'une machine (handicrafts) (†)
- c) produits textiles relevant du folklore traditionnel fabriqués à la main, comme définis dans la liste convenue entre la Communauté économique européenne et le pays indiqué dans la case 4
- d) tissus artisanaux traditionnels "batik" et articles textiles fabriqués à la main, sans l'aide d'une machine, à partir de tels tissus "batik" (*)

12 Competent authority (name, full address, country)
 Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)

At — À _____, on — le _____

(Signature)

(Stamp — Cachet)

(Front)

PROTOCOL C

1. Pursuant to Article 3 of the Agreement, Bangladesh may place quantitative limits on exports of the textile products listed in the Annex, on the conditions specified in the following paragraphs.

2. Where the Community finds, under the system of administrative control set up, that the level of imports of products in any category listed in the Annex originating in Bangladesh exceeds, in relation to the preceding year's total imports into the Community of products in that category, the following percentages:

- for categories of products in Group I: 0.2%.
- for categories of products in Group II: 1.5%.
- for categories of products in Group III, IV or V: 4%.

it may request that consultations be opened in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 5 of the Agreement, with a view to reaching agreement on a suitable level of limitation for products in that category.

3. Pending a mutually satisfactory solution, Bangladesh undertakes from the date of notification of the request for consultations, to suspend or limit at the level indicated by the Community exports of the category of products in question to the Community, or to the region or regions of the Community market specified by the Community.

The Community shall authorize the importation of products in the said category dispatched from Bangladesh before the date on which the request for consultations was submitted.

4. Should the Parties be unable in the course of the consultations to reach a satisfactory solution within the period specified in Article 5 of the Agreement, the Community shall have the right to introduce an annual quantitative limit at a level which shall not be lower than that reached by imports of the category in question and shall be indicated in the notification of the request for consultations.

If the trend of total imports of the said product to the Community so requires, the annual level fixed in this way shall be raised under the consultation procedure referred to in Article 5 in order to ensure observance of the conditions specified in paragraph 2.

5. Quantitative limits introduced under paragraph 2 or 4 may in no case be lower than the level of imports into the Community of products of the category in question originating in Bangladesh for 1976.

6. Quantitative limits on a regional basis may be requested only where imports of a given category of products into any region of the Community exceed, in relation to the amounts determined in accordance with paragraph 2, the following regional percentages:

Germany	28.5%.
Benelux	10.5%.
France	18.5%.
Italy	15 %.
Denmark	3 %.
Ireland	1 %.
UK	23.5%.

7. The annual growth rate for the quantitative limits introduced under paragraph 2, 4 or 6 shall be determined as follows:

- (a) for categories of products in Group I:
- the rate shall be fixed at 0.5% per year for category 1 or 2.
 - the rate shall be fixed at 4% per year for category 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8;
- (b) for categories of products in Group II, III, IV or V, the growth rate shall be fixed by agreement between the Parties in accordance with the consultation procedure established in Article 5 of the Agreement. Such growth rate may in no case be lower than the highest rate applied to corresponding categories under bilateral agreements concluded under the Geneva Arrangement between the Community and other

third countries having a level of trade equal or comparable to that of Bangladesh.

8. The provisions of this Protocol shall not apply where the percentages specified in paragraph 2 have been reached as a result of a fall in total imports into the Community, and not as a result of an increase in exports of products originating in Bangladesh.

Declaration concerning Article 1 (3) of the Agreement

The Community declares that, in accordance with the Community rules of origin referred to in Article 1 (3) of the Agreement, any changes in those rules shall be made in line with the principle according to which origin is conferred on the basis of a single complete processing operation.

Done at Brussels,

For the European Economic Community

INFORMATION CONCERNING

the AGREEMENT between the European Economic Community and the People's Republic of Bangladesh on trade in textile products ⁽¹⁾

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of exchange, deposit or notification of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	Date of entry into force	Duration
EEC	23.7.1979	16.1.1980	1.8.1980 ⁽²⁾	until 31.12.1982
BANGLA-DESH		n. 31.7.1980		

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 298, 26.11.1979

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 254, 27.9.1980 — Agreement applicable with effect from 1.1.1978 (see Article 9 (2) of the Agreement).

Agreement
between the EEC and the Lebanese Republic

AGREEMENT

on trade and technical cooperation between the European Economic Community and the Member States, of the one part, and the Lebanese Republic, of the other part ⁽¹⁾

EEC-Lebanon Cooperation Council Decision No 3/80 of 6 June 1980 amending the Protocol on the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation to the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Lebanese Republic ⁽²⁾

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 4, page 129.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 286, 29.10.1980.

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 2742/80

of 27 October 1980

on the application of EEC-Lebanon Cooperation Council Decision No 3/80 amending the Protocol on the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation to the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Lebanese Republic

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal of the Commission,

Whereas the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Lebanese Republic ⁽¹⁾ was signed on 3 May 1977 and entered into force on 1 November 1978;

Whereas pursuant to Article 25 of the Protocol on the definition of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation, the EEC-Lebanon Cooperation Council has adopted Decision No 3/80 amending the Protocol as regards the rules of origin;

Whereas that Decision should be made operative in the Community,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Decision No 3/80 of the EEC-Lebanon Cooperation Council shall be applicable in the Community.

The text of the Decision is annexed to this Regulation.

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 8, page 1601.

Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on the third day following its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

It shall apply from 1 November 1980.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Luxembourg, 27 October 1980.

For the Council
The President
J. SANTER

EEC-LEBANON COOPERATION COUNCIL DECISION No 3/80

of 6 June 1980

amending the Protocol on the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation to the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Lebanese Republic

THE COOPERATION COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Lebanese Republic, and in particular Title I thereof,

Having regard to the Protocol on the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation, and in particular Article 25 thereof,

Whereas it is necessary to replace Lists A and B contained in Annexes II and III to the Protocol and to introduce a specific rule on sets as a result of the changes made to the Customs Cooperation Council nomenclature which entered into force on 1 January 1978,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

Annexes II and III to the Protocol on the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation shall be replaced by the texts annexed to this Decision.

Article 2

Sets, as defined in General Rule 3 of the Customs Cooperation Council nomenclature, shall be regarded as originating when all component articles are originating products. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating articles, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating provided that the value of the non-originating articles does not exceed 15% of the total value of the set.

Done at Brussels, 6 June 1980.

For the Cooperation Council
The President
Kesrouan LABAKI

ANNEX II

LIST A

List of working or processing operations which result in a change in the nomenclature heading without conferring the status of originating products on the products undergoing such operations, or conferring this status only subject to certain conditions

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
02.06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked	Salting, placing in brine, drying or smoking of meat and edible meat and edible meat offals of heading Nos 02.01 and 02.04	
03.02	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process	Drying, salting, placing in brine; smoking of fish, whether cooked or not	
04.02	Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened	Preserving, concentrating, or adding sugar to milk or cream of heading No 04.01	
04.03	Butter	Manufacture from milk or cream	
04.04	Cheese and curd	Manufacture from products of heading Nos 04.01, 04.02 and 04.03	
07.02	Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing	Freezing of vegetables	

07.03	Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption	Placing in brine or in other solutions of vegetables of heading No 07.01
07.04	Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	Drying, dehydration, evaporation, cutting, grinding, powdering of vegetables of heading Nos 07.01 to 07.03
08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	Freezing of fruit
08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	Placing in brine or in other solutions of fruit of heading Nos 08.01 to 08.09
08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading Nos 08.01 to 08.05	Drying of fruit
11.01	Cereal flours	Manufacture from cereals
11.02	Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except rice falling within heading No 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	Manufacture from cereals
11.04	Flour of the dried leguminous vegetables falling within heading No 07.05 or of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8; flour and meal of sago and of roots and tubers falling within heading No 07.06	Manufacture from dried leguminous vegetables of heading No 07.05, products of heading No 07.06 or of fruit of Chapter 8

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
11.05	Flour, meal and flakes of potato	Manufacture from potatoes	
11.07	Malt, roasted or not	Manufacture from cereals	
11.08	Starches; inulin	Manufacture from cereals of Chapter 10, or from potatoes or other products of Chapter 7	
11.09	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	Manufacture from wheat or wheat flours	
15.01	Lard, other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted	Manufacture from products of heading No 02.05	
15.02	Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including 'premier jus') obtained from those unrendered fats	Manufacture from products of heading Nos 02.01 and 02.06	
15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined	Manufacture from fish or marine mammals	
15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste)	Manufacture from products of Chapter 2	
ex 15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified, but not including chinawood oil, myrtle-wax, japan wax or oil of tung nuts, oleococca seeds or oiticica seeds; also not including oils of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes other than the manufacture of edible products	Manufacture from products of Chapters 7 and 12	

16.01	Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood	Manufacture from products of Chapter 2
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal	Manufacture from products of Chapter 2
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes	Manufacture from products of Chapter 3
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved	Manufacture from products of Chapter 3
ex 17.01	Beet sugar and cane sugar, in solid form, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture from other products of Chapter 17 the value of which exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product
ex 17.02	Other sugars, in solid form, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture from other products of Chapter 17 the value of which exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product
ex 17.02	Other sugars, in solid form, not flavoured or coloured; sugar syrups, not flavoured or coloured; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel	Manufacture from any product
ex 17.03	Molasses, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture from other products of Chapter 17 the value of which exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa	Manufacture from other products of Chapter 17 the value of which exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa	Manufacture from products of Chapter 17 the value of which exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
ex 19.02	Malt extract	Manufacture from products of heading No 11.07	Manufacture from durum wheat
ex 19.02	Preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50% by weight of cocoa	Manufacture from cereals and derivatives thereof, meat and milk, or in which the value of products of Chapter 17 used exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products		
19.04	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches	Manufacture from potato starch	
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)	Manufacture from any product other than of Chapter 17 ⁽¹⁾ or in which the value of the products of Chapter 17 used exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Manufacture from products of Chapter 11	
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion	Manufacture from products of Chapter 11	

20.01	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard	Preserving vegetables, fresh or frozen or preserved temporarily or preserved in vinegar	
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Preserving vegetables, fresh or frozen	
20.03	Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar	Manufacture from products of Chapter 17 of which the value exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
20.04	Fruit, fruit peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized)	Manufacture from products of Chapter 17 of which the value exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
ex 20.05	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purées and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, containing added sugar	Manufacture from products of Chapter 17 of which the value exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit: A. Nuts B. Other fruits	 Manufacture from products of Chapter 17 of which the value exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	Manufacture, without added sugar or spirit, in which the value of the constituent originating products of heading Nos 08.01, 08.05 and 12.01, represents at least 60% of the value of the finished product

(¹) This rule does not apply where the use of maize of the 'Zea indurata' type or durum wheat is concerned.

CCT heading No	Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
	Description			
ex 20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must), whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit		Manufacture from products of Chapter 17 of which the value exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
ex 21.02	Roasted chicory and extracts thereof		Manufacture from chicory roots, fresh or dried	
21.05	Soups and broths in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenized food preparations		Manufacture from products of heading No 20.02	
ex 21.07	Sugar syrups, flavoured or coloured		Manufacture from products of Chapter 17 of which the value exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No 20.07		Manufacture from fruit juices ⁽¹⁾ or in which the value of products of Chapter 17 used exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
22.06	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts		Manufacture from products of heading No 08.04, 20.07, 22.04 or 22.05	
22.08	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength		Manufacture from products of heading No 08.04, 20.07, 22.04 or 22.05	

22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as 'concentrated extracts') for the manufacture of beverages	Manufacture from products of heading No 08.04, 20.07, 22.04 or 22.05	
22.10	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar	Manufacture from products of heading No 08.04, 20.07, 22.04 or 22.05	
ex 23.03	Residues from the manufacture of maize starch (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product, exceeding 40% by weight	Manufacture from maize or maize flour	
23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils	Manufacture from various products	
23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	Manufacture from cereals and derived products, meat, milk, sugar and molasses	
ex 24.02	Cigarettes, cigars, smoking tobacco		Manufacture from products of heading No 24.01 of which at least 70% by quantity are originating products
ex 28.38	Aluminium sulphate		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

(1) This rule does not apply where fruit juices of pineapple, lime and grapefruit are concerned.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
31.05	Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
32.06	Colour lakes	Manufacture from materials of heading No 32.04 or 32.05 (1)	
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	Mixing of oxides or salts of Chapter 28 with extenders such as barium sulphate, chalk, barium carbonate and satin white (1)	
ex 33.06	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses	Manufacture from essential oils (terpeneless or not), concretes, absolutes or resinoids (1)	
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues		Manufacture from maize or potatoes
ex 35.07	Preparations used for clarifying beer, composed of papain and bentonite; enzymatic preparations for desizing textiles		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paper-board or cloth	Manufacture from products of heading No 37.02 (1)	
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, perforated or not	Manufacture from products of heading No 37.01 (1)	

37.04	Sensitized plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive	Manufacture from products of heading No 37.01 or 37.02 ⁽¹⁾	
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, rat poisons, herbicides, anti-sprouting products, plant growth regulators and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers)		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils, excluding prepared additives for lubricants		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

⁽¹⁾ These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included, excluding: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Fusel oil and dippel's oil; — Naphthenic acids and their water-insoluble salts; esters of naphthenic acids; — Sulphonaphthenic acids and their water-insoluble salts; esters of sulphonaphthenic acids; — Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines, thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts; 		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl-naphthalenes; — Ion exchangers; — Catalysts; — Getters for vacuum tubes; — Refractory cements or mortars and similar compositions; — Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas; — Carbon (excluding that in artificial graphite of heading No 38.01) in metal-graphite or other compounds, in the form of small plates, bars or other semi-manufactures — Sorbitol other than that of heading No 29.04 — Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification 	
ex 39.02	Polymerization products	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos 39.01 to 39.06 with the exception of fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles, and corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanization; unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallized leather		Varnishing or metallizing of leather of heading Nos 41.02 to 41.06 (other than skin leather of crossed Indian sheep and Indian goat or kid, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, or if otherwise prepared obviously unsuitable for immediate use in the manufacture of leather articles) in which the value of the skin leather used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
43.03	Articles of furskin	Making up from furskin in plates, crosses and similar forms (heading No ex 43.02) ⁽¹⁾	

ex 44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, excepting those made of fibreboard		Manufacture from boards not cut to size
ex 44.28	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Manufacture from drawn wood	
45.03	Articles of natural cork		Manufacture from products of heading No 45.01
ex 48.07	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined, or squared, but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets		Manufacture from paper pulp
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape		Manufacture from paper pulp
ex 48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greetings cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings	Manufacture from products of heading No 49.11	
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks	Manufacture from products of heading No 49.11	

⁽¹⁾ These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
50.04 ⁽¹⁾	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products other than those of heading No 50.04
50.05 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products of heading No 50.03
ex 50.07 ⁽¹⁾	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03
ex 50.07 ⁽¹⁾	Imitation catgut of silk		Manufacture from products of heading No 50.01 or of heading No 50.03 neither carded nor combed
50.09 ⁽²⁾	Woven fabrics of silk, of noil or of other waste silk		Manufacture from products of heading No 50.02 or 50.03
51.01 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
51.02 ⁽¹⁾	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
51.03 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
51.04 ⁽²⁾	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No 51.01 or 51.02		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp

52.01 ⁽¹⁾	Metallized yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process	Manufacture from chemical products, from textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste, neither carded nor combed
52.02 ⁽²⁾	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallized yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like	Manufacture from chemical products, from textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste
53.06 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale	Manufacture from products of heading No 53.01 or 53.03
53.07 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale	Manufacture from products of heading No 53.01 or 53.03
53.08 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale	Manufacture from raw fine animal hair of heading No 53.02

⁽¹⁾ For yarn composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in the list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which yarns of the other textile materials of which the mixed yarn is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated.

⁽²⁾ For fabrics composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which fabric of the other textile materials of which the mixed product is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:

- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within heading Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07,
- to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
53.09 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from raw coarse animal hair of heading No 53.02 or from raw horsehair of heading No 05.03
53.10 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 05.03 and 53.01 to 53.04
53.11 ⁽²⁾	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 53.01 to 53.05
53.12 ⁽²⁾	Woven fabrics of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair		Manufacture from products of heading Nos 53.02 to 53.05 or from horsehair of heading No 05.03
54.03 ⁽¹⁾	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale		Manufacture either from products of heading No 54.01 neither carded nor combed or from products of heading No 54.02
54.04 ⁽¹⁾	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale		Manufacture from materials of heading No 54.01 or 54.02
54.05 ⁽²⁾	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie		Manufacture from materials of heading No 54.01 or 54.02
55.05 ⁽¹⁾	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from materials of heading No 55.01 or 55.03
55.06 ⁽¹⁾	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale		Manufacture from materials of heading No 55.01 or 55.03
55.07 ⁽²⁾	Cotton gauze		Manufacture from materials of heading No 55.01, 55.03 or 55.04
55.08 ⁽²⁾	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton		Manufacture from materials of heading No 55.01, 55.03 or 55.04

55.09 ⁽²⁾	Other woven fabrics of cotton	Manufacture from materials of heading No 55.01, 55.03 or 55.04
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous)	Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
56.05 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale	Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp

⁽¹⁾ For yarn composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in the list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which yarns of the other textile materials of which the mixed yarn is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated.

⁽²⁾ For fabrics composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which fabric of the other textile materials of which the mixed fabric is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:

- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within heading Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07,
- to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
56.06 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
56.07 ⁽²⁾	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste)		Manufacture from products of heading Nos 56.01 to 56.03
57.06 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03		Manufacture from raw jute, jute tow or from other raw textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03
ex 57.07 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of true hemp		Manufacture from true hemp, raw
ex 57.07 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres, excluding yarn of true hemp		Manufacture from raw vegetable textile fibres of heading Nos 57.02 to 57.04
ex 57.07	Paper yarn		Manufacture from products of Chapter 47, from chemical products, textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste, neither carded nor combed
57.10 ⁽²⁾	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03		Manufacture from raw jute, jute tow or from other raw textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03
ex 57.11 ⁽²⁾	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres		Manufacture from materials of heading No 57.01, 57.02 or 57.04 or from coir yarn of heading No 57.07
ex 57.11	Woven fabrics of paper yarn		Manufacture from paper, from chemical products, textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste

58.01 ⁽¹⁾	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)	Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 51.01, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04
58.02 ⁽¹⁾	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and 'Kelem', 'Schumacks' and 'Karamanic' rugs and the like (made up or not)	Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 51.01, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03, 57.01 to 57.04 or from coir yarn of heading No 57.07

⁽¹⁾ For yarn composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in the list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which yarns of the other textile materials of which the mixed yarn is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated.

⁽²⁾ For fabrics composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which fabric of the other textile materials of which the mixed product is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:

- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within heading Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07.
- to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

⁽³⁾ For products composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in column 4 must be met in respect of each of the textile materials of which the mixed product is composed. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:

- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within heading Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07.
- to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
58.04 ⁽¹⁾	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No 58.05)		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03, 57.01 to 57.04 or from chemical products or textile pulp
58.05 ⁽¹⁾	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No 58.06		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04 or from chemical products or textile pulp
58.06 ⁽¹⁾	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or from chemical products or textile pulp
58.07 ⁽¹⁾	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn of heading No 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompoms and the like		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or from chemical products or textile pulp
58.08 ⁽¹⁾	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or from chemical products or textile pulp

58.09 ⁽¹⁾	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or from chemical products or textile pulp
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	Manufacture in which the value of the product used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
59.01 ⁽¹⁾	Wadding and articles of wadding, textile flock and dust and mill neps	Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp
ex 59.02 ⁽¹⁾	Felt and articles of felt, with the exception of needled felt, whether or not impregnated or coated	Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp
ex 59.02 ⁽¹⁾	Needled felt, whether or not impregnated or coated	Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp or from fibre or continuous polypropylene filament of which the denomination of the filaments is less than eight denier and of which the value does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
59.03 ⁽¹⁾	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated	Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp

⁽¹⁾ For products composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in column 4 must be met in respect of each of the textile materials of which the mixed product is composed. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:

- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within heading Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07;
- to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
59.04 ⁽¹⁾	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not		Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp or from coir yarn of heading No 57.07
59.05 ⁽¹⁾	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope		Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp or from coir yarn of heading No 57.07
59.06 ⁽¹⁾	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics		Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp or from coir yarn of heading No 57.07
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses		Manufacture from yarn
59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials		Manufacture from yarn

59.10 ⁽¹⁾	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not		Manufacture either from yarn or from textile fibres
ex 59.11	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than rubberized knitted or crocheted goods, with the exception of those consisting of fabric of continuous synthetic textile fibres, or of fabric composed of parallel yarns of continuous synthetic textile fibres, impregnated or covered with rubber latex, containing at least 90% by weight of textile materials and used for the manufacture of tyres or for other technical uses		Manufacture from yarn
ex 59.11	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than rubberized knitted or crocheted goods, consisting of fabric of continuous synthetic textile fibres or of fabric composed of parallel yarns of continuous synthetic textile fibres, impregnated or covered with rubber latex, containing at least 90% by weight of textile materials and used for the manufacture of tyres or for other technical uses		Manufacture from chemical products

⁽¹⁾ For products composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in column 4 must be met in respect of each of the textile materials of which the mixed product is composed. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:

- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within heading Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07;
- to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated: painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like		Manufacture from yarn
59.13 ⁽¹⁾	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads		Manufacture from single yarn
59.15 ⁽¹⁾	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04 or from chemical products or textile pulp
59.16 ⁽¹⁾	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04 or from chemical products or textile pulp

59.17 ⁽¹⁾	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04 or from chemical products or textile pulp
ex Chapter 60 ⁽¹⁾	Knitted and crocheted goods, excluding knitted or crocheted goods obtained by sewing or by the assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted goods (cut or obtained directly to shape)		Manufacture from natural fibres, carded or combed, from materials of heading Nos 56.01 to 56.03 or from chemical products or textile pulp
ex 60.02	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, obtained by sewing or by the assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted goods (cut or obtained directly to shape)		Manufacture from yarn ⁽²⁾

⁽¹⁾ For products composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in column 4 must be met in respect of each of the textile materials of which the mixed product is composed. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:

- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within heading Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07;
- to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

⁽²⁾ Trimmings and accessories used (excluding linings and interlinings) which change tariff heading do not remove the originating status of the product obtained if their weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of all the textile materials incorporated.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
ex 60.03	Stockings, understockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, obtained by sewing or by the assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted goods (cut or obtained directly to shape)		Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾
ex 60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, obtained by sewing or by the assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted goods (cut or obtained directly to shape)		Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾
ex 60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, obtained by sewing or by the assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted goods (cut or obtained directly to shape)		Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾
ex 60.06	Other articles, knitted or crocheted, elastic or rubberized (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings), obtained by sewing or by the assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted goods (cut or obtained directly to shape)		Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾

ex 61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments, excluding fire resistant equipment of cloth covered by foil of aluminized polyester	Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
ex 61.01	Fire resistant equipment of cloth covered by foil of aluminized polyester	Manufacture from uncoated cloth of which the value does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
ex 61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments, not embroidered, excluding fire resistant equipment of cloth covered by foil of aluminized polyester	Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
ex 61.02	Fire resistant equipment of cloth covered by foil of aluminized polyester	Manufacture from uncoated cloth of which the value does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
ex 61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments, embroidered	Manufacture from fabrics, not embroidered, the value of which does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs	Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments	Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾

⁽¹⁾ Trimmings and accessories (excluding linings and interlining) which change tariff heading do not remove the originating status of the product obtained if their weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of all the textile materials incorporated.

⁽²⁾ These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from printed fabric in accordance with the conditions shown in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
ex 61.05	Handkerchiefs, not embroidered		Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾ ⁽³⁾
ex 61.05	Handkerchiefs, embroidered		Manufacture from fabrics, not embroidered, the value of which does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
ex 61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not embroidered		Manufacture from unbleached single yarn of natural textile fibres or discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste or from chemical products or textile pulp ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
ex 61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, embroidered		Manufacture from fabrics, not embroidered, the value of which does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats		Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassieres, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic		Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
ex 61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods, excluding fire resistant equipment of cloth covered by foil of aluminized polyester		Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾

ex 61.10	Fire resistant equipment of cloth covered by foil of aluminized polyester	Manufacture from uncoated cloth of which the value does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
ex 61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets) with the exception of collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments, embroidered	Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
ex 61.11	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments, embroidered	Manufacture from fabrics, not embroidered, the value of which does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets	Manufacture from unbleached yarn of Chapters 50 to 56 ⁽²⁾ ⁽³⁾
ex 62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles, not embroidered	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽²⁾ ⁽³⁾
ex 62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles, embroidered	Manufacture from fabrics, not embroidered, the value of which does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product

⁽¹⁾ Trimmings and accessories used (excluding linings and interlining) which change tariff heading do not remove the originating status of the product obtained if their weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of the textile materials incorporated.

⁽²⁾ These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from printed fabric in accordance with the conditions shown in List B.

⁽³⁾ For products obtained from two or more textile materials, this rule does not apply to one or more of the mixed textile materials if its or their weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of all the textile materials incorporated.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods		Manufacture from chemical products, textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods		Manufacture from single unbleached yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
ex 62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns) excluding fans and hand-screens, non-mechanical, frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material	Manufacture from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles, of any material except metal	
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material	Manufacture from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles, of any material except metal	
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or of cork	Manufacture from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles, of any material except metal	

64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials	Manufacture from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles, of any material except metal	
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed		Manufacture from textile fibres
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed		Manufacture either from yarn or from textile fibres
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas)		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved) whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass	Manufacture from drawn, cast or rolled glass of heading Nos 70.04 to 70.06	
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not	Manufacture from drawn, cast or rolled glass of heading Nos 70.04 to 70.06	

(¹) For products obtained from two or more textile materials, this rule does not apply to one or more of the mixed textile materials if its or their weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of all the textile materials incorporated.

(²) These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from printed fabric in accordance with the conditions shown in List B.

CCT heading No	Products obtained	Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
	Description		
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed	Manufacture from drawn, cast or rolled glass of heading Nos 70.04 to 70.06	
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating; pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel	Manufacture from products of heading No 73.06	
73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling	Manufacture from products of heading No 73.07	
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel	Manufacture from products of heading No 73.07 or 73.08	
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel	Manufacture from products of heading No 73.07	
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements	Manufacture from products of heading Nos 73.07 to 73.10, 73.12 or 73.13	

73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled	Manufacture from products of heading Nos 73.07 to 73.09 or 73.13	
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled	Manufacture from products of heading Nos 73.07 to 73.09	
73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated	Manufacture from products of heading No 73.10	
73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other materials specialized for joining or fixing rails		Manufacture from products of heading No 73.06
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydroelectric conduits		Manufacture from products of heading Nos 73.06 and 73.07 or heading No 73.15 in the forms specified in heading Nos 73.06 and 73.07
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾

⁽¹⁾ These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
74.05	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.06	Copper powders and flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.11	Gauze cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire; expanded metal, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾

74.15	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper; bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins and similar articles of copper; washers (including spring washers) of copper	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.16	Springs, of copper	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.19	Other articles of copper	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾

⁽¹⁾ These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
75.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
75.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
75.06	Other articles of nickel		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.07	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.08	Structures and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

(¹) These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
76.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.11	Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquefied gas		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

76.16	Other articles of aluminium	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks thereof, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
78.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
78.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1.7 kg/m ² ; lead powders and flakes	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
78.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks thereof, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-hends), of lead	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾

⁽¹⁾ These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
78.06	Other articles of lead		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
79.06	Other articles of zinc		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg/m ² ; tin powders and flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
80.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw-driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾

⁽¹⁾ These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
ex Chapter 84	Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances and parts thereof, excluding refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other) (No 84.15) and sewing machines, including furniture specially designed for sewing machines (ex No 84.41)		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other)		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽²⁾ used are originating products
ex 84.41	Sewing machines, including furniture specially designed for sewing machines		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽²⁾ used for the assembly of the head (motor excluded) are originating products, and — the thread tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms are originating products

ex Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment; parts thereof; excluding products of heading No 85.14 or 85.15	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non- originating material and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non- originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that: — at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽²⁾ used are originating products, and — the value of the non-originating transistors used does not exceed 3% of the value of the finished product ⁽³⁾

⁽¹⁾ These provisions shall not apply to fuel elements of heading No 84.59 until 31 December 1984.

⁽²⁾ In determining the value of products, materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:

- (a) in respect of originating products, materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
- (b) in respect of other products, materials and parts, the provisions of Article 4 of this Protocol determining:
 - the value of imported products,
 - the value of products of undetermined origin.

⁽³⁾ This percentage is not cumulative with the 40%.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products, and — the value of the non-originating transistors used does not exceed 3% of the value of the finished product ⁽²⁾
Chapter 86	Railway and tramway locomotives; rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; traffic signalling equipment of all kinds (not electrically powered)		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
ex Chapter 87	Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts thereof, excluding products of heading No 87.09		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars, side-cars of all kinds		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products

ex Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus and parts thereof, excluding products of heading Nos 90.05, 90.07 (except electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs), 90.08, 90.12 and 90.26	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products

⁽¹⁾ In determining the value of products, materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:

- (a) in respect of originating products, materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
- (b) in respect of other products, materials and parts, the provisions of Article 4 of this Protocol determining:
 - the value of imported products,
 - the value of products of undetermined origin.

⁽²⁾ This percentage is not cumulative with the 40%.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
ex 90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No 85.20, with the exception of electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers but not including re-recorders or film editing apparatus; any combination of these articles		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products

90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products
ex Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof, excluding products of heading No 91.04 or 91.08	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
91.04	Other clocks	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products

- ⁽¹⁾ In determining the value of products, materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:
- (a) in respect of originating products, materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
 - (b) in respect of other products, materials and parts, the provisions of Article 4 of this Protocol determining:
 - the value of imported products,
 - the value of products of undetermined origin.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
91.08	Clock movements, assembled		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products
ex Chapter 92	Musical instruments, sound recorders or reproducers, television image and sound recorders or reproducers, parts and accessories of such articles, excluding products of heading No 92.11		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders or reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders or reproducers		Working processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products, and — the value of the non-originating transistors used does not exceed 3% of the value of the finished product ⁽²⁾

Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts thereof	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 96.01	Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs, blanks and parts of such articles	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

(¹) In determining the value of products, materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:

- (a) in respect of originating products, materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
- (b) in respect of other products, materials and parts, the provisions of Article 4 of this Protocol determining:
 - the value of imported products,
 - the value of products of undetermined origin.

(²) This percentage is not cumulative with the 40%.

ANNEX III

LIST B

List of working or processing operations which do not result in a change of tariff heading, but which do confer the status of originating products on the products undergoing such operations

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
CCT heading No	Description	
		Incorporation of non-originating materials and parts in boilers, machinery, mechanical appliances, etc., of Chapters 84 to 92, in boilers and radiators of heading No 73.37 and in the products contained in heading Nos 97.07 and 98.03 does not make such products lose their status of originating products, provided that the value of these products does not exceed 5% of the value of the finished product
13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 15.10	Fatty alcohols	Manufacture from fatty acids
ex 17.01	Beet sugar and cane sugar, in solid form, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture from beet sugar and cane sugar in solid form without flavouring or colouring of which the value does not exceed 30% of the value of the finished product
ex 17.02	Lactose, glucose, maple or other sugars, in solid form, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture from other sugars in solid form without flavouring or colouring of which the value does not exceed 30% of the value of the finished product

ex 17.03	Molasses, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture from products without flavouring or colouring of which the value does not exceed 30% of the value of the finished product
ex 21.03	Prepared mustard	Manufacture from mustard flour
ex 22.09	Whisky of an alcoholic strength of less than 50°	Manufacture from alcohol deriving exclusively from the distillation of cereals and in which the value of the non-originating constituent products does not exceed 15% of the value of the finished product
ex 25.15	Marble squared by sawing, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Sawing into slabs or sections, polishing, grinding and cleaning of marble, including marble not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, of a thickness exceeding 25 cm
ex 25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, squared by sawing, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Sawing of granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, of a thickness exceeding 25 cm
ex 25.18	Calcined dolomite: agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	Calcination of unworked dolomite
ex 25.19	Other magnesium oxide, whether or not chemically pure	Manufacture from natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)
ex 25.32	Earth colours, calcined or powdered	Crushing and calcination or powdering of earth colours
ex Chapters 28 to 37	Products of the chemical and allied industries, excluding sulphuric anhydride (ex 28.13), calcined, crushed and powdered natural aluminium calcium phosphates, treated thermally (ex 31.03), tannins (ex 32.01), essential oils, resinoids and terpenic by-products (ex 33.01), preparations used for tenderizing meat, preparations used for clarifying beer composed of papain and bentonite and enzymatic preparations for the desizing of textiles (ex 35.07)	Working or processing in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 20% of the value of the finished product
ex 28.13	Sulphuric anhydride	Manufacture from sulphur dioxide
ex 31.03	Calcined, crushed and powdered natural aluminium calcium phosphates, treated thermally	Crushing and powdering of calcined natural aluminium calcium phosphates, treated thermally
ex 32.01	Tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
CCT heading No	Description	
ex 33.01	Essential oils (terpenless or not), concentrates and absolutes; resinoids; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	Manufacture from concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration
ex 35.07	Preparations used for tenderizing meat, preparations used for clarifying beer, composed of papain and bentonite, enzymatic preparations for the desizing of textiles	Manufacture from enzymes or prepared enzymes of which the value does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products, other than refined tall oil (ex 38.05), spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified (ex 38.07) and wood pitch (wood tar pitch) (ex 38.09)	Working or processing in which the value of the non-originating materials used does not exceed 20% of the value of the finished product
ex 38.05	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil
ex 38.07	Sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification consisting of the distillation or refining of raw sulphate turpentine
ex 38.09	Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)	Distillation of wood tar
ex Chapter 39	Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers; articles thereof, excepting films of ionomers (ex 39.02)	Working or processing in which the value of the non-originating materials used does not exceed 20% of the value of the finished product
ex 39.02	Ionomer film	Manufacture from a thermoplastic partial salt which is a copolymer of ethylene and metacrylic acid partly neutralized with metal ions, mainly zinc and sodium
ex 40.01	Slabs of crepe rubber for soles	Lamination of crepe sheets of natural rubber
ex 40.07	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, textile covered	Manufacture from vulcanized rubber thread or cord, not textile covered
ex 41.01	Sheep and lamb skins without the wool	Removing wool from sheep and lamb skins in the wool

ex 41.02	Retanned bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather prepared but not parchment-dressed, except leather falling within heading Nos 41.06 and 41.08	Retanning of bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, not further prepared than tanned
ex 41.03	Retanned sheep and lamb skin leather, prepared but not parchment-dressed, except leather falling within heading Nos 41.06 and 41.08	Retanning of sheep and lamb skin leather, not further prepared than tanned
ex 41.74	Retanned goat and kid skin leather, prepared but not parchment-dressed, except leather falling within heading Nos 41.06 and 41.08	Retanning of goat and kid skin leather, not further prepared than tanned
ex 41.05	Other kinds of retanned leather, prepared but not parchment-dressed, except leather falling within heading Nos 41.06 and 41.08	Retanning of other kinds of leather, not further prepared than tanned
ex 43.02	Assembled furskins	Bleaching, dyeing, dressing, cutting and assembling of tanned or dressed furskins
ex 44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof	Manufacture from riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn
ex 50.03	Silk waste, carded or combed	Carding or combing waste silk
ex 50.09 ex 51.04 ex 53.11 ex 53.12 ex 54.05 ex 55.07 ex 55.08 ex 55.09 ex 56.07	Printed fabrics	Printing accompanied by finishing operations (bleaching, dressing, drying, steaming, burling, mending, impregnating, sanforizing, mercerizing) of fabrics the value of which does not exceed 47.5% of the value of the finished product
ex 59.14	Incandescent gas mantles	Manufacture from tubular-gas-mantle fabric
ex 67.01	Feather dusters	Manufacture from feathers, parts of feathers or down
ex 68.03	Articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate	Manufacture of articles of slate

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
CCT heading No	Description	
ex 68.04	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery	Cutting, adjusting and gluing of abrasive materials, which, owing to their shape, are not recognizable as being intended for hand use
ex 68.13	Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Manufacture of articles of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos, or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
ex 68.15	Articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric	Manufacture of articles of mica
ex 70.10	Cut-glass bottles	Cutting of bottles the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or similar uses	Cutting of glassware the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product or decoration, with the exception of silk-screen printing, carried out entirely by hand, of hand-blown glassware the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 70.20	Articles made from glass fibre	Manufacture from unworked glass fibre
ex 71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	Manufacture from unworked precious and semi-precious stones
ex 71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	Manufacture from unworked synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones
ex 71.05	Silver and silver alloys, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought silver and silver alloys
ex 71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought	Alloying or electrolytic separation of unwrought silver and silver alloys

ex 71.06	Rolled silver, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought rolled silver
ex 71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought gold, including platinum-plated gold
ex 71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought	Alloying or electrolytic separation of unwrought gold or gold alloys
ex 71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought rolled gold on base metal or silver
ex 71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought platinum or other metals of the platinum group
ex 71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought	Alloying or electrolytic separation of unwrought platinum or other metals of the platinum group
ex 71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought rolled platinum or other unwrought platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal
ex 73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel: — in the forms mentioned in heading Nos 73.07 to 73.13 — in the forms mentioned in heading No 73.14	Manufacture from products in the forms mentioned in heading No 73.06 Manufacture from products in the forms mentioned in heading No 73.06 or 73.07
ex 74.01	Unrefined copper (blister copper and other)	Smelting of copper matte
ex 74.01	Refined copper	Fire-refining or electrolytic refining of unrefined copper (blister copper and other) copper waste or scrap
ex 74.01	Copper alloy	Fusion and thermal treatment of refined copper, copper waste or scrap
ex 75.01	Unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes of heading No 75.05)	Refining by electrolysis, by fusion or chemically, of nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
ex 75.01	Unwrought nickel except nickel alloys	Refining of waste by electrolysis, by melting or by chemical means of waste and scrap

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
CCT heading No	Description	
ex 76.01	Unwrought aluminium	Manufacture by thermal or electrolytic treatment of unalloyed aluminium, waste and scrap
76.16	Other articles of aluminium	Manufacture in which gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire or expanded metal of aluminium are used, the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 77.02	Other articles of magnesium	Manufacture from wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, plates, sheets and strip, wire, foil, raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, hollow bars, of magnesium, the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 77.04	Beryllium, wrought	Rolling, drawing or grinding of unwrought beryllium the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 78.01	Refined lead	Manufacture by thermal refining from bullion lead
ex 81.01	Tungsten, wrought	Manufacture from unwrought tungsten the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 81.02	Molybdenum, wrought	Manufacture from unwrought molybdenum the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 81.03	Tantalum, wrought	Manufacture from unwrought tantalum the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 81.04	Other base metals, wrought	Manufacture from other base metals, unwrought, the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

ex 82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives) other than knives falling within heading No 82.06)	Manufacture from knife blades
ex 83.06	Indoor ornaments made from base metals other than statuettes	Working or processing in which the value of the non-originating materials used does not exceed 30% of the value of the finished product
ex 84.05	Steam engines (including mobile engines, but not steam tractors falling within heading No 87.01 or mechanically propelled road rollers) with self-contained boilers	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
ex 84.08	Engines and motors, excluding reaction engines and gas turbines	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 25% of the value of the finished product
ex 84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, for wood, paper pulp, paper and paperboard manufacturing industries	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 25% of the value of the finished product
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 25% of the value of the finished product

- ⁽¹⁾ In determining the value of products, materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:
- (a) in respect of originating products, materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
 - (b) in respect of other products, materials and parts, the provisions of Article 4 of this Protocol determining:
 - the value of imported products,
 - the value of products of undetermined origin.

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
CCT heading No	Description	
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 25% of the value of the finished product
ex 84.41	Sewing machines, including furniture specially designed for sewing	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used for assembly of the head (motor excluded) are originating products — and the thread tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms are originating products
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product and provided that at least 50% of the materials and parts used are originating products ⁽²⁾
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product and provided that at least 50% of the materials and parts used are originating products ⁽²⁾
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 15% of the value of the finished product

ex 94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No 94.02) whether or not convertible into beds, made of base metals	Working, processing or assembly in which unstuffed cotton cloth is used of a weight of 300 g/m ² or less in the form ready to use, of which the value does not exceed 25% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
ex 94.03	Other furniture of base metal	Working, processing, or assembly in which unstuffed cotton cloth is used of a weight of 300 g/m ² or less in the form ready to use, of which the value does not exceed 25% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
ex 95.05	Articles in tortoise shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material	Manufacture from tortoise shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material; worked
ex 95.08	Articles in vegetable carving material (for example corozo), meerschaum and amber, natural or reconstituted, jet (and mineral substitutes for jet)	Manufacture from vegetable carving material (for example corozo), meerschaum and amber, natural or reconstituted, jet (and mineral substitutes for jet); worked
ex 96.01	Brushes and brooms	Manufacture using prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 98.11	Smoking pipes, pipe bowls, of wood, root or other materials	Manufacture from roughly shaped blocks

⁽¹⁾ In determining the value of products, materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:

- (a) in respect of originating products, materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
- (b) in respect of other products, materials and parts, the provisions of Article 4 of this Protocol determining:
 - the value of imported products,
 - the value of products of undetermined origin.

⁽²⁾ The application of this rule must not have the effect of allowing the exceeding of the percentage of 3% for the originating transistors laid down in List A for the same tariff heading.

⁽³⁾ This rule does not apply when the general rule of change of tariff heading is applied to the other non-originating parts which are part of the composition of the final product.

**Agreement
between the EEC and the State of Israel**

AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters relating to Article 9 of Protocol 1 to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel and concerning the importation into the Community of preserved fruit salads originating in Israel ⁽¹⁾

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 3534/80

of 22 December 1980

on the conclusion of the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters relating to Article 9 of Protocol 1 to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel and concerning the import into the Community of preserved fruit salads originating in Israel (1981)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the recommendation from the Commission,

Whereas the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel ⁽²⁾ was signed on 11 May 1975;

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 370, 31.12.1980.

⁽²⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 4, page 161.

Whereas the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters relating to Article 9 of Protocol 1 to the said Agreement and concerning the import into the Community of preserved fruit salads originating in Israel should be approved,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

The Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters relating to Article 9 of Protocol 1 to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel and concerning the import into the Community of preserved fruit salads originating in Israel (1981) is hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The text of the Agreement is annexed to this Regulation.

Article 2

The President of the Council is hereby authorized to designate the person empowered to sign the Agreement in order to bind the Community.

Article 3

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 22 December 1980.

For the Council
The President
J. SANTER

AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters relating to Article 9 of Protocol 1 to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel and concerning the importation into the Community of preserved fruit salads originating in Israel

Letter No 1

Sir,

In pursuance of Article 9 of Protocol 1 to the Agreement concluded between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel and following the clarifications exchanged concerning the conditions governing imports into the Community of preserved fruit salads falling within subheading 20.06 B II a) ex 9 and 20.06 B II b) ex 9 of the Common Customs Tariff and originating in Israel, I have the honour to inform you that Israel undertakes to take all necessary measures in order that the quantities supplied to the Community from 1 January to 31 December 1981 will not exceed 220 tonnes.

To this end the Government of the State of Israel declares that all exports to the Community of the products concerned will be effected exclusively by exporters whose operations are controlled by the Israeli Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Tourism.

The guarantees relating to the quantities will be met in accordance with the procedures agreed between that Ministry and the Directorate-General for Agriculture of the Commission of the European Communities.

I should be grateful if you would kindly confirm the agreement of the Community with the foregoing.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Government
of the State of Israel*

Letter No 2

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today worded as follows:

'In pursuance of Article 9 of Protocol 1 to the Agreement concluded between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel and following the clarifications exchanged concerning the conditions governing imports into the Community of preserved fruit salads falling within subheading 20.06 B II a) ex 9 and 20.06 B II b) ex 9 of the Common Customs Tariff and originating in Israel, I have the honour to inform you that Israel undertakes to take all necessary measures in order that the quantities supplied to the Community from 1 January to 31 December 1981 will not exceed 220 tonnes.

To this end the Government of the State of Israel declares that all exports to the Community of the products concerned will be effected exclusively by exporters whose operations are controlled by the Israeli Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Tourism.

The guarantees relating to the quantities will be met in accordance with the procedures agreed between that Ministry and the Directorate-General for Agriculture of the Commission of the European Communities.

I should be grateful if you would kindly confirm the agreement of the Community with the foregoing.

I am able to confirm the agreement of the Community with the foregoing.

Please accept, Your Excellency, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*On behalf of the Council
of the European Communities*

INFORMATION CONCERNING

the AGREEMENT in the form of an exchange of letters relating to Article 9 of Protocol 1 to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the State of Israel and concerning the importation into the Community of preserved fruit salads originating in Israel (1981) ⁽¹⁾

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of exchange, deposit or notification of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	Date of entry into force	Duration
EEC	22.12.1980	—	22.12.1980 ⁽²⁾	until 31.12.1981
ISRAEL				

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 370, 31.12.1980.

⁽²⁾ Applicable from 1.1.1981.

Agreement
between the EEC and the Kingdom of Thailand

AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the
Kingdom of Thailand on trade in textile products ⁽¹⁾

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 2563/79

of 30 October 1979

**concerning the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Economic
Community and the Kingdom of Thailand on trade in textile products**

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic
Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the recommendation from the Commission,

Whereas the Agreement on trade in textile products negotiated between
the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Thailand should
be approved,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 298, 26.11.1979.

Article 1

The Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Thailand on trade in textile products is hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The text of the Agreement is annexed to this Regulation.

Article 2

The President of the Council shall give the notification provided for in Article 17 of the Agreement.

Article 3

This Regulation shall enter into force on the third day following its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Luxembourg, 30 October 1979.

For the Council
The President
M. O'KENNEDY

AGREEMENT

**between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Thailand
on trade in textile products**

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

of the one part, and

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE KINGDOM OF THAILAND,

of the other part,

DESIRING to promote, with a view to permanent cooperation and in conditions providing every security for trade, the orderly and equitable development of trade in textile products between the European Economic Community (hereinafter referred to as 'the Community') and Thailand,

RESOLVED to take the fullest possible account of the serious economic and social problems at present affecting the textile industry in both importing and exporting countries, and in particular, to eliminate real risks of market disruption on the market of the Community and disruption to the textile trade of Thailand,

HAVING REGARD to the Arrangement regarding international trade in textiles (hereinafter referred to as 'the Geneva Arrangement') and in particular Article 4 thereof; and to the conditions set out in the Protocol extending the Arrangement together with the conclusions adopted on 14 December 1977 by the Textiles Committee (L/4616),

HAVE DECIDED to conclude this Agreement and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

TRẦN Văn-Thinh,
Special Representative of the Commission of the European
Communities for textile negotiations;

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE KINGDOM OF THAILAND:

Bajr ISRASENA,

Director General of the Department of Foreign Trade;

WHO HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

Section I

TRADE ARRANGEMENTS

Article 1

1. This Agreement shall apply to trade in textile products of cotton, wool or man-made fibres originating in Thailand which are listed in Annex I.
2. The description and identification of the products covered by this Agreement are based on the nomenclature of the Common Customs Tariff and on the nomenclature of goods for the external trade statistics of the Community and the statistics of trade between Member States (Nimexe).
3. The origin of the products covered by this Agreement shall be determined in accordance with the rules in force in the Community and the procedures for control of the origin of the products referred to as set out in Protocol A.

Article 2

1. Thailand agrees to establish and maintain for each calendar year quantitative limits on its exports to the Community in accordance with the table in Annex II to this Agreement.
2. The Community undertakes, in respect of the products covered by this Agreement, not to introduce quantitative restrictions under Article XIX of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade or Article 3 of the Geneva Arrangement.

3. Measures having equivalent effect to quantitative restrictions on the importation into the Community of the products covered by this Agreement shall be prohibited.

Article 3

1. Exports of cottage-industry products as listed in Protocol B shall not be subject to quantitative limits, provided that these products meet the conditions laid down in Protocol B.

2. Exports to the Community of textile products covered by this Agreement shall not be subject to the quantitative limits established in Annex II, provided that the export licence certifies that the products concerned are for re-export outside the Community in the same state or after processing.

3. Where the competent authorities in the Community ascertain that products exported from Thailand and set off by Thailand against a quantitative limit established in Annex II have been subsequently re-exported outside the Community, the authorities concerned shall notify Thailand within four weeks of the quantities involved.

Upon receipt of such notification, Thailand may authorize exports of identical quantities of products, within the same category, which shall not be set off against the quantitative limits established in Annex II for the current or the following Agreement year.

Article 4

1. In any Agreement year advance use of a portion of the quantitative limit established for the following Agreement year is authorized for each category of products up to 5% of the quantitative limit for the current Agreement year.

Amounts delivered in advance shall be deducted from the corresponding quantitative limits established for the following Agreement year.

2. Carryover to the corresponding quantitative limit for the following Agreement year of amounts not used during any Agreement year is authorized up to 5% of the quantitative limit for the current Agreement year.

3. Transfers in respect of categories in Group I shall not be made from any category except as follows:

— transfers between categories 1, 2 and 2a may be effected up to 5% of the quantitative limits for the category to which the transfer is made except that in the case of category 1 the parties acknowledge that the transfer of 5% has already been incorporated in the quantitative limit for category 1 set out in Annex II.

— transfers between categories 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 may be made up to 5% of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

Transfers into any category in Groups II, III, IV and V may be made from any category or categories in Groups I, II, III, IV and V up to 5% of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

4. The table of equivalence applicable to the transfers referred to above is given in Annex I to this Agreement.

5. The increase in any category of products resulting from the cumulative application of the provisions in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above during an Agreement year shall not exceed 15%.

6. Prior notification shall be given by the authorities of Thailand in the event of recourse to the provisions of paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above.

Section II

ADMINISTRATION OF THE AGREEMENT

Article 5

1. Exports of textile products covered by this Agreement which are subject to quantitative limits shall be subject to a double-checking system, the details of which are specified in Protocol A.

2. The competent authorities in the Community shall issue import authorizations or documents automatically within five working days of the presentation of a request by an importer in accordance with Protocol A.

The import authorizations or documents shall be valid for six months.

Article 6

1. Exports of textile products not listed in Annex II to this Agreement may be made subject to quantitative limits by Thailand on the conditions laid down in the following paragraphs.

2. Where the Community finds, under the system of administrative control set up, that the level of imports of products in a given category not listed in Annex II originating in Thailand exceeds, in relation to the preceding year's total imports into the Community of products in that category, the following rates:

- for categories of products in Group I: 0.2% ,
- for categories of products in Group II: 1.2% ,
- for categories of products in Group III, IV or V: 4% ,

it may request the opening of consultations in accordance with the procedure described in Article 13 of this Agreement, with a view to reaching agreement on an appropriate restraint level for the products in such category.

3. Pending a mutually satisfactory solution, Thailand undertakes, from the date of notification of the request for consultations, to suspend or limit at the level indicated by the Community in the said notification exports of the category of products in question to the Community or to the region or regions of the Community market specified by the Community.

The Community shall authorize the importation of products of the said category shipped from Thailand before the date on which the request for consultations was submitted.

4. Should the Parties be unable in the course of consultations to reach a satisfactory solution within the period specified in Article 13 of the Agreement, the Community shall have the right to introduce a quantitative limit at an annual level not lower than that reached by imports of the category in question and referred to in the notification of the request for consultations.

The annual level so fixed shall be revised upwards after consultations in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 13, with a view to fulfilling the conditions set out in paragraph 2, should the trend of total imports into the Community of the product in question make this necessary.

5. The limits introduced under paragraph 2 or 4 may in no case be lower than the level of imports of products in that category originating in Thailand in 1976.

6. In accordance with the procedures of paragraphs 2 and 4, a quantitative limit may be fixed on a regional basis where imports of a given category of products into any region of the Community exceed, in relation to the amounts stated in paragraph 2, the following regional percentages:

Germany	28.5%
Benelux	10.5%
France	18.5%
Italy	15 %
Denmark	3 %
Ireland	1 %
UK	23.5%

7. The annual growth rate for the quantitative limits introduced under this Article shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Protocol C.

8. The provisions of this Article shall not apply where the percentages specified in paragraph 2 have been reached as a result of a fall in total imports into the Community, and not as a result of an increase in exports of products originating in Thailand.

9. In the event of the provisions of paragraph 2 or 4 being applied, Thailand undertakes to issue export licences for products covered by contracts concluded before the introduction of the quantitative limit, up to the volume of the quantitative limit fixed for the current year.

10. For the purpose of applying the provisions of paragraph 2, the Community undertakes to provide the Thai authorities, before 31 March of each year, with the preceding year's statistics on imports of all textile products covered by this Agreement, broken down by supplying country and Community Member State.

11. The provisions of this Agreement which concern exports of products subject to the quantitative limits established in Annex II shall also apply to products for which quantitative limits are introduced under this Article.

Article 7

1. Thailand undertakes to supply the Community with precise statistical information on all export licences issued by the Thai authorities for all categories of textile products subject to the quantitative limits set out in Annex II.

2. The Community shall likewise transmit to the Thai authorities precise statistical information on import authorizations or documents issued by the Community authorities, and import statistics for products covered by the system of administrative control referred to in Article 6 (2).

3. The information referred to above shall, for all categories of products, be transmitted before the end of the second month following the quarter to which the statistics relate.

4. Should it be found on analysis of the information exchanged that there are significant discrepancies between the statistics for exports and those for imports, consultations may be initiated in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 13 of this Agreement.

Article 8

Any amendment to the Common Customs Tariff or Nimexe, made in accordance with the procedures in force in the Community, concerning categories of products covered by this Agreement or any decision relating to the classification of goods shall not have the effect of reducing any quantitative limit established in Annex II, nor of limiting the access of Thai exports to the Community market in products covered by the system of administrative control referred to in Article 6 (2).

The Thai authorities shall be informed of such decision in due time.

Article 9

Thailand shall endeavour to ensure that exports of textile products subject to quantitative limits are spaced out as evenly as possible over the year, due account being taken, in particular, of seasonal factors.

However, should recourse be had to the provisions of Article 17 (3), the quantitative limits established in Annex II shall be reduced on a *pro rata* basis.

Article 10

Should there be an excessive concentration of imports on any product belonging to a category subject to quantitative limits under this Agreement, the Community may request consultations with a view to remedying this situation.

Article 11

1. Portions of the quantitative limits established in Annex II not used in a Member State of the Community may be allocated to another Member

State in accordance with the procedures in force in the Community. Additionally, Thailand may request that such portions of the limits for particular Member States be reallocated to other Member States. The Community shall respond within four weeks of receipt of any such request. It is understood that any reallocation so effected shall not be subject to the limits fixed under the flexibility provisions set out in Article 5 of this Agreement.

2. Should it appear in any given region of the Community that additional supplies are required, the Community may, where measures taken pursuant to paragraph 1 above are inadequate to cover those requirements, authorize the importation of amounts greater than those stipulated in Annex II.

Article 12

1. Thailand undertakes to refrain from discrimination in the allocation of export licences.

2. In implementing this Agreement, the Contracting Parties shall take care to maintain the traditional commercial practices and trade flows between the Community and Thailand.

3. Should either Party find that the application of this Agreement is disturbing existing commercial relations between importers in the Community and suppliers in Thailand, consultations shall be started promptly, in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 13 of this Agreement, with a view to remedying this situation.

Article 13

The special consultation procedures referred to in this Agreement shall be governed by the following rules:

- any request for consultations shall be notified in writing to the other Party,
- where appropriate, the request for consultation shall be followed within a reasonable period (and in any case not later than 15 days following the

notification) by a report setting out the circumstances which, in the opinion of the requesting Party, justify the submission of such a request,

- the Parties shall enter into consultation within six weeks at the latest of notification of the request, with a view to reaching agreement or a mutually acceptable conclusion within one month at the latest.

Article 14

1. The Parties recognize and confirm that the conduct of their mutual trade in textile products as defined in Article I shall be governed by the provisions of this Agreement and of the Geneva Arrangement.
2. If necessary, at the request of either of the Parties and in conformity with the Geneva Arrangement, consultations shall be held on any problems arising from the application of this Agreement. Any consultations held under this Article shall be approached by both Parties in a spirit of cooperation and with a desire to reconcile the differences between them.

Section III

TRANSITIONAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 15

1. The provisions of this Agreement shall not apply to imports of products subject to quantitative limits in 1977, provided such products are shipped before 1 January 1978.
2. Products originating in Thailand which become subject to quantitative limits from 1 January 1978 only, in pursuance of this Agreement, may be imported into the Community without the production of an export licence until 31 March 1978, provided such products are shipped before 1 January 1978.

Article 16

This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories in which the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community is applied and under the conditions laid down in that Treaty and, on the other hand, to territory of the Kingdom of Thailand.

Article 17

1. This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the month following the date on which the Contracting Parties notify each other of the completion of the procedures necessary for this purpose. It shall be applicable until 31 December 1982.

2. This Agreement shall apply with effect from 1 January 1978.

3. Either Party may at any time propose modifications to this Agreement or denounce it provided that at least 90 days' notice is given. In the latter event the Agreement shall come to an end on the expiry of the period of notice.

4. The Annexes and Protocols to this Agreement shall form an integral part thereof.

Article 18

This Agreement shall be drawn up in two copies in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Italian and Thai languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

Til bekræftelse heraf har undertegnede befuldmægtigede underskrevet denne aftale.

Zu Urkund dessen haben die unterzeichneten Bevollmächtigten ihre Unterschriften unter dieses Abkommen gesetzt.

In witness whereof the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have signed this Agreement.

En foi de quoi, les plénipotentiaires soussignés ont apposé leurs signatures au bas du présent accord.

In fede di che, i plenipotenziari sottoscritti hanno apposto le loro firme in calce al presente accordo.

Ten blijke waarvan de ondergetekende gevolmachtigden hun handtekening onder deze Overeenkomst hebben gesteld.

Udfærdiget i Pattaya, den enogtyvende juli nitten hundrede og nioghalvfjerds.

Geschehen zu Pattaya am einundzwanzigsten Juli neunzehnhundert-neunundsiebzig.

Done at Pattaya on the twenty-first day of July in the year one thousand nine hundred and seventy-nine.

Fait à Pattaya, le vingt et un juillet mil neuf cent soixante-dix-neuf.

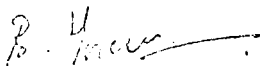
Fatto a Pattaya, addì ventuno luglio millenovecentosettantanove.

Gedaan te Pattaya, de eenentwintigste juli negentienhonderd negenenzeventig.

For Rådet for De europæiske Fællesskaber
Für den Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften
For the Council of the European Communities
Pour le Conseil des Communautés européennes
Per il Consiglio delle Comunità europee
Voor de Raad van de Europese Gemeenschappen

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized name or set of initials.

For regeringen for kongeriget Thailand
Für die Regierung des Königreichs Thailand
For the Government of the Kingdom of Thailand
Pour le gouvernement du royaume de Thaïlande
Per il governo del Regno di Tailandia
Voor de Regering van het Koninkrijk Thailand

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of a name followed by a horizontal line.

ANNEX I

GROUP I

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
1	Cotton yarn not put up for retail sale	55.05-13; 19; 21; 25; 27; 29; 33; 35; 37; 41; 45; 46; 48; 52; 58; 61; 65; 67; 69; 72; 78; 92; 98		
2	Woven fabrics of cotton, other than gauze, terry fabrics, narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics, chenille fabrics, tulle and other net fabrics	55.09-01; 02; 03; 04; 05; 11; 12; 13; 14; 15; 16; 17; 19; 21; 29; 31; 33; 35; 37; 38; 39; 41; 49; 51; 52; 53; 54; 55; 56; 57; 59; 61; 63; 64; 65; 66; 67; 68; 69; 70; 71; 72; 73; 74; 76; 77; 78; 81; 82; 83; 84; 86; 87; 92; 93; 97		
	a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached	55.09-03; 04; 05; 51; 52; 53; 54; 55; 56; 57; 59; 61; 63; 64; 65; 66; 67; 70; 71; 81; 82; 83; 84; 86; 87; 92; 93; 97		
3	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (discontinuous or waste) other than narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics (including terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	56.07-01; 04; 05; 07; 08; 11; 13; 14; 16; 17; 18; 21; 23; 24; 26; 27; 28; 32; 33; 34; 36		
	a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached	56.07-01; 05; 07; 08; 13; 14; 16; 18; 21; 23; 26; 27; 28; 33; 34; 36		

Category	Description	Nimexe code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
4	Shirts, T-shirts, lightweight roll or turtle neck pullovers, undershirts and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than babies' garments, of cotton or synthetic textile fibres: a) T-shirts, etc. b) Shirts other than T-shirts	60.04-01; 05; 13; 18; 28; 29; 30; 41; 50; 58	6-48	154
5	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, twinsets, cardigans, bedjackets and jumpers, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized	60.05-01; 27; 28; 29; 30; 33; 36; 37; 38	4-53	221
6	Men's and boys' woven breeches, shorts and trousers (including slacks); women's, girls' and infants' woven trousers and slacks	61.01-62; 64; 66; 72; 74; 76 61.02-66; 68; 72	1-76	568
7	Blouses and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted (not elastic or rubberized), or woven, for women, girls and infants	60.05-22; 23; 24; 25 61.02-78; 82; 84	5-55	180
8	Men's and boys' shirts, woven	61.03-11; 15; 19	4-60	217

GROUP II

Category	Description	Nimexe code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
9	Woven cotton terry fabrics; toilet and kitchen linen of woven cotton terry fabrics	55.08-10; 30; 50; 80 62.02-71		

Category	Description	Nimese code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
10	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, impregnated or coated with artificial plastic materials	60.02-40	10-14 pairs	99
11	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than those of category 10	60.02-50; 60; 70; 80	24-6 pairs	41
12	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than women's stockings of synthetic textile fibres	60.03-11; 19; 25; 27; 30; 90	24-3 pairs	41
13	Men's and boys' underpants and briefs, women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') knickers and briefs, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of cotton or synthetic textile fibres	60.04-17; 27; 48; 56	17	59
14 A	Men's and boys' coats of impregnated, coated, covered or laminated woven fabric	61.01-01	1-0	1 000
14 B	Men's and boys' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes, other than those of category 14 A	61.01-41; 42; 44; 46; 47	0-72	1 389
15 A	Women's, girls' and infants' coats of impregnated, coated, covered or laminated woven fabric	61.02-05	1-1	909
15 B	Women's, girls' and infants' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes, jackets and blazers, other than garments of category 15 A	61.02-31; 32; 33; 35; 36; 37; 39; 40	0-84	1 190

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
16	Men's and boys' woven suits (including coordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces, which are ordered, packed, consigned and normally sold together)	61.01-51; 54; 57	0-80	1250
17	Men's and boys' woven jackets and blazers	61.01-34; 36; 37	1-43	700
18	Men's and boys' woven under garments other than shirts	61.03-51; 55; 59; 81; 85; 89		
19	Handkerchiefs of woven cotton fabric, of a value of not more than 15 EUA/kg net weight	61.05-30; 99	55-5	18
20	Bed linen, woven	62.02-11; 19		
21	Parkas; anoraks, windcheaters and the like, woven	61.01-29; 31; 32; 61.02-25; 26; 28	2-3	435
22	Yarn of discontinuous or waste synthetic fibres, not put up for retail sale a) Of which acrylic	56.05-03; 05; 07; 09; 11; 13; 15; 19; 21; 23; 25; 28; 32; 34; 36; 38; 39; 42; 44; 45; 46; 47 56.05-21; 23; 25; 28; 32; 34; 36		
23	Yarn of discontinuous or waste regenerated fibres, not put up for retail sale	56.05-51; 55; 61; 65; 71; 75; 81; 85; 91; 95; 99		
24	Men's and boys' pyjamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton or of synthetic textile fibres	60.04-15; 47	2-8	357
25	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') knitted or crocheted pyjamas and nightdresses, of cotton or synthetic fibres	60.04-21; 25; 51; 53	4-3	233

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
26	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven and knitted or crocheted dresses	60.05-41; 42; 43; 44 61.02-48; 52; 53; 54	3-1	323
27	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven and knitted or crocheted skirts, including divided skirts	60.05-51; 52; 54; 58 61.02-57; 58; 62	2-6	385
28	Knitted or crocheted trousers (except shorts) other than babies'	60.05-61; 62; 64	1-61	620
29	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven suits and costumes (including coordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces which are ordered, packed, consigned and normally sold together)	61.02-42; 43; 44	1-37	730
30 A	Women's, girls' and infants' woven pyjamas and nightdresses	61.04-11; 13; 18	4-0	250
30 B	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven under garments, other than pyjamas and nightdresses	61.04-91; 93; 98		
31	Brassières, woven, knitted or crocheted	61.09-50	18-2	55

GROUP III

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
32	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry fabrics of cotton and narrow woven fabrics)	58.04-07; 11; 15; 18; 41; 43; 45; 61; 63; 67; 69; 71; 75; 77; 78		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
33	Woven fabrics of strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, less than 3 m wide; woven sacks of such strip or the like	51.04-06 62.03-96		
34	Woven fabrics of strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, 3 m or more wide	51.04-08		
35	Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres (continuous), other than those for tyres and those containing elastomeric yarn a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached	51.04-11; 13; 15; 17; 18; 21; 23; 25; 26; 27; 28; 32; 34; 36; 42; 44; 46; 48 51.04-15; 17; 18; 23; 25; 26; 27; 28; 32; 34; 42; 44; 46; 48		
36	Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres (continuous), other than those for tyres and those containing elastomeric yarn a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached	51.04-56; 58; 62; 64; 66; 72; 74; 76; 82; 84; 86; 88; 89; 93; 94; 95; 96; 97; 98 51.04-58; 62; 64; 72; 74; 76; 82; 84; 86; 88; 89; 94; 95; 96; 97; 98		
37	Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), other than narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics (including terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached	56.07-37; 42; 44; 48; 52; 53; 54; 57; 58; 62; 63; 64; 66; 72; 73; 74; 77; 78; 82; 83; 84; 87 56.07-37; 44; 48; 52; 54; 57; 58; 63; 64; 66; 73; 74; 77; 78; 83; 84; 87		
38 A	Knitted or crocheted synthetic curtain fabrics including net curtain fabric	60.01-40		

Category	Description	Nimeve code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
38 B	Net curtains	62.02-09		
39	Woven table linen, toilet and kitchen linen other than of cotton terry fabric	62.02-41; 43; 47; 65; 73; 77		
40	Woven curtains (other than net curtains) and furnishing articles	62.02-81; 89		
41	Yarn of synthetic textile fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale, other than non-textured single yarn untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre	51.01-05; 07; 08; 09; 11; 13; 16; 18; 21; 23; 26; 28; 32; 34; 38; 42; 44; 48		
42	Yarn of regenerated textile fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale, other than single yarn of viscose rayon untwisted or with a twist of not more than 250 turns per metre and single non-textured yarn of any acetate	51.01-50; 61; 64; 66; 71; 76; 80		
43	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale	51.03-10; 20		
44	Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres (continuous), containing elastomeric yarn	51.04-05		
45	Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres (continuous), containing elastomeric yarn	51.04-54		
46	Carded or combed sheep's or lambs' wool or other fine animal hair	53.05-10; 22; 29; 32; 39		
47	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn) or of carded fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	53.06-21; 25; 31; 35; 51; 55; 71; 75 53.08-11; 15		
48	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn) or of combed fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	53.07-01; 09; 21; 29; 40; 51; 59; 81; 89 53.08-21; 25		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
49	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale	53.10-11; 15		
50	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair	53.11-01; 03; 07; 11; 13; 17; 20; 30; 40; 52; 54; 58; 72; 74; 75; 82; 84; 88; 91; 93; 97		
51	Carded or combed cotton	55.04-00		
52	Cotton yarn put up for retail sale	55.06-10; 90		
53	Cotton gauze	55.07-10; 90		
54	Regenerated textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded or combed	56.04-21; 23; 25; 29		
55	Synthetic textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded or combed	56.04-11; 13; 15; 16; 17; 18		
56	Yarn of synthetic textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	56.06-11; 15		
57	Yarn of regenerated textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	56.06-20		
58	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)	58.01-01; 11; 13; 17; 30; 80		
59	Woven, knitted or crocheted carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and 'Kelem', 'Schumacks' and 'Karamanie' rugs and the like (made up or not); floor coverings of felt	58.02-12; 14; 17; 18; 19; 30; 43; 49; 90 59.02-01; 09		
60	Tapestries, hand made	58.03-00		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
61	Narrow woven fabrics not exceeding 30 cm in width with selvages (woven, gummed or made otherwise) on both edges, other than woven labels and the like, bollic	58.05-01; 08; 30; 40; 51; 59; 61; 69; 73; 77; 79; 90		
62	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, or in motifs Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	58.06-10; 90 58.07-31; 39; 50; 80 58.08-11; 15; 19; 21; 29 58.09-11; 19; 21; 31; 35; 39; 91; 95; 99 58.10-21; 29; 41; 45; 49; 51; 55; 59		
63	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized, of synthetic textile fibres, containing elastofibres; knitted or crocheted fabric, elastic or rubberized	60.01-30 60.06-11; 18		
64	Rachel lace and long-pile fabric (imitation fur), knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of synthetic textile fibres	60.01-51; 55		
65	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, not elastic or rubberized, other than those of categories 38 A, 63 and 64	60.01-01; 10; 62; 64; 65; 68; 72; 74; 75; 78; 81; 89; 92; 94; 96; 97		
66	Travelling rugs and blankets	62.01-10; 20; 81; 85; 93; 95		
67	Clothing accessories and other articles (except garments), knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized; articles (other than bathing costumes) of knitted or crocheted fabric, elastic or rubberized	60.05-86; 87; 89; 91; 95; 98 60.06-92; 96; 98		

GROUP IV

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
68	Babies' under garments of knitted or crocheted fabrics, not elastic or rubberized	60.04-11; 36		
69	Women's, girls' and infants' knitted or crocheted petticoats and slips, of synthetic textile fibres, other than babies' garments	60.04-54	7-8	128
70	Panty-hose (tights)	60.04-31; 33; 34	30-4	33
71	Babies' knitted outer garments	60.05-06; 07; 08; 09		
72	Knitted swimwear	60.05-11; 13; 15 60.06-91	10	100
73	Track suits of knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized	60.05-16; 17; 19;	1-67	600
74	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') suits and costumes (including co-ordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces which are ordered, packed, consigned and normally sold together), of knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized	60.05-71; 72; 73; 74	1-54	650
75	Men's and boys' suits (including co-ordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces which are ordered, packed, consigned and normally sold together), of knitted or crocheted fabrics, not elastic or rubberized	60.05-66; 68	0-80	1 250
76	Men's and boys' woven industrial and occupational clothing; women's, girls' and infants' woven aprons, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	61.01-13; 15; 17; 19 61.02-12; 14		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
77	Women's stockings of synthetic textile fibres	60.03-21; 23	40 pairs	25
78	Men's and boys' woven bath robes, dressing gowns, smoking jackets and similar indoor wear and other outer garments, except garments of categories 6, 14 A, 14 B, 16, 17, 21, 76 and 79	61.01-09; 24; 25; 26; 92; 94; 96		
79	Woven swimwear	61.01-22; 23 61.02-16; 18	8-3	120
80	Babies' woven garments	61.02-01; 03 61.04-01; 09		
81	Women's, girls' and infants' woven bath robes, dressing gowns, bed jackets and similar indoor wear and other outer garments, except garments of categories 6, 7, 15 A, 15 B, 21, 26, 27, 29, 76, 79 and 80	61.02-07; 22; 23; 24; 86; 88; 92		
82	Under garments, other than babies', knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of wool, fine animal hair or regenerated textile fibres	60.04-38; 60		
83	Outer garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than garments of categories 5, 7, 26, 27, 28, 71, 72, 73, 74 and 75	60.05-04; 81; 82; 83; 84		
84	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, other than knitted or crocheted	61.06-30; 40; 50; 60		
85	Ties, bow ties and cravats, other than knitted or crocheted	61.07-30; 40; 90;	17-9	56

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
86	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), other than brassières, whether or not elastic	61.09-20; 30; 40; 80	8-8	144
87	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods	61.10-00		
88	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets), other than knitted or crocheted	61.11-00		
89	Handkerchiefs of woven cotton fabric, of a value of more than 15 EUA/kg net weight	61.05-20	59	17

GROUP V

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
90	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, of synthetic textile fibres, plaited or not	59.04-11; 13; 15; 17; 18		
91	Tents	62.04-23; 73		
92	Woven fabrics of man-made textile fibres and rubberized textile woven fabrics, for tyres	51.04-03; 52 59.11-15		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
93	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of woven fabric, other than made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip	62.03-93; 95; 97; 98		
94	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps	59.01-07; 12; 14; 15; 16; 18; 21; 29		
95	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated, other than floor coverings	59.02-35; 41; 47; 51; 57; 59; 91; 95; 97		
96	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated, other than clothing and clothing accessories	59.03-11; 19; 30		
97	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope	59.05-11; 21; 29; 91; 99		
98	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics, articles made from such fabrics and articles of category 97	59.06-00		
99	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses	59.07-10; 90		
100	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials	59.08-10; 51; 53; 57		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
101	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not, other than of synthetic textile fibres	59.04-90		
102	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not	59.10-10; 31; 39		
103	Rubberized textile fabrics other than rubberized, knitted or crocheted goods, excluding fabrics for tyres	59.11-11; 14; 17; 20		
104	Textile fabrics, impregnated or coated, other than those of categories 99, 100, 102 and 103; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like	59.12-00		
105	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads	59.13-01; 11; 13; 15; 19; 32; 34; 35; 39		
106	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles	59.14-00		
107	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	59.15-10; 90		
108	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material	59.16-00		
109	Woven tarpaulins, sails, awnings and sunblinds	62.04-21; 61; 69		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
110	Woven pneumatic mattresses	62.04-25; 75		
111	Camping goods, woven, other than pneumatic mattresses and tents	62.04-29; 79		
112	Other made up textile articles, woven, excluding those of categories 113 and 114	62.05-10; 30; 93; 98		
113	Floor cloths, dish cloths, dusters and the like, other than knitted or crocheted	62.05-20		
114	Textile fabrics and textile articles of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant	59.17-10; 29 41: 49; 51; 59; 71; 79; 91; 93; 95; 99		

ANNEX II

For practical reasons the product descriptions used in Annex I are given in the present Annex in abbreviated form

Category	Description	Unit	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
2	Cotton fabrics	Tonnes	1978	14 052
			1979	14 234
			1980	14 419
			1981	14 607
			1982	14 797
	Fabrics of discontinuous synthetic fibres of which other than grey or bleached		1978	3 811
			1979	3 860
			1980	3 910
			1981	3 961
			1982	4 013
2a)	Cotton fabrics ⁽¹⁾ / ₍₂₎	Tonnes	1978	8 157
			1979	8 197
			1980	8 238
			1981	8 280
			1982	8 321
	of which other than grey or bleached		1978	2 202
			1979	2 213
			1980	2 224
			1981	2 236
			1982	2 247
4	Knitted shirts, singlets, T-shirts, sweater-shirts	1 000 pieces	1978	6 150
			1979	6 396
			1980	6 651
			1981	6 917
			1982	7 194

⁽¹⁾ Category 2 a) is a subcategory within category 2 and the quantitative limits for category 2 a) are sublimits within the overall limits for category 2.

⁽²⁾ (a) Where Thailand intends to export to the Community quantities of cotton fabric in excess of its sublimit, Thailand shall request consultations with the Community to determine if such an increased amount shall be authorized within the framework of the overall limit.

(b) Where Thailand intends to utilize the overall limit in such a way which would have the effect of reducing the export of cotton fabrics significantly below its sublimit, Thailand shall inform the Community and consultations may be held if necessary.

Category	Description	Unit	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
5	Jerseys, pull-overs	1 000 pieces	1978	6 262
			1979	6 637
			1980	7 036
			1981	7 458
			1982	7 905
6	Men's and women's woven trousers and men's shorts and breeches	1 000 pieces	1978	1 065
			1979	1 108
			1980	1 152
			1981	1 198
			1982	1 246
7	Women's woven and knitted blouses	1 000 pieces	1978	1 850
			1979	1 878
			1980	1 906
			1981	1 935
			1982	1 964
8	Men's woven shirts	1 000 pieces	1978	1 676
			1979	1 701
			1980	1 726
			1981	1 752
			1982	1 779
11	Knitted gloves, others	1 000 pairs	1978	1 850 ⁽¹⁾
			1979	1 961
			1980	2 078
			1981	2 203
			1982	2 335
22	Yarn of discontinuous synthetic fibres not for retail sale	Tonnes	1978	900
			1979	954
			1980	1 011
			1981	1 072
			1982	1 136

⁽¹⁾ These figures may be higher as a result of the application of the 'ceiling system' after 1978.

PROTOCOL A

Double-checking system

Title I

QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

Section I

EXPORTATION

Article 1

The competent authorities of Thailand shall issue an export licence in respect of all consignments from Thailand of textile products referred to in Annex II, up to the relevant quantitative limits as may be modified by Articles 4 and 11 of the Agreement.

Article 2

The export licence shall conform to the model annexed to this Protocol. It must certify *inter alia* that the quantity of the product in question has been set off against the quantitative limit prescribed for the category of the product in question.

Article 3

The competent Community authorities must be notified forthwith of the withdrawal or alteration of any export licence already issued.

Article 4

Exports shall be set off against the quantitative limits established for the year in which shipment of the goods has been effected, even if the export licence is issued after such shipment.

Section II

IMPORTATION

Article 5

Importation into the Community of textile products subject to quantitative limits shall be subject to the presentation of an import authorization or document.

Article 6

The competent Community authorities shall issue the import authorization or documents within five working days of the presentation of a request supported by the corresponding export licence.

Article 7

If the competent Community authorities find that the quantitative limit for the category of products specified in an export licence has already been reached or that the unused portion of that limit is insufficient to cover the amounts specified in the licence, the said authorities shall suspend the issue of the import authorization or documents for the excess amount. In this event the competent Community authorities shall immediately inform the authorities of Thailand; the consultation procedure shall be initiated without delay in accordance with Article 13 of the Agreement.

Title II

ORIGIN

Article 8

1. Products originating in Thailand may be imported into the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement on production of a certificate of origin conforming to the specimen annexed to this Protocol.

2. The certificate of origin shall be issued by the competent governmental authorities of Thailand if the products in question can be considered products originating in that country within the meaning of the relevant rules in force in the Community.

Article 9

The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the certificate of origin and those made in the documents produced to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the product shall not *ipso facto* cast doubt upon the statements in the certificate.

Article 10

1. Subsequent verification of certificates of origin shall be carried out at random, or whenever the competent Community authorities have reasonable doubt as to the authenticity of the certificate or as to the accuracy of the information regarding the true origin of the products in question.

In such cases the competent authorities in the Community shall return the certificate of origin or a copy thereof to the competent governmental authority in Thailand giving, where appropriate, the reasons of form or substance for an enquiry. If the invoice has been submitted, such invoice or a copy thereof shall be attached to the certificate or its copy. The authorities shall also forward any information that has been obtained suggesting that the particulars given on the said certificate are inaccurate.

2. The results of the subsequent verifications carried out in accordance with paragraph 1 above shall be communicated to the competent authorities of the Community within three months at the latest.

3. For the purpose of subsequent verification of certificates of origin, copies of the certificates as well as any export documents referring to them shall be kept for at least two years by the competent governmental authority in Thailand.

4. Recourse to the random verification procedure specified in this Article must not constitute an obstacle to the release for home use of the products in question.

Article 11

The provisions of this Title shall not apply to goods covered by a certificate of origin Form A completed in accordance with the relevant Community rules in order to qualify for generalized tariff preferences.

Title III

FORM AND PRODUCTION OF EXPORT LICENCES AND CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN, AND COMMON PROVISIONS

Article 12

The specimen document annexed to this Protocol consists of two detachable parts. The first part constitutes the export licence, and the second, the certificate of origin.

This document may also comprise additional copies duly indicated as such. It shall be made out in English or French. If it is completed by hand, entries must be in ink and in printscript.

The document shall measure 210 x 297 mm. The paper used must be white writing paper, sized, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². Each part shall have a printed guilloche-pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.

Each document shall bear a serial number, whether or not printed, by which it can be identified.

Article 13

The export licence and the certificate of origin may be issued after the shipment of the products to which they relate. In such cases they shall bear

either the endorsement 'délivré a posteriori' or the endorsement 'issued retrospectively'.

Article 14

In the event of theft, loss or destruction of an export licence or a certificate of origin, the exporter may apply to the competent governmental authority which issued the document for a duplicate to be made out on the basis of the export documents in his possession. The duplicate licence or certificate issued in this way shall bear the endorsement 'duplicata'.

The duplicate must bear the date of the original licence or certificate.

Article 15

The competent governmental authorities in Thailand shall satisfy themselves that the goods exported correspond to the statements given in the export licence and certificate of origin.

Article 16

Thailand shall send the Commission of the European Communities the names and addresses of the governmental authorities competent to issue export licences and certificates of origin, together with specimens of the stamps used by these authorities.

ANNEX TO PROTOCOL A

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complete, pays)	ORIGINAL		2 No
	3 Quota year Année contingentaire	4 Category number Numero de categorie	
5 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complete, pays)	EXPORT LICENCE (Textile products)		
	LICENCE D'EXPORTATION (Produits textiles)		
8 Place and date of shipment - Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement - Moyen de transport	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine	7 Country of destination Pays de destination	
	9 Supplementary details Donnees supplementaires		
10 Marks and numbers - Number and kind of packages - DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numeros - Nombre et nature des colis - DESIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES		11 Quantity (1) Quantite (1)	12 FOB Value (1) Valeur fob (1)

Indiquer la quantite dans l'unité prevue pour la categorie de cette unite, si ce n'est pas le poids net.

(1) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight - Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes ainsi
 (2) In the currency of the sale contract - Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente

<p>13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY - VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE</p> <p>I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above have been charged against the quantitative limit established for the year shown in box No 3 in respect of the category shown in box No 4 by the provisions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community</p> <p>Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus ont été imputées sur la limite quantitative fixée pour l'année indiquée dans la case 3 pour la catégorie désignée dans la case 4 dans le cadre des dispositions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne</p>			
<p>14 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)</p>		<p>At - À</p>	<p>on - le</p>
		<p>(Signature)</p>	<p>(Stamp - Cachet)</p>

1 Exporter (name full address country) Exportateur (nom adresse complète pays)	ORIGINAL		2 No
	3 Quota year Année contingentaire	4 Category number Numero de categorie	
5 Consignee (name full address country) Destinataire (nom adresse complète pays)	CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN (Textile products) <hr/> CERTIFICAT D'ORIGINE (Produits textiles)		
	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine	7 Country of destination Pays de destination	
8 Place and date of shipment - Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement - Moyen de transport	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires		
10 Marks and numbers - Number and kind of packages - DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numeros - Nombre et nature des colis - DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES	11 Quantity (s) Quantité (s)	12 FOB Value (s) Valeur FOB (s)	

(1) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight - indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes
 (2) In the currency of the sale contract - dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.

13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY - VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above originated in the country shown in box No 6, in accordance with the provisions in force in the European Economic Community. Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus sont originaires du pays figurant dans la case 6, conformément aux dispositions en vigueur dans la Communauté économique européenne.	
14 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)	At - à _____ on - le _____ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> (Signature) (Stamp - Cachet) </div>

PROTOCOL B

The exemption provided for in the first paragraph of Article 3 of the Agreement in respect of cottage industry products shall apply only to the following products:

- (a) textile fabrics woven on looms operated solely by hand or foot, being fabrics of a kind traditionally made in the cottage industry of Thailand;
- (b) garments or other textile articles of a kind traditionally made in the cottage industry of Thailand obtained manually from the fabrics described above and sewn solely by hand without the aid of any machine;
- (c) traditional folklore handicraft textile products of Thailand made by hand in the cottage industry of Thailand as defined in a list of such products agreed between the two parties and annexed to this Protocol.

Exemption shall apply only in respect of products covered by a certificate issued by the competent authorities of Thailand conforming to the specimen annexed to this Protocol. Such certificates shall indicate the grounds on which exemption is based and shall be accepted by the competent Community authorities provided that they are satisfied that the products concerned conform to the conditions set out in this Protocol. Should imports of any of the above products reach such proportions as to cause difficulties to the Community, the two Parties shall open consultations forthwith in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 13 of the Agreement with a view to finding a quantitative solution to the problem.

ANNEX I TO PROTOCOL B

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complete, pays)	ORIGINAL		2 No
3 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complete, pays)	<p>CERTIFICATE in regard to HANDLOOMS, TEXTILE HANDICRAFTS and TRADITIONAL TEXTILE PRODUCTS, OF THE COTTAGE INDUSTRY, issued in conformity with and under the conditions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community</p> <p>CERTIFICAT relatif aux TISSUS TISSÉS SUR MÉTIERS À MAIN, aux PRODUITS TEXTILES FAITS À LA MAIN, et aux PRODUITS TEXTILES RELEVANT DU FOLKLORE TRADITIONNEL, DE FABRICATION ARTISANALE, délivré en conformité avec et sous les conditions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne</p>		
6 Place and date of shipment — Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement — Moyen de transport	4 Country of origin Pays d'origine	5 Country of destination Pays de destination	
8 Marks and numbers — Number and kind of packages — DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numeros — Nombre et nature des colis — DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES	7 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires		
	9 Quantity Quantité	10 FOB Value(*) Valeur fob (*)	

(1) in the currency of the sale contract - Dans la monnaie de contrat de vente.
 (2) Where appropriate - Bien la (les) mention(s) indici(s).


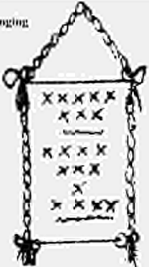
<p>11 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY -- VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE</p> <p>I, the undersigned, certify that the consignment described above includes only the following textile products of the cottage industry of the country shown in box No 4</p> <p>a) fabrics woven on looms operated solely by hand or foot (handlooms) (1)</p> <p>b) garments or other textile articles obtained manually from the fabrics described under a) and sewn solely by hand without the aid of any machine (handicrafts) (2)</p> <p>c) traditional folklore handicraft textile products made by hand, as defined in the list agreed between the European Economic Community and the country shown in box No 4.</p> <p>Je soussigné certifie que l'envoi décrit ci-dessus contient exclusivement les produits textiles suivants relevant de la fabrication artisanale du pays figurant dans la case 4</p> <p>a) tissus tissés sur des métiers actionnés à la main ou au pied (handlooms) (1)</p> <p>b) vêtements ou autres articles textiles obtenus manuellement à partir de tissus décrits sous a) et cousus uniquement à la main sans l'aide d'une machine (handicrafts) (2)</p> <p>c) produits textiles relevant du folklore traditionnel fabriqués à la main, comme définis dans la liste convenue entre la Communauté économique européenne et le pays indiqué dans la case 4.</p>			
<p>12 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)</p>		<p>At - À</p> <p>.. on - le ..</p>	
		(Signature)	(Stamp - Cachet)




(From)


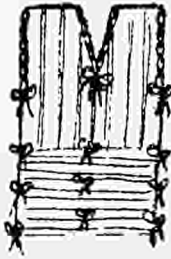

ANNEX II TO PROTOCOL B




List of traditional folklore handicraft textile products of Thailand as agreed between the European Economic Community and Thailand in accordance with subparagraph (c) of Protocol B




Products listed below are indicated by Thailand as being uniquely and historically traditional folklore textile products made by hand in the cottage industry of Thailand.




Denomination of product	Description of product
<p>Meo applique</p> 	<p>A finely finished applique about six inches square used to adorn backs of collars or front waists of garments. Composed of a centre of dark cotton decorated with a swirl design of bright chain stitch and cross-stitch embroidery, surrounded by multiple bands of corded cotton sewn together.</p>
<p>Yao wall hanging</p> 	<p>A rectangular panel of homespun cotton having a geometric design of several colours closely filled in with tiny embroidered cross-stitches. The hanging is attached to a small bamboo stick with ornamental ends and hung by a braided woollen cord which continues downward to form an edging for the panel.</p>

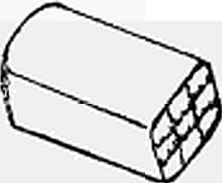
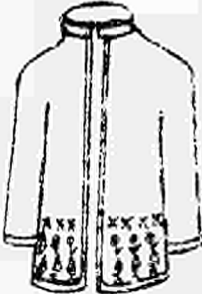
Denomination of product	Description of product
<p>Yao man's shirt</p> 	<p>A loose-fitting garment of coarse dark homespun with <i>kunono</i> sleeves and an unusual front closing which laps to the left of the neckline and then curves in an arc to the side seam, secured by braided loops and tiny bells which serve as buttons. Edges of the lap line and the cotton of the front and sleeves are trimmed with multiple rows of narrow piping in contrasting colours, and the lower left front is adorned with a geometric design of minute cross-stitches.</p>
<p>Meo man's jacket</p> 	<p>Similar to the Yao shirt or jacket, but of a short midriff length, fastening in a straight lap at the mid-left front with bells and braid loops ending in small woollen tufts. The rows of contrast trim, beginning in a seam off the centre and continuing around the lap to the side seams are narrow bands of fabric pieced together, more pronounced than the Yao piping. Lane-thin hands of dark accent the colours, especially in the mitred corners. Sleeves are trimmed by plain hands of contrast.</p>
<p>Akha sashes</p> 	<p>Can be of bright coarse homespun with contrasting stripes woven at the ends or a more elaborate style which is more draped in front over a dark plain sash somewhat like a square scarf hung diagonally with the points to the centre. This type comprises an intricately woven design of an all-over pattern with a wide decorative border and is woven in many colours. An excellent example of skilful weaving.</p>



Denomination of product	Description of product
<p>Alha woman's blouse</p> 	<p>Kimono style garment with diagonal laps edged by a wide border of intricate rows of colour and geometric design, the V-necked lap fastened with a long silver brooch. Homespun cotton with woven design.</p>
<p>Karen jackets and blouses</p> 	<p>Handwoven, straight-cut garments with a lengthwise slit in the middle long enough to slip over the head, and with edges sewn together to form a seam below the armpits. The neck slit is trimmed with cord edging made of two-tone twisted fibres looped together in a simple knot with fringe ends at the bottom of the slit. Garments can be of varying length and either of plain or striped fabric. Contrasting stripes are often woven crosswise to form a wide border at the bottom, the threads being left six to 10 inches long for fringe at the side seams, sometimes used likewise as trim at the centre front. Worn with long-sleeved blouses or shirts beneath.</p>
<p>Karen sashes</p> 	<p>Narrow bands of plain colour homespun with a 10 inch fringe. Cross-ripples are woven at the ends from a much heavier cord, left hanging at the sides as fringe.</p>


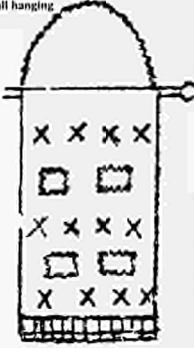
Denomination of product	Description of product
<p>Labu sashes</p> 	<p>Narrow woven homespun bands with lengthwise stripes of colour, ending in long braided strands in which are attached brilliantly coloured small ball pom-poms of thread.</p>
<p>Labu blouses</p> 	<p>A variation of the kimono with wider sleeves, often of brilliant stripes on the upper section. The front of the blouse laps to the right, secured at the neck edge and then curving down to below the armpit, the lap bordered by a three-inch striped band.</p>
<p>Northeast skirts</p> 	<p>Characterized by wide, woven skirt borders with an embroidered look attained by inserting thread into the loom with a needle in change colours. Geometric patterns are predominant, but there are birds, flowers and animals. It is a highly skilled handicraft of great beauty, and can be borders only or borders woven onto skirt lengths of vertical striped or plain silk.</p>


Denomination of product	Description of product
<p>Hilltribe jackets or blouses</p> 	<p>Patterned after the Karen straight-cut garment, but without the long fringe. The hilltribe garment has a heavier-patterned, deeper-bordered design ending in a one inch fringe around the bottom. Woven homespun with braided cord trim at neck and arms.</p>
<p>Chiengmai jackets and blouses</p> 	<p>Traditional Karen style with round neck, meeting in the centre front with an underlap, and secured by a series of narrow self-tie strings. The style varies from very coarse plain homespun fabric for work jackets to pruned medium cotton for men's shirts and to plain medium cotton with decorative border for women's dress garments.</p>
<p>Chiengmai embroidered garments</p> 	<p>Originating in Chiengmai but not of Chiengmai tradition as a garment. However, it is a popular Thai handicraft. Simple garments of dark, plain, medium weave cotton, straight-cut but with shaped arms and neckline. Trimmed at edges, around bottom, on pockets and/or down front with bright embroidered flowers. The garment can be of any length and may zip in front or back.</p>

Denomination of product	Description of product
<p>Traditional Thai skirts</p> 	<p>A wrap-around cylindrical skirt made of approximately two yards fabric seamed into a tube and lapped to fit the wearer in a long skirt. It can be plain or striped silk or woven metallic thread in silk, with decorative border.</p>
<p>Traditional Thai wall hangings</p> 	<p>Rectangles of Thai medium-woven cotton with one half inch fringed edge, fastened to painted wooden poles. The hangings are trimmed with classical Thai motifs such as Thai dancers, elephants or royal barge painted on the cotton in one or several colours.</p>
<p>Velvet wall hangings</p> 	<p>Skillful paintings on dark velvet of Buddhas, elephants or Thai scenery.</p>

Denomination of product	Description of product
<p>Traditional Thai pillows</p> 	<p>These pillows are rectangular in form and made of eight rectangular tubes joined around an open space. They are used as hand warmers in cooler areas. Pillows can be of silk, cotton or homespun. The pillows are covered with plain and print, making effective use of the Thai designs in print.</p>
<p>Akha man's jacket</p> 	<p>Made of black homespun cotton, the Akha man's shirt has a mandarin style collar. The shirt is trimmed in contrasting colours and is decorated with rows of silver or aluminium studs and/or coins. There are usually rows of cross-stitch embroidery.</p>

Denomination of product	Description of product
<p>Akha woman's jacket</p> 	<p>The Akha woman's jacket is similar to the man's except that it is collarless and there is normally more of the contrasting coloured material used to decorate it.</p>
<p>Meo skirt</p> 	<p>A Meo skirt consists of six yards of pleated Meo batik. The border is an embroidered strip of material approximately the same length. The Meo batik is white and navy blue. The trim is an infinite variety of colours and design. It usually has strips of material applied on breaking the pattern of embroidery.</p>

Denomination of product	Description of product
<p>Men apron</p> 	<p>The Men apron is purely decorative. It consists of embroidery and applique done on a strip of material approximately 25 x 75 cm.</p>
<p>Lahu wall hanging</p> 	<p>Handwoven, the Lahu wall hangings consist of several rows of a traditional Lahu design interspersed with rows of pompoms or a solid row of wool woven in to another design. Attached to a bamboo arrow the Lahu wall hanging is hung by a braided wool sash. The bottom of the wall hanging ends in a row of either wool or cotton fringe.</p>

Denomination of product	Description of product
<p>Karen blankets</p> 	<p>Karen blankets consist of three or four panels of Karen backstrap loom woven material sewn together. They are woven of cotton and are usually striped. One end has a row of fringe 7 to 13 cm long. The material used in the blankets is similar to the jacos and blouses.</p>

PROTOCOL C

The annual growth rate for the quantitative limits introduced under Article 6 of the Agreement shall be determined as follows:

(a) for products in Group I:

- the rate shall be fixed at 0.5% per year for a product in category 1 or 2,
- the rate shall be fixed at 4% per year for a product in category 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8;

(b) for products in categories falling within Group II, III, IV or V, the growth rate shall be fixed by agreement between the Parties in accordance with the consultation procedure established in Article 13 of the Agreement. Such growth rate may in no case be lower than the highest rate applied to corresponding products under bilateral agreements concluded under the Geneva Arrangement between the Community and other third countries having a level of trade equal to or comparable with that of Thailand.

Declaration concerning Article 1 (3) of the Agreement

The Community declares that, in accordance with the Community rules on origin referred to in Article 1 (3) of the Agreement, any amendments to the said rules will remain based upon criteria not requiring, in order to confer originating status, more extensive operations than those which constitute a single complete process.

Done at Brussels,

For the European Economic Community

Declaration of the Thai Delegation concerning Article 12 of the Agreement

Referring to Article 12 of the Agreement, and in accordance with the practice of the Thai Administration, objective principles *inter alia* based on production, price, performance, in the allocation of export licences, shall not be considered as discrimination.

INFORMATION CONCERNING

the AGREEMENT between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Thailand on trade in textile products ⁽¹⁾

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of exchange, deposit or notification of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	Date of entry into force	Duration
EEC	21.7.1979	14.12.1979	1.2.1980 ⁽²⁾	until 31.12.1982
THAILAND		n. 28.1.1980		

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 298, 26.11.1979.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 26, 1.2.1980 — Agreement applicable with effect from 1.1.1978 (see Article 17 (2) of the Agreement).

Agreement
between the EEC and the Republic of Singapore

AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the
Republic of Singapore on trade in textile products ⁽¹⁾

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 3074/79

of 18 December 1979

**on the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Economic
Community and the Republic of Singapore on trade in textile products**

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic
Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the recommendation from the Commission,

Whereas the Agreement on trade in textile products negotiated between the
European Economic Community and the Republic of Singapore should be
approved,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 350, 31.12.1979.

Article 1

The Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Singapore on trade in textile products is hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The text of the Agreement is annexed to this Regulation.

Article 2

The President of the Council shall give the notification provided for in Article 16 of the Agreement.

Article 3

This Regulation shall enter into force on the third day following its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 18 December 1979.

For the Council
The President
B. LENIHAN

AGREEMENT

**between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Singapore
on trade in textile products**

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

of the one part, and

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE,

of the other part,

RECOGNIZING the importance of trade in textile products between the European Economic Community (hereinafter referred to as 'the Community') and Singapore,

HAVING REGARD to the Arrangement regarding international trade in textiles (hereinafter referred to as 'the Geneva Arrangement'), and in particular Article 4 thereof, and to the conditions set out in the Protocol extending the Arrangement together with the conclusion adopted on 14 December 1977 by the Textiles Committee (L/4616),

HAVE DECIDED to conclude this Agreement and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

TRẦN Van-Thinh,

Special Representative of the Commission of the European Communities for textile negotiations;

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE:

Peng Yuan HWANG,

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,

Head of the Mission of the Republic of Singapore to the European Communities;

WHO HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

Section I

TRADE ARRANGEMENTS

Article 1

1. The parties recognize and confirm that, subject to the provisions of this Agreement and without prejudice to their rights and obligations under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, the conduct of their mutual trade in textile products shall be governed by the provisions of the Geneva Arrangement.
2. In respect of the products covered by this Agreement, the Community undertakes not to introduce quantitative restrictions under Article XIX of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade or Article 3 of the Geneva Arrangement.
3. Measures having equivalent effect to quantitative restrictions on the importation into the Community of the products covered by this Agreement shall be prohibited.

Article 2

1. This Agreement shall apply to trade in textile products of cotton, wool and man-made fibres originating in Singapore which are listed in Annex I.
2. The description and identification of the products covered by this Agreement are based on the nomenclature of the Common Customs Tariff and on the nomenclature of goods for the external trade statistics of the Community and the statistics of trade between Member States (Nimex).
3. The origin of the products covered by this Agreement shall be determined in accordance with the rules in force in the Community.

The procedures for control of the origin of the products referred to above are laid down in Protocol A.

Article 3

Singapore agrees to restrain its exports to the Community of the products described in Annex II to the limits set out therein for each Agreement year.

Exports of textile products set out in Annex II shall be subject to a double-checking system specified in Protocol A.

Article 4

1. Exports of cottage industry fabrics woven on hand- or foot-operated looms, garments or other articles obtained manually from such fabrics and traditional folklore handicraft products shall not be subject to quantitative limits, provided that these products meet the conditions laid down in Protocol B.

2. Exports to the Community of textile products covered by this Agreement shall not be subject to the quantitative limits established in Annex II, provided that the export certificate certifies that the products concerned are for re-export outside the Community in the same state or after processing.

3. When the competent authorities in the Community ascertain that products exported from Singapore and set off by Singapore against a quantitative limit established in Annex II have been subsequently re-exported outside the Community, the authorities concerned shall notify Singapore within four weeks of the quantities involved. Upon receipt of such notification Singapore may authorize exports of identical quantities of products, within the same category, which shall not be set off against the quantitative limit established in Annex II for the current or the following Agreement year.

Article 5

1. In any Agreement year advance use of a portion of the quantitative limit established for the following Agreement year is authorized for each category of products up to 5% of the quantitative limit for the current Agreement year.

Amounts delivered in advance shall be deducted from the corresponding quantitative limits established for the following Agreement year.

2. Carryover to the corresponding quantitative limit for the following Agreement year of amounts not used during any Agreement year is authorized up to 5% of the quantitative limit for the current Agreement year.

3. Transfers in respect of categories in Group I shall not be made from any category except as follows:

- transfers between categories 1, 2 and 3 may be effected up to 5% of the quantitative limits for the category to which the transfer is made except that in the case of category 1 the parties acknowledge that the transfer of 5% has already been incorporated in the quantitative limit for category 1 set out in Annex II,
- transfers between categories 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 may be made up to 5% of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

Transfers into any category in Groups II, III, IV and V may be made from any category or categories in Groups I, II, III, IV and V up to 5% of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

4. The table of equivalence applicable to the transfers referred to above is given in Annex I to this Agreement.

5. The increase in any category of products resulting from the cumulative application of the provisions in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above during an Agreement year shall not exceed 15%.

6. Prior notification shall be given by the authorities of Singapore in the event of recourse to the provisions of paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above.

Article 6

1. Exports of textile products not listed in Annex II to this Agreement may be made subject to quantitative limits by Singapore on the conditions laid down in the following paragraphs.

2. Where the Community finds, under the system of administrative control set up, that the level of imports of products in a given category not listed in Annex II originating in Singapore exceeds, in relation to the preceding year's total imports into the Community of products in that category, the following rates:

- for categories of products in Group I: 0.2%,
- for categories of products in Group II: 1.2%
- for categories of products in Group III, IV or V: 4%,

it may request the opening of consultations in accordance with the procedure described in Article 13 of this Agreement, with a view to reaching agreement on an appropriate restraint level for the products in such category.

3. Pending a mutually satisfactory solution, Singapore undertakes, from the date of notification of the request for consultations, to suspend or limit at the level indicated by the Community in the said notification exports of the category of products in question to the Community or to the region or regions of the Community market specified by the Community.

The Community shall authorize the importation of products of the said category shipped from Singapore before the date on which the request for consultations was submitted.

4. Should the Parties be unable in the course of consultations to reach a satisfactory solution within the period specified in Article 13 of the Agreement, the Community shall have the right to introduce a quantitative limit at an annual level not lower than that reached by imports of the category in question and referred to in the notification of the request for consultations.

The annual level so fixed shall be revised upwards after consultations in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 13, with a view to fulfilling the conditions set out in paragraph 2, should the trend of total imports into the Community of the product in question make this necessary.

5. The limits introduced under paragraph 2 or 4 may in no case be lower than the level of imports of products in that category originating in Singapore in 1976.
6. Quantitative limits may also be established by the Community on a regional basis in accordance with the provisions of Protocol C.
7. The annual growth rate for the quantitative limits introduced under this Article shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Protocol D.
8. The provisions of this Article shall not apply where the percentages specified in paragraph 2 have been reached as a result of a fall in total imports into the Community, and not as a result of an increase in exports of products originating in Singapore.
9. In the event of the provisions of paragraph 2 or 4 being applied, Singapore undertakes to issue export certificates for products covered by contracts concluded before the introduction of the quantitative limit, up to the volume of the quantitative limit fixed for the current year.
10. For the purpose of applying the provisions of paragraph 2, the Community undertakes to provide the Singapore authorities, before 31 March of each year, with the preceding year's statistics on imports of all textile products covered by this Agreement, broken down by supplying country and Community Member State.
11. The provisions of this Agreement which concern exports of products subject to the quantitative limits established in Annex II shall also apply to products for which quantitative limits are introduced under this Article.

Section II

ADMINISTRATION OF THE AGREEMENT

Article 7

1. Singapore undertakes to supply the Community with precise statistical information on all export certificates issued by the Singapore authorities for

all categories of textile products subject to the quantitative limits set out in Annex II.

2. The Community shall likewise supply the Singapore authorities with precise statistical information on import authorizations or documents issued by the Community authorities, and import statistics for products covered by the system of administrative control referred to in Article 6 (2).

3. The information referred to above shall, for all categories of products, be supplied before the end of the second month following the quarter to which the statistics relate.

4. Should it be found on analysis of the information exchanged that there are significant discrepancies between the returns for exports and those for imports, consultations may be initiated in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 13 of this Agreement.

Any such consultation shall be resolved on the basis of the agreed description of the products contained in Annex I.

Article 8

Any amendment to the Common Customs Tariff or Nimece, made in accordance with the procedures in force in the Community, concerning categories of products covered by this Agreement or any decision relating to the classification of goods shall not have the effect of reducing any quantitative limit established in Annex II.

Article 9

Singapore shall endeavour to ensure that exports of textile products subject to quantitative limits are spaced out as evenly as possible over the year, due account being taken, in particular, of seasonal factors.

However, should recourse be had to the provisions of Article 16 (3), the quantitative limits established in Annex II shall be reduced on a *pro rata* basis.

Article 10

If the Community ascertains that there is a sharp and substantial increase in the concentration of imports, other than a concentration attributable to normal seasonal factors, of particular products in any one category subject to quantitative limits established in Annex II, the Community may request consultation in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 13 of this Agreement with a view to remedying this situation.

Article 11

1. Portions of the quantitative limits established in Annex II not used in a Member State of the Community may be allocated to another Member State in accordance with the procedures in force in the Community. Additionally, Singapore may request that such portions of the limits for particular Member States be reallocated to other Member States. The Community shall respond within four weeks of any such request. It is understood that any reallocation so effected shall not be subject to the limits fixed under the flexibility provisions set out in Article 5 of this Agreement.

2. Should it appear in any given region of the Community that additional supplies are required, the Community may, where measures taken pursuant to paragraph 1 above are inadequate to cover those requirements, authorize the importation of amounts greater than those stipulated in Annex II.

Article 12

1. Singapore and the Community undertake to refrain from discrimination in the allocation of export certificates and import authorizations or documents respectively.

2. In implementing this Agreement, the Contracting Parties shall take care to maintain the traditional commercial practices and trade flows between the Community and Singapore.

Article 13

1. The special consultation procedures referred to in this Agreement shall be governed by the following rules:

- any request for consultations shall be notified in writing to the other Party,
- the request for consultations shall be followed within a reasonable period (and in any case not later than 15 days following the notification) by a statement setting out the reasons and circumstances which, in the opinion of the requesting Party, justify the submission of such a request,
- the Parties shall enter into consultations within one month at the latest of notification of the request, with a view to reaching agreement or a mutually acceptable conclusion within one further month at the latest.

2. If necessary, at the request of either of the Parties and in conformity with the provisions of the Geneva Arrangement, consultations shall be held on any problems arising from the application of this Agreement. Any consultations held under this Article shall be approached by both Parties in a spirit of cooperation and with a desire to reconcile the difference between them.

Section III

TRANSITIONAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 14

1. The provisions of this Agreement shall not apply to imports of products subject to quantitative limits in 1977, provided such products are shipped before 1 January 1978.

2. Products originating in Singapore which become subject to quantitative limits from 1 January 1978 only, in pursuance of this Agreement, may be

imported into the Community without the production of an export certificate until 31 March 1978, provided such products are shipped before 1 January 1978.

Article 15

This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories in which the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community is applied and under the conditions laid down in that Treaty and, on the other hand, to the territory of Singapore.

Article 16

1. This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the month following the date on which the Contracting Parties notify each other of the completion of the procedures necessary for this purpose. It shall be applicable until 31 December 1982.
2. This Agreement shall apply with effect from 1 January 1978.
3. Either Party may at any time propose modifications to this Agreement or denounce it provided that at least 90 days' notice is given. In the latter event the Agreement shall come to an end on the expiry of the period of notice.
4. The Annexes and Protocols to this Agreement and the exchange of letters shall form an integral part thereof.

Article 17

This Agreement shall be drawn up in two copies in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German and Italian languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

Til bekræftelse heraf har undertegnede befuldmægtigede underskrevet denne aftale.

Zu Urkund dessen haben die unterzeichneten Bevollmächtigten ihre Unterschriften unter dieses Abkommen gesetzt.

In witness whereof the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have signed this Agreement.

En foi de quoi, les plénipotentiaires soussignés ont apposé leurs signatures au bas du présent accord.

In fede di che, i plenipotenziari sottoscritti hanno apposto le loro firme in calce al presente accordo.

Ten blijke waarvan de ondergetekende gevolmachtigden hun handtekening onder deze Overeenkomst hebben gesteld.

Udfærdiget i Bruxelles, den tredivte oktober nitten hundrede og nioghalvfjerds.

Geschehen zu Brüssel am dreißigsten Oktober neunzehnhundert-neunundsiebzig.

Done at Brussels on the thirtieth day of October in the year one thousand nine hundred and seventy-nine.

Fait à Bruxelles, le trente octobre mil neuf cent soixante-dix-neuf.

Fatto a Bruxelles, addì trenta ottobre millenovecentosettantanove.

Gedaan te Brussel, de dertigste oktober negentiehonderd negen-enzeventig.

For Rådet for De europæiske Fællesskaber
Für den Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften
For the Council of the European Communities
Pour le Conseil des Communautés européennes
Per il Consiglio delle Comunità europee
Voor de Raad van de Europese Gemeenschappen

A stylized handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several loops and a long horizontal stroke at the bottom.

For regeringen for republikken Singapore
Für die Regierung der Republik Singapur
For the Government of the Republic of Singapore
Pour le gouvernement de la république de Singapour
Per il governo della Repubblica di Singapore
Voor de Regering van de Republiek Singapore

A handwritten signature in black ink, featuring a prominent vertical stroke on the left and a series of horizontal and diagonal strokes on the right.

ANNEX I

GROUP I

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
1	Cotton yarn not put up for retail sale	55.05-13; 19; 21; 25; 27; 29; 33; 35; 37; 41; 45; 46; 48; 52; 58; 61; 65; 67; 69; 72; 78; 92; 98		
2	Woven fabrics of cotton, other than gauze, terry fabrics, narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics, chenille fabrics, tulle and other net fabrics	55.09-01; 02; 03; 04; 05; 11; 12; 13; 14; 15; 16; 17; 19; 21; 29; 31; 33; 35; 37; 38; 39; 41; 49; 51; 52; 53; 54; 55; 56; 57; 59; 61; 63; 64; 65; 66; 67; 68; 69; 70; 71; 72; 73; 74; 76; 77; 78; 81; 82; 83; 84; 86; 87; 92; 93; 97		
	a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached	55.09-03; 04; 05; 51; 52; 53; 54; 55; 56; 57; 59; 61; 63; 64; 65; 66; 67; 70; 71; 81; 82; 83; 84; 86; 87; 92; 93; 97		
3	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (discontinuous or waste) other than narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics (including terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	56.07-01; 04; 05; 07; 08; 11; 13; 14; 16; 17; 18; 21; 23; 24; 26; 27; 28; 32; 33; 34; 36		
	a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached	56.07-01; 05; 07; 08; 13; 14; 16; 18; 21; 23; 26; 27; 28; 33; 34; 36		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
4	Shirts, T-shirts, lightweight roll or turtle neck pullovers, undershirts and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than babies' garments, of cotton or synthetic textile fibres: a) T-shirts, etc. b) Shirts other than T-shirts	60.04-01; 05; 13; 18; 28; 29; 30; 41; 50; 58	6-48	154
5	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, twinsets, cardigans, bedjackets and jumpers, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized	60.05-01; 27; 28; 29; 30; 33; 36; 37; 38	4-53	221
6	Men's and boys' woven breeches, shorts and trousers (including slacks); women's, girls' and infants' woven trousers and slacks	61.01-62; 64; 66; 72; 74; 76 61.02-66; 68; 72	1-76	568
7	Blouses and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted (not elastic or rubberized), or woven, for women, girls and infants	60.05-22; 23; 24; 25 61.02-78; 82; 84	5-55	180
8	Men's and boys' shirts, woven	61.03-11; 15; 19	4-60	217

GROUP II

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
9	Woven cotton terry fabrics; toilet and kitchen linen of woven cotton terry fabrics	55.08-10; 30; 50; 80 62.02-71		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
10	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, impregnated or coated with artificial plastic materials	60.02-40	10-14 pairs	99
11	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than those of category 10	60.02-50; 60; 70; 80	24-6 pairs	41
12	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than women's stockings of synthetic textile fibres	60.03-11; 19; 25; 27; 30; 90	24-3 pairs	41
13	Men's and boys' underpants and briefs, women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') knickers and briefs, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of cotton or synthetic textile fibres	60.04-17; 27; 48; 56	17	59
14A	Men's and boys' coats of impregnated, coated, covered or laminated woven fabric	61.01-01	1-0	1000
14B	Men's and boys' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes, other than those of category 14 A	61.01-41; 42; 44; 46; 47	0-72	1389
15A	Women's, girls' and infants' coats of impregnated, coated, covered or laminated woven fabric	61.02-05	1-1	909
15B	Women's, girls' and infants' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes, jackets and blazers, other than garments of category 15 A	61.02-31; 32; 33; 35; 36; 37; 39; 40	0-84	1190

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
16	Men's and boys' woven suits (including coordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces, which are ordered, packed, consigned and normally sold together)	61.01-51; 54; 57	0-80	1250
17	Men's and boys' woven jackets and blazers	61.01-34; 36; 37	1-43	700
18	Men's and boys' woven under garments other than shirts	61.03-51; 55; 59; 81; 85; 89		
19	Handkerchiefs of woven cotton fabric, of a value of not more than 15 EUA/kg net weight	61.05-30; 99	55-5	18
20	Bed linen, woven	62.02-11; 19		
21	Parkas; anoraks, windcheaters and the like, woven	61.01-29; 31; 32; 61.02-25; 26; 28	2-3	435
22	Yarn of discontinuous or waste synthetic fibres, not put up for retail sale a) Of which acrylic	56.05-03; 05; 07; 09; 11; 13; 15; 19; 21; 23; 25; 28; 32; 34; 36; 38; 39; 42; 44; 45; 46; 47 56.05-21; 23; 25; 28; 32; 34; 36		
23	Yarn of discontinuous or waste regenerated fibres, not put up for retail sale	56.05-51; 55; 61; 65; 71; 75; 81; 85; 91; 95; 99		
24	Men's and boys' pyjamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton or of synthetic textile fibres	60.04-15; 47	2-8	357
25	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') knitted or crocheted pyjamas and nightdresses, of cotton or synthetic fibres	60.04-21; 25; 51; 53	4-3	233

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
26	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven and knitted or crocheted dresses	60.05-41; 42; 43; 44 61.02-48; 52; 53; 54	3-1	323
27	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven and knitted or crocheted skirts, including divided skirts	60.05-51; 52; 54; 58 61.02-57; 58; 62	2-6	385
28	Knitted or crocheted trousers (except shorts) other than babies'	60.05-61; 62; 64	1-61	620
29	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven suits and costumes (including coordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces which are ordered, packed, consigned and normally sold together)	61.02-42; 43; 44	1-37	730
30 A	Women's, girls' and infants' woven pyjamas and nightdresses	61.04-11; 13; 18	4-0	250
30 B	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven under garments, other than pyjamas and nightdresses	61.04-91; 93; 98		
31	Brassières, woven, knitted or crocheted	61.09-50	18-2	55

GROUP III

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
32	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry fabrics of cotton and narrow woven fabrics)	58.04-07; 11; 15; 18; 41; 43; 45; 61; 63; 67; 69; 71; 73; 77; 78		

Category	Description	Nimeve code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
33	Woven fabrics of strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, less than 3 m wide; woven sacks of such strip or the like	51.04-06 62.03-96		
34	Woven fabrics of strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, 3 m or more wide	51.04-08		
35	Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres (continuous), other than those for tyres and those containing elastomeric yarn a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached	51.04-11; 13; 15; 17; 18; 21; 23; 25; 26; 27; 28; 32; 34; 36; 42; 44; 46; 48 51.04-15; 17; 18; 23; 25; 26; 27; 28; 32; 34; 42; 44; 46; 48		
36	Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres (continuous), other than those for tyres and those containing elastomeric yarn a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached	51.04-56; 58; 62; 64; 66; 72; 74; 76; 82; 84; 86; 88; 89; 93; 94; 95; 96; 97; 98 51.04-58; 62; 64; 72; 74; 76; 82; 84; 86; 88; 89; 94; 95; 96; 97; 98		
37	Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), other than narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics (including terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached	56.07-37; 42; 44; 48; 52; 53; 54; 57; 58; 62; 63; 64; 66; 72; 73; 74; 77; 78; 82; 83; 84; 87 56.07-37; 44; 48; 52; 54; 57; 58; 63; 64; 66; 73; 74; 77; 78; 83; 84; 87		
38 A	Knitted or crocheted synthetic curtain fabrics including net curtain fabric	60.01-40		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
38 B	Net curtains	62.02-09		
39	Woven table linen, toilet and kitchen linen other than of cotton terry fabric	62.02-41; 43; 47; 65; 73; 77		
40	Woven curtains (other than net curtains) and furnishing articles	62.02-81; 89		
41	Yarn of synthetic textile fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale, other than non-textured single yarn untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre	51.01-05; 07; 08; 09; 11; 13; 16; 18; 21; 23; 26; 28; 32; 34; 38; 42; 44; 48		
42	Yarn of regenerated textile fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale, other than single yarn of viscose rayon untwisted or with a twist of not more than 250 turns per metre and single non-textured yarn of any acetate	51.01-50; 61; 64; 66; 71; 76; 80		
43	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale	51.03-10; 20		
44	Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres (continuous), containing elastomeric yarn	51.04-05		
45	Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres (continuous), containing elastomeric yarn	51.04-54		
46	Carded or combed sheep's or lambs' wool or other fine animal hair	53.05-10; 22; 29; 32; 39		
47	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn) or of carded fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	53.06-21; 25; 31; 35; 51; 55; 71; 75 53.08-11; 15		
48	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn) or of combed fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	53.07-01; 09; 21; 29; 40; 51; 59; 81; 89 53.08-21; 25		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
49	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale	53.10-11; 15		
50	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair	53.11-01; 03; 07; 11; 13; 17; 20; 30; 40; 52; 54; 58; 72; 74; 75; 82; 84; 88; 91; 93; 97		
51	Carded or combed cotton	55.04-00		
52	Cotton yarn put up for retail sale	55.06-10; 90		
53	Cotton gauze	55.07-10; 90		
54	Regenerated textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded or combed	56.04-21; 23; 25; 29		
55	Synthetic textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded or combed	56.04-11; 13; 15; 16; 17; 18		
56	Yarn of synthetic textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	56.06-11; 15		
57	Yarn of regenerated textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	56.06-20		
58	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)	58.01-01; 11; 13; 17; 30; 80		
59	Woven, knitted or crocheted carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and 'Kelem', 'Schumacks' and 'Karamanie' rugs and the like (made up or not); floor coverings of felt	58.02-12; 14; 17; 18; 19; 30; 43; 49; 90 59.02-01; 09		
60	Tapestries, hand made	58.03-00		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
61	Narrow woven fabrics not exceeding 30 cm in width with selvages (woven, gummed or made otherwise) on both edges, other than woven labels and the like; bolduc	58.05-01; 08; 30; 40; 51; 59; 61; 69; 73; 77; 79; 90		
62	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, or in motifs Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	58.06-10; 90 58.07-31; 39; 50; 80 58.08-11; 15; 19; 21; 29 58.09-11; 19; 21; 31; 35; 39; 91; 95; 99 58.10-21; 29; 41; 45; 49; 51; 55; 59		
63	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized, of synthetic textile fibres, containing elastofibres; knitted or crocheted fabric, elastic or rubberized	60.01-30 60.06-11; 18		
64	Rachel lace and long-pile fabric (imitation fur), knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of synthetic textile fibres	60.01-51; 55		
65	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, not elastic or rubberized, other than those of categories 38 A, 63 and 64	60.01-01; 10; 62; 64; 65; 68; 72; 74; 75; 78; 81; 89; 92; 94; 96; 97		
66	Travelling rugs and blankets	62.01-10; 20; 81; 85; 93; 95		
67	Clothing accessories and other articles (except garments), knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized; articles (other than bathing costumes) of knitted or crocheted fabric, elastic or rubberized	60.05-86; 87; 89; 91; 95; 98 60.06-92; 96; 98		

GROUP IV

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
68	Babies' under garments of knitted or crocheted fabrics, not elastic or rubberized	60.04-11; 36		
69	Women's, girls' and infants' knitted or crocheted petticoats and slips, of synthetic textile fibres, other than babies' garments	60.04-54	7-8	128
70	Panty-hose (tights)	60.04-31; 33, 34	30-4	33
71	Babies' knitted outer garments	60.05-06; 07; 08; 09		
72	Knitted swimwear	60.05-11; 13; 15 60.06-91	10	100
73	Track suits of knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized	60.05-16; 17; 19;	1-67	600
74	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') suits and costumes (including co-ordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces which are ordered, packed, consigned and normally sold together), of knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized	60.05-71; 72; 73; 74	1-54	650
75	Men's and boys' suits (including co-ordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces which are ordered, packed, consigned and normally sold together), of knitted or crocheted fabrics, not elastic or rubberized	60.05-66; 68	0-80	1250
76	Men's and boys' woven industrial and occupational clothing, women's, girls' and infants' woven aprons, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	61.01-13; 15; 17; 19 61.02-12; 14		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
77	Women's stockings of synthetic textile fibres	60.03-21; 23	40 pairs	25
78	Men's and boys' woven bath robes, dressing gowns, smoking jackets and similar indoor wear and other outer garments, except garments of categories 6, 14 A, 14 B, 16, 17, 21, 76 and 79	61.01-09; 24; 25; 26; 92; 94; 96		
79	Woven swimwear	61.01-22; 23 61.02-16; 18	8-3	120
80	Babies' woven garments	61.02-01; 03 61.04-01; 09		
81	Women's, girls' and infants' woven bath robes, dressing gowns, bed jackets and similar indoor wear and other outer garments, except garments of categories 6, 7, 15 A, 15 B, 21, 26, 27, 29, 76, 79 and 80	61.02-07; 22; 23; 24; 86; 88; 92		
82	Under garments, other than babies', knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of wool, fine animal hair or regenerated textile fibres	60.04-38; 60		
83	Outer garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than garments of categories 5, 7, 26, 27, 28, 71, 72, 73, 74 and 75	60.05-04; 81; 82; 83; 84		
84	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, other than knitted or crocheted	61.06-30; 40; 50; 60		
85	Ties, bow ties and cravats, other than knitted or crocheted	61.07-30; 40; 90;	17-9	56

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
86	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), other than brassières, whether or not elastic	61.09-20; 30; 40; 80	8-8	144
87	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods	61.10-00		
88	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets), other than knitted or crocheted	61.11-00		
89	Handkerchiefs of woven cotton fabric, of a value of more than 15 EUA/kg net weight	61.05-20	59	17

GROUP V

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
90	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, of synthetic textile fibres, plaited or not	59.04-11; 13; 15; 17; 18		
91	Tents	62.04-23; 73		
92	Woven fabrics of man-made textile fibres and rubberized textile woven fabrics, for tyres	51.04-03; 52 59.11-15		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
93	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of woven fabric, other than made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip	62.03-93; 95; 97; 98		
94	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps	59.01-07; 12; 14; 15; 16; 18; 21; 29		
95	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated, other than floor coverings	59.02-35; 41; 47; 51; 57; 59; 91; 95; 97		
96	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated, other than clothing and clothing accessories	59.03-11; 19; 30		
97	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope	59.05-11; 21; 29; 91; 99		
98	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics, articles made from such fabrics and articles of category 97	59.06-00		
99	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses	59.07-10; 90		
100	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials	59.08-10; 51; 53; 57		

Category	Description	Numeve code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
101	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not, other than of synthetic textile fibres	59.04-90		
102	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not	59.10-10; 31; 39		
103	Rubberized textile fabrics other than rubberized, knitted or crocheted goods, excluding fabrics for tyres	59.11-11; 14; 17; 20		
104	Textile fabrics, impregnated or coated, other than those of categories 99, 100, 102 and 103; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like	59.12-00		
105	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads	59.13-01; 11; 13; 15; 19; 32; 34; 35; 39		
106	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles	59.14-00		
107	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	59.15-10; 90		
108	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material	59.16-00		
109	Woven tarpaulins, sails, awnings and sunblinds	62.04-21; 61; 69		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
110	Woven pneumatic mattresses	62.04-25; 75		
111	Camping goods, woven, other than pneumatic mattresses and tents	62.04-29; 79		
112	Other made up textile articles, woven, excluding those of categories 113 and 114	62.05-10; 30; 93; 98		
113	Floor cloths, dish cloths, dusters and the like, other than knitted or crocheted	62.05-20		
114	Textile fabrics and textile articles of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant	59.17-10; 29.41; 49.51; 59; 71; 79; 91; 93; 95; 99		

ANNEX II

For practical reasons the product descriptions used in Annex I are given in the present Annex in abbreviated form

Category	Description	Unit	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
2	Cotton fabrics	Tonnes	1978	2 447
			1979	2 459
			1980	2 471
			1981	2 484
			1982	2 496
	of which: other than grey or bleached		1978	1 184
			1979	1 190
			1980	1 196
			1981	1 202
			1982	1 208
3	Fabrics of discontinuous synthetic fibres	Tonnes	1978	363
			1979	385
			1980	408
			1981	432
			1982	458
	of which: other than grey or bleached		1978	90
			1979	95
			1980	101
			1981	107
			1982	114
4	Knitted shirts, singlets, T-shirts, sweater-shirts	1 000 pieces	1978	10 732
			1979	10 947
			1980	11 166
			1981	11 389
			1982	11 617
5	Jerseys, pullovers	1 000 pieces	1978	5 794
			1979	5 968
			1980	6 147
			1981	6 331
			1982	6 521

Category	Description	Unit	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
6	Men's and women's woven trousers and men's shorts	1 000 pieces	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	6 161 6 253 6 347 6 442 6 539
7	Women's woven and knitted blouses	1 000 pieces	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	5 859 5 917 5 977 6 038 6 097
8	Men's woven shirts	1 000 pieces	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	4 210 4 252 4 295 4 337 4 381
14 B	Men's overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes	1 000 pieces	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	10.8 ⁽¹⁾ 11.2 ⁽¹⁾ 11.7 ⁽¹⁾ 12.2 ⁽¹⁾ 12.6 ⁽¹⁾
18	Men's woven underwear other than shirts	1 000 pieces	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	1 200 1 272 1 348 1 429 1 515
21	Anoraks, windcheaters, men's and women's	1 000 pieces	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	500 520 541 562 585

⁽¹⁾ United Kingdom regional limit.

Category	Description	Unit	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
22	Yarn of discontinuous synthetic fibres, not for retail sale	Tonnes	1978	1 890
	1979		1 958	
			1980	2 028
			1981	2 102
			1982	2 177
	of which: acrylic fibres		1978	291 ⁽¹⁾
			1979	303 ⁽¹⁾
			1980	315 ⁽¹⁾
			1981	327 ⁽¹⁾
			1982	340 ⁽¹⁾
24	Men's knitted pyjamas	1 000 pieces	1978	147
			1979	156
			1980	165
			1981	175
			1982	186
25	Women's knitted nightwear	1 000 pieces	1978	161
			1979	171
			1980	181
			1981	192
			1982	203
27	Woven and knitted skirts	1 000 pieces	1978	499
			1979	509
			1980	519
			1981	529
			1982	540
29	Women's woven suits	1 000 pieces	1978	16.2 ⁽¹⁾
			1979	16.9 ⁽¹⁾
			1980	17.5 ⁽¹⁾
			1981	18.2 ⁽¹⁾
			1982	19.0 ⁽¹⁾
30 A	Women's woven pyjamas and nightdresses	1 000 pieces	1978	1 714
			1979	1 800
			1980	1 890
			1981	1 985
			1982	2 083

⁽¹⁾ United Kingdom regional limit

PROTOCOL A

Double-checking system

Title 1

QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

Section I

EXPORTATION

Article 1

The competent authorities of Singapore shall issue an export certificate in respect of all consignments from Singapore of textile products referred to in Annex II, up to the relevant quantitative limits as may be modified by Articles 5 and 11 of the Agreement.

Article 2

The export certificate shall conform to the model annexed to this Protocol. It must certify *inter alia* that the quantity of the product in question has been set off against the quantitative limit prescribed for the category of the product in question.

Article 3

The competent Community authorities must be notified forthwith of the withdrawal or alteration of any export certificate already issued.

Article 4

Exports shall be set off against the quantitative limits established for the year in which shipment of the goods has been effected, even if the export certificate is issued after such shipment.

Section II

IMPORTATION

Article 5

Importation into the Community of textile products subject to quantitative limits shall be subject to the presentation of an import authorization or document.

Article 6

The competent Community authorities shall issue such import authorization or document automatically within five working days of the presentation by the importer of a certified copy of the corresponding export certificate.

The import authorization or document shall be valid for six months.

Article 7

1. If the competent Community authorities find that the total quantities covered by export certificates issued by Singapore for a particular category in any Agreement year exceed the quantitative limit established in Annex II for that category, as it may be modified by Articles 5 and 11 of the Agreement, the said authorities may suspend the further issue of import authorizations or documents. In this event, the competent Community authorities shall immediately inform the authorities of Singapore and the special consultation procedure set out in Article 13 of the Agreement shall be initiated forthwith.

2. The competent Community authorities may refuse to issue import authorizations or documents in respect of exports of Singapore origin not covered by Singapore export certificates issued under the provisions of this Protocol.

However, if the imports of such products are allowed into the Community by the competent Community authorities, the quantities involved shall not be set off against the appropriate limits set out in Annex II without the express agreement of Singapore.

Title II

ORIGIN

Article 8

1. Products originating in Singapore for export to the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement shall be accompanied by a certificate of Singapore origin conforming to the model annexed to this Protocol.
2. The certificate of origin shall be issued by the competent governmental authorities of Singapore if the products in question can be considered products originating in that country within the meaning of the relevant rules in force in the Community.
3. However, the products in Groups III, IV and V may be imported into the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement on production of a declaration by the exporter on the invoice or other commercial document to the effect that the products in question originate in Singapore within the meaning of the relevant rules in force in the Community.

Article 9

The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the certificate of origin and those made in the documents produced to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the product shall not *ipso facto* cast doubt upon the statements in the certificate.

Article 10

1. Subsequent verification of certificates of origin shall be carried out at random, or whenever the competent Community authorities have reasonable doubt as to the authenticity of the certificate or as to the accuracy of the information regarding the true origin of the products in question.

In such cases the competent authorities in the Community shall return the certificate of origin or a copy thereof to the competent governmental authority in Singapore giving, where appropriate, the reasons of form or substance for an enquiry. If the invoice has been submitted, such invoice or a copy thereof shall be attached to the certificate or its copy. The authorities shall also forward any information that has been obtained suggesting that the particulars given on the said certificate are inaccurate.

2. The provisions of paragraph 1 above shall be applicable to subsequent verifications of the declarations of origin referred to in Article 8 (3) of this Protocol.

3. The results of the subsequent verifications carried out in accordance with paragraphs 1 and 2 above shall be communicated to the competent authorities of the Community within three months at the latest.

Should such verifications reveal systematic irregularities in the use of declarations of origin, the Community may subject imports of the products in question to the provisions of Article 8 (1) and (2) of this Protocol.

4. For the purpose of subsequent verification of certificates of origin, copies of the certificates as well as any export documents referring to them shall be kept for at least two years by the competent governmental authority in Singapore.

5. Recourse to the random verification procedure specified in this Article must not constitute an obstacle to the release for home use of the products in question.

Article 11

The provisions of this Title shall not apply to goods covered by a certificate of origin Form A completed in accordance with the relevant Community rules in order to qualify for generalized tariff preferences.

Title III

FORM AND PRODUCTION OF EXPORT CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN, AND COMMON PROVISIONS

Article 12

The export certificate and the certificate of origin may comprise additional copies duly indicated as such. They shall be made out in English or French. If they are completed by hand, entries must be in ink and in printscript.

These documents shall measure 210 x 297 mm. The paper used must be white writing paper, sized, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m².

Each document shall bear a serial number, whether or not printed, by which it can be identified.

Article 13

The export certificate and the certificate of origin may be issued after the shipment of the products to which they relate. In such cases they shall bear either the endorsement 'délivré a posteriori' or the endorsement 'issued retrospectively'.

Article 14

In the event of theft, loss or destruction of an export certificate or a certificate of origin, the exporter may apply to the competent governmental authority which issued the document for a duplicate to be made out on the basis of the export documents in his possession. The replacement certificate so issued shall bear the endorsement 'duplicata'.

The duplicate must bear the date of the original export certificate or certificate of origin.

Article 15

The competent governmental authorities in Singapore shall satisfy themselves that the goods exported correspond to the statements given in the export certificate and certificate of origin.

Article 16

Singapore shall send to the Commission of the European Communities the names and addresses of the governmental authorities competent to issue export certificates and certificates of origin, together with specimens of the stamps used by these authorities.

ANNEX TO PROTOCOL A

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complete, pays)	ORIGINAL		2 No
	3 Quota year Année contingentaire	4 Category number Numéro de catégorie	
5 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complete, pays)	EXPORT CERTIFICATE (Textile products)		
	CERTIFICAT D'EXPORTATION (Produits textiles)		
8 Place and date of shipment - Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement - Moyen de transport	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine	7 Country of destination Pays de destination	
	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires		
10 Marks and numbers - Number and kind of packages - DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros - Nombre et nature des colis - DESIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES		11 Quantity (°) Quantité (°)	12 FOB Value (°) Valeur fob (°)

ainsi que la quantité dans l'unité prévue pour la catégorie si cette unité n'est pas le poids net.

(1) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight. - Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes
 (2) In the currency of the sale contract - Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente

13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY - VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above have been charged against the quantitative limit established for the year shown in box No 3 in respect of the category shown in box No 4 by the provisions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus ont été imputées sur la limite quantitative fixée pour l'année indiquée dans la case 3 pour la catégorie désignée dans la case 4 dans le cadre des dispositions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne.			
14 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)		At - À _____ on - le _____	
		(Signature)	(Stamp - Cachet)

(Front)

avoir que la quantité dans l'unité prévue pour la catégorie se centre unité n'est pas le poids net.

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL		2 No
5 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	3 Quota year Année contingentaire		4 Category number Numero de catégorie
	CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN (Textile products) <hr/> CERTIFICAT D'ORIGINE (Produits textiles)		
8 Place and date of shipment - Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement - Moyen de transport	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine		7 Country of destination Pays de destination
	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires		
10 Marks and numbers - Number and kind of packages - DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros - Nombre et nature des colis - DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES		11 Quantity (1) Quantité (1)	12 FOB Value (2) Valeur fob (2)

(1) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight - Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes
 (2) In the currency of the sale contract - Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente

13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY - VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above originated in the country shown in box No 6, in accordance with the provisions in force in the European Economic Community Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus sont originaires du pays figurant dans la case 6, conformément aux dispositions en vigueur dans la Communauté économique européenne	
14 Competent authority (name full address country) Autorité compétente (nom adresse complète, pays)	At - À _____ , on - le _____ (Signature) _____ (Stamp - Cachet) _____

(Front)

PROTOCOL B

The exemption provided for in the first paragraph of Article 4 of the Agreement in respect of cottage industry products shall apply only to the following products:

- (a) textile fabrics woven on looms operated solely by hand or foot, being fabrics of a kind traditionally made in the cottage industry of Singapore;
- (b) garments or other textile articles of a kind traditionally made in the cottage industry of Singapore obtained manually from the fabrics described above and sewn solely by hand without the aid of any machine;
- (c) traditional folklore handicraft textile products of Singapore made by hand in the cottage industry of Singapore as defined in a list of such products to be agreed between the two parties.

Exemption shall apply only in respect of products covered by a certificate issued by the competent authorities of Singapore conforming to the specimen annexed to this Protocol. Such certificates shall indicate the grounds on which exemption is based and shall be accepted by the competent Community authorities provided that they are satisfied that the products concerned conform to the conditions set out in this Protocol. Should imports of any of the above products reach such proportions as to cause difficulties in the Community, the two Parties shall open consultations forthwith in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 13 of the Agreement with a view to finding a quantitative solution to the problem.

ANNEX TO PROTOCOL B

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Expéditeur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL		2 No
3 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	<p style="text-align: center;">CERTIFICATE in regard to HANDLOOMS, TEXTILE HANDICRAFTS and TRADITIONAL TEXTILE PRODUCTS, OF THE COTTAGE INDUSTRY, issued in conformity with and under the conditions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">CERTIFICAT relatif aux TISSUS TISSÉS SUR METIERS À MAIN, aux PRODUITS TEXTILES FAITS À LA MAIN, et aux PRODUITS TEXTILES RELEVANT DU FOLKLORE TRADITIONNEL, DE FABRICATION ARTISANALE, délivré en conformité avec et sous les conditions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne</p>		
6 Place and date of shipment — Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement — Moyen de transport	4 Country of origin Pays d'origine	5 Country of destination Pays de destination	
8 Marks and numbers — Number and kind of packages — DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros — Nombre et nature des colis — DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES	7 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires		9 Quantity Quantité
			10 FOB Value (€) Valeur fob (€)

11 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY — VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE

- I the undersigned, certify that the consignment described above includes only the following textile products of the cottage industry of the country shown in box No 4
- fabrics woven on looms operated solely by hand or foot (handlooms) (†)
 - garments or other textile articles obtained manually from the fabrics described under a) and sewn solely by hand without the aid of any machine (handcrafts) (†)
 - traditional folkloric handcraft textile products made by hand, as defined in the list agreed between the European Economic Community and the country shown in box No 4

Je soussigné certifie que l'envoi décrit ci-dessus contient exclusivement les produits textiles suivants relevant de la fabrication artisanale du pays figurant dans la case 4

- tissus tissés sur des métiers actionnés à la main ou au pied (handlooms) (†)
- vêtements ou autres articles textiles obtenus manuellement à partir de tissus décrits sous a) et cousus uniquement à la main sans l'aide d'une machine (handcrafts) (†)
- produits textiles relevant du folklore traditionnel fabriqués à la main, comme définis dans la liste convenue entre la Communauté économique européenne et le pays indiqué dans la case 4

12 Competent authority (name, full address, country)
 Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)

At — À

on — le

(Signature)

(Stamp — Cachet)

(Front)

PROTOCOL C

In accordance with the provisions of paragraphs 2 and 4 of Article 6 of the Agreement, a quantitative limit may be fixed on a regional basis where imports of a given product into any region of the Community exceed, in relation to the amounts determined in accordance with paragraph 2 of the said Article 6, the following regional percentages:

Germany	28.5%.
Benelux	10.5%.
France	18.5%.
Italy	15 %.
Denmark	3 %.
Ireland	1 %.
UK	23.5%.

PROTOCOL D

The annual growth rate for the quantitative limits introduced under Article 6 of the Agreement shall be determined as follows:

(a) for products in Group I:

- the rate shall be fixed at 0.5% per year for a product in category 1 or 2,
- the rate shall be fixed at 4% per year for a product in categories 3 to 8;

(b) for products in categories falling within Group II, III, IV or V, the growth rate shall be fixed by agreement between the Parties in accordance with the consultation procedure established in Article 13 of the Agreement. Such growth rate may in no case be lower than the highest rate applied to corresponding products under bilateral Agreements concluded under the Geneva Arrangement between the Community and other third countries having a level of trade equal to or comparable with that of Singapore.

Exchange of letters

Brussels, 15 December 1977

Mr Ridzwan Dzafir

Director, Department of Trade

Head of the Singapore Textiles
Negotiation Delegation

Dear Mr Dzafir,

Please refer to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Singapore on trade in textile products initialled between the two Parties on 15 December 1977.

By way of derogation from Articles 2 and 8 of Protocol A, the Community undertakes to issue import authorizations or documents without the production of an export certificate or certificate of origin in the form prescribed in the said Article 8 for products originating in Singapore subject to quantitative limits under this Agreement, provided such products are shipped in the period 1 January to 31 March 1978 and do not exceed 40% of the quantitative limits applicable to the products. This period may be extended by agreement reached between the Parties in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 13 of this Agreement.

The Community shall supply the Singapore authorities without delay with precise statistical information on import authorizations or documents issued under the preceding paragraph; the said authorities shall set the corresponding amounts off against the quantitative limits established in Annex II for the products in question for 1978.

I should be grateful if you would acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours sincerely,

Manfred CASPARI

*Head of the Delegation of
the European Economic Community*

Brussels, 15 December 1977

Mr Manfred Caspari

Head of the Delegation of
the European Economic Community

Dear Mr Caspari,

I hereby confirm receipt of the following letter:

'Please refer to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Singapore on trade in textile products initialled between the two Parties on 15 December 1977.

By way of derogation from Articles 2 and 8 of Protocol A, the Community undertakes to issue import authorizations or documents without the production of an export certificate or certificate of origin in the form prescribed in the said Article 8 for products originating in Singapore subject to quantitative limits under this Agreement, provided such products are shipped in the period 1 January to 31 March 1978 and do not exceed 40% of the quantitative limits applicable to the products. This period may be extended by agreement reached between the Parties in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 13 of this Agreement.

The Community shall supply the Singapore authorities without delay with precise statistical information on import authorizations or documents issued under the preceding paragraph; the said authorities shall set the corresponding amounts off against the quantitative limits established in Annex II for the products in question for 1978.

I should be grateful if you would acknowledge receipt of this letter.'

Yours sincerely,

Ridzwan DZAFIR

Director, Department of Trade

*Head of Singapore Textiles
Negotiation Delegation*

Declaration concerning Article 2 (3) of the Agreement

The Community declares that, in accordance with the Community rules on origin referred to in Article 2 (3) of the Agreement, any amendments to the said rules will remain based upon criteria not requiring, in order to confer originating status, more extensive operations than those which constitute a single complete process.

Done at Brussels,

For the European Economic Community

INFORMATION CONCERNING

the AGREEMENT between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Singapore on trade in textile products ⁽¹⁾

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of exchange, deposit or notification of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	Date of entry into force	Duration
EEC	31.10.1979	29.2.1980	1.6.1980 ⁽²⁾	until 31.12.1981
SINGAPORE		n. 14.5.1980		

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 350, 31.12.1979.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 129, 24.5.1980 — Agreement applicable with effect from 1.1.1978 (see Article 16 (2) of the Agreement).

CHAPTER III

**African, Caribbean and
Pacific States**

Agreement
between the EEC and the
Arab Republic of Egypt

AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the Arab
Republic of Egypt ⁽¹⁾

*EEC-Egypt Cooperation Council Decision No 3180 of 21 April 1980
amending the Protocol on the definition of the concept of originating products
and methods of administrative cooperation to the Cooperation Agreement
between the European Economic Community and the Arab Republic of
Egypt⁽²⁾*

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 4, page 585.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 286, 29.10.1980.

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 2741/80

of 27 October 1980

on the application of EEC-Egypt Cooperation Council Decision No 3/80 amending the Protocol on the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation to the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Arab Republic of Egypt

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES.

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal of the Commission,

Whereas the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Arab Republic of Egypt⁽¹⁾ was signed on 18 January 1977 and entered into force on 1 November 1978;

Whereas pursuant to Article 25 of the Protocol on the definition of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation, the EEC-Egypt Cooperation Council has adopted Decision No 3/80 amending the Protocol as regards the rules of origin;

Whereas that Decision should be made operative in the Community,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 8, page 2165.

Article 1

Decision No 3/80 of the EEC-Egypt Cooperation Council shall be applicable in the Community.

The text of the Decision is annexed to this Regulation.

Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on the third day following its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

It shall apply from 1 November 1980.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Luxembourg, 27 October 1980.

For the Council
The President
J. SANTER

EEC-EGYPT COOPERATION COUNCIL DECISION No 3/80

of 21 April 1980

amending the Protocol on the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation to the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Arab Republic of Egypt

THE COOPERATION COUNCIL,

Having regard to the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Arab Republic of Egypt, and in particular Title I thereof,

Having regard to the Protocol on the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation, and in particular Article 25 thereof,

Whereas it is necessary to replace Lists A and B contained in Annexes II and III to the Protocol and to introduce a specific rule on sets as a result of the changes made to the Customs Cooperation Council nomenclature which entered into force on 1 January 1978,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

Annexes II and III to the Protocol on the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation shall be replaced by the texts annexed to this Decision.

Article 2

Sets, as defined in General Rule 3 of the Customs Cooperation Council nomenclature, shall be regarded as originating when all component articles are originating products. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating articles, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating provided that the value of the non-originating articles does not exceed 15% of the total value of the set.

Done at Luxembourg, 21 April 1980.

*For the Cooperation Council
The President*

Dr Hamed Abdel-Latif EL-SAYEH

ANNEX II

LIST A

List of working or processing operations which result in a change in the nomenclature heading without conferring the status of originating products on the products undergoing such operations, or conferring this status only subject to certain conditions

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
02.06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked	Salting, placing in brine, drying or smoking of meat and edible meat and edible meat offals of heading Nos 02.01 and 02.04	
03.02	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process	Drying, salting, placing in brine; smoking of fish, whether cooked or not	
04.02	Milk and cream, preserved, concentrated or sweetened	Preserving, concentrating, or adding sugar to milk or cream of heading No 04.01	
04.03	Butter	Manufacture from milk or cream	
04.04	Cheese and curd	Manufacture from products of heading Nos 04.01, 04.02 and 04.03	
07.02	Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing	Freezing of vegetables	

07.03	Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption	Placing in brine or in other solutions of vegetables of heading No 07.01
07.04	Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	Drying, dehydration, evaporation, cutting, grinding, powdering of vegetables of heading Nos 07.01 to 07.03
08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	Freezing of fruit
08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	Placing in brine or in other solutions of fruit of heading Nos 08.01 to 08.09
08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading Nos 08.01 to 08.05	Drying of fruit
11.01	Cereal flours	Manufacture from cereals
11.02	Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except rice falling within heading No 10.06, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	Manufacture from cereals
11.04	Flour of the dried leguminous vegetables falling within heading No 07.05 or of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8; flour and meal of sago and of roots and tubers falling within heading No 07.06	Manufacture from dried leguminous vegetables of heading No 07.05, products of heading No 07.06 or of fruit of Chapter 8

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
11.05	Flour, meal and flakes of potato	Manufacture from potatoes	
11.07	Malt, roasted or not	Manufacture from cereals	
11.08	Starches; inulin	Manufacture from cereals of Chapter 10, or from potatoes or other products of Chapter 7	
11.09	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	Manufacture from wheat or wheat flours	
15.01	Lard, other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted	Manufacture from products of heading No 02.05	
15.02	Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including 'premier jus') obtained from those unrendered fats	Manufacture from products of heading Nos 02.01 and 02.06	
15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined	Manufacture from fish or marine mammals	
15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste)	Manufacture from products of Chapter 2	
ex 15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified, but not including chinawood oil, myrtle-wax, japan wax or oil of tung nuts, oleococca seeds or oiticica seeds; also not including oils of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes other than the manufacture of edible products	Manufacture from products of Chapters 7 and 12	

16.01	Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood	Manufacture from products of Chapter 2
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal	Manufacture from products of Chapter 2
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes	Manufacture from products of Chapter 3
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved	Manufacture from products of Chapter 3
ex 17.01	Beet sugar and cane sugar, in solid form, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture from other products of Chapter 17 the value of which exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product
ex 17.02	Other sugars, in solid form, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture from other products of Chapter 17 the value of which exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product
ex 17.02	Other sugars, in solid form, not flavoured or coloured; sugar syrups, not flavoured or coloured; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel	Manufacture from any product
ex 17.03	Molasses, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture from other products of Chapter 17 the value of which exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa	Manufacture from other products of Chapter 17 the value of which exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa	Manufacture from products of Chapter 17 the value of which exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
ex 19.02	Malt extract	Manufacture from products of heading No 11.07	Manufacture from durum wheat
ex 19.02	Preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50% by weight of cocoa	Manufacture from cereals and derivatives thereof, meat and milk, or in which the value of products of Chapter 17 used exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products		
19.04	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches	Manufacture from potato starch	
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)	Manufacture from any product other than of Chapter 17 ⁽¹⁾ or in which the value of the products of Chapter 17 used exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Manufacture from products of Chapter 11	
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion	Manufacture from products of Chapter 11	

20.01	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard	Preserving vegetables, fresh or frozen or preserved temporarily or preserved in vinegar	
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Preserving vegetables, fresh or frozen	
20.03	Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar	Manufacture from products of Chapter 17 of which the value exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
20.04	Fruit, fruit peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized)	Manufacture from products of Chapter 17 of which the value exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
20.05	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purées and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, containing added sugar	Manufacture from products of Chapter 17 of which the value exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:		
	A. Nuts		Manufacture, without added sugar or spirit, in which the value of the constituent originating products of heading Nos 08.01, 08.05 and 12.01, represents at least 60% of the value of the finished product
	B. Other fruits	Manufacture from products of Chapter 17 of which the value exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	

(¹) This rule does not apply where the use of maize of the 'Zea indurata' type or durum wheat is concerned.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
ex 20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must), whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit	Manufacture from products of Chapter 17 of which the value exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
ex 21.02	Roasted chicory and extracts thereof	Manufacture from chicory roots, fresh or dried	
21.05	Soups and broths in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenized food preparations	Manufacture from products of heading No 20.02	
ex 21.07	Sugar syrups, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture from products of Chapter 17 of which the value exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No 20.07	Manufacture from fruit juices ⁽¹⁾ or in which the value of products of Chapter 17 used exceeds 30% of the value of the finished product	
22.06	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts	Manufacture from products of heading No 08.04, 20.07, 22.04 or 22.05	
22.08	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength	Manufacture from products of heading No 08.04, 20.07, 22.04 or 22.05	

22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No 22.08), liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as 'concentrated extracts') for the manufacture of beverages	Manufacture from products of heading No 08.04, 20.07, 22.04 or 22.05	
22.10	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar	Manufacture from products of heading No 08.04, 20.07, 22.04 or 22.05	
ex 23.03	Residues from the manufacture of maize starch (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product, exceeding 40% by weight	Manufacture from maize or maize flour	
23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils	Manufacture from various products	
23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	Manufacture from cereals and derived products, meat, milk, sugar and molasses	
ex 24.02	Cigarettes, cigars, smoking tobacco		Manufacture from products of heading No 24.01 of which at least 70% by quantity are originating products
ex 28.38	Aluminium sulphate		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

(¹) This rule does not apply where fruit juices of pineapple, lime and grapefruit are concerned.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
31.05	Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
32.06	Colour lakes	Manufacture from materials of heading No 32.04 or 32.05 ⁽¹⁾	
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	Mixing of oxides or salts of Chapter 28 with extenders such as barium sulphate, chalk, barium carbonate and satin white ⁽¹⁾	
ex 33.06	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses	Manufacture from essential oils (terpeneless or not), concretes, absolutes or resinoids ⁽¹⁾	
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues		Manufacture from maize or potatoes
ex 35.07	Preparations used for clarifying beer, composed of papain and bentonite; enzymatic preparations for desizing textiles		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paper-board or cloth	Manufacture from products of heading No 37.02 ⁽¹⁾	
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, perforated or not	Manufacture from products of heading No 37.01 ⁽¹⁾	

37.04	Sensitized plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive	Manufacture from products of heading No 37.01 or 37.02 ⁽¹⁾	
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, rat poisons, herbicides, anti-sprouting products, plant growth regulators and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers)		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils, excluding prepared additives for lubricants		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

⁽¹⁾ These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included, excluding: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Fusel oil and dippel's oil; — Naphthenic acids and their water-insoluble salts; esters of naphthenic acids; — Sulphonaphthenic acids and their water-insoluble salts; esters of sulphonaphthenic acids; — Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines, thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts; 		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes; — Ion exchangers; — Catalysts; — Getters for vacuum tubes; — Refractory cements or mortars and similar compositions; — Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas; — Carbon (excluding that in artificial graphite of heading No 38.01) in metal-graphite or other compounds, in the form of small plates, bars or other semi-manufactures — Sorbitol other than that of heading No 29.04 — Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification 	
ex 39.02	Polymerization products	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos 39.01 to 39.06 with the exception of fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles, and corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanization; unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallized leather		Varnishing or metallizing of leather of heading Nos 41.02 to 41.06 (other than skin leather of crossed Indian sheep and Indian goat or kid, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, or if otherwise prepared obviously unsuitable for immediate use in the manufacture of leather articles) in which the value of the skin leather used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
43.03	Articles of furskin	Making up from furskin in plates, crosses and similar forms (heading No ex 43.02) ⁽¹⁾	

ex 44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, excepting those made of fibreboard		Manufacture from boards not cut to size
ex 44.28	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Manufacture from drawn wood	
45.03	Articles of natural cork		Manufacture from products of heading No 45.01
ex 48.07	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined, or squared, but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets		Manufacture from paper pulp
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape		Manufacture from paper pulp
ex 48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greetings cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings	Manufacture from products of heading No 49.11	
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks	Manufacture from products of heading No 49.11	

(¹) These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
50.04 ⁽¹⁾	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products other than those of heading No 50.04
50.05 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products of heading No 50.03
ex 50.07 ⁽¹⁾	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03
ex 50.07 ⁽¹⁾	Imitation catgut of silk		Manufacture from products of heading No 50.01 or of heading No 50.03 neither carded nor combed
50.09 ⁽²⁾	Woven fabrics of silk, of noil or of other waste silk		Manufacture from products of heading No 50.02 or 50.03
51.01 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
51.02 ⁽¹⁾	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
51.03 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
51.04 ⁽²⁾	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No 51.01 or 51.02		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp

52.01 ⁽¹⁾	Metallized yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process	Manufacture from chemical products, from textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste, neither carded nor combed
52.02 ⁽²⁾	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallized yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like	Manufacture from chemical products, from textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste
53.06 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale	Manufacture from products of heading No 53.01 or 53.03
53.07 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale	Manufacture from products of heading No 53.01 or 53.03
53.08 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale	Manufacture from raw fine animal hair of heading No 53.02

⁽¹⁾ For yarn composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in the list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which yarns of the other textile materials of which the mixed yarn is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated.

⁽²⁾ For fabrics composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which fabric of the other textile materials of which the mixed product is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:

- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within heading Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07.
- to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
53.09 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from raw coarse animal hair of heading No 53.02 or from raw horsehair of heading No 05.03
53.10 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 05.03 and 53.01 to 53.04
53.11 ⁽²⁾	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 53.01 to 53.05
53.12 ⁽²⁾	Woven fabrics of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair		Manufacture from products of heading Nos 53.02 to 53.05 or from horsehair of heading No 05.03
54.03 ⁽¹⁾	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale		Manufacture either from products of heading No 54.01 neither carded nor combed or from products of heading No 54.02
54.04 ⁽¹⁾	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale		Manufacture from materials of heading No 54.01 or 54.02
54.05 ⁽²⁾	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie		Manufacture from materials of heading No 54.01 or 54.02
55.05 ⁽¹⁾	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from materials of heading No 55.01 or 55.03
55.06 ⁽¹⁾	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale		Manufacture from materials of heading No 55.01 or 55.03
55.07 ⁽²⁾	Cotton gauze		Manufacture from materials of heading No 55.01, 55.03 or 55.04
55.08 ⁽²⁾	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton		Manufacture from materials of heading No 55.01, 55.03 or 55.04

55.09 ⁽²⁾	Other woven fabrics of cotton	Manufacture from materials of heading No 55.01, 55.03 or 55.04
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous)	Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning	Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
56.05 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale	Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp

⁽¹⁾ For yarn composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in the list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which yarns of the other textile materials of which the mixed yarn is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated.

⁽²⁾ For fabrics composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which fabric of the other textile materials of which the mixed fabric is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:

- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within heading Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07.
- to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
56.06 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
56.07 ⁽²⁾	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste)		Manufacture from products of heading Nos 56.01 to 56.03
57.06 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03		Manufacture from raw jute, jute tow or from other raw textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03
ex 57.07 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of true hemp		Manufacture from true hemp, raw
ex 57.07 ⁽¹⁾	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres, excluding yarn of true hemp		Manufacture from raw vegetable textile fibres of heading Nos 57.02 to 57.04
ex 57.07	Paper yarn		Manufacture from products of Chapter 47, from chemical products, textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste, neither carded nor combed
57.10 ⁽²⁾	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03		Manufacture from raw jute, jute tow or from other raw textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03
ex 57.11 ⁽²⁾	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres		Manufacture from materials of heading No 57.01, 57.02 or 57.04 or from coir yarn of heading No 57.07
ex 57.11	Woven fabrics of paper yarn		Manufacture from paper, from chemical products, textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste

58.01 ⁽¹⁾	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)	Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 51.01, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04
58.02 ⁽¹⁾	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and 'Kelem', 'Schumacks' and 'Karamanic' rugs and the like (made up or not)	Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 51.01, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03, 57.01 to 57.04 or from coir yarn of heading No 57.07

- (¹) For yarn composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in the list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which yarns of the other textile materials of which the mixed yarn is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated.
- (²) For fabrics composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in this list must also be met in respect of each of the headings under which fabric of the other textile materials of which the mixed product is composed would be classified. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:
- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within heading Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07.
 - to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.
- (³) For products composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in column 4 must be met in respect of each of the textile materials of which the mixed product is composed. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:
- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within heading Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07.
 - to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
58.04 ⁽¹⁾	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No 58.05)		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03, 57.01 to 57.04 or from chemical products or textile pulp
58.05 ⁽¹⁾	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No 58.06		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04 or from chemical products or textile pulp
58.06 ⁽¹⁾	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or from chemical products or textile pulp
58.07 ⁽¹⁾	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn of heading No 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompoms and the like		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or from chemical products or textile pulp
58.08 ⁽¹⁾	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or from chemical products or textile pulp

58.09 ⁽¹⁾	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or from chemical products or textile pulp
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	Manufacture in which the value of the product used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
59.01 ⁽¹⁾	Wadding and articles of wadding, textile flock and dust and mill neps	Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp
ex 59.02 ⁽¹⁾	Felt and articles of felt, with the exception of needled felt, whether or not impregnated or coated	Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp
ex 59.02 ⁽¹⁾	Needled felt, whether or not impregnated or coated	Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp or from fibre or continuous polypropylene filament of which the denomination of the filaments is less than eight denier and of which the value does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
59.03 ⁽¹⁾	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated	Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp

⁽¹⁾ For products composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in column 4 must be met in respect of each of the textile materials of which the mixed product is composed. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:

- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within heading Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07;
- to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
59.04 ⁽¹⁾	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not		Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp or from coir yarn of heading No 57.07
59.05 ⁽¹⁾	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope		Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp or from coir yarn of heading No 57.07
59.06 ⁽¹⁾	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics		Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp or from coir yarn of heading No 57.07
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses		Manufacture from yarn
59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials		Manufacture from yarn

59.10 ⁽¹⁾	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not		Manufacture either from yarn or from textile fibres
ex 59.11	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than rubberized knitted or crocheted goods, with the exception of those consisting of fabric of continuous synthetic textile fibres, or of fabric composed of parallel yarns of continuous synthetic textile fibres, impregnated or covered with rubber latex, containing at least 90% by weight of textile materials and used for the manufacture of tyres or for other technical uses		Manufacture from yarn
ex 59.11	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than rubberized knitted or crocheted goods, consisting of fabric of continuous synthetic textile fibres or of fabric composed of parallel yarns of continuous synthetic textile fibres, impregnated or covered with rubber latex, containing at least 90% by weight of textile materials and used for the manufacture of tyres or for other technical uses		Manufacture from chemical products

⁽¹⁾ For products composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in column 4 must be met in respect of each of the textile materials of which the mixed product is composed. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:

- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within heading Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07;
- to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like		Manufacture from yarn
59.13 ⁽¹⁾	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads		Manufacture from single yarn
59.15 ⁽¹⁾	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04 or from chemical products or textile pulp
59.16 ⁽¹⁾	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material		Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04 or from chemical products or textile pulp

59.17 ⁽¹⁾	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant	Manufacture from materials of heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03, 53.01 to 53.05, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04, 56.01 to 56.03 or 57.01 to 57.04 or from chemical products or textile pulp
ex Chapter 60 ⁽¹⁾	Knitted and crocheted goods, excluding knitted or crocheted goods obtained by sewing or by the assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted goods (cut or obtained directly to shape)	Manufacture from natural fibres, carded or combed, from materials of heading Nos 56.01 to 56.03 or from chemical products or textile pulp
ex 60.02	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, obtained by sewing or by the assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted goods (cut or obtained directly to shape)	Manufacture from yarn ⁽²⁾

⁽¹⁾ For products composed of two or more textile materials, the conditions shown in column 4 must be met in respect of each of the textile materials of which the mixed product is composed. This rule, however, does not apply to any one or more mixed textile materials whose weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of textile materials incorporated. This percentage shall be increased:

- to 20% where the material in question is yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped, falling within heading Nos ex 51.01 and ex 58.07;
- to 30% where the material in question is yarn of a width not exceeding 5 mm formed of a core consisting either of a thin strip of aluminium or of a film of artificial plastic material whether or not covered with aluminium powder, this core having been inserted and glued by means of a transparent or coloured glue between two films of artificial plastic material.

⁽²⁾ Trimmings and accessories used (excluding linings and interlinings) which change tariff heading do not remove the originating status of the product obtained if their weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of all the textile materials incorporated.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
ex 60.03	Stockings, understockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, obtained by sewing or by the assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted goods (cut or obtained directly to shape)		Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾
ex 60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, obtained by sewing or by the assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted goods (cut or obtained directly to shape)		Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾
ex 60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, obtained by sewing or by the assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted goods (cut or obtained directly to shape)		Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾
ex 60.06	Other articles, knitted or crocheted, elastic or rubberized (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings), obtained by sewing or by the assembly of pieces of knitted or crocheted goods (cut or obtained directly to shape)		Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾

ex 61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments, excluding fire resistant equipment of cloth covered by foil of aluminized polyester	Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
ex 61.01	Fire resistant equipment of cloth covered by foil of aluminized polyester	Manufacture from uncoated cloth of which the value does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
ex 61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments, not embroidered, excluding fire resistant equipment of cloth covered by foil of aluminized polyester	Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
ex 61.02	Fire resistant equipment of cloth covered by foil of aluminized polyester	Manufacture from uncoated cloth of which the value does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
ex 61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments, embroidered	Manufacture from fabrics, not embroidered, the value of which does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs	Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments	Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾

⁽¹⁾ Trimmings and accessories (excluding linings and interlining) which change tariff heading do not remove the originating status of the product obtained if their weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of all the textile materials incorporated.

⁽²⁾ These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from printed fabric in accordance with the conditions shown in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
ex 61.05	Handkerchiefs, not embroidered		Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾ ⁽³⁾
ex 61.05	Handkerchiefs, embroidered		Manufacture from fabrics, not embroidered, the value of which does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
ex 61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not embroidered		Manufacture from unbleached single yarn of natural textile fibres or discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste or from chemical products or textile pulp ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
ex 61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, embroidered		Manufacture from fabrics, not embroidered, the value of which does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats		Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassieres, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric, whether or not elastic)		Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
ex 61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods, excluding fire resistant equipment of cloth covered by foil of aluminized polyester		Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾

ex 61.10	Fire resistant equipment of cloth covered by foil of aluminized polyester	Manufacture from unexcavated cloth of which the value does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
ex 61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets) with the exception of collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments, embroidered	Manufacture from yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
ex 61.11	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimmings for women's and girls' garments, embroidered	Manufacture from fabrics, not embroidered, the value of which does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets	Manufacture from unbleached yarn of Chapters 50 to 56 ⁽²⁾ ⁽³⁾
ex 62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles, not embroidered	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn ⁽²⁾ ⁽³⁾
ex 62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles, embroidered	Manufacture from fabrics, not embroidered, the value of which does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product

⁽¹⁾ Trimmings and accessories used (excluding linings and interlining) which change tariff heading do not remove the originating status of the product obtained if their weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of the textile materials incorporated.

⁽²⁾ These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from printed fabric in accordance with the conditions shown in List B.

⁽³⁾ For products obtained from two or more textile materials, this rule does not apply to one or more of the mixed textile materials if its or their weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of all the textile materials incorporated.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods		Manufacture from chemical products, textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods		Manufacture from single unbleached yarn ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
ex 62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns) excluding fans and hand-screens, non-mechanical, frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material	Manufacture from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles, of any material except metal	
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material	Manufacture from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles, of any material except metal	
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or of cork	Manufacture from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles, of any material except metal	

64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials	Manufacture from assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles, of any material except metal	
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed		Manufacture from textile fibres
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed		Manufacture either from yarn or from textile fibres
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas)		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved) whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass	Manufacture from drawn, cast or rolled glass of heading Nos 70.04 to 70.06	
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not	Manufacture from drawn, cast or rolled glass of heading Nos 70.04 to 70.06	

(¹) For products obtained from two or more textile materials, this rule does not apply to one or more of the mixed textile materials if its or their weight does not exceed 10% of the total weight of all the textile materials incorporated.

(²) These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from printed fabric in accordance with the conditions shown in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed	Manufacture from drawn, cast or rolled glass of heading Nos 70.04 to 70.06	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)		
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel	Manufacture from products of heading No 73.06	
73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling	Manufacture from products of heading No 73.07	
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel	Manufacture from products of heading No 73.07 or 73.08	
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel	Manufacture from products of heading No 73.07	
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements	Manufacture from products of heading Nos 73.07 to 73.10, 73.12 or 73.13	

73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled	Manufacture from products of heading Nos 73.07 to 73.09 or 73.13	
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled	Manufacture from products of heading Nos 73.07 to 73.09	
73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated	Manufacture from products of heading No 73.10	
73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other materials specialized for joining or fixing rails		Manufacture from products of heading No 73.06
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks thereof, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits		Manufacture from products of heading Nos 73.06 and 73.07 or heading No 73.15 in the forms specified in heading Nos 73.06 and 73.07
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾

⁽¹⁾ These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
74.05	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.06	Copper powders and flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.11	Gauze cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire; expanded metal, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾

74.15	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper; bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins and similar articles of copper; washers (including spring washers) of copper	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.16	Springs, of copper	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
74.19	Other articles of copper	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾

⁽¹⁾ These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
75.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
75.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
75.06	Other articles of nickel		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.06	Tubes and pipes and blanks thereof, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.07	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.08	Structures and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

(¹) These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
76.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.11	Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquefied gas		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

76.16	Other articles of aluminium	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
78.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
78.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1.7 kg/m ² ; lead powders and flakes	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
78.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-hends), of lead	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾

⁽¹⁾ These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
78.06	Other articles of lead		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product (*)
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
79.06	Other articles of zinc		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg/m ² ; tin powders and flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
80.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw-driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾

⁽¹⁾ These provisions do not apply where the products are obtained from products which have acquired the status of originating products in accordance with the conditions laid down in List B.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
ex Chapter 84	Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances and parts thereof, excluding refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other) (No 84.15) and sewing machines, including furniture specially designed for sewing machines (ex No 84.41)		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other)		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products
ex 84.41	Sewing machines, including furniture specially designed for sewing machines		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used for the assembly of the head (motor excluded) are originating products, and — the thread tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms are originating products

ex Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment; parts thereof; excluding products of heading No 85.14 or 85.15		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non- originating material and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non- originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that: — at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products, and — the value of the non-originating transistors used does not exceed 3% of the value of the finished product ⁽²⁾

- ⁽¹⁾ In determining the value of products, materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:
- (a) in respect of originating products, materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
 - (b) in respect of other products, materials and parts, the provisions of Article 4 of this Protocol determining:
 - the value of imported products,
 - the value of products of undetermined origin.
- ⁽²⁾ This percentage is not cumulative with the 40%.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products, and — the value of the non-originating transistors used does not exceed 3% of the value of the finished product ⁽²⁾
Chapter 86	Railway and tramway locomotives; rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; traffic signalling equipment of all kinds (not electrically powered)		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
ex Chapter 87	Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts thereof, excluding products of heading No 87.09		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products

ex Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus and parts thereof, excluding products of heading Nos 90.05, 90.07 (except electrically ignited photographic flash-bulbs), 90.08, 90.12 and 90.26		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products

⁽¹⁾ In determining the value of products, materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:

- (a) in respect of originating products, materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
- (b) in respect of other products, materials and parts, the provisions of Article 4 of this Protocol determining:
 - the value of imported products,
 - the value of products of undetermined origin.

⁽²⁾ This percentage is not cumulative with the 40%.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
ex 90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No 85.20, with the exception of electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers but not including re-recorders or film editing apparatus; any combination of these articles		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products

91.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products
ex Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof, excluding products of heading No 91.04 or 91.08		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
91.04	Other clocks		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products

- ⁽¹⁾ In determining the value of products, materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:
- (a) in respect of originating products, materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
 - (b) in respect of other products, materials and parts, the provisions of Article 4 of this Protocol determining:
 - the value of imported products,
 - the value of products of undetermined origin.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
91.08	Clock movements, assembled		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products
ex Chapter 92	Musical instruments, sound recorders or reproducers, television image and sound recorders or reproducers; parts and accessories of such articles, excluding products of heading No 92.11		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders or reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders or reproducers		Working processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products, and — the value of the non-originating transistors used does not exceed 3% of the value of the finished product ⁽²⁾

Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts thereof	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 96.01	Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs, blanks and parts of such articles	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes	Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

(¹) In determining the value of products, materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:

- (a) in respect of originating products, materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
- (b) in respect of other products, materials and parts, the provisions of Article 4 of this Protocol determining:
 - the value of imported products,
 - the value of products of undetermined origin.

(²) This percentage is not cumulative with the 40%.

ANNEX III

LIST B

List of working or processing operations which do not result in a change of tariff heading, but which do confer the status of originating products on the products undergoing such operations

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
CCT heading No	Description	
13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams	Incorporation of non-originating materials and parts in boilers, machinery, mechanical appliances, etc., of Chapters 84 to 92, in boilers and radiators of heading No 73.37 and in the products contained in heading Nos 97.07 and 98.03 does not make such products lose their status of originating products, provided that the value of these products does not exceed 5% of the value of the finished product
ex 15.10	Fatty alcohols	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 17.01	Beet sugar and cane sugar, in solid form, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture from fatty acids
ex 17.02	Lactose, glucose, maple or other sugars, in solid form, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture from beet sugar and cane sugar in solid form without flavouring or colouring of which the value does not exceed 30% of the value of the finished product
		Manufacture from other sugars in solid form without flavouring or colouring of which the value does not exceed 30% of the value of the finished product

ex 17.03	Molasses, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture from products without flavouring or colouring of which the value does not exceed 30% of the value of the finished product
ex 21.03	Prepared mustard	Manufacture from mustard flour
ex 22.09	Whisky of an alcoholic strength of less than 50°	Manufacture from alcohol deriving exclusively from the distillation of cereals and in which the value of the non-originating constituent products does not exceed 15% of the value of the finished product
ex 25.15	Marble squared by sawing, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Sawing into slabs or sections, polishing, grinding and cleaning of marble, including marble not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, of a thickness exceeding 25 cm
ex 25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, squared by sawing, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Sawing of granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, of a thickness exceeding 25 cm
ex 25.18	Calcined dolomite; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	Calcination of unworked dolomite
ex 25.19	Other magnesium oxide, whether or not chemically pure	Manufacture from natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)
ex 25.32	Earth colours, calcined or powdered	Crushing and calcination or powdering of earth colours
ex Chapters 28 to 37	Products of the chemical and allied industries, excluding sulphuric anhydride (ex 28.13), calcined, crushed and powdered natural aluminium calcium phosphates, treated thermally (ex 31.03), tannins (ex 32.01), essential oils, resinoids and terpenic by-products (ex 33.01), preparations used for tenderizing meat, preparations used for clarifying beer composed of papain and bentonite and enzymatic preparations for the desizing of textiles (ex 35.07)	Working or processing in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 20% of the value of the finished product
ex 28.13	Sulphuric anhydride	Manufacture from sulphur dioxide
ex 31.03	Calcined, crushed and powdered natural aluminium calcium phosphates, treated thermally	Crushing and powdering of calcined natural aluminium calcium phosphates, treated thermally
ex 32.01	Tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
CCT heading No	Description	
ex 33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), concentrates and absolutes; resinoids; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	Manufacture from concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration
ex 35.07	Preparations used for tenderizing meat, preparations used for clarifying beer, composed of papain and bentonite, enzymatic preparations for the desizing of textiles	Manufacture from enzymes or prepared enzymes of which the value does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products, other than refined tall oil (ex 38.05), spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified (ex 38.07) and wood pitch (wood tar pitch) (ex 38.09)	Working or processing in which the value of the non-originating materials used does not exceed 20% of the value of the finished product
ex 38.05	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil
ex 38.07	Sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification consisting of the distillation or refining of raw sulphate turpentine
ex 38.09	Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)	Distillation of wood tar
ex Chapter 39	Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers; articles thereof, excepting films of ionomers (ex 39.02)	Working or processing in which the value of the non-originating materials used does not exceed 20% of the value of the finished product
ex 39.02	Ionomer film	Manufacture from a thermoplastic partial salt which is a copolymer of ethylene and metacrylic acid partly neutralized with metal ions, mainly zinc and sodium
ex 40.01	Slabs of crepe rubber for soles	Lamination of crepe sheets of natural rubber
ex 40.07	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, textile covered	Manufacture from vulcanized rubber thread or cord, not textile covered
ex 41.01	Sheep and lamb skins without the wool	Removing wool from sheep and lamb skins in the wool

ex 41.02	Retanned bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather prepared but not parchment-dressed, except leather falling within heading Nos 41.06 and 41.08	Retanning of bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, not further prepared than tanned
ex 41.03	Retanned sheep and lamb skin leather, prepared but not parchment-dressed, except leather falling within heading Nos 41.06 and 41.08	Retanning of sheep and lamb skin leather, not further prepared than tanned
ex 41.04	Retanned goat and kid skin leather, prepared but not parchment-dressed, except leather falling within heading Nos 41.06 and 41.08	Retanning of goat and kid skin leather, not further prepared than tanned
ex 41.05	Other kinds of retanned leather, prepared but not parchment-dressed, except leather falling within heading Nos 41.06 and 41.08	Retanning of other kinds of leather, not further prepared than tanned
ex 43.02	Assembled furskins	Bleaching, dyeing, dressing, cutting and assembling of tanned or dressed furskins
ex 44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other cooper's products and parts thereof	Manufacture from riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn
ex 50.03	Silk waste, carded or combed	Carding or combing waste silk
ex 50.09 ex 51.04 ex 53.11 ex 53.12 ex 54.05 ex 55.07 ex 55.08 ex 55.09 ex 56.07	Printed fabrics	Printing accompanied by finishing operations (bleaching, dressing, drying, steaming, burling, mending, impregnating, sanforizing, mercerizing) of fabrics the value of which does not exceed 47.5% of the value of the finished product
ex 59.14		Incandescent gas mantles
ex 67.01	Feather dusters	Manufacture from feathers, parts of feathers or down
ex 68.03	Articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate	Manufacture of articles of slate

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
CCT heading No	Description	
ex 68.04	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery	Cutting, adjusting and gluing of abrasive materials, which, owing to their shape, are not recognizable as being intended for hand use
ex 68.13	Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Manufacture of articles of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos, or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
ex 68.15	Articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric	Manufacture of articles of mica
ex 70.10	Cut-glass bottles	Cutting of bottles the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or similar uses	Cutting of glassware the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product or decoration, with the exception of silk-screen printing, carried out entirely by hand, of hand-blown glassware the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 70.20	Articles made from glass fibre	Manufacture from unworked glass fibre
ex 71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	Manufacture from unworked precious and semi-precious stones
ex 71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	Manufacture from unworked synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones
ex 71.05	Silver and silver alloys, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought silver and silver alloys
ex 71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought	Alloying or electrolytic separation of unwrought silver and silver alloys

ex 71.06	Rolled silver, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought rolled silver
ex 71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought gold, including platinum-plated gold
ex 71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought	Alloying or electrolytic separation of unwrought gold or gold alloys
ex 71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought rolled gold on base metal or silver
ex 71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought platinum or other metals of the platinum group
ex 71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought	Alloying or electrolytic separation of unwrought platinum or other metals of the platinum group
ex 71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought rolled platinum or other unwrought platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal
ex 73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel: — in the forms mentioned in heading Nos 73.07 to 73.13 — in the forms mentioned in heading No 73.14	Manufacture from products in the forms mentioned in heading No 73.06 Manufacture from products in the forms mentioned in heading No 73.06 or 73.07
ex 74.01	Unrefined copper (blister copper and other)	Smelting of copper matte
ex 74.01	Refined copper	Fire-refining or electrolytic refining of unrefined copper (blister copper and other) copper waste or scrap
ex 74.01	Copper alloy	Fusion and thermal treatment of refined copper, copper waste or scrap
ex 75.01	Unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes of heading No 75.05)	Refining by electrolysis, by fusion or chemically, of nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
ex 75.01	Unwrought nickel except nickel alloys	Refining of waste by electrolysis, by melting or by chemical means of waste and scrap

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
CCT heading No	Description	
ex 76.01	Unwrought aluminium	Manufacture by thermal or electrolytic treatment of unalloyed aluminium, waste and scrap
76.16	Other articles of aluminium	Manufacture in which gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire or expanded metal of aluminium are used, the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 77.02	Other articles of magnesium	Manufacture from wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, plates, sheets and strip, wire, foil, raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, tubes and pipes and blanks thereof, hollow bars, of magnesium, the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 77.04	Beryllium, wrought	Rolling, drawing or grinding of unwrought beryllium the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 78.01	Refined lead	Manufacture by thermal refining from bullion lead
ex 81.01	Tungsten, wrought	Manufacture from unwrought tungsten the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 81.02	Molybdenum, wrought	Manufacture from unwrought molybdenum the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 81.03	Tantalum, wrought	Manufacture from unwrought tantalum the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 81.04	Other base metals, wrought	Manufacture from other base metals, unwrought, the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product

ex 82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives) other than knives falling within heading No 82.06)	Manufacture from knife blades
ex 83.06	Indoor ornaments made from base metals other than statuettes	Working or processing in which the value of the non-originating materials used does not exceed 30% of the value of the finished product
ex 84.05	Steam engines (including mobile engines, but not steam tractors falling within heading No 87.01 or mechanically propelled road rollers) with self-contained boilers	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product
ex 84.08	Engines and motors, excluding reaction engines and gas turbines	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used are originating products
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 25% of the value of the finished product
ex 84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, for wood, paper pulp, paper and paperboard manufacturing industries	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 25% of the value of the finished product
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 25% of the value of the finished product

⁽¹⁾ In determining the value of products, materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:

- (a) in respect of originating products, materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
- (b) in respect of other products, materials and parts, the provisions of Article 4 of this Protocol determining:
 - the value of imported products,
 - the value of products of undetermined origin.

Finished products		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
CCT heading No	Description	
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 25% of the value of the finished product
ex 84.41	Sewing machines, including furniture specially designed for sewing	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product, and provided that: — at least 50% in value of the materials and parts ⁽¹⁾ used for assembly of the head (motor excluded) are originating products — and the thread tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms are originating products
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product and provided that at least 50% of the materials and parts used are originating products ⁽²⁾
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus; radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 40% of the value of the finished product and provided that at least 50% of the materials and parts used are originating products ⁽²⁾
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the materials and parts used does not exceed 15% of the value of the finished product

ex 94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No 94.02) whether or not convertible into beds, made of base metals	Working, processing or assembly in which unstuffed cotton cloth is used of a weight of 300 g/m ² or less in the form ready to use, of which the value does not exceed 25% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
ex 94.03	Other furniture of base metal	Working, processing, or assembly in which unstuffed cotton cloth is used of a weight of 300 g/m ² or less in the form ready to use, of which the value does not exceed 25% of the value of the finished product ⁽¹⁾
ex 95.05	Articles in tortoise shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material	Manufacture from tortoise shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material; worked
ex 95.08	Articles in vegetable carving material (for example corozo), meerschaum and amber, natural or reconstituted, jet (and mineral substitutes for jet)	Manufacture from vegetable carving material (for example corozo), meerschaum and amber, natural or reconstituted, jet (and mineral substitutes for jet); worked
ex 96.01	Brushes and brooms	Manufacture using prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product
ex 98.11	Smoking pipes, pipe bowls, of wood, root or other materials	Manufacture from roughly shaped blocks

⁽¹⁾ In determining the value of products, materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:

- (a) in respect of originating products, materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
- (b) in respect of other products, materials and parts, the provisions of Article 4 of this Protocol determining:
 - the value of imported products,
 - the value of products of undetermined origin.

⁽²⁾ The application of this rule must not have the effect of allowing the exceeding of the percentage of 3% for the originating transistors laid down in List A for the same tariff heading.

⁽³⁾ This rule does not apply when the general rule of change of tariff heading is applied to the other non-originating parts which are part of the composition of the final product.

Agreement
between the EEC and the Kingdom of Morocco

AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the
Kingdom of Morocco ⁽¹⁾

*Decision No 2/80 of the EEC-Morocco Cooperation Council of 27
November 1980 derogating from certain provisions concerning the definition
of the concept of originating products contained in the Cooperation
Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom
of Morocco ⁽²⁾*

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 4, page 717.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 342, 17.12.1980.

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 3253/80

of 12 December 1980

concerning the application of Decision No 2/80 of the EEC-Morocco Cooperation Council of 27 November 1980 derogating from certain provisions concerning the definition of the concept of originating products contained in the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Morocco

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas the EEC-Morocco Cooperation Council set up under the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Morocco signed in Rabat on 27 April 1976 ⁽¹⁾ adopted, pursuant to Article 28 of Protocol 2 to that Agreement, Decision No 2/80 derogating from the definition of the concept of originating products of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Morocco;

Whereas it is necessary, in accordance with Article 44(2) of the Agreement, to take the measures required to implement that Decision,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 8, page 2341.

Article 1

Decision No 2/80 of the EEC-Morocco Cooperation Council shall apply in the Community.

The text of the Decision is attached to this Regulation.

Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day following its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

It shall apply from 1 July 1980 to 30 June 1981.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 12 December 1980.

For the Council
The President
J. BARTHEL

**DECISION No 2/80 OF THE EEC-MOROCCO COOPERATION
COUNCIL**

of 27 November 1980

**derogating from certain provisions concerning the definition of the concept of
originating products contained in the Cooperation Agreement between the
European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Morocco**

THE EEC-MOROCCO COOPERATION COUNCIL.

Having regard to the Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Morocco signed in Rabat on 27 April 1976⁽¹⁾, hereinafter referred to as the 'Cooperation Agreement',

Whereas Article 28 of Protocol 2 to the Cooperation Agreement concerning the definition of the concept of originating products and methods of administrative cooperation states that the Cooperation Council may make any changes to that Protocol necessary following the application of its provisions and their economic effect;

Whereas, in order to take account of the special situation in Morocco and to enable the industrial sectors concerned to adapt their production to the conditions required by Protocol 2, provision should be made, for the benefit of this State, for a derogation from certain provisions concerning the definition set out in that Protocol,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 8, page 2341.

Article 1

By way of derogation from Protocol 2 and subject to the conditions set out in the following Articles, the provisions of List A to the said Protocol which apply to textile products manufactured in Morocco and falling within tariff heading Nos 61.01, 61.02, 61.03 and 61.04 of the Common Customs Tariff shall be replaced by the provisions in the table annexed hereto.

Article 2

The derogation referred to in Article 1 concerns a quantity of 2 500 tonnes exported from Morocco from 1 July 1980 to 30 June 1981.

Article 3

The customs authorities of the Kingdom of Morocco shall make the arrangements necessary to control quantitatively the export of products referred to in Article 1 and shall communicate to the Commission every three months the quantity of products in respect of which movement certificates EUR. 1 have been issued on the basis of this Decision.

Article 4

The Kingdom of Morocco, the Member States and the Community shall each take the measures required to implement this Decision.

Article 5

This Decision shall take effect on 1 July 1980.

It shall apply until 30 June 1981.

Done at Brussels, 27 November 1980.

*For the EEC-Morocco
Cooperation Council
The President*

ANNEX

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
CCT heading No	Description		
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments		Manufacture from unbleached fabric
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments		Manufacture from unbleached fabric
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs		Manufacture from unbleached fabric
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments		Manufacture from unbleached fabric

Agreement
between the EEC and the Government of the
Republic of Guinea-Bissau

AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters on the provisional application of the Agreement between the Government of the Republic of Guinea-Bissau and the European Economic Community on fishing off the coast of Guinea-Bissau and of the two exchanges of letters relating thereto ⁽¹⁾

COUNCIL DECISION

of 26 February 1980

concerning the conclusion of the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters on the provisional application of the Agreement between the Government of the Republic of Guinea-Bissau and the European Economic Community on fishing off the coast of Guinea-Bissau and of the two exchanges of letters relating thereto

(80/255/EEC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES.

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 103 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas the European Economic Community and the Government of the Republic of Guinea-Bissau are to sign on 27 February 1980 an Agreement on fishing off the coast of Guinea-Bissau and two exchanges of letters relating thereto;

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 58, 1.3.1980

Whereas under this Agreement and the texts relating thereto the Government of Guinea-Bissau authorizes Community fishermen to fish off the coast of Guinea-Bissau;

Whereas the year for fishing off the coast of Guinea-Bissau is currently in operation and the interests of Community fishermen render imperative, in the absence of any alternative sufficient fishing prospects, that they have access to these waters; whereas it is therefore vital that the Agreement with Guinea-Bissau be applied at the earliest opportunity;

Whereas, for this reason, the two parties have agreed on the provisional application of the Agreement and of the texts relating thereto by means of an exchange of letters to be effected on the date of signature of the Agreement;

Whereas it is appropriate that approval be given to this Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters based on Article 103 of the Treaty, pending final approval of the Agreement on the basis of Article 43 of the Treaty,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters on the provisional application of the Agreement between the Government of the Republic of Guinea-Bissau and the European Economic Community on fishing off the coast of Guinea-Bissau and of the two exchanges of letters relating thereto is hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The text of the Agreement is annexed to this Decision.

Article 2

The President of the Council is hereby authorized to designate the persons empowered to sign the Agreement in order to bind the Community.

Done at Brussels, 26 February 1980.

For the Council
The President
G. ZAMBERLETTI

AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters on the provisional application of the Agreement between the Government of the Republic of Guinea-Bissau and the European Economic Community on fishing off the coast of Guinea-Bissau and of the two exchanges of letters relating thereto

Letter No 1

A. Letter from the Government of the Republic of Guinea-Bissau

Sir,

With reference to the Agreement between the Government of the Republic of Guinea-Bissau and the European Economic Community on fishing off the coast of Guinea-Bissau signed today between the European Economic Community and the Government of the Republic of Guinea-Bissau. I have the honour to inform you that the Government of Guinea-Bissau is prepared to apply the Agreement and its Protocol from this day until it enters into force in accordance with Article 18 of the Agreement and Article 6 of the Protocol, provided that the European Economic Community is prepared to do likewise.

It is understood that, in this case, the first instalment of the compensation laid down in Article 2 of the Protocol must be paid within eight weeks of today.

I should be obliged if you would confirm that the European Economic Community agrees to provisional application as indicated above.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Government
of the Republic of Guinea-Bissau*

Letter No 2

B. Letter from the European Economic Community

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today's date, which reads as follows:

'With reference to the Agreement between the Government of the Republic of Guinea-Bissau and the European Economic Community on fishing off the coast of Guinea-Bissau signed today between the European Economic Community and the Government of the Republic of Guinea-Bissau, I have the honour to inform you that the Government of Guinea-Bissau is prepared to apply the Agreement and its Protocol from this day until it enters into force in accordance with Article 18 of the Agreement and Article 6 of the Protocol, provided that the European Economic Community is prepared to do likewise.

It is understood that, in this case, the first instalment of the compensation laid down in Article 2 of the Protocol must be paid within eight weeks of today.

I should be obliged if you would confirm that the European Economic Community agrees to provisional application as indicated above.'

I have the honour to inform you that the Community accepts the provisional application of the Agreement and its Protocol under the conditions referred to in your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*On behalf of the Council
of the European Communities*

INFORMATION CONCERNING

the AGREEMENT in the form of an exchange of letters on the provisional application of the Agreement ⁽¹⁾ between the Government of the Republic of Guinea-Bissau and the European Economic Community on fishing off the coast of Guinea-Bissau and of the two exchanges of letters relating thereto ⁽²⁾

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of exchange, deposit or notification of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	Date of entry into force	Duration
EEC	27.2.1980	—	(1)	(1)
GUINEA-BISSAU				

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement was signed on 27.2.1980 and published in OJ No L 226 of 29.8.1980. It entered into force on 17.12.1981 and will be published in Volume 11 of the Collection of Agreements. In the case of fishing rights and financial compensation, the Agreement was applied provisionally from the date of signature.

⁽²⁾ Council Decision 80/255/EEC of 26.2.1980 — OJ No L 58, 1.3.1980.

⁽³⁾ Council Decision 80/255/EEC was repealed by Article 3 of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2213/80, OJ No L 226, 29.8.1980.

Agreement
between the EEC and certain ACP States

AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and Barbados, the People's Republic of the Congo, Fiji, the Cooperative Republic of Guyana, Jamaica, the Republic of Kenya, the Democratic Republic of Madagascar, the Republic of Malawi, Mauritius, the Republic of Suriname, the Kingdom of Swaziland, the United Republic of Tanzania, Trinidad and Tobago and the Republic of Uganda, on the guaranteed prices for cane sugar for 1980/81 ⁽¹⁾

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 3185/80

of 4 December 1980

on the conclusion of the Agreements in the form of exchanges of letters between the European Economic Community and Barbados, the People's Republic of the Congo, Fiji, the Cooperative Republic of Guyana, Jamaica, the Republic of Kenya, the Democratic Republic of Madagascar, the Republic of Malawi, Mauritius, the Republic of Suriname, the Kingdom of Swaziland, the United Republic of Tanzania, Trinidad and Tobago, the Republic of Uganda, and also the Republic of India, on the guaranteed prices for cane sugar for 1980/81

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 332, 10.12.1980.

Having regard to the recommendation from the Commission,

Whereas Protocol 3 on ACP sugar annexed to the ACP-EEC Convention of Lomé ⁽¹⁾, and the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of India on cane sugar ⁽²⁾, are implemented in the context of the management of the common organization of the sugar market;

Whereas it is appropriate to approve the Agreements in the form of exchanges of letters between the European Economic Community and the States referred to in Protocol 3 on ACP sugar, the Republic of Suriname and the Republic of India, on the guaranteed prices for cane sugar for 1980/81,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

The Agreement in the form of exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and Barbados, the People's Republic of the Congo, Fiji, the Cooperative Republic of Guyana, Jamaica, the Republic of Kenya, the Democratic Republic of Madagascar, the Republic of Malawi, Mauritius, the Republic of Suriname, the Kingdom of Swaziland, the United Republic of Tanzania, Trinidad and Tobago and the Republic of Uganda on the guaranteed prices for cane sugar for 1980/81, and the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and the Republic of India on the guaranteed prices for cane sugar for 1980/81, are hereby approved on behalf of the Community ⁽³⁾.

The texts of these Agreements are annexed to this Regulation.

⁽¹⁾ This Convention appears in Volume 6, page 1003.

⁽²⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 4, page 41.

⁽³⁾ The Agreement with the Republic of India appears on page 549 of this volume.

Article 2

The President of the Council is hereby authorized to designate the person empowered to sign the Agreements referred to in Article 1 in order to bind the Community.

Article 3

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 4 December 1980.

For the Council
The President
J. BARTHEL

AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and Barbados, the People's Republic of the Congo, Fiji, the Cooperative Republic of Guyana, Jamaica, the Republic of Kenya, the Democratic Republic of Madagascar, the Republic of Malawi, Mauritius, the Republic of Suriname, the Kingdom of Swaziland, the United Republic of Tanzania, Trinidad and Tobago and the Republic of Uganda, on the guaranteed prices for cane sugar for 1980/81

Letter No 1

Brussels,

Sir,

1. The representatives of the ACP States referred to in Protocol 3 on ACP sugar annexed to the ACP-EEC Convention of Lomé, of the Republic of Suriname, and of the Commission, on behalf of the European Economic Community, have agreed within the framework of the negotiations provided for in Article 5 (4) of the said Protocol, on the following:

— for the period 1 July 1980 to 30 June 1981 the guaranteed prices referred to in Article 5 (4) of the Protocol shall, for the purpose of intervention within the terms of Article 6 of the Protocol, be:

- (a) for raw sugar, 35.89 ECU per 100 kilograms;
- (b) for white sugar, 44.48 ECU per 100 kilograms.

These prices, which represent an increase of 5.16% over those of the preceding year, shall refer to sugar of standard quality as defined in Community legislation, unpacked, cif European ports of the Community.

2. Although retroactivity is not provided for in respect of the 1980/81 prices, it is agreed that this year's decision does not prejudice the position of the

ACP States in relation to retroactivity in any future negotiation in accordance with Article 4 (3) of Protocol 3 annexed to the ACP-EEC Convention of Lomé.

3. It was noted that despite the concern expressed by the ACP States the previous year over the burden of freight charges the Council of Ministers of the Community had not authorized the inclusion of any factor in respect of freight charges in the determination of the guaranteed prices for the delivery period 1980/81. The ACP States explained that this cost had risen by almost 60% since last year, thus constituting an important factor, and requested that the Community should give serious consideration to the possibility of alleviating the effect of these charges on the ACP States. The Community, while reiterating that Article 5 (4) set the guaranteed price at the cif stage, recognized the ACP States' concern at the increasing levels of freight rates and undertook to reconsider the ACP request.

I should be obliged if you would acknowledge receipt of this letter and confirm that this letter and your reply constitute an Agreement between the Governments of the abovementioned ACP States and the Community.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Council
of the European Communities*

Letter No 2

Brussels.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today which reads as follows:

1. The representatives of the ACP States referred to in Protocol 3 on ACP sugar annexed to the ACP-EEC Convention of Lomé, of the Republic of Suriname, and of the Commission, on behalf of the European Economic Community, have agreed within the framework of the negotiations provided for in Article 5 (4) of the said Protocol, on the following:

— for the period 1 July 1980 to 30 June 1981 the guaranteed prices referred to in Article 5 (4) of the Protocol shall, for the purpose of intervention within the terms of Article 6 of the Protocol, be:

- (a) for raw sugar, 35.89 ECU per 100 kilograms;
- (b) for white sugar, 44.48 ECU per 100 kilograms.

These prices, which represent an increase of 5.16% over those of the preceding year, shall refer to sugar of standard quality as defined in Community legislation, unpacked, cif European ports of the Community.

2. Although retroactivity is not provided for in respect of the 1980/81 prices, it is agreed that this year's decision does not prejudice the position of the ACP States in relation to retroactivity in any future negotiation in accordance with Article 4 (3) of Protocol 3 annexed to the ACP-EEC Convention of Lomé.
3. It was noted that despite the concern expressed by the ACP States the previous year over the burden of freight charges the Council of

Ministers of the Community had not authorized the inclusion of any factor in respect of freight charges in the determination of the guaranteed prices for the delivery period 1980/81. The ACP States explained that this cost had risen by almost 60% since last year, thus constituting an important factor, and requested that the Community should give serious consideration to the possibility of alleviating the effect of these charges on the ACP States. The Community, while reiterating that Article 5 (4) set the guaranteed price at the cif stage, recognized the ACP States' concern at the increasing levels of freight rates and undertook to reconsider the ACP request.

I should be obliged if you would acknowledge receipt of this letter and confirm that this letter and your reply constitute an Agreement between the Governments of the abovementioned ACP States and the Community.'

I have the honour to confirm the agreement of the Governments of the ACP States referred to in this letter with the foregoing.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

For the Governments

INFORMATION CONCERNING

the AGREEMENT in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and Barbados, the People's Republic of the Congo, Fiji, the Cooperative Republic of Guyana, Jamaica, the Republic of Kenya, the Democratic Republic of Madagascar, the Republic of Malawi, Mauritius, the Republic of Suriname, the Kingdom of Swaziland, the United Republic of Tanzania, Trinidad and Tobago and the Republic of Uganda on the guaranteed prices for cane sugar for 1980/81 ⁽¹⁾

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of exchange, deposit or notification of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	Date of entry into force	Duration
EEC	17.12.1980	—	17.12.1980 ⁽²⁾	until 30.6.1981
BARBADOS CONGO FIJI GUYANA JAMAICA KENYA MADA- GASCAR MALAWI MAURITIUS				

SURINAME SWAZILAND TANZANIA TRINIDAD & TOBAGO UGANDA				
---	--	--	--	--

- (1) OJ No L 332, 10.12.1980.
(2) Applicable for the period 1.7.1980 to 30.6.1981.
-

CHAPTER IV

American countries

Agreements
between the EEC and Canada

AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters ⁽¹⁾ between the European Economic Community and the Government of Canada concerning the extension of their Agreement on fisheries⁽²⁾

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 2215/80

of 27 June 1980

on the conclusion of two Agreements in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and the Government of Canada

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 43 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Having regard to the opinion of the European Parliament ⁽³⁾,

Whereas it is in the Community's interest to approve the Agreements in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and the Government of Canada concerning the extension of their Agreement on fisheries and concerning salmon fishing,

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 226, 29.8.1980.

⁽²⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 9, page 511.

⁽³⁾ OJ No C 85, 8.4.1980.

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

The Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and the Government of Canada concerning the extension of their Agreement on fisheries and the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and the Government of Canada concerning salmon fishing are hereby approved on behalf on the Community.

The texts of these Agreements are annexed to this Regulation.

Article 2

The President of the Council shall give the notification provided for in the first Agreement referred to in Article 1.

Article 3

This Regulation shall enter into force on the third day following its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 27 June 1980.

For the Council
The President
A. SARTI

AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and the Government of Canada concerning the extension of their Agreement on fisheries

A. Letter from the European Economic Community

Sir,

I have the honour to refer to the Agreement on fisheries between the European Economic Community and the Government of Canada, done at Brussels on 28 June 1979.

In order to meet the interests of both the European Economic Community and Canada, I have the honour to propose that the Agreement, as amended below, be valid until 31 December 1980.

With reference to Article V (4) of the Agreement, I have the honour to propose that this provision be amended to read as follows:

'In the event that third party fishing causes a threat to the conservation of the living resources of the waters beyond and adjacent to the areas referred to in Article II, the two Parties agree to take cooperative action to overcome that threat.'

With reference to Article VIII (4) of the Agreement, I have the honour to propose that this provision be amended to read as follows:

'The Parties agree to request that the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea conduct a scientific review of the North Atlantic salmon stocks, pursuant to terms of reference to be developed by the two Parties, and that this review be completed and a report presented by 30 June 1980.'

If this proposal is acceptable to the Government of Canada, I have the further honour to propose that this Note, and your reply to that effect, shall constitute an Agreement between the European Economic Community and

the Government of Canada, which shall enter into force on the date on which the Parties notify each other of the completion of the procedures necessary for this purpose.

I would draw your attention to the fact that this letter will be published in the *Official Journal of the European Communities* in the six official languages of the Community, all versions being equally authentic.

I would be obliged if you would kindly let me know that your Government is in agreement with the foregoing.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*On behalf of the Council
of the European Communities*

B. *Letter from the Government of Canada*

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today's date, which reads as follows:

'I have the honour to refer to the Agreement on fisheries between the European Economic Community and the Government of Canada, done at Brussels on 28 June 1979.

In order to meet the interests of both the European Economic Community and Canada, I have the honour to propose that the Agreement, as amended below, be valid until 31 December 1980.

With reference to Article V (4) of the Agreement, I have the honour to propose that this provision be amended to read as follows:

"In the event that third party fishing causes a threat to the conservation of the living resources of the waters beyond and adjacent to the areas referred to in Article II, the two Parties agree to take cooperative action to overcome that threat."

With reference to Article VIII (4) of the Agreement, I have the honour to propose that this provision be amended to read as follows:

"The Parties agree to request that the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea conduct a scientific review of the North Atlantic salmon stocks, pursuant to terms of reference to be developed by the two Parties, and that this review be completed and a report presented by 30 June 1980."

If this proposal is acceptable to the Government of Canada, I have the further honour to propose that this Note, and your reply to that effect, shall constitute an Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Government of Canada, which shall enter into force on the date on which the Parties notify each other of the completion of the procedures necessary for this purpose.

I would draw your attention to the fact that this letter will be published in the *Official Journal of the European Communities* in the six official

languages of the Community, all versions being equally authentic.

I would be obliged if you would kindly let me know that your Government is in agreement with the foregoing.'

I have the honour to inform you that my Government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

For the Government of Canada

AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and the Government of Canada concerning salmon fishing⁽¹⁾

A. Letter from the European Economic Community

Sir,

With reference to the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and the Government of Canada on fisheries signed on this date and, in particular to Article VIII (3) of the Agreement thereby extended, I have the honour to confirm that for 1980 the agreed annual total catch of Atlantic salmon, west of 44 degrees west longitude, by Community vessels is limited to a maximum of 1 190 tonnes. This amount will be subject to revision by agreement of the two Parties taking into account any new scientific information.

I would draw your attention to the fact that this letter will be published in the *Official Journal of the European Communities* in the six official languages of the Community, all versions being equally authentic.

I would be obliged if you would kindly let me know that your Government is in agreement with the foregoing.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*On behalf of the Council
of the European Communities*

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 226, 29.8.1980.

B. *Letter from the Government of Canada*

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today's date, which reads as follows:

'With reference to the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and the Government of Canada on fisheries signed on this date and, in particular to Article VIII (3) of the Agreement thereby extended, I have the honour to confirm that for 1980 the agreed annual total catch of Atlantic salmon, west of 44 degrees west longitude, by Community vessels is limited to a maximum of 1 190 tonnes. This amount will be subject to revision by agreement of the two Parties taking into account any new scientific information.

I would draw your attention to the fact that this letter will be published in the *Official Journal of the European Communities* in the six official languages of the Community, all versions being equally authentic.

I would be obliged if you would kindly let me know that your Government is in agreement with the foregoing.'

I have the honour to inform you that my Government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

For the Government of Canada

AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters providing for the provisional application of two Agreements concerning fisheries in the form of exchanges of letters between the European Economic Community and the Government of Canada ⁽¹⁾

COUNCIL DECISION

of 21 January 1980

on the conclusion of an Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters providing for the provisional application of two Agreements concerning fisheries in the form of exchanges of letters between the European Economic Community and the Government of Canada

(80/258/EEC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 103 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas the European Economic Community and the Government of Canada have concluded an Agreement on Fisheries which expires on 31 December 1979 and a supplementary Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters concerning that Agreement;

[¹] OJ No L 63, 8.3.1980.

Whereas negotiations between the parties have been held with a view to the extension of their Agreement on Fisheries for the year 1980, and the conclusion of an Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters concerning salmon fishing;

Whereas the representatives of both parties have agreed to submit for the approval of their respective authorities the two Agreements, as well as a draft Agreement providing for the provisional application of these two Agreements;

Whereas, in view of the importance to the Community fishermen of early application of the said Agreements, it is appropriate for the Community to sign the two Agreements concerning fisheries, and approve the Agreement providing for their provisional entry into force on the basis of Article 103 of the Treaty, pending final approval of the two Agreements concerning fisheries pursuant to Article 43 of the Treaty,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters providing for the provisional application of the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and the Government of Canada concerning the extension of their Agreement on fisheries, and the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and the Government of Canada concerning salmon fishing is hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The text of this Agreement is annexed to this Decision.

Article 2

The President of the Council is hereby authorized to designate the persons empowered to sign the Agreement for the purpose of binding the Community.

Done at Brussels, 21 January 1980.

For the Council
The President
G. MARCORA

AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters providing for the provisional application of two Agreements concerning fisheries in the form of exchanges of letters between the European Economic Community and the Government of Canada

A. Letter from the European Economic Community

Sir,

With reference to the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and the Government of Canada concerning the extension of their Agreement on fisheries, and the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and the Government of Canada concerning salmon fishing, both of which have been signed today, I have the honour to propose that these Agreements shall be provisionally applied from this date.

I would draw your attention to the fact that this letter will be published in the *Official Journal of the European Communities* in the six official languages of the Community, all versions being equally authentic.

I should be obliged if you would inform me whether your Government is in agreement with the above.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*On behalf of the Council of
the European Communities*

B. *Letter from the Government of Canada*

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today's date, which reads as follows:

'With reference to the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and the Government of Canada concerning the extension of their Agreement on fisheries, and the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and the Government of Canada concerning salmon fishing, both of which have been signed today, I have the honour to propose that these Agreements shall be provisionally applied from this date.

I would draw your attention to the fact that this letter will be published in the *Official Journal of the European Communities* in the six official languages of the Community, all versions being equally authentic.

I should be obliged if you would inform me whether your Government is in agreement with the above.'

I have the honour to inform you that my Government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

For the Government of Canada

INFORMATION CONCERNING

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of exchange, deposit or notification of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	Date of entry into force	Duration
---------------------	--	--	--------------------------	----------

- the AGREEMENT in the form of an exchange of letters ⁽¹⁾ between the European Economic Community and the Government of Canada concerning the extension of their Agreement on fisheries ⁽²⁾

EEC	14.4.1980	—	(1)	until 31.12.1980
CANADA				

- the AGREEMENT in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and the Government of Canada concerning salmon fishing ⁽¹⁾

EEC	14.4.1980	—	(1)	until 31.12.1980
CANADA				

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 226, 29.8.1980.

⁽²⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 9, page 511.

⁽³⁾ Provisional application from 14.4.1980 — See Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters providing for the provisional application of two Agreements concerning fisheries in the form of exchanges of letters between the European Economic Community and the Government of Canada. OJ No L 63, 8.3.1980.

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of exchange, deposit or notification of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	Date of entry into force	Duration
---------------------	--	--	--------------------------	----------

— the AGREEMENT in the form of an exchange of letters providing for the provisional application of two Agreements concerning fisheries in the form of exchanges of letters between the European Economic Community and the Government of Canada ⁽¹⁾

EEC	14.4.1980	—	14.4.1980	until 31.12.1980
CANADA				

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 63, 8.3.1980

Agreement
between the EEC and the Republic of Peru

AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the
Republic of Peru on trade in textile products ⁽¹⁾

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 3073/79

of 18 December 1979

**on the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Economic
Community and the Republic of Peru on trade in textile products**

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic
Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the recommendation from the Commission,

Whereas the Agreement on trade in textile products negotiated between the
European Economic Community and the Republic of Peru should be
approved,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 350, 31.12.1979.

Article 1

The Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Peru on trade in textile products is hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The text of the Agreement is annexed to this Regulation.

Article 2

The President of the Council shall give the notification provided for in Article 19 of the Agreement.

Article 3

This Regulation shall enter into force on the third day following its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 18 December 1979.

For the Council
The President
B. LENIHAN

AGREEMENT

**between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Peru on
trade in textile products**

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

of the one part, and

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF PERU,

of the other part,

DESIRING to promote, with a view to permanent cooperation and in conditions providing every security for trade, the orderly and equitable development of trade in textile products between the European Economic Community (hereinafter referred to as 'the Community') and the Republic of Peru (hereinafter referred to as 'Peru'),

RESOLVED to take the fullest possible account of the serious economic and social problems at present affecting the textile industry in both importing and exporting countries, in particular in order to eliminate the real dangers of disturbance of the Community market and of the textile trade of Peru.

HAVING REGARD to the Arrangement regarding international trade in textiles (hereinafter referred to as 'the Geneva Arrangement'), and in particular Article 4 thereof, and to the conditions for the renewal of the said Arrangement as set out in the Protocol of 14 December 1977 and in the conclusions adopted by the Textiles Committee on the same day (L/4616),

HAVE DECIDED to conclude this Agreement and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

TRẦN Van-Thinh,

Special Representative of the Commission of the European Communities
for textile negotiations;

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF PERU:

Julio EGO-AGUIRRE ALVAREZ.

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.

Head of the Mission of the Republic of Peru to the European Communities;

WHO HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

Section I

TRADE ARRANGEMENTS

Article 1

1. This Agreement shall apply to trade in textile products of cotton, wool (with the exception of products of alpaca) and man-made fibres originating in Peru which are listed in Annex I.

2. The description and identification of the products covered by this Agreement are based on the nomenclature of the Common Customs Tariff and on the nomenclature of goods for the external trade statistics of the Community and the statistics of trade between Member States (Nimex).

3. The origin of the products covered by this Agreement shall be determined in accordance with the rules in force in the Community.

The procedures for control of the origin of the products referred to above are laid down in Protocol A.

Article 2

1. Peru agrees to establish and maintain for each calendar year quantitative limits on its exports to the Community in accordance with the table in Annex II to this Agreement.

2. The Community undertakes, in respect of the products covered by this Agreement, not to introduce quantitative restrictions under Article XIX of the General Agreement on tariffs and trade or Article 3 of the Geneva Arrangement.

3. Measures having equivalent effect to quantitative restrictions on the importation into the Community of the products covered by this Agreement shall be prohibited.

Article 3

1. Exports of cottage industry fabrics woven on hand- or foot-operated looms and traditional folklore handicraft products shall not be subject to quantitative limits, provided that these products meet the conditions laid down in Protocol B.

2. Exports to the Community of textile products covered by this Agreement shall not be subject to the quantitative limits established in Annex II, provided that they are declared to be for re-export outside the Community in the same state or after processing, under the administrative system of control set up for this purpose within the Community.

However, the release for home use of products imported under the conditions referred to above shall be subject to the production of an export licence issued by the Peruvian authorities, and to proof of origin in accordance with the provisions of Protocol A.

3. Where the competent authorities in the Community ascertain that imports of textile products have been set off against a quantitative limit established under this Agreement, but that the products have subsequently been re-exported outside the Community, the competent authorities concerned shall inform the Peruvian authorities within four weeks of the quantities involved and authorize imports of identical quantities of the same products, which shall not be set off against the quantitative limit in question.

Article 4

1. In any year advance use of a portion of the quantitative limit established for the following year is authorized for each category of products up to 5% of the quantitative limit for the current year.

Amounts delivered in advance shall be deducted from the corresponding quantitative limits established for the following year.

2. Carryover to the corresponding quantitative limit for the following year of amounts not used during any year is authorized up to 5% of the quantitative limit for the current year.

3. Transfers in respect of products in Group I categories shall not be made except as follows:

- transfers between categories 1, 2 and 3 may be effected up to 5% of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made except that in the case of category 1 products the parties acknowledge that the transfer of 5% has already been incorporated in the quantitative limit for category 1 set out in Annex II,
- transfers between categories 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 may be made up to 5% of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

Transfers into any category in Groups II, III, IV and V may be made from any category or categories in Groups I, II, III, IV and V up to 5% of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

4. The table of equivalence applicable to the transfers referred to above is given in Annex I to this Agreement.

5. The increase in any category of products resulting from the cumulative application of the provisions in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above during an Agreement year shall not exceed 15%.

6. Prior notification shall be given by the authorities of Peru in the event of recourse to the provisions of paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above.

Section II

ADMINISTRATION OF THE AGREEMENT

Article 5

1. Exports of textile products covered by this Agreement which are subject to quantitative limits shall be subject to a double-checking system, the details of which are specified in Protocol A.

2. The competent authorities in the Member States are required to issue import authorizations or documents within a maximum of five working days of the submission of a request by an importer in accordance with Protocol A.

The import authorizations or documents shall be valid for six months.

Article 6

1. Exports of textile products not listed in Annex II to this Agreement may be made subject to quantitative limits by Peru on the conditions laid down in the following paragraphs.

2. Where the Community finds, under the system of administrative control set up, that the level of imports of products in a given category not listed in Annex II originating in Peru exceeds, in relation to the preceding year's total imports into the Community of products in that category, the following rates:

- for categories of products in Group I: 0.2%,
- for categories of products in Group II: 1.2%,
- for categories of products in Group III, IV or V: 4%,

it may request the opening of consultations in accordance with the procedure described in Article 14 of this Agreement, with a view to reaching agreement on an appropriate restraint level for the products in such category.

3. Pending a mutually satisfactory solution, Peru undertakes, from the date of notification of the request for consultations, to suspend or limit, at the level indicated by the Community, exports of the category of products in question to the Community or to the region or regions of the Community market specified by the Community.

The Community shall authorize the importation of products of the said category shipped from Peru before the date on which the request for consultations was submitted.

4. Should the Parties be unable in the course of consultations to reach a satisfactory solution within the period specified in Article 14 of the Agreement, the Community shall have the right to introduce a quantitative limit at an annual level not lower than that reached by imports of the category in question and referred to in the notification of the request for consultations.

The annual level so fixed shall be revised upwards after consultations in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 14, with a view to fulfilling the conditions set out in paragraph 2, should the trend of total imports into the Community of the product in question make this necessary.

5. The limits introduced under paragraph 2 or 4 may in no case be lower than the 1976 level of imports into the Community of products in that category originating in Peru.

6. Quantitative limits may also be established by the Community on a regional basis in accordance with the provisions of Protocol C.

7. The annual growth rate for the quantitative limits introduced under this Article shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Protocol D.

8. The provisions of this Article shall not apply where the percentages specified in paragraph 2 have been reached as a result of a fall in total imports into the Community, and not as a result of an increase in exports of products originating in Peru.

9. In the event of the provisions of paragraph 2 or 4 being applied, Peru undertakes to issue export licences for products covered by contracts

concluded before the introduction of the quantitative limit, up to the volume of the quantitative limit fixed for the current year.

10. For the purpose of applying the provisions of paragraph 2, the Community undertakes to provide the Peruvian authorities, before 31 March of each year, with the preceding year's statistics on imports of all textile products covered by this Agreement, broken down by supplying country and Community Member State.

11. The provisions of this Agreement which concern exports of products subject to the quantitative limits established in Annex II shall also apply to exports of products for high quantitative limits as introduced under this Article.

Article 7

1. Peru shall supply the Community with precise statistical information on all export licences issued by the Peruvian authorities for the various categories of textile products exported to the Community.

2. The Community shall likewise transmit to the Peruvian authorities precise statistical information on import authorizations or documents issued by the competent Community authorities, and import statistics for products covered by the system of administrative control referred to in Article 6 (2).

3. The information referred to above shall, for all categories of products, be supplied before the end of the second month following the quarter to which the statistics relate.

4. Should it be found on analysis of the information exchanged that there are significant discrepancies between the returns for exports and those for imports, consultations may be initiated in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 14 of this Agreement.

Article 8

Any decision relating to the classification of goods or amendment to the Common Customs Tariff or Nimexe, made in accordance with the procedures in force in the Community, concerning the categories of

products covered by this Agreement, shall not have the effect of reducing any quantitative limits established in Annex II.

Article 9

Peru shall endeavour to ensure that exports of textile products subject to quantitative limits are spaced out as evenly as possible over the year, due account being taken, in particular, of seasonal factors.

However, should recourse be had to the provisions of Article 19 (3), the quantitative limits established in Annex II shall be reduced on a *pro rata* basis.

Article 10

Should there be an excessive concentration of imports on any product belonging to a category subject to quantitative limits under this Agreement, the Community may request consultations in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 14 with a view to remedying this situation.

Article 11

1. Portions of the quantitative limits established in Annex II not used in a Member State of the Community may be allocated to another Member State in accordance with the procedures in force in the Community. The Community undertakes to reply within four weeks to any request made by Peru for such reallocation. It is understood that any reallocation so effected shall not be subject to the limits fixed under the flexibility provisions set out in Article 4 of this Agreement.

2. Should it appear in any given region of the Community that additional supplies are required, the Community may, where measures taken pursuant to paragraph 1 above are inadequate to cover those requirements, authorize the importation of amounts greater than those stipulated in Annex II.

Article 12

After application of this Agreement for a period of two years, the quantitative limits for categories of products in Group I shall be revised by common accord, upwards or downwards, in the light of consumption in the Community.

Article 13

1. The Parties undertake to refrain from discrimination in the allocation of export licences and import authorizations or documents respectively.
2. In implementing this Agreement, the Contracting Parties shall take care to maintain the traditional commercial practices and trade flows between the Community and Peru.
3. Should either Party find that the application of this Agreement is disturbing existing commercial relations between importers in the Community and suppliers in Peru, consultations shall be started promptly, in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 14 of this Agreement, with a view to remedying this situation.

Article 14

The special consultation procedures referred to in this Agreement shall be governed by the following rules:

- any request for consultations shall be notified in writing to the other Party,
- any request for consultations shall, where appropriate, be followed within a reasonable period (and in any case not later than 15 days following the notification) by a report setting out the conditions which, in the opinion of the requesting Party, justify the submission of such a request,
- the Parties shall enter into consultations within one month at the latest of notification of the request, with a view to reaching agreement or a mutually acceptable conclusion within one month at the latest.

Article 15

1. The Parties recognize and confirm that, without prejudice to their rights and obligations under the General Agreement on tariffs and trade, the administration of their mutual trade in textile products defined in Article 1 shall be governed by the provisions of this Agreement and of the Geneva Arrangement.
2. At the request of either of the Parties and in conformity with the provisions of the Geneva Arrangement, consultations shall be held if necessary on any problems arising from the application of this Agreement. Any consultations held under this Article shall be approached by both Parties in a spirit of compromise and with a desire to reconcile the differences between them.

Section III

TRANSITIONAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 16

1. The provisions of this Agreement shall not apply to imports of products subject to quantitative limits in 1977, provided such products are shipped before 1 January 1978.
2. Products originating in Peru which become subject to quantitative limits from 1 January 1978 only, in pursuance of this Agreement, may be imported into the Community without the production of an export licence until 31 March 1978, provided such products are shipped before 1 January 1978.

Article 17

By way of derogation from Articles 2 and 8 of Protocol A, the Community undertakes to issue import authorizations or documents without the production of an export licence or certificate of origin in the form prescribed in the said Article 8 for products originating in Peru, subject to quantitative limits under this Agreement, provided such products are shipped in the period 1 January to 30 June 1978 and do not exceed 40% of the quantitative

limits applicable to products. This period may be extended by agreement reached between the Parties in accordance with the consultation procedure laid down in Article 14 of this Agreement.

The Community shall supply the Peruvian authorities without delay with precise statistical information on import authorizations or documents issued under this Article; the said authorities shall set the corresponding amounts off against the quantitative limits established in Annex II for the products in question for 1978.

Article 18

This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories in which the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community is applied and under the conditions laid down in that Treaty and, on the other hand, to the territory of Peru.

Article 19

1. This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the month following the date on which the Contracting Parties notify each other of the completion of the procedures necessary for this purpose. It shall be applicable until 31 December 1982.

2. This Agreement shall apply with effect from 1 January 1978.

3. Either Party may at any time propose modifications to this Agreement or denounce it provided that at least 90 days' notice is given. In the latter event the Agreement shall come to an end on the expiry of the period of notice.

4. The Annexes and Protocols to this Agreement and the exchanges of letters shall form an integral part thereof.

Article 20

This Agreement shall be drawn up in two copies in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Italian and Spanish languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

Til bekræftelse heraf har undertegnede befuldmægtigede underskrevet denne aftale.

Zu Urkund dessen haben die unterzeichneten Bevollmächtigten ihre Unterschriften unter dieses Abkommen gesetzt.

In witness whereof the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have signed this Agreement.

En foi de quoi, les plénipotentiaires soussignés ont apposé leurs signatures au bas du présent accord.

In fede di che, i plenipotenziari sottoscritti hanno apposto le loro firme in calce al presente accordo.

Ten blijke waarvan de ondergetekende gevolmachtigden hun handtekening onder deze Overeenkomst hebben gesteld.

En fe de lo cual los plenipotenciarios suscritos han firmado el presente acuerdo.

Udfærdiget i Bruxelles, den toogtyvende november nitten hundrede og nioghalvfjerds.

Geschehen zu Brüssel am zweiundzwanzigsten November neunzehnhundertneunundsiebzig.

Done at Brussels on the twenty-second day of November in the year one thousand nine hundred and seventy-nine.

Fait à Bruxelles, le vingt-deux novembre mil neuf cent soixante-dix-neuf.

Fatto a Bruxelles, addì ventidue novembre millenovecentosettantanove.

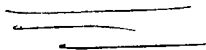
Gedaan te Brussel, de tweeëntwintigste november negentienhonderd negenenzeventig.

Hecho en Bruselas, el veintidos de noviembre de mil novecientos setenta y nueve.

For Rådet for De europæiske Fællesskaber
Für den Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften
For the Council of the European Communities
Pour le Conseil des Communautés européennes
Per il Consiglio delle Comunità europee
Voor de Raad van de Europese Gemeenschappen
En nombre del Consejo de las Comunidades europeas



For regeringen for republikken Peru
Für die Regierung der Republik Peru
For the Government of the Republic of Peru
Pour le gouvernement de la république du Pérou
Per il governo della Repubblica peruviana
Voor de Regering van de Republiek Peru
En nombre del gobierno de la República del Perú



ANNEX I

GROUP I

Category	Description	Nimese code (1578)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
1	Cotton yarn not put up for retail sale	55.05-13; 19; 21; 25; 27; 29; 33; 35; 37; 41; 45; 46; 48; 52; 58; 61; 65; 67; 69; 72; 78; 92, 98		
2	Woven fabrics of cotton, other than gauze, terry fabrics, narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics, chenille fabrics, tulle and other net fabrics	55.09-01; 02; 03; 04; 05; 11; 12; 13; 14; 15; 16; 17; 19; 21; 29; 31; 33; 35; 37; 38; 39; 41; 49; 51; 52; 53; 54; 55; 56; 57; 59; 61; 63; 64; 65; 66; 67; 68; 69; 70; 71; 72; 73; 74; 76; 77; 78; 81; 82; 83; 84; 86; 87; 92; 93; 97		
	a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached	55.09-03; 04; 05; 51; 52; 53; 54; 55; 56; 57; 59; 61; 63; 64; 65; 66; 67; 70; 71; 81; 82; 83; 84; 86; 87; 92; 93; 97		
3	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (discontinuous or waste) other than narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics (including terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	56.07-01; 04; 05; 07; 08; 11; 13; 14; 16; 17; 18; 21; 23; 24; 26; 27; 28; 32; 33; 34; 36		
	a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached	56.07-01; 05; 07; 08; 13; 14; 16; 18; 21; 23; 26; 27; 28; 33; 34; 36		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
4	Shirts, T-shirts, lightweight roll or turtle neck pullovers, undershirts and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than babies' garments, of cotton or synthetic textile fibres. a) T-shirts, etc. b) Shirts other than T-shirts	60.04-01; 05; 13; 18; 28; 29; 30; 41; 50; 58	6-48	154
5	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, twinsets, cardigans, bedjackets and jumpers, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized	60.05-01; 27; 28; 29; 30; 33; 36; 37; 38	4-53	221
6	Men's and boys' woven breeches, shorts and trousers (including slacks); women's, girls' and infants' woven trousers and slacks	61.01-62; 64; 66; 72; 74; 76 61.02-66; 68; 72	1-76	568
7	Blouses and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted (not elastic or rubberized), or woven, for women, girls and infants	60.05-22; 23; 24; 25 61.02-78; 82; 84	5-55	180
8	Men's and boys' shirts, woven	61.03-11; 15; 19	4-60	217

GROUP II

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
9	Woven cotton terry fabrics; toilet and kitchen linen of woven cotton terry fabrics	55.08-10; 30; 50; 80 62.02-71		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
10	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, impregnated or coated with artificial plastic materials	60.02-40	10-14 pairs	99
11	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than those of category 10	60.02-50; 60; 70; 80	24-6 pairs	41
12	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than women's stockings of synthetic textile fibres	60.03-11; 19; 25; 27; 30; 90	24-3 pairs	41
13	Men's and boys' underpants and briefs, women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') knickers and briefs, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of cotton or synthetic textile fibres	60.04-17; 27; 48; 56	17	59
14 A	Men's and boys' coats of impregnated, coated, covered or laminated woven fabric	61.01-01	1-0	1000
14 B	Men's and boys' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes, other than those of category 14 A	61.01-41; 42; 44; 46; 47	0-72	1389
15 A	Women's, girls' and infants' coats of impregnated, coated, covered or laminated woven fabric	61.02-05	1-1	909
15 B	Women's, girls' and infants' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes, jackets and blazers, other than garments of category 15 A	61.02-31; 32; 33; 35; 36; 37; 39; 40	0-84	1190

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
16	Men's and boys' woven suits (including coordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces, which are ordered, packed, consigned and normally sold together)	61.01-51; 54; 57	0-80	1 250
17	Men's and boys' woven jackets and blazers	61.01-34; 36; 37	1-43	700
18	Men's and boys' woven under garments other than shirts	61.03-51; 55; 59; 81; 85; 89		
19	Handkerchiefs of woven cotton fabric, of a value of not more than 15 EUA/kg net weight	61.05-30; 99	55-5	18
20	Bed linen, woven	62.02-11; 19		
21	Parkas; anoraks, windcheaters and the like, woven	61.01-29; 31; 32; 61.02-25; 26; 28	2-3	435
22	Yarn of discontinuous or waste synthetic fibres, not put up for retail sale a) Of which acrylic	56.05-03; 05; 07; 09; 11; 13; 15; 19; 21; 23; 25; 28; 32; 34; 36; 38; 39; 42; 44; 45; 46; 47 56.05-21; 23; 25; 28; 32; 34; 36		
23	Yarn of discontinuous or waste regenerated fibres, not put up for retail sale	56.05-51; 55; 61; 65; 71; 75; 81; 85; 91; 95; 99		
24	Men's and boys' pyjamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton or of synthetic textile fibres	60.04-15; 47	2-8	357
25	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') knitted or crocheted pyjamas and nightdresses, of cotton or synthetic fibres	60.04-21; 25; 51; 53	4-3	233

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
26	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven and knitted or crocheted dresses	60.05-41; 42; 43; 44 61.02-48; 52; 53; 54	3-1	323
27	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven and knitted or crocheted skirts, including divided skirts	60.05-51; 52; 54; 58 61.02-57; 58; 62	2-6	385
28	Knitted or crocheted trousers (except shorts) other than babies	60.05-61; 62; 64	1-61	620
29	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven suits and costumes (including coordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces which are ordered, packed, consigned and normally sold together)	61.02-42; 43; 44	1-37	730
30 A	Women's, girls' and infants' woven pyjamas and nightdresses	61.04-11; 13; 18	4-0	250
30 B	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven under garments, other than pyjamas and nightdresses	61.04-91; 93; 98		
31	Brassières, woven, knitted or crocheted	61.09-50	18-2	55

GROUP III

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
32	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry fabrics of cotton and narrow woven fabrics)	58.04-07; 11; 15; 18; 41; 43; 45; 61; 63; 67; 69; 71; 75; 77; 78		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
33	Woven fabrics of strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, less than 3 m wide; woven sacks of such strip or the like	51.04-06 62.03-96		
34	Woven fabrics of strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, 3 m or more wide	51.04-08		
35	Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres (continuous), other than those for tyres and those containing elastomeric yarn a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached	51.04-11; 13; 15; 17; 18; 21; 23; 25; 26; 27; 28; 32; 34; 36; 42; 44; 46; 48 51.04-15; 17; 18; 23; 25; 26; 27; 28; 32; 34; 42; 44; 46; 48		
36	Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres (continuous), other than those for tyres and those containing elastomeric yarn a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached	51.04-56; 58; 62; 64; 66; 72; 74; 76; 82; 84; 86; 88; 89; 93; 94; 95; 96; 97; 98 51.04-58; 62; 64; 72; 74; 76; 82; 84; 86; 88; 89; 94; 95; 96; 97; 98		
37	Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), other than narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics (including terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached	56.07-37; 42; 44; 48; 52; 53; 54; 57; 58; 62; 63; 64; 66; 72; 73; 74; 77; 78; 82; 83; 84; 87 56.07-37; 44; 48; 52; 54; 57; 58; 63; 64; 66; 73; 74; 77; 78; 83; 84; 87		
38 A	Knitted or crocheted synthetic curtain fabrics including net curtain fabric	60.01-40		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
38 B	Net curtains	62.02-09		
39	Woven table linen, toilet and kitchen linen other than of cotton terry fabric	62.02-41; 43; 47; 65; 73; 77		
40	Woven curtains (other than net curtains) and furnishing articles	62.02-81; 89		
41	Yarn of synthetic textile fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale, other than non-textured single yarn untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre	51.01-05; 07; 08; 09; 11; 13; 16; 18; 21; 23; 26; 28; 32; 34; 38; 42; 44; 48		
42	Yarn of regenerated textile fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale, other than single yarn of viscose rayon untwisted or with a twist of not more than 250 turns per metre and single non-textured yarn of any acetate	51.01-50; 61; 64; 66; 71; 76; 80		
43	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale	51.03-10; 20		
44	Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres (continuous), containing elastomeric yarn	51.04-05		
45	Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres (continuous), containing elastomeric yarn	51.04-54		
46	Carded or combed sheep's or lambs' wool or other fine animal hair	53.05-10; 22; 29; 32; 39		
47	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn) or of carded fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	53.06-21; 25; 31; 35; 51; 55; 71; 75 53.08-11; 15		
48	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn) or of combed fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	53.07-01; 09; 21; 29; 40; 51; 59; 81; 89 53.08-21; 25		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
49	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale	53.10-11; 15		
50	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair	53.11-01; 03; 07; 11; 13; 17; 20; 30; 40; 52; 54; 58; 72; 74; 75; 82; 84; 88; 91; 93; 97		
51	Carded or combed cotton	55.04-00		
52	Cotton yarn put up for retail sale	55.06-10; 90		
53	Cotton gauze	55.07-10; 90		
54	Regenerated textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded or combed	56.04-21; 23; 25; 29		
55	Synthetic textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded or combed	56.04-11; 13; 15; 16; 17; 18		
56	Yarn of synthetic textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	56.06-11; 15		
57	Yarn of regenerated textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	56.06-20		
58	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)	58.01-01; 11; 13; 17; 30; 80		
59	Woven, knitted or crocheted carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and 'Kelem', 'Schumacks' and 'Karamanic' rugs and the like (made up or not); floor coverings of felt	58.02-12; 14; 17; 18; 19; 30; 43; 49; 90 59.02-01; 09		
60	Tapestries, hand made	58.03-00		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
61	Narrow woven fabrics not exceeding 30 cm in width with selvages (woven, gummed or made otherwise) on both edges, other than woven labels and the like; bolduc	58.05-01; 08; 30; 40; 51; 59; 61; 69; 73; 77; 79; 90		
62	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metalized yarn and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, or in motifs Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs	58.06-10; 90 58.07-31; 39; 50; 80 58.08-11; 15; 19; 21; 29 58.09-11; 19; 21; 31; 35; 39; 91; 95; 99 58.10-21; 29; 41; 45; 49; 51; 55; 59		
63	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized, of synthetic textile fibres, containing elastofibres; knitted or crocheted fabric, elastic or rubberized	60.01-30 60.06-11; 18		
64	Rachel lace and long-pile fabric (imitation fur), knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of synthetic textile fibres	60.01-51; 55		
65	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, not elastic or rubberized, other than those of categories 38 A, 63 and 64	60.01-01; 10; 62; 64; 65; 68; 72; 74; 75; 78; 81; 89; 92; 94; 96; 97		
66	Travelling rugs and blankets	62.01-10; 20; 81; 85; 93; 95		
67	Clothing accessories and other articles (except garments), knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized; articles (other than bathing costumes) of knitted or crocheted fabric, elastic or rubberized	60.05-86; 87; 89; 91; 95; 98 60.06-92; 96; 98		

GROUP IV

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
68	Babies' under garments of knitted or crocheted fabrics, not elastic or rubberized	60.04-11; 36		
69	Women's, girls' and infants' knitted or crocheted petticoats and slips, of synthetic textile fibres, other than babies' garments	60.04-54	7-8	128
70	Panty-hose (tights)	60.04-31; 33; 34	30-4	33
71	Babies' knitted outer garments	60.05-06; 07; 08; 09		
72	Knitted swimwear	60.05-11; 13; 15 60.06-91	10	100
73	Track suits of knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized	60.05-16; 17; 19;	1-67	600
74	Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') suits and costumes (including co-ordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces which are ordered, packed, consigned and normally sold together), of knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized	60.05-71; 72; 73; 74	1-54	650
75	Men's and boys' suits (including co-ordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces which are ordered, packed, consigned and normally sold together), of knitted or crocheted fabrics, not elastic or rubberized	60.05-66; 68	0-80	1 250
76	Men's and boys' woven industrial and occupational clothing; women's, girls' and infants' woven aprons, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	61.01-13; 15; 17; 19 61.02-12; 14		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
77	Women's stockings of synthetic textile fibres	60.03-21; 23	40 pairs	25
78	Men's and boys' woven bath robes, dressing gowns, smoking jackets and similar indoor wear and other outer garments, except garments of categories 6, 14 A, 14 B, 16, 17, 21, 76 and 79	61.01-09; 24; 25; 26; 92; 94; 96		
79	Woven swimwear	61.01-22; 23 61.02-16; 18	8-3	120
80	Babies' woven garments	61.02-01; 03 61.04-01; 09		
81	Women's, girls' and infants' woven bath robes, dressing gowns, bed jackets and similar indoor wear and other outer garments, except garments of categories 6, 7, 15 A, 15 B, 21, 26, 27, 29, 76, 79 and 80	61.02-07; 22; 23; 24; 86; 88; 92		
82	Under garments, other than babies', knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of wool, fine animal hair or regenerated textile fibres	60.04-38; 60		
83	Outer garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than garments of categories 5, 7, 26, 27, 28, 71, 72, 73, 74 and 75	60.05-04; 81; 82; 83; 84		
84	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, other than knitted or crocheted	61.06-30; 40; 50; 60		
85	Ties, bow ties and cravats, other than knitted or crocheted	61.07-30; 40; 90;	17-9	56

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
86	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), other than brassières, whether or not elastic	61.09-20; 30; 40; 80	8.8	144
87	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods	61.10-00		
88	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets), other than knitted or crocheted	61.11-00		
89	Handkerchiefs of woven cotton fabric, of a value of more than 15 EUA/kg net weight	61.05-20	59	17

GROUP V

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
90	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, of synthetic textile fibres, plaited or not	59.04-11; 13; 15; 17; 18		
91	Tents	62.04-23; 73		
92	Woven fabrics of man-made textile fibres and rubberized textile woven fabrics, for tyres	51.04-03; 52 59.11-15		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
93	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of woven fabric, other than made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip	62.03-93; 95; 97; 98		
94	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps	59.01-07; 12; 14; 15; 16; 18; 21; 29		
95	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated, other than floor coverings	59.02-35; 41; 47; 51; 57; 59; 91; 95; 97		
96	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated, other than clothing and clothing accessories	59.03-11; 19; 30		
97	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope	59.05-11; 21; 29; 91; 99		
98	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics, articles made from such fabrics and articles of category 97	59.06-00		
99	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses	59.07-10; 90		
100	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials	59.08-10; 51; 53; 57		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
101	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not, other than of synthetic textile fibres	59.04-90		
102	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings, floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not	59.10-10; 31; 39		
103	Rubberized textile fabrics other than rubberized, knitted or crocheted goods, excluding fabrics for tyres	59.11-11; 14; 17; 20		
104	Textile fabrics, impregnated or coated, other than those of categories 99, 100, 102 and 103; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like	59.12-00		
105	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads	59.13-01; 11; 13; 15; 19; 32; 34; 35; 39		
106	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles	59.14-00		
107	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	59.15-10; 90		
108	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material	59.16-00		
109	Woven tarpaulins, sails, awnings and sunblinds	62.04-21; 61; 69		

Category	Description	Nimex code (1978)	Table of equivalence	
			pieces/kg	g/piece
110	Woven pneumatic mattresses	62.04-25; 75		
111	Camping goods, woven, other than pneumatic mattresses and tents	62.04-29; 79		
112	Other made up textile articles, woven, excluding those of categories 113 and 114	62.05-10; 30; 93; 98		
113	Floor cloths, dish cloths, dusters and the like, other than knitted or crocheted	62.05-20		
114	Textile fabrics and textile articles of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant	59.17-10; 29 41; 49; 51; 59; 71; 79; 91; 93; 95; 99		

ANNEX II

For practical reasons the product descriptions used in Annex I are given in the present Annex in abbreviated form

Category	Description	Unit	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
1	Cotton yarns, not for retail sale	Tonnes	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	530-25 532-90 535-56 538-23 540-92
2	Cotton fabrics	Tonnes	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	283-81 285-22 286-64 288-07 289-51
5	Jerseys, pull-overs	Pieces	1978 1979 1980 1981 1982	540 800 562 432 584 929 608 326 632 659

PROTOCOL A

Control system

Title 1

QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

Section I

EXPORTATION

Article 1

The competent governmental authorities of Peru shall issue an export licence in respect of all consignments of textile products referred to in Annex II, up to the relevant quantitative limits.

Article 2

The export licence shall conform to the standard model annexed to this Protocol. It must certify *inter alia* that the quantity of the product in question has been set off against the quantitative limit prescribed for the category of that product. It must also indicate in the 'supplementary details' box whether such products are products re-entering the Community after outward processing.

Article 3

The competent Community authorities must be notified forthwith of the withdrawal or alteration of any export licence already issued.

Article 4

Exports shall be set off against the quantitative limits established for the year in which shipment of the goods has been effected, even if the export certificate is issued after such shipment.

Section II

IMPORTATION

Article 5

Importation into the Community of textile products subject to quantitative limits shall be subject to the presentation of an import authorization or document.

Article 6

The competent authorities in the Community shall issue the import authorizations or documents within five working days of the presentation of a request supported by the corresponding export licence.

Article 7

If the competent authorities in the Community find that the quantitative limit for the category of products specified in an export licence has already been reached or that the unused portion of that limit is insufficient to cover the amounts specified in the licence, the said authorities shall suspend the issue of the import authorization or documents for the excess amount. In this event the competent authorities in the Community shall immediately inform the authorities of Peru; the consultation procedure shall be initiated without delay in accordance with Article 14 of the Agreement.

Title II

ORIGIN

Article 8

1. Products originating in Peru may be imported into the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement on production of a certificate of origin conforming to the specimen annexed to this Protocol.
2. The certificate of origin shall be issued by the competent governmental authorities of Peru if the products in question can be considered products originating in that country within the meaning of the relevant rules in force in the Community.

For the purpose of verifying whether the above condition has been met, the competent governmental authorities shall have the right to call for any documentary evidence or to carry out any check which they consider appropriate.

3. However, the products in Groups III, IV and V may be imported into the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement on production of a declaration by the exporter on the invoice or other commercial document to the effect that the products in question originate in Peru within the meaning of the relevant rules in force in the Community.

Article 9

The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the certificate of origin and those made in the documents produced to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the product shall not *ipso facto* cast doubt upon the statements in the certificate.

Article 10

1. Subsequent verification of certificates of origin shall be carried out at random, or whenever the competent Community authorities have

reasonable doubt as to the authenticity of the certificate or as to the accuracy of the information regarding the true origin of the products in question.

In such cases the competent authorities in the Community shall return the certificate of origin or a copy thereof to the competent governmental authority in Peru giving, where appropriate, the reasons of form or substance for an enquiry. If the invoice has been submitted, such invoice or a copy thereof shall be attached to the certificate. The authorities shall also forward any information that has been obtained suggesting that the particulars given on the said certificate are inaccurate.

2. The provisions of paragraph 1 above shall be applicable to subsequent verifications of the declarations of origin referred to in Article 8 (3) of this Protocol.

3. The results of the subsequent verifications carried out in accordance with paragraphs 1 and 2 above shall be communicated to the competent authorities of the Community within three months at the latest.

Should such verifications reveal systematic irregularities in the use of declarations of origin, the Community may subject imports of the products in question to the provisions of Article 8 (1) and (2) of this Protocol.

4. For the purpose of subsequent verification of certificates of origin, copies of the certificates as well as any export documents referring to them shall be kept for at least two years by the competent governmental authority in Peru.

5. Recourse to the random verification procedure specified in this Article must not constitute an obstacle to the release for home use of the products in question.

Article 11

The provisions of this Title shall not apply to goods covered by a certificate of origin Form A completed in accordance with the relevant Community rules in order to qualify for generalized tariff preferences.

Title III

FORM AND PRODUCTION OF EXPORT LICENCES AND CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN, AND COMMON PROVISIONS

Article 12

The specimen document annexed to this Protocol consists of two detachable parts. The first part constitutes the export licence, and the second, the certificate of origin.

This document may also comprise additional copies duly indicated as such. They shall be made out in English or French and Spanish. If they are completed by hand, entries must be in ink and in printscript.

The document shall measure 210 x 297 mm. The paper used must be white writing paper, sized, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². Each part shall have a printed guilloche-pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.

Each document shall bear a serial number, whether or not printed, by which it can be identified.

Article 13

The export licence and the certificate of origin may be issued after the shipment of the products to which they relate. In such cases they shall bear either the endorsement 'délivré a posteriori' or the endorsement 'issued retrospectively'.

Article 14

In the event of theft, loss or destruction of an export licence or a certificate of origin, the exporter may apply to the competent governmental authority which issued the document for a duplicate to be made out on the basis of the export documents in his possession. The duplicate licence or certificate so issued shall bear the endorsement 'duplicata'.

The duplicate must bear the date of the original licence or certificate.

Article 15

The competent governmental authorities in Peru shall satisfy themselves that the goods exported correspond to the statements given in the export licence and certificate of origin.

Article 16

Peru shall send to the Commission of the European Communities the names and addresses of the governmental authorities competent to issue export licences and certificates of origin, together with specimens of the stamps used by these authorities.

1063

(1) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight - Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes
 (2) In the currency of the sale contract - Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente

13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY - VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE			
<p>I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above have been charged against the quantitative limit established for the year shown in box No 3 in respect of the category shown in box No 4 by the provisions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community</p> <p>Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus ont été imputées sur la limite quantitative fixée pour l'année indiquée dans la case 3 pour la catégorie désignée dans la case 4 dans le cadre des dispositions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne</p>			
14 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)		At - À	on - le
		(Signature)	(Stamp - Cachet)

(Front)

1064

Indiquer la quantité dans l'unité prévue pour la catégorie si cette unité n'est pas le poids net.

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL	2 No
	3 Quota year Année contingente	4 Category number Numéro de catégorie
5 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN (Textile products)	
	CERTIFICAT D'ORIGINE (Produits textiles)	
8 Place and date of shipment - Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement - Moyen de transport	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine	7 Country of destination Pays de destination
	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires	
10 Marks and numbers - Number and kind of packages - DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros - Nombre et nature des colis - DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES	11 Quantity (1) Quantité (1)	12 FOB Value (1) Valeur fob (1)

(1) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight - Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes
 (2) In the currency of the sale contract - Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente

<p>13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY - VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE</p> <p>I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above originated in the country shown in box No 6, in accordance with the provisions in force in the European Economic Community.</p> <p>Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus sont originaires du pays figurant dans la case 6, conformément aux dispositions en vigueur dans la Communauté économique européenne.</p>			
<p>14 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)</p>	<p>At - à</p>	<p>on - le</p>	
<p>Signature</p>		<p>Stamp (date)</p>	

PROTOCOL B

The exemption provided for in the first paragraph of Article 3 of the Agreement in respect of cottage industry products shall apply only to the following products:

- (a) textile fabrics woven on looms operated solely by hand or foot, being fabrics of a kind traditionally made in the cottage industry of Peru;
- (b) garments or other textile articles of a kind traditionally made in the cottage industry of Peru obtained manually from the fabrics described above and sewn solely by hand without the aid of any machine;
- (c) traditional folklore handicraft textile products made by hand in the cottage industry of Peru as defined in a list of such products agreed between the two parties.

Exemption shall apply only in respect of products covered by a certificate issued by the competent authorities of Peru conforming to the specimen annexed to this Protocol. Such certificates shall indicate the grounds on which exemption is based and shall be accepted by the competent Community authorities provided that they are satisfied that the products concerned conform to the conditions set out in this Protocol. Should imports of any of the above products reach such proportions as to cause difficulties to the Community, the two Parties shall open consultations forthwith in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 14 of the Agreement with a view to finding a quantitative solution to the problem.

ANNEX TO PROTOCOL B

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL		2 No
3 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	<p style="text-align: center;"> CERTIFICATE in regard to HANDLOOMS, TEXTILE HANDICRAFTS and TRADITIONAL TEXTILE PRODUCTS, OF THE COTTAGE INDUSTRY, issued in conformity with and under the conditions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community </p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;"> CERTIFICAT relatif aux TISSUS TISSÉS SUR MÉTIERS À MAIN, aux PRODUITS TEXTILES FAITS À LA MAIN, et aux PRODUITS TEXTILES RELEVANT DU FOLKLORE TRADITIONNEL, DE FABRICATION ARTISANALE, délivré en conformité avec et sous les conditions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne </p>		
6 Place and date of shipment — Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement — Moyen de transport	4 Country of origin Pays d'origine		
8 Marks and numbers — Number and kind of packages — DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros — Nombre et nature des colis — DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES	9 Quantity Quantité	5 Country of destination Pays de destination	
7 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires			
		10 FOB Value (1) Valeur tot (1)	

<p>11 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY — VISA DE L'AUTORITE COMPETENTE</p> <p>I, the undersigned, certify that the consignment described above includes only the following textile products of the cottage industry of the country shown in box No 4.</p> <p>a) fabrics woven on looms operated solely by hand or foot (handlooms) (*)</p> <p>b) garments or other textile articles obtained manually from the fabrics described under a) and sewn solely by hand without the aid of any machine (handicrafts) (**)</p> <p>c) traditional folklore handicraft textile products made by hand, as defined in the list agreed between the European Economic Community and the country shown in box No 4</p> <p>Je soussigné certifie que l'envoi décrit ci-dessus contient exclusivement les produits textiles suivants relevant de la fabrication artisanale du pays figurant dans la case 4</p> <p>a) tissus tissés sur des métiers actionnés à la main ou au pied (handlooms) (*)</p> <p>b) vêtements ou autres articles textiles obtenus manuellement à partir de tissus décrits sous a) et cousus uniquement à la main sans l'aide d'une machine (handicrafts) (**)</p> <p>c) produits textiles relevant du folklore traditionnel fabriqués à la main, comme définis dans la liste convenue entre la Communauté économique européenne et le pays indiqué dans la case 4</p>	
<p>12 Competent authority (name full address country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)</p>	<p>At -- A on -- le</p> <p>(Signature) (Stamp — Cachet)</p>

PROTOCOL C

In accordance with Article 6 (6) of the Agreement, a quantitative limit may be fixed on a regional basis where imports of a given product into any region of the Community exceed, in relation to the amounts determined in accordance with the said Article 6 (6), the following regional percentages:

Germany	28.5%.
Benelux	10.5%.
France	18.5%.
Italy	15 %.
Denmark	3 %.
Ireland	1 %.
UK	23.5%.

PROTOCOL D

The annual growth rate for the quantitative limits introduced under Article 6 of the Agreement shall be determined as follows:

(a) for products in Group I:

- the rate shall be fixed at 0.5% per year for a product in category 1 or 2,
- the rate shall be fixed at 4% per year for a product in categories 3 to 8;

(b) for products in categories falling within Group II, III, IV or V, the growth rate shall be fixed by agreement between the Parties in accordance with the consultation procedure established in Article 14 of the Agreement. Such growth rate may in no case be lower than the highest rate applied to corresponding products under bilateral Agreements concluded under the Geneva Arrangement between the Community and other third countries having a level of trade equal to or comparable with that of Peru.

Declaration on Article 1 (3) of the Agreement

The Community declares that, in accordance with the Community rules on origin referred to in Article 1 (3) of the Agreement, any amendments to the said rules will remain based upon criteria not requiring, in order to confer originating status, more extensive operations than those which constitute a single complete process.

Done at Brussels,

For the European Economic Community

Exchange of letters on the application of Article 2 of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Peru on trade in textile products

His Excellency
Mr E. Barreto Bermeo
Ambassador of Peru

Sir,

Following the negotiations between the Government of Peru and the European Economic Community which resulted today in the signature of an Agreement on trade in textile products, I have the honour to confirm to you that we are agreed as follows:

Taking into account the special characteristics of Peruvian Tanguis and Pima cotton, and exclusively for these cottons, the Community undertakes to allow imports of cotton yarn and fabric in excess of the amounts indicated in the Agreement signed today between the Community and Peru, up to:

- 3 500 tonnes for cotton yarn (Tanguis and Pima),
- for cotton fabrics (Tanguis and Pima), the limit will be equal to the level of Peru's exports for 1977, and will in no case exceed 3 100 tonnes.

The volumes indicated above constitute the Community quotas for 1978; an annual growth rate of 0.5% will be applied to those quotas for succeeding years. You will be informed in due course of the distribution of the quotas between Member States. The Community authorities will not authorize imports of Tanguis and Pima cotton yarn and fabrics originating in Peru in excess of the quantitative limits indicated above.

The management of the quotas set out above shall be subject to all the provisions of the bilateral Agreement signed today between the Community and Peru. It is understood that the export licences will include the words 'Tanguis and/or Pima quality' in box No 9 'Supplementary details'.

Peru may not export Tanguis or Pima quality cotton yarn or fabric under the quantitative limits established in Annex II to the Agreement for product categories 1 and 2 of Group I.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

Brussels, 30 November 1977.

TRÂN Van-Thinh
*Commission Special Representative
for Textile Negotiations*

Mr Trần Văn-Thinh
Commission Special Representative
for Textile Negotiations

Sir,

I have the honour to refer to your letter of today's date, which reads as follows:

'Following the negotiations between the Government of Peru and the European Economic Community which resulted today in the signature of an Agreement on trade in textile products, I have the honour to confirm to you that we are agreed as follows:

Taking into account the special characteristics of Peruvian Tanguis and Pima cotton, and exclusively for these cottons, the Community undertakes to allow imports of cotton yarn and fabric in excess of the amounts indicated in the Agreement signed today between the Community and Peru, up to:

- 3 500 tonnes for cotton yarn (Tanguis and Pima),
- for cotton fabrics (Tanguis and Pima), the limit will be equal to the level of Peru's exports for 1977, and will in no case exceed 3 100 tonnes.

The volumes indicated above constitute the Community quotas for 1978; an annual growth rate of 0.5% will be applied to those quotas for succeeding years. You will be informed in due course of the distribution of the quotas between Member States. The Community authorities will not authorize imports of Tanguis and Pima cotton yarn and fabrics originating in Peru in excess of the quantitative limits indicated above.

The management of the quotas set out above shall be subject to all the provisions of the bilateral Agreement signed today between the Community and Peru. It is understood that the export licences will

include the words 'Tanguis and/or Pima quality' in box No 9 'Supplementary details'.

Peru may not export Tanguis or Pima quality cotton yarn or fabric under the quantitative limits established in Annex II to the Agreement for product categories 1 and 2 of Group I.'

I have the honour to confirm that the above is a correct statement of what we agreed today.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

Brussels, 30 November 1977.

E. BARRETO BERMEO
Ambassador of Peru

Mr Trần Văn-Thinh
Commission Special Representative
for Textile Negotiations

Sir,

With reference to the Agreement on trade in textile products concluded today between the Government of Peru and the European Economic Community and to the exchange of letters of the same date, I have the honour to inform you that Peru will take steps to ensure that the prices of the products referred to in the said exchange of letters are not lower than the prices charged on the Community market for like imported products or imported products of a comparable quality. Moreover, the prices shall not be significantly lower than those charged for products produced within the Community.

For these purposes, the prices of Peruvian cotton yarn and fabric of Tanguis and Pima quality cotton may be compared to:

- the prices of like Community products at a comparable stage in the marketing chain, or
- the prices normally charged for like products by other countries exporting to the Community market in the ordinary course of trade and in conditions of full competition.

The Community may also make reference to any other criterion it considers useful for the purpose of such comparison.

Peru may likewise adduce such criteria to support its case as it considers useful for the purpose of comparison.

In the case of failure to abide by the above conditions, the Community may request that consultations be opened. Such consultations shall be entered into within 15 days of the date of notification of the request for consultations. If no mutually acceptable agreement has been reached within

45 days, the Community may suspend the issue of import authorizations until Peru has taken the necessary measures to ensure that the products in question are exported at prices considered satisfactory by the Community.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

Brussels, 30 November 1977.

Emilio G. BARRETO BERMEO
Ambassador of Peru

His Excellency
Mr E. Barreto Bermeo
Ambassador of Peru

Your Excellency,

I have the honour to refer to your letter, which reads as follows:

'With reference to the Agreement on trade in textile products concluded today between the Government of Peru and the European Economic Community and to the exchange of letters of the same date, I have the honour to inform you that Peru will take steps to ensure that the prices of the products referred to in the said exchange of letters are not lower than the prices charged on the Community market for like imported products or imported products of a comparable quality. Moreover, the prices shall not be significantly lower than those charged for products produced within the Community.

For these purposes, the prices of Peruvian cotton yarn and fabric of Tanguis and Pima quality cotton may be compared to:

- the prices of like Community products at a comparable stage in the marketing chain, or
- the prices normally charged for like products by other countries exporting to the Community market in the ordinary course of trade and in conditions of full competition.

The Community may also make reference to any other criterion it considers useful for the purpose of such comparison.

Peru may likewise adduce such criteria to support its case as it considers useful for the purpose of comparison.

In the case of failure to abide by the above conditions, the Community may request that consultations be opened. Such consultations shall be entered into within 15 days of the date of notification of the request for consultations. If no mutually acceptable agreement has been reached within 45 days, the Community may suspend the issue of import

authorizations until Peru has taken the necessary measures to ensure that the products in question are exported at prices considered satisfactory by the Community.'

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

Brussels, 30 November 1977.

TRẦN Van-Thinh
*Commission Special Representative
for Textile Negotiations*

INFORMATION CONCERNING

the AGREEMENT between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Peru on trade in textile products ⁽¹⁾

<i>Contracting Parties</i>	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of exchange, deposit or notification of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	Date of entry into force	Duration
EEC	22.11.1979	29.2.1980	1.9.1980 ⁽²⁾	until 31.12.1982
PERU		n. 7.8.1980		

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 350, 31.12. 1979.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 234, 5.9.1980 — Agreement applicable with effect from 1.1.1978 (see Article 19 (2) of the Agreement).

CHAPTER V

International organizations

Convention
between the EEC and the United Nations Relief
and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees

CONVENTION

between the European Economic Community and the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees (UNRWA) concerning aid to refugees in the countries of the Near East for 1979 and 1980 ⁽¹⁾

COUNCIL DECISION

of 21 April 1980

concerning the conclusion of the Convention between the European Economic Community and the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees (UNRWA) concerning aid to refugees in the countries of the Near East for 1979 and 1980

(80/444/EEC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Articles 43 and 235 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission ⁽²⁾,

Having regard to the opinion of the European Parliament ⁽³⁾,

Whereas the Community wishes to continue its programme of aid to Palestine refugees in the Near East;

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 108, 26.4.1980.

⁽²⁾ OJ No C 30, 7.2.1980.

⁽³⁾ OJ No C 59, 10.3.1980.

Whereas the Convention between the European Economic Community and the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees (UNRWA) concerning aid to refugees in the countries of the Near East ⁽¹⁾, concluded on 20 July 1976, has expired;

Whereas a new Convention providing for contributions in kind and in cash during a two year period should be concluded with UNRWA so that the Community's aid can continue to be provided as part of a comprehensive operation offering a measure of continuity;

Whereas Article 43 does not provide sufficient enabling powers,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Convention between the European Economic Community and the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees (UNRWA) concerning aid to refugees in the countries of the Near East for 1979 and 1980 is hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The text of the Convention is annexed to this Decision.

Article 2

The agreement of the Community under Article VIII of the Convention will be given by the Commission.

Article 3

The President of the Council is hereby authorized to designate the persons empowered to sign the Convention in order to bind the Community.

Done at Luxembourg, 21 April 1980.

For the Council
The President
F. PANDOLFI

⁽¹⁾ This Convention appears in Volume 6, page 943.

CONVENTION

between the European Economic Community and the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees (UNRWA) concerning aid to refugees in the countries of the Near East for 1979 and 1980

Article I

With a view to continuing its programme of aid to Palestine refugees, the European Economic Community (hereinafter referred to as 'the Community') concludes this Convention with the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees (referred to as 'UNRWA'), providing for contributions to UNRWA in kind and in cash during a two year period, for use in the basic rations programme and the supplementary feeding programme.

Article II

BASIC RATIONS PROGRAMME

1. The Community shall supply to UNRWA for each year of this Convention the following products for use in the basic rations programme:

1979

- 27 593 tonnes of wheat flour (equivalent to 36 700 tonnes of cereals),
- 3 200 tonnes of butteroil,
- 6 000 tonnes of sugar;

1980

- 27 593 tonnes of wheat flour (equivalent to 36 700 tonnes of cereals),
- 3 735 tonnes of butteroil,
- 650 tonnes of skimmed-milk powder,
- 6 000 tonnes of sugar.

2. The Community shall be responsible for transport of the products up to ports of unloading. Detailed arrangements shall be agreed between the two parties.

3. The Community shall pay to UNRWA the sum of 35 US dollars per tonne of each product delivered, as a contribution to costs of inland transport and distribution during 1979 and 1980.

4. UNRWA shall distribute the products as rations to Palestine refugees eligible for the basic rations programme, free of charge and for their own consumption.

5. UNRWA shall send to the Community before 1 March of each year a report upon the basic rations programme including the use of the products and cash contributed under this Convention.

Article III

SUPPLEMENTARY FEEDING PROGRAMME

1. The Community shall supply to UNRWA for each year of this Convention the following products for use in the supplementary feeding programme:

- 2 150 tonnes of wheat flour (equivalent to 2 860 tonnes of cereals),
- 152 tonnes of rice (equivalent to 440 tonnes of cereals),
- 700 tonnes of skimmed-milk powder for 1979 and 900 tonnes of skimmed-milk powder for 1980,
- 86 tonnes of sugar,
- 165 tonnes of butteroil.

2. The Community shall be responsible for transport of the products up to ports of unloading. Detailed arrangements shall be agreed between the two parties.

3. (a) The Community shall pay to UNRWA for each year of this Convention the sum of 3 266 000 US dollars for 1979 and 3 600 000 US dollars for 1980 as a contribution to the costs of operating the supplementary feeding programme.

- (b) Part of this sum shall be spent upon the purchase on the market of the Community of products to be used in the supplementary feeding programme including not less than 340 tonnes of corned beef and not less than 26 tonnes of tomato paste during each year of this Convention.
4. UNRWA shall distribute the products free of charge as prepared foods or drinks to Palestine refugees eligible for the supplementary feeding programme. The skimmed-milk powder may also be distributed in the form of powder in health centres.
5. Any products supplied in excess of requirements shall be used exclusively in other programmes of UNRWA. Any cash paid in excess of requirements shall be transferred to UNRWA's general budget, provided agreement has been given by the Commission of the European Communities. In these circumstances the Community may reduce its contributions in kind or cash for the following year.
6. UNRWA shall send to the Community twice each year before 1 March and 1 September a report on the supplementary feeding programme. This report shall cover:
- operation of the programme including number, category and location of beneficiaries, and services provided,
 - cost of the programme including costs of staff, purchase of foodstuffs and other materials,
 - use of Community contributions in kind and in cash.

Article IV

CARE OF PRODUCTS

UNRWA shall be responsible for transport and distribution of the products after delivery has been made. It shall exercise every care over the products and shall insure them against loss or damage to the extent that this is

feasible. In case of loss or damage, whether covered by insurance or not, UNRWA shall replace the products so as to restore the Community's contribution, except in case of riots, civil commotions or armed conflicts, or of risks against which insurance could not have been effected on reasonable terms.

Article V

INFORMATION

UNRWA shall take all reasonable steps to inform the Palestine Refugees and the authorities of the host countries of the support received from the Community and from its Member States.

Article VI

DURATION AND REVIEW OF THE CONVENTION

This Convention covers the two calendar years 1979 and 1980. It may however be reviewed at the request of either party, to be made before 1 October in any year in respect of the following year.

The two parties may then decide by mutual agreement to amend the Convention. If they have not so decided by 31 December, operation of the Convention shall be suspended until they do.

Article VII

UNRWA shall give every facility to any persons nominated by the Community for the purpose of observing the agency's receipt, storage and distribution of the Community's aid. UNRWA shall also provide such supplemental information as may reasonably be requested by the persons so nominated.

Article VIII

Any questions arising out of this Convention shall be settled between the two parties by consultation at the request of either.

Article IX

This Convention is drawn up in two copies in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German and Italian languages, each version being equally authentic.

INFORMATION CONCERNING

the CONVENTION between the European Economic Community and the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees (UNRWA) concerning aid to refugees in the countries of the Near East for 1979 and 1980 ⁽¹⁾

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of exchange, deposit or notification of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	Date of entry into force	Duration
EEC	21.5.1980	—	21.5.1980	1979 and 1980
UNRWA				

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 108, 26.4.1980.

PART TWO

Bilateral agreements
concluded by the
European Atomic Energy
Community

None

PART THREE

Bilateral agreements
concluded by the
European Coal and Steel
Community

Agreement
between the ECSC and the Syrian Arab Republic

AGREEMENT

between the Member States of the European Coal and Steel
Community and the Syrian Arab Republic ⁽¹⁾

(79/1031/ECSC)

THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM,
THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK,
THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,
THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,
IRELAND,
THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,
THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG,
THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS,

and

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN
IRELAND,

being Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community
(hereinafter called 'the Member States'),

of the one part, and

THE SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC,

of the other part,

WHEREAS the European Economic Community and the Syrian Arab
Republic are concluding a Cooperation Agreement concerning the sectors
covered by that Community.

(1) OJ No L 316, 12.12.1979.

PURSUING the same objectives and desiring to find like solutions for the sector covered by the European Coal and Steel Community,

HAVE DECIDED, in pursuit of these objectives and considering that no provision of this Agreement may be interpreted as exempting the Contracting Parties from the obligations which are incumbent upon them under other international agreements,

TO CONCLUDE THIS AGREEMENT, and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM:

Renaat VAN ELSLANDE,
Minister for Foreign Affairs;

THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK:

Jens CHRISTENSEN,
Ambassador,
Permanent Under-Secretary;

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY:

Hans-Dietrich GENSCHER,
Federal Minister for Foreign Affairs;

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC:

Louis de GUIRINGAUD,
Minister for Foreign Affairs;

IRELAND:

Garret FITZGERALD,
Minister for Foreign Affairs;

THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC:

Arnaldo FORLANI,
Minister for Foreign Affairs;

THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG:

Gaston THORN,

President and Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Government of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg;

THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS:

Max VAN DER STOEL,

Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Kingdom of the Netherlands;

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND:

Anthony CROSLAND MP,

Minister for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland;

THE SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC:

Mohamed IMADI,

Minister for Economic Affairs and External Trade.

Article 1

This Agreement shall apply to the products covered by the European Coal and Steel Community which are specified in the Annex.

Title 1

TRADE COOPERATION

Article 2

The object of the Agreement is to promote trade between the Contracting Parties, taking account of their respective levels of development and of the need to ensure a better balance in their trade, with a view to increasing the rate of growth of Syria's trade and improving the conditions of access for its products to the Community market.

Article 3

Customs duties and charges having equivalent effect on imports into the Community of products originating in Syria covered by the European Coal and Steel Community shall be abolished in accordance with the following timetable:

Timetable	Rate of reduction (%)
— On the date of the entry into force of the Agreement	80
— From 1 July 1977	100

Article 4

1. For each product, the basic duties to which the reductions provided for in Article 3 are to be applied shall be:

- for the Community as originally constituted: those duties actually applied in respect of Syria on 1 January 1975.
- for Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom: those duties actually applied in respect of Syria on 1 January 1972.

2. The reduced duties calculated in accordance with Article 3 shall be applied, rounded to the first decimal place.

Subject to the application by the Community of Article 39 (5) of the Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and the Adjustments to the Treaties of 22 January 1972 as regards the specific duties or the specific part of the mixed duties in the Irish and United Kingdom customs tariffs, Article 3 shall be applied, with rounding to the fourth decimal place.

Article 5

1. The products originating in Syria referred to in this Agreement may not enjoy more favourable treatment when imported into the Community than that applied by the Member States between themselves.

2. For the application of paragraph 1, account shall not be taken of the customs duties and charges having equivalent effect resulting from the application of Articles 32 and 36 of the Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and the Adjustments to the Treaties referred to in Article 4.

Article 6

Quantitative restrictions on imports into the Community and measures having an equivalent effect to quantitative restrictions on imports shall be abolished on the date of the entry into force of the Agreement.

Article 7

Articles 21 to 34 of the Cooperation Agreement signed this day shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to this Agreement.

Article 8

1. If the offers made by Syrian undertakings are likely to be detrimental to the functioning of the common market and if any such detriment is attributable to a difference in the conditions of competition as regards prices, Member States may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in paragraph 2.

2. The Contracting Parties shall provide the Joint Committee with all relevant information and shall give it the assistance it requires in order to examine the case and, where necessary, to consider appropriate measures.

If Syria fails to put an end to the practice objected to within the period fixed by the Joint Committee, or in the absence of agreement in the Joint Committee within one month of the date on which the matter is referred to it, the Member States may adopt the safeguard measures they consider necessary to avoid, or put an end to, any detriment to the functioning of the common market; in particular they may withdraw tariff concessions.

Article 9

The Agreement shall not modify the provisions of the Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community or the powers and jurisdiction deriving therefrom.

Title II

GENERAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 10

1. A Joint Committee is hereby established, which shall be responsible for the administration of the Agreement and shall ensure its proper implementation. For this purpose, it shall make recommendations and take decisions in the cases provided for in the Agreement.

The decisions taken shall be binding on the Contracting Parties which, in accordance with their own rules, shall take such measures as are required to implement them.

2. For the purpose of the proper implementation of the Agreement, the Contracting Parties shall exchange information and, at the request of either Party, shall hold consultations within the Joint Committee.

3. The Joint Committee shall adopt its rules of procedure.

Article 11

1. The Joint Committee shall be composed of representatives of the Community on the one hand and of representatives of Syria on the other.

2. The Joint Committee shall act by mutual agreement between the Community and Syria.

Article 12

1. The office of chairman of the Joint Committee shall be held alternately by each of the Contracting Parties, in accordance with detailed rules to be laid down in its rules of procedure.

2. The chairman shall convene meetings of the Joint Committee at least once a year in order to review the general functioning of the Agreement.

The Joint Committee shall, in addition, meet whenever necessary, at the request of either Contracting Party, in accordance with the conditions to be laid down in its rules of procedure.

3. The Joint Committee may decide to set up any working party that can assist it in carrying out its duties.

Article 13

Articles 40 to 46 of the Cooperation Agreement shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to this Agreement.

Article 14

This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories to which the Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community applies under the conditions laid down in that Treaty and, on the other, to the territory of the Syrian Arab Republic.

Article 15

This Agreement is drawn up in duplicate in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Italian and Arabic languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

Article 16

This Agreement shall be subject to ratification, acceptance or approval by the Contracting Parties in accordance with their own procedures. They shall notify each other when the procedures necessary to this end have been completed.

This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following the date on which the notifications provided for in the first paragraph have been carried out.

Til bekræftelse heraf har undertegnede befuldmægtigede underskrevet denne aftale.

Zu Urkund dessen haben die unterzeichneten Bevollmächtigten ihre Unterschriften unter dieses Abkommen gesetzt.

In witness whereof the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have affixed their signatures below this Agreement.

En foi de quoi, les plénipotentiaires soussignés ont apposé leurs signatures au bas du présent accord.

In fede di che, i plenipotenziari sottoscritti hanno apposto le loro firme in calce al presente accordo.

Ten blijke waarvan de ondergetekende gevolmachtigden hun handtekening onder deze Overeenkomst hebben gesteld.

وأشأتنا لما تقدم ، ونسب المندوبون توقيعهم اسفل هذا الاتفاق .

Udfærdiget i Bruxelles, den attende januar nitten hundrede og syvoghalvfjerds.

Geschehen zu Brüssel am achtzehnten Januar neunzehnhundert-siebenundsiebzig.

Done at Brussels on the eighteenth day of January in the year one thousand nine hundred and seventy-seven.

Fait à Bruxelles, le dix-huit janvier mil neuf cent soixante-dix-sept.

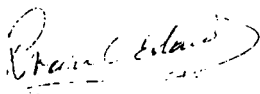
Fatto a Bruxelles, addì diciotto gennaio millenovecentosettantasette.

Gedaan te Brussel, de achttiende januari negentienhonderd zevenenzeventig.

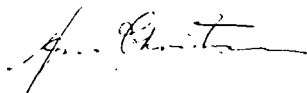
حور في بروكسل في اليوم الثامن عشر من كانون الثاني سنة ألف
وسبعمائة وسبعين .

Pour Sa Majesté le roi des Belges

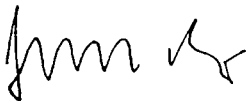
Voor Zijne Majesteit de Koning der Belgen

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Albert II', enclosed within a faint, hand-drawn oval shape.

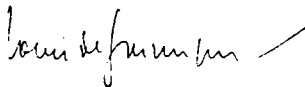
For Hendes Majestæt Danmarks dronning

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Margrethe II', written in a cursive style.

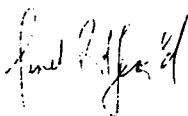
Für den Präsidenten der Bundesrepublik Deutschland

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Johannes Rau', written in a cursive style.

Pour le président de la République française

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Jacques Chirac', written in a cursive style.

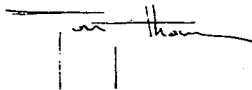
For the President of Ireland

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Michael D. Higgins". The signature is written in a cursive style with a long, sweeping underline.

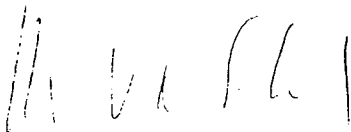
Per il presidente della Repubblica italiana

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Carlo Azeglio Ciampi". The signature is written in a cursive style with a long, sweeping underline.

Pour Son Altesse Royale le grand-duc de Luxembourg

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Henri". The signature is written in a cursive style with a long, sweeping underline.

Voor Hare Majesteit de Koningin der Nederlanden



For Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

A. Roslan.

من رئيس الجمهورية العربية السورية



ANNEX

List of products referred to in Article I of the Agreement

Brussels Nomenclature heading No	Description
26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites: A. Iron ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites: II. Other B. Manganese ores and concentrates, including manganiferous iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more by weight
26.02	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel: A. Blast-furnace dust
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat: A. Of coal: II. Other B. Of lignite
73.01	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms
73.02	Ferro-alloys: A. Ferro-manganese: I. Containing more than 2% by weight of carbon (high carbon ferro-manganese)
73.03	Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel
73.05	Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel: B. Sponge iron or steel
73.06	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel: A. Blooms and billets: I. Rolled B. Slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars): I. Rolled
73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel

Brussels Nomenclature heading No	Description
73.10	<p>Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:</p> <p>A. Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded</p> <p>D. Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated):</p> <p>I. Not further worked than clad:</p> <p>a) Hot-rolled or extruded</p>
73.11	<p>Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:</p> <p>A. Angles, shapes and sections:</p> <p>I. Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded</p> <p>IV. Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated):</p> <p>a) Not further worked than clad:</p> <p>i. Hot-rolled or extruded</p> <p>B. Sheet piling</p>
73.12	<p>Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:</p> <p>A. Not further worked than hot-rolled</p> <p>B. Not further worked than cold-rolled:</p> <p>I. In coils for the manufacture of tinplate(a)</p> <p>C. Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:</p> <p>III. Tinned:</p> <p>a) Tinplate</p> <p>V. Other (for example, copper-plated, artificially oxidized, lacquered, nickel-plated, varnished, clad, parkerized, printed):</p> <p>a) Not further worked than clad:</p> <p>i. Hot-rolled</p>
73.13	<p>Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:</p> <p>A. 'Electrical' sheets and plates</p> <p>B. Other sheets and plates:</p> <p>I. Not further worked than hot-rolled</p> <p>II. Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of:</p> <p>b) More than 1 mm but less than 3 mm</p> <p>c) 1 mm or less</p> <p>III. Not further worked than burnished, polished or glazed</p> <p>IV. Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:</p> <p>b) Tinned:</p> <p>1. Tinplate</p> <p>2. Other</p> <p>c) Zinc-coated or lead-coated</p> <p>d) Other (for example, copper-plated, artificially oxidized, lacquered, nickel-plated, varnished, clad, parkerized, printed)</p>

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Brussels Nomenclature heading No	Description
73.13 <i>(cont'd)</i>	V. Otherwise shaped or worked: a) Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked: 2. Other
73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in heading Nos 73.06 to 73.14: A. High carbon steel: I. Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars: b) Other III. Coils for re-rolling IV. Universal plates V. Bars and rods (including wire rod) and hollow mining drill steel; angles, shapes and sections: b) Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded d) Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated): 1. Not further worked than clad: aa) Hot-rolled or extruded VI. Hoop and strip: a) Not further worked than hot-rolled c) Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated: 1. Not further worked than clad: aa) Hot-rolled VII. Sheets and plates: a) Not further worked than hot-rolled b) Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of: 2. Less than 3 mm c) Polished, clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated d) Otherwise shaped or worked: 1. Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked B. Alloy steel: I. Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars: b) Other III. Coils for re-rolling IV. Universal plates V. Bars and rods (including wire rod) and hollow mining drill steel; angles, shapes and sections: b) Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded d) Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated): 1. Not further worked than clad: aa) Hot-rolled or extruded VI. Hoop and strip: a) Not further worked than hot-rolled c) Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated: 1. Not further worked than clad: aa) Hot-rolled

Brussels Nomenclature heading No	Description
73.15 <i>(cont'd)</i>	<p>VII. Sheets and plates:</p> <p>a) Electrical sheets and plates</p> <p>b) Other sheets and plates:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not further worked than hot-rolled 2. Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> bb) Less than 3 mm 3. Polished, clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated 4. Otherwise shaped or worked: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> aa) Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked
73.16	<p>Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for joining or fixing rails:</p> <p>A. Rails:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> II. Other <p>B. Check-rails</p> <p>C. Sleepers</p> <p>D. Fish-plates and sole plates:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> I. Rolled

INFORMATION CONCERNING

the AGREEMENT between the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community and the Syrian Arab Republic ⁽¹⁾

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of exchange, deposit or notification of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	Date of entry into force	Duration
Member States of ECSC	18.1.1977	n. 29.11.1979	1.1.1980	indefinite
SYRIA				

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 316, 12.12.1979.

Agreement
between the ECSC and the Lebanese Republic

AGREEMENT

between the Member States of the European Coal and Steel
Community and the Lebanese Republic ⁽¹⁾

(79/1030/ECSC)

THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM,

THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK,

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

IRELAND,

THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,

THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG,

THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS,

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN
IRELAND,

being Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community
(hereinafter called 'the Member States'),

of the one part, and

THE LEBANESE REPUBLIC,

of the other part,

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 316, 12.12.1979.

WHEREAS The European Economic Community and the Lebanese Republic are concluding a Cooperation Agreement concerning the sectors covered by that Community,

PURSUING the same objectives and desiring to find like solutions for the sector covered by the European Coal and Steel Community,

HAVE DECIDED, in pursuit of these objectives and considering that no provision of this Agreement may be interpreted as exempting the Contracting Parties from the obligations which are incumbent upon them under other international agreements,

TO CONCLUDE THIS AGREEMENT, and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM:

Joseph VAN DER MEULEN,
Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary,
Permanent Representative to the European Communities;

THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK:

K. B. ANDERSEN,
Minister for Foreign Affairs;

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY:

Klaus von DOHNANYI,
Minister of State for Foreign Affairs;

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC:

Luc de La BARRE de NANTEUIL,
Ambassador of France,
Permanent Representative to the European Communities;

IRELAND:

Garret FITZGERALD,
Minister for Foreign Affairs;

THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC:

Arnaldo FORLANI,
Minister for Foreign Affairs;

THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG:

Gaston THORN,
President and Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Government of the
Grand Duchy of Luxembourg;

THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS:

Max VAN DER STOEL,
Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Kingdom of the Netherlands;

**THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN
IRELAND:**

David OWEN,
Minister for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs;

THE LEBANESE REPUBLIC:

Fouad BOUTROS,
Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Article 1

This Agreement shall apply to the products covered by the European Coal and Steel Community which are specified in the Annex.

Title 1

TRADE COOPERATION

Article 2

The object of the Agreement is to promote trade between the Contracting Parties, taking account of their respective levels of development and of the need to ensure a better balance in their trade, with a view to increasing the rate of growth of Lebanon's trade and improving the conditions of access for its products to the Community market.

Article 3

Customs duties and charges having equivalent effect on imports into the Community of products originating in Lebanon covered by the European Coal and Steel Community shall be abolished on the date of the entry into force of the Agreement.

Article 4

1. The products originating in Lebanon referred to in this Agreement may not enjoy more favourable treatment when imported into the Community than that applied by the Member States between themselves.
2. For the application of paragraph 1, account shall not be taken of the customs duties and charges having equivalent effect resulting from the application of Articles 32 and 36 of the Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and the Adjustments to the Treaties of 22 January 1972.

Article 5

Quantitative restrictions on imports into the Community and measures having an equivalent effect to quantitative restrictions on imports shall be abolished on the date of the entry into force of the Agreement.

Article 6

Articles 21 to 34 of the Cooperation Agreement signed this day shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to this Agreement.

Article 7

1. If the offers made by Lebanese undertakings are likely to be detrimental to the functioning of the common market and if any such detriment is attributable to a difference in the conditions of competition as regards prices, Member States may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in paragraph 2.

2. The Contracting Parties shall provide the Joint Committee with all relevant information and shall give it the assistance it requires in order to examine the case and, where necessary, to consider appropriate measures.

If Lebanon fails to put an end to the practice objected to within the period fixed by the Joint Committee, or in the absence of agreement in the Joint Committee within one month of the date on which the matter is referred to it, the Member States may adopt the safeguard measures they consider necessary to avoid, or put an end to, any detriment to the functioning of the common market; in particular they may withdraw tariff concessions.

Article 8

The Agreement shall not modify the provisions of the Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community or the powers and jurisdiction deriving therefrom.

Title II

GENERAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 9

1. A Joint Committee is hereby established, which shall be responsible for the administration of the Agreement and shall ensure its proper implementation. For this purpose, it shall make recommendations and take decisions in the cases provided for in the Agreement.

The decisions taken shall be binding on the Contracting Parties which, in accordance with their own rules, shall take such measures as are required to implement them.

2. For the purpose of the proper implementation of the Agreement, the Contracting Parties shall exchange information and, at the request of either Party, shall hold consultations within the Joint Committee.

3. The Joint Committee shall adopt its rules of procedure.

Article 10

1. The Joint Committee shall be composed of representatives of the Community on the one hand and of representatives of Lebanon on the other.

2. The Joint Committee shall act by mutual agreement between the Community and Lebanon.

Article 11

1. The office of chairman of the Joint Committee shall be held alternately by each of the Contracting Parties, in accordance with detailed rules to be laid down in its rules of procedure.

2. The chairman shall convene meetings of the Joint Committee at least once a year in order to review the general functioning of the Agreement.

The Joint Committee shall, in addition, meet whenever necessary, at the request of either Contracting Party, in accordance with the conditions to be laid down in its rules of procedure.

3. The Joint Committee may decide to set up any working party that can assist it in carrying out its duties.

Article 12

Articles 40 to 46 of the Cooperation Agreement shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to this Agreement.

Article 13

This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories to which the Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community applies under the conditions laid down in that Treaty and, on the other, to the territory of the Lebanese Republic.

Article 14

This Agreement is drawn up in duplicate in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Italian and Arabic languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

Article 15

This Agreement shall be subject to ratification, acceptance or approval by the Contracting Parties in accordance with their own procedures. They shall notify each other when the procedures necessary to this end have been completed.

This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following the date on which the notifications provided for in the first paragraph have been carried out.

Til bekræftelse heraf har undertegnede befuldmægtigede underskrevet denne aftale.

Zu Urkund dessen haben die unterzeichneten Bevollmächtigten ihre Unterschriften unter dieses Abkommen gesetzt.

In witness whereof the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have affixed their signatures below this Agreement.

En foi de quoi, les plénipotentiaires soussignés ont apposé leurs signatures au bas du présent accord.

In fede di che, i plenipotenziari sottoscritti hanno apposto le loro firme in calce al presente accordo.

Ten blijke waarvan de ondergetekende gevolmachtigden hun handtekening onder deze Overeenkomst hebben gesteld.

باتفاقنا لهذا العهد ، ورضينا التمسك بهذا العهد من اليوم
الموافق لهذا التاريخ .

Udfærdiget i Bruxelles, den tredje maj nitten hundrede og syvoghalvfjerds.

Geschehen zu Brüssel am dritten Mai neunzehnhundertsiebenundsiebzig.

Done at Brussels on the third day of May in the year one thousand nine hundred and seventy-seven.

Fait à Bruxelles, le trois mai mil neuf cent soixante-dix-sept.

Fatto a Bruxelles, addi tre maggio millenovecentosettantasette.

Gedaan te Brussel, de derde mei negentienhonderd zevenenzeventig.

حضر في بروكسل في الثالث من أيار سنة الفة وسبع مائة وسبعين .

Pour Sa Majesté le roi des Belges

Voor Zijne Majesteit de Koning der Belgen

J. van der Meulen

For Hendes Majestæt Danmarks dronning

R. F. Jørgensen

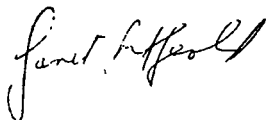
Für den Präsidenten der Bundesrepublik Deutschland

Klaus Frenn

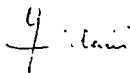
Pour le président de la République française

J. B. M. L.

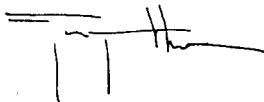
For the President of Ireland

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Janet Rossell". The script is cursive and fluid.

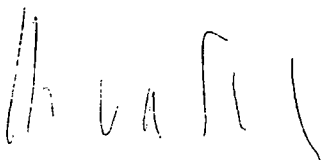
Per il presidente della Repubblica italiana

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Gianni". The script is cursive and somewhat stylized.

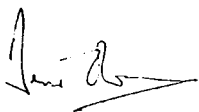
Pour Son Altesse Royale le grand-duc de Luxembourg

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several horizontal and vertical strokes, possibly representing a name like "Henri".


Voor Hare Majesteit de Koningin der Nederlanden

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'A. van der ...'.

For Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'A. van der ...'.

عن وسمير الجمهورية اللبنانية

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'A. van der ...'.

ANNEX

List of products referred to in Article 1 of the Agreement

Brussels Nomenclature heading No	Description
26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites: A. Iron ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites: II. Other B. Manganese ores and concentrates, including manganiferous iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more by weight
26.02	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel: A. Blast-furnace dust
27.01	Coal: briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat: A. Of coal: II. Other B. Of lignite
73.01	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms
73.02	Ferro-alloys: A. Ferro-manganese: I. Containing more than 2% by weight of carbon (high carbon ferro-manganese)
73.03	Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel
73.05	Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel: B. Sponge iron or steel
73.06	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel: A. Blooms and billets: I. Rolled B. Slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars): I. Rolled
73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel

Brussels Nomenclature heading No	Description
73.10	<p>Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:</p> <p>A. Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded</p> <p>D. Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated):</p> <p>1. Not further worked than clad:</p> <p>a) Hot-rolled or extruded</p>
73.11	<p>Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:</p> <p>A. Angles, shapes and sections:</p> <p>I. Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded</p> <p>IV. Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated):</p> <p>a) Not further worked than clad:</p> <p>1. Hot-rolled or extruded</p> <p>B. Sheet piling</p>
73.12	<p>Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:</p> <p>A. Not further worked than hot-rolled</p> <p>B. Not further worked than cold-rolled:</p> <p>I. In coils for the manufacture of tinplate(a)</p> <p>C. Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:</p> <p>III. Tinned:</p> <p>a) Tinplate</p> <p>V. Other (for example, copper-plated, artificially oxidized, lacquered, nickel-plated, varnished, clad, parkerized, printed):</p> <p>a) Not further worked than clad:</p> <p>1. Hot-rolled</p>
73.13	<p>Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:</p> <p>A. 'Electrical' sheets and plates</p> <p>B. Other sheets and plates:</p> <p>I. Not further worked than hot-rolled</p> <p>II. Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of:</p> <p>b) More than 1 mm but less than 3 mm</p> <p>c) 1 mm or less</p> <p>III. Not further worked than burnished, polished or glazed</p> <p>IV. Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:</p> <p>b) Tinned:</p> <p>1. Tinplate</p> <p>2. Other</p> <p>c) Zinc-coated or lead-coated</p> <p>d) Other (for example, copper-plated, artificially oxidized, lacquered, nickel-plated, varnished, clad, parkerized, printed)</p>

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Brussels Nomenclature heading No	Description
73.13 (cont'd)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> V. Otherwise shaped or worked: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked: 2. Other
73.15	<p>Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in heading Nos 73.06 to 73.14:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. High carbon steel: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> I. Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> b) Other III. Coils for re-rolling IV. Universal plates V. Bars and rods (including wire rod) and hollow mining drill steel; angles, shapes and sections: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> b) Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded d) Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not further worked than clad: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> aa) Hot-rolled or extruded VI. Hoop and strip: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Not further worked than hot-rolled c) Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not further worked than clad: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> aa) Hot-rolled VII. Sheets and plates: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Not further worked than hot-rolled b) Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Less than 3 mm c) Polished, clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated d) Otherwise shaped or worked: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked B. Alloy steel: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> I. Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> b) Other III. Coils for re-rolling IV. Universal plates V. Bars and rods (including wire rod) and hollow mining drill steel, angles, shapes and sections: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> b) Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded d) Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not further worked than clad: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> aa) Hot-rolled or extruded VI. Hoop and strip: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Not further worked than hot-rolled c) Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not further worked than clad: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> aa) Hot-rolled

Brussels Nomenclature heading No	Description
73.15 <i>(cont'd)</i>	<p>VII. Sheets and plates:</p> <p>a) 'Electrical' sheets and plates</p> <p>b) Other sheets and plates:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not further worked than hot-rolled 2. Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> bb) Less than 3 mm 3. Polished, clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated 4. Otherwise shaped or worked: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> aa) Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked
73.16	<p>Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for joining or fixing rails:</p> <p>A. Rails:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> II. Other <p>B. Check-rails</p> <p>C. Sleepers</p> <p>D. Fish-plates and sole plates:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> I. Rolled

INFORMATION CONCERNING

the AGREEMENT between the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community and the Lebanese Republic ⁽¹⁾

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of exchange, deposit or notification of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	Date of entry into force	Duration
Member States of ECSC	3.5.1977	n. 28.11.1979	1.1.1980	indefinite
LEBANON				

(¹) OJ No L 316, 12.12.1979.

**Agreement
between the ECSC and the Hashemite Kingdom
of Jordan**

AGREEMENT

between the Member States of the European Coal and Steel
Community and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan ⁽¹⁾
(79/1029/ECSC)

THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM,

THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK,

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

IRELAND,

THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,

THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG,

THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS,

and

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN
IRELAND,

being Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community
(hereinafter called 'the Member States'),

of the one part, and

THE HASHEMITE KINGDOM OF JORDAN,

of the other part,

(1) OJ No L 316, 12.12.1979.

WHEREAS the European Economic Community and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan are concluding a Cooperation Agreement concerning the sectors covered by that Community,

PURSUING the same objectives and desiring to find like solutions for the sector covered by the European Coal and Steel Community,

HAVE DECIDED, in pursuit of these objectives and considering that no provision of this Agreement may be interpreted as exempting the Contracting Parties from the obligations which are incumbent upon them under other international agreements,

TO CONCLUDE THIS AGREEMENT, and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM:

Renaat VAN ELSLANDE,
Minister for Foreign Affairs;

THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK:

Jens CHRISTENSEN,
Ambassador,
Permanent Under-Secretary;

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY:

Hans-Dietrich GENSCHER,
Federal Minister for Foreign Affairs;

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC:

Louis de GUIRINGAUD,
Minister for Foreign Affairs;

IRELAND:

Garret FITZGERALD,
Minister for Foreign Affairs;

THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC:

Arnaldo FORLANI,
Minister for Foreign Affairs;

THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG:

Gaston THORN,
President and Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Government of the
Grand Duchy of Luxembourg;

THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS:

Max VAN DER STOEL,
Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Kingdom of the Netherlands;

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN
IRELAND:

Anthony CROSLAND MP,
Minister for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs of the United
Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland;

THE HASHEMITE KINGDOM OF JORDAN:

Nijmeddin DAJANI,
Minister for Industry and Trade.

Article 1

This Agreement shall apply to the products covered by the European Coal and Steel Community which are specified in the Annex.

Title 1

TRADE COOPERATION

Article 2

The object of the Agreement is to promote trade between the Contracting Parties, taking account of their respective levels of development and of the

need to ensure a better balance in their trade, with a view to increasing the rate of growth of Jordan's trade and improving the conditions of access for its products to the Community market.

Article 3

Customs duties and charges having equivalent effect on imports into the Community of products originating in Jordan covered by the European Coal and Steel Community shall be abolished in accordance with the following timetable:

Timetable	Rate of reduction (%)
On the date of the entry into force of the Agreement	80
From 1 July 1977	100

Article 4

1. For each product, the basic duties to which the reductions provided for in Article 3 are to be applied shall be:

- for the Community as originally constituted: those duties actually applied in respect of Jordan on 1 January 1975,
- for Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom: those duties actually applied in respect of Jordan on 1 January 1972.

2. The reduced duties calculated in accordance with Article 3 shall be applied, rounded to the first decimal place.

Subject to the application by the Community of Article 39 (5) of the Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and the Adjustments to the Treaties of 22 January 1972 as regards the specific duties or the specific part of the mixed duties in the Irish and United Kingdom customs tariffs, Article 3 shall be applied, with rounding to the fourth decimal place.

Article 5

1. The products originating in Jordan referred to in this Agreement may not enjoy more favourable treatment when imported into the Community than that applied by the Member States between themselves.
2. For the application of paragraph 1, account shall not be taken of the customs duties and charges having equivalent effect resulting from the application of Articles 32 and 36 of the Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and the Adjustments to the Treaties referred to in Article 4.

Article 6

Quantitative restrictions on imports into the Community and measures having an equivalent effect to quantitative restrictions on imports shall be abolished on the date of the entry into force of the Agreement.

Article 7

Articles 20 to 33 of the Cooperation Agreement signed this day shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to this Agreement.

Article 8

1. If the offers made by Jordanian undertakings are likely to be detrimental to the functioning of the common market and if any such detriment is attributable to a difference in the conditions of competition as regards prices, Member States may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in paragraph 2.
 2. The Contracting Parties shall provide the Joint Committee with all relevant information and shall give it the assistance it requires in order to examine the case and, where necessary, to consider appropriate measures.
- If Jordan fails to put an end to the practice objected to within the period fixed by the Joint Committee, or in the absence of agreement in the Joint Committee within one month of the date on which the matter is referred to

it, the Member States may adopt the safeguard measures they consider necessary to avoid, or put an end to, any detriment to the functioning of the common market; in particular they may withdraw tariff concessions.

Article 9

The Agreement shall not modify the provisions of the Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community or the powers and jurisdiction deriving therefrom.

Title II

GENERAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 10

1. A Joint Committee is hereby established, which shall be responsible for the administration of the Agreement and shall ensure its proper implementation. For this purpose, it shall make recommendations and take decisions in the cases provided for in the Agreement.

The decisions taken shall be binding on the Contracting Parties which, in accordance with their own rules, shall take such measures as are required to implement them.

2. For the purpose of the proper implementation of the Agreement, the Contracting Parties shall exchange information and, at the request of either Party, shall hold consultations within the Joint Committee.

3. The Joint Committee shall adopt its rules of procedure.

Article 11

1. The Joint Committee shall be composed of representatives of the Community on the one hand and of representatives of Jordan on the other.

2. The Joint Committee shall act by mutual agreement between the Community and Jordan.

Article 12

1. The office of chairman of the Joint Committee shall be held alternately by each of the Contracting Parties, in accordance with detailed rules to be laid down in its rules of procedure.

2. The chairman shall convene meetings of the Joint Committee at least once a year in order to review the general functioning of the Agreement.

The Joint Committee shall, in addition, meet whenever necessary, at the request of either Contracting Party, in accordance with the conditions to be laid down in its rules of procedure.

3. The Joint Committee may decide to set up any working party that can assist it in carrying out its duties.

Article 13

Articles 39 to 45 of the Cooperation Agreement shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to this Agreement.

Article 14

This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories to which the Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community applies under the conditions laid down in that Treaty and, on the other, to the territory of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan.

Article 15

This Agreement is drawn up in duplicate in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Italian and Arabic languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

Article 16

This Agreement shall be subject to ratification, acceptance or approval by the Contracting Parties in accordance with their own procedures. They shall notify each other when the procedures necessary to this end have been completed.

This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following the date on which the notifications provided for in the first paragraph have been carried out.

Til bekræftelse heraf har undertegnede befuldmægtigede underskrevet denne aftale.

Zu Urkund dessen haben die unterzeichneten Bevollmächtigten ihre Unterschriften unter dieses Abkommen gesetzt.

In witness whereof the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have affixed their signatures below this Agreement.

En foi de quoi, les plénipotentiaires soussignés ont apposé leurs signatures au bas du présent accord.

In fede di che, i plenipotenziari sottoscritti hanno apposto le loro firme in calce al presente accordo.

Ten blijke waarvan de ondergetekende gevolmachtigden hun handtekening onder deze Overeenkomst hebben gesteld.

بإثباتنا لما تقدم . وضع السيدون الموقعون توقيعهم اسفل هذا الاتفاق .

Udfærdiget i Bruxelles, den attende januar nitten hundrede og syvoghalvfjerds.

Geschehen zu Brüssel am achtzehnten Januar neunzehnhundert-siebenundsiebzig.

Done at Brussels on the eighteenth day of January in the year one thousand nine hundred and seventy-seven.

Fait à Bruxelles, le dix-huit janvier mil neuf cent soixante-dix-sept.

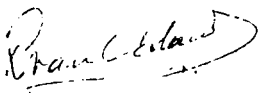
Fatto a Bruxelles, addì diciotto gennajo millenovecentosettantasette.

Gedaan te Brussel, de achttiende januari negentienhonderd zeven-enzeventig.

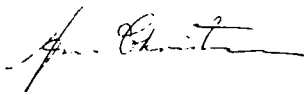
حرر في بروكسل في اليوم الثامن عشر من كانون الثاني سنة ألف
تسعمائة وسبعين .

Pour Sa Majesté le roi des Belges

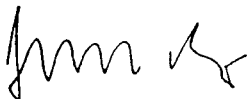
Voor Zijne Majesteit de Koning der Belgen

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read 'Léopold II', enclosed within a large, sweeping oval flourish.

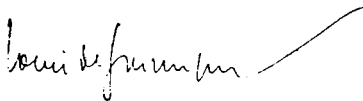
For Hendes Majestæt Danmarks dronning

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read 'Margrethe II', with a long, horizontal flourish extending to the right.

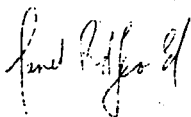
Für den Präsidenten der Bundesrepublik Deutschland

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read 'Helmut Kohl', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

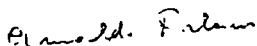
Pour le président de la République française

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read 'Valéry Giscard d'Estaing', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

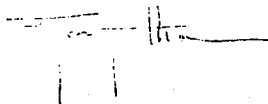
For the President of Ireland

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "James D. O'Connell".

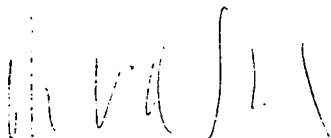
Per il presidente della Repubblica italiana

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Arnoldo F. P. ...".

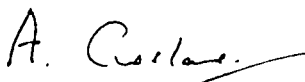
Pour Son Altesse Royale le grand-duc de Luxembourg

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "S. A. ...".

Voor Hare Majesteit de Koningin der Nederlanden

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'H. V. H. H.', written in a cursive style.

For Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads 'A. Costas' followed by a long horizontal flourish.

من صاحب العلاقة طلت المحكمة الاردنية الهاشمية

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads 'H. Dujwani' with a large, circular flourish at the end.

ANNEX

List of products referred to in Article I of the Agreement

Brussels Nomenclature heading No	Description
26.01	<p>Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:</p> <p>A. Iron ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">II. Other</p> <p>B. Manganese ores and concentrates, including manganese iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more by weight</p>
26.02	<p>Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel:</p> <p>A. Blast-furnace dust</p>
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated
27.04	<p>Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat:</p> <p>A. Of coal:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">II. Other</p> <p>B. Of lignite</p>
73.01	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms
73.02	<p>Ferro-alloys:</p> <p>A. Ferro-manganese:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">I. Containing more than 2% by weight of carbon (high carbon ferro-manganese)</p>
73.03	Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel
73.05	<p>Iron or steel powders, sponge iron or steel:</p> <p>B. Sponge iron or steel</p>
73.06	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel
73.07	<p>Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:</p> <p>A. Blooms and billets:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">I. Rolled</p> <p>B. Slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars):</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">I. Rolled</p>
73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel

Brussels Nomenclature heading No	Description
73.10	<p>Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:</p> <p>A Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded</p> <p>D Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated):</p> <p> I Not further worked than clad:</p> <p> a) Hot-rolled or extruded</p>
73.11	<p>Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:</p> <p>A. Angles, shapes and sections:</p> <p> I. Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded</p> <p> IV. Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated):</p> <p> a) Not further worked than clad:</p> <p> 1. Hot-rolled or extruded</p> <p>B. Sheet piling</p>
73.12	<p>Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:</p> <p>A. Not further worked than hot-rolled</p> <p>B. Not further worked than cold-rolled:</p> <p> 1. In coils for the manufacture of tinplate(a)</p> <p>C. Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:</p> <p> III. Tinned:</p> <p> a) Tinplate</p> <p> V. Other (for example, copper-plated, artificially oxidized, lacquered, nickel-plated, varnished, clad, parkerized, printed):</p> <p> a) Not further worked than clad:</p> <p> 1. Hot-rolled.</p>
73.13	<p>Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:</p> <p>A 'Electrical' sheets and plates</p> <p>B. Other sheets and plates:</p> <p> I. Not further worked than hot-rolled</p> <p> II. Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of:</p> <p> b) More than 1 mm but less than 3 mm</p> <p> c) 1 mm or less</p> <p> III. Not further worked than burnished, polished or glazed</p> <p> IV. Clad, coated or otherwise surface treated:</p> <p> b) Tinned:</p> <p> 1. Tinplate</p> <p> 2. Other</p> <p> c) Zinc-coated or lead-coated</p> <p> d) Other (for example, copper-plated, artificially oxidized, lacquered, nickel-plated, varnished, clad, parkerized, printed)</p>
<p>(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.</p>	

Brussels Nomenclature heading No	Description
73.13 (cont'd)	V. Otherwise shaped or worked: a) Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked: 2. Other
73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in heading Nos 73.06 to 73.14: A. High carbon steel: I. Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars: b) Other III. Coils for re-rolling IV. Universal plates V. Bars and rods (including wire rod) and hollow mining drill steel; angles, shapes and sections: b) Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded d) Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated): 1. Not further worked than clad: aa) Hot-rolled or extruded VI. Hoop and strip: a) Not further worked than hot-rolled c) Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated: 1. Not further worked than clad: aa) Hot-rolled VII. Sheets and plates: a) Not further worked than hot-rolled b) Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of: 2. Less than 3 mm c) Polished, clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated d) Otherwise shaped or worked: 1. Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked B. Alloy steel: I. Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars: b) Other III. Coils for re-rolling IV. Universal plates V. Bars and rods (including wire rod) and hollow mining drill steel; angles, shapes and sections: b) Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded d) Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated): 1. Not further worked than clad: aa) Hot-rolled or extruded VI. Hoop and strip: a) Not further worked than hot-rolled c) Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated: 1. Not further worked than clad: aa) Hot-rolled

Brussels Nomenclature heading No	Description
73.15 <i>(cont'd)</i>	<p>VII. Sheets and plates:</p> <p>a) 'Electrical' sheets and plates</p> <p>b) Other sheets and plates:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not further worked than hot-rolled 2. Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> bb) Less than 3 mm 3. Polished, clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated 4. Otherwise shaped or worked: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> aa) Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked
73.16	<p>Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for joining or fixing rails:</p> <p>A. Rails:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> II. Other <p>B. Check-rails</p> <p>C. Sleepers</p> <p>D. Fish-plates and sole plates:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> I. Rolled

INFORMATION CONCERNING

the AGREEMENT between the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community and the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan ⁽¹⁾

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of exchange, deposit or notification of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	Date of entry into force	Duration
Member States of ECSC	18.1.1977	n. 28.11.1979	1.1.1980	indefinite
JORDAN				

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 316, 12.12.1979.

Agreement
between the ECSC and the Arab Republic of
Egypt

AGREEMENT
between the Member States of the European Coal and Steel
Community and the Arab Republic of Egypt ⁽¹⁾
(79/1028/ECSC)

THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM,

THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK,

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

IRELAND,

THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,

THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG,

THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS,

and

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN
IRELAND,

being Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community
(hereinafter called 'the Member States'),

of the one part, and

THE ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT,

of the other part,

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 316, 12.12.1979.

WHEREAS the European Economic Community and the Arab Republic of Egypt are concluding a Cooperation Agreement concerning the sectors covered by that Community.

PURSUING the same objectives and desiring to find like solutions for the sector covered by the European Coal and Steel Community.

HAVE DECIDED, in pursuit of these objectives and considering that no provision of this Agreement may be interpreted as exempting the Contracting Parties from the obligations which are incumbent upon them under other international agreements,

TO CONCLUDE THIS AGREEMENT, and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM:

Renaat VAN ELSLANDE,
Minister for Foreign Affairs;

THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK:

Jens CHRISTENSEN,
Ambassador,
Permanent Under-Secretary;

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY:

Hans-Dietrich GENSCHER,
Federal Minister for Foreign Affairs;

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC:

Louis de GUIRINGAUD,
Minister for Foreign Affairs;

IRELAND:

Garret FITZGERALD,
Minister for Foreign Affairs;

THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC:

Arnaldo FORLANI,
Minister for Foreign Affairs;

THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG:

Gaston THORN,
President and Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Government of the
Grand Duchy of Luxembourg;

THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS:

Max VAN DER STOEL,
Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Kingdom of the Netherlands;

**THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN
IRELAND:**

Anthony CROSLAND MP,
Minister for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs of the United
Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland;

THE ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT:

Zakareya Tawfik ABDEL-FATTAH,
Minister for External Trade of the Arab Republic of Egypt.

Article 1

This Agreement shall apply to the products covered by the European Coal and Steel Community which are specified in the Annex.

Title 1

TRADE COOPERATION

Article 2

The object of the Agreement is to promote trade between the Contracting Parties, taking account of their respective levels of development and of the need to ensure a better balance in their trade, with a view to increasing the

rate of growth of Egypt's trade and improving the conditions of access for its products to the Community market.

Article 3

Customs duties and charges having equivalent effect on imports into the Community of products originating in Egypt covered by the European Coal and Steel Community shall be abolished in accordance with the following timetable:

Timetable	Rate of reduction (%)
On the date of the entry into force of the Agreement	80
From 1 July 1977	100

Article 4

1. For each product, the basic duties to which the reductions provided for in Article 3 are to be applied shall be:

- for the Community as originally constituted: those duties actually applied in respect of Egypt on 1 January 1975,
- for Denmark, Ireland and the United Kingdom: those duties actually applied in respect of Egypt on 1 January 1972.

2. The reduced duties calculated in accordance with Article 3 shall be applied, rounded to the first decimal place.

Subject to the application by the Community of Article 39 (5) of the Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and the Adjustments to the Treaties of 22 January 1972 as regards the specific duties or the specific part of the mixed duties in the Irish and United Kingdom customs tariffs, Article 3 shall be applied, with rounding to the fourth decimal place.

Article 5

1. The products originating in Egypt referred to in this Agreement may not enjoy more favourable treatment when imported into the Community than that applied by the Member States between themselves.

2. For the application of paragraph 1, account shall not be taken of the customs duties and charges having equivalent effect resulting from the application of Articles 32 and 36 of the Act concerning the Conditions of Accession and the Adjustments to the Treaties referred to in Article 4.

Article 6

Quantitative restrictions on imports into the Community and measures having an equivalent effect to quantitative restrictions on imports shall be abolished on the date of the entry into force of the Agreement.

Article 7

Articles 23 to 36 of the Cooperation Agreement signed this day shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to this Agreement.

Article 8

1. If the offers made by Egyptian undertakings are likely to be detrimental to the functioning of the common market and if any such detriment is attributable to a difference in the conditions of competition as regards prices, Member States may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in paragraph 2.

2. The Contracting Parties shall provide the Joint Committee with all relevant information and shall give it the assistance it requires in order to examine the case and, where necessary, to consider appropriate measures.

If Egypt fails to put an end to the practice objected to within the period fixed by the Joint Committee, or in the absence of agreement in the Joint Committee within one month of the date on which the matter is referred to it, the Member States may adopt the safeguard measures they consider necessary to avoid, or put an end to, any detriment to the functioning of the common market; in particular they may withdraw tariff concessions.

Article 9

The Agreement shall not modify the provisions of the Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community or the powers and jurisdiction deriving therefrom.

Title II

GENERAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 10

1. A Joint Committee is hereby established, which shall be responsible for the administration of the Agreement and shall ensure its proper implementation. For this purpose, it shall make recommendations and take decisions in the cases provided for in the Agreement.

The decisions taken shall be binding on the Contracting Parties which, in accordance with their own rules, shall take such measures as are required to implement them.

2. For the purpose of the proper implementation of the Agreement, the Contracting Parties shall exchange information and, at the request of either Party, shall hold consultations within the Joint Committee.

3. The Joint Committee shall adopt its rules of procedure.

Article 11

1. The Joint Committee shall be composed of representatives of the Community on the one hand and of representatives of Egypt on the other.

2. The Joint Committee shall act by mutual agreement between the Community and Egypt.

Article 12

1. The office of chairman of the Joint Committee shall be held alternately by each of the Contracting Parties, in accordance with detailed rules to be laid down in its rules of procedure.

2. The chairman shall convene meetings of the Joint Committee at least once a year in order to review the general functioning of the Agreement.

The Joint Committee shall, in addition, meet whenever necessary, at the request of either Contracting Party, in accordance with the conditions to be laid down in its rules of procedure.

3. The Joint Committee may decide to set up any working party that can assist it in carrying out its duties.

Article 13

Articles 42 to 48 of the Cooperation Agreement shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to this Agreement.

Article 14

This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories to which the Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community applies under the conditions laid down in that Treaty and, on the other, to the territory of the Arab Republic of Egypt.

Article 15

This Agreement is drawn up in duplicate in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Italian and Arabic languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

Article 16

This Agreement shall be subject to ratification, acceptance or approval by the Contracting Parties in accordance with their own procedures. They shall notify each other when the procedures necessary to this end have been completed.

This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the second month following the date on which the notifications provided for in the first paragraph have been carried out.

Til bekræftelse heraf har undertegnede befuldmægtigede underskrevet denne aftale.

Zu Urkund dessen haben die unterzeichneten Bevollmächtigten ihre Unterschriften unter dieses Abkommen gesetzt.

In witness whereof the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have affixed their signatures below this Agreement.

En foi de quoi, les plénipotentiaires soussignés ont apposé leurs signatures au bas du présent accord.

In fede di che, i plenipotenziari sottoscritti hanno apposto le loro firme in calce al presente accordo.

Ten blijke waarvan de ondergetekende gevolmachtigden hun handtekening onder deze Overeenkomst hebben gesteld.

بإثباتنا لهذا عدم . ومع الصدور من المعوسون توقيعهم العمل هذا الاتفاق .

Udfærdiget i Bruxelles, den attende januar nitten hundrede og syvoghalvfjerds.

Geschehen zu Brüssel am achtzehnten Januar neunzehnhundert-siebenundsiebzig.

Done at Brussels on the eighteenth day of January in the year one thousand nine hundred and seventy-seven.

Fait à Bruxelles, le dix-huit janvier mil neuf cent soixante-dix-sept.

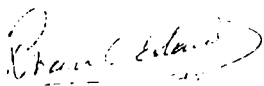
Fatto a Bruxelles, addì diciotto gennaio millenovecentosettantasette.

Gedaan te Brussel, de achttiende januari negentienhonderd zeven-enzeventig.

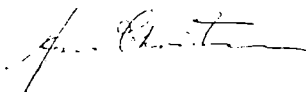
حرر في بروكسل في اليوم الثامن عشر من يناير سنة ألف وتسعمائة
سبعمائة وسبعين .

Pour Sa Majesté le roi des Belges

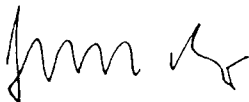
Voor Zijne Majesteit de Koning der Belgen

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Albert II', written in a cursive style.

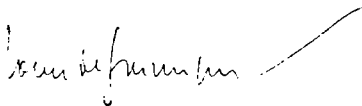
For Hendes Majestæt Danmarks dronning

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Margrethe II', written in a cursive style.

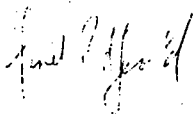
Für den Präsidenten der Bundesrepublik Deutschland

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Helmut Kohl', written in a cursive style.

Pour le président de la République française

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'François Mitterrand', written in a cursive style.

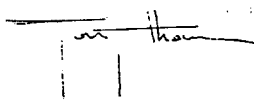
For the President of Ireland



Per il presidente della Repubblica italiana



Pour Son Altesse Royale le grand-duc de Luxembourg



Voor Hare Majesteit de Koningin der Nederlanden

M. v. S. 1

For Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

A. Costa

عن رئيس جمهورية مصر العربية

Jeharia & Partners

ANNEX

List of products referred to in Article 1 of the Agreement

Brussels Nomenclature heading No	Description
26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites: A. Iron ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites: II. Other B. Manganese ores and concentrates, including manganiferous iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more by weight
26.02	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel: A. Blast-furnace dust
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat: A. Of coal: II. Other B. Of lignite
73.01	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms
73.02	Ferro-alloys: A. Ferro-manganese: I. Containing more than 2% by weight of carbon (high carbon ferro-manganese)
73.03	Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel
73.05	Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel: B. Sponge iron or steel
73.06	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel: A. Blooms and billets: I. Rolled B. Slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars): I. Rolled
73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel

Brussels Nomenclature heading No	Description
73.10	<p>Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:</p> <p>A. Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded</p> <p>D. Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated):</p> <p>1. Not further worked than clad:</p> <p>a) Hot-rolled or extruded</p>
73.11	<p>Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:</p> <p>A. Angles, shapes and sections:</p> <p>1. Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded</p> <p>IV. Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated):</p> <p>a) Not further worked than clad:</p> <p>1. Hot-rolled or extruded</p> <p>B. Sheet piling</p>
73.12	<p>Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:</p> <p>A. Not further worked than hot-rolled</p> <p>B. Not further worked than cold-rolled:</p> <p>1. In coils for the manufacture of tinplate(a)</p> <p>C. Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:</p> <p>III. Tinned:</p> <p>a) Tinplate</p> <p>V. Other (for example, copper-plated, artificially oxidized, lacquered, nickel-plated, varnished, clad, parkerized, printed):</p> <p>a) Not further worked than clad:</p> <p>1. Hot-rolled</p>
73.13	<p>Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:</p> <p>A. 'Electrical' sheets and plates</p> <p>B. Other sheets and plates:</p> <p>I. Not further worked than hot-rolled</p> <p>II. Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of:</p> <p>b) More than 1 mm but less than 3 mm</p> <p>c) 1 mm or less</p> <p>III. Not further worked than burnished, polished or glazed</p> <p>IV. Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:</p> <p>b) Tinned:</p> <p>1. Tinplate</p> <p>2. Other</p> <p>c) Zinc-coated or lead-coated</p> <p>d) Other (for example, copper-plated, artificially oxidized, lacquered, nickel-plated, varnished, clad, parkerized, printed)</p>

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Brussels Nomenclature heading No	Description
73.13 <i>(cont'd)</i>	V. Otherwise shaped or worked: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked: 2. Other
73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in heading Nos 73.06 to 73.14: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> A. High carbon steel: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> I. Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> b) Other III. Coils for re-rolling IV. Universal plates V. Bars and rods (including wire rod) and hollow mining drill steel; angles, shapes and sections: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> b) Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded d) Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not further worked than clad: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> aa) Hot-rolled or extruded VI. Hoop and strip: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) Not further worked than hot-rolled c) Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not further worked than clad: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> aa) Hot-rolled VII. Sheets and plates: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) Not further worked than hot-rolled b) Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Less than 3 mm c) Polished, clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated d) Otherwise shaped or worked: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked B. Alloy steel: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> I. Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> b) Other III. Coils for re-rolling IV. Universal plates V. Bars and rods (including wire rod) and hollow mining drill steel; angles, shapes and sections: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> b) Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded d) Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not further worked than clad: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> aa) Hot-rolled or extruded VI. Hoop and strip: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) Not further worked than hot-rolled c) Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not further worked than clad: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> aa) Hot-rolled

Brussels Nomenclature heading No	Description
73.15 <i>(cont'd)</i>	<p>VII. Sheets and plates:</p> <p>a) 'Electrical' sheets and plates</p> <p>b) Other sheets and plates:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not further worked (than hot-rolled) 2. Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> bb) Less than 3 mm 3. Polished, clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated 4. Otherwise shaped or worked: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> aa) Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked
73.16	<p>Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for joining or fixing rails:</p> <p>A. Rails:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> II. Other <p>B. Check-rails</p> <p>C. Sleepers</p> <p>D. Fish-plates and sole plates:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> I. Rolled

INFORMATION CONCERNING

the AGREEMENT between the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community and the Arab Republic of Egypt ⁽¹⁾

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of exchange, deposit or notification of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	Date of entry into force	Duration
Member States of ECSC	18.1.1977	n. 29.11.1979	1.1.1980	indefinite
EGYPT				

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 316, 12.12.1979.

PART FOUR

Multilateral agreements
concluded by the
European Economic Community,
the European Atomic Energy
Community and the European
Coal and Steel Community

The information in the tables at the end of each agreement was supplied in the main by the depositaries or by the bodies responsible for the agreement.

CHAPTER I

**Multilateral agreements
concluded by the
European Economic Community**

ACP-EEC Convention of Lomé

Agreements
between the EEC and certain ACP States
(3rd updating supplement)

ACP-EEC CONVENTION OF LOMÉ ⁽¹⁾
(3rd updating supplement)

DECISION No 4/80 OF THE ACP-EEC COUNCIL OF MINISTERS

of 9 May 1980

on raising the ceiling for the financing of microprojects ⁽²⁾

THE ACP-EEC COUNCIL OF MINISTERS,

Having regard to the ACP-EEC Convention of Lomé, signed on 28 February 1975, hereinafter referred to as the 'Convention', and in particular Article 14 (2) of Protocol No 2 annexed thereto,

Whereas in pursuance of the said Article the ACP-EEC Council of Ministers must, at the end of the second year after the entry into force of the Convention, decide on the follow-up to the experiment of financing microprojects;

Whereas a number of ACP States have indicated their intention to amend their indicative programmes to allow for the possibility of financing projects;

Whereas, therefore, the ceiling of 20 million European units of account laid down in Article 14 (1) of Protocol No 2 is not sufficient to cover all the actions envisaged in this sector and whereas an additional amount of 5 million European units of account is necessary,

⁽¹⁾ This Convention appears in Volume 6, page 1003.

⁽²⁾ Not published in the OJ.

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Sole Article

The ceiling laid down in Article 14 (1) of Protocol No 2 annexed to the Convention is hereby raised from 20 million European units of account to 25 million European units of account to cover commitments relating to the financing of microprojects.

Done at Nairobi, 9 May 1980.

For the ACP-EEC Council of Ministers

The President

Noel LEVI

DECISION No 5/80 OF THE ACP-EEC COUNCIL OF MINISTERS

of 9 May 1980

amending the list of least developed ACP States ⁽¹⁾

THE ACP-EEC COUNCIL OF MINISTERS,

Having regard to the ACP-EEC Convention of Lomé signed on 28 February 1975, hereinafter referred to as the 'Convention', and in particular Article 48 (2) and (3) thereof,

Having regard to Decision No 1/80 of the ACP-EEC Council of Ministers of 18 January 1980 on the transitional measures to apply from 1 March 1980,

Whereas Saint Lucia acceded to the Convention on 28 June 1979 and the Republic of Kiribati on 30 November 1979; whereas these States are in a situation comparable to that of the ACP States listed in Article 48 (2) of the Convention and should therefore be added to the list set out therein,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

Saint Lucia and the Republic of Kiribati are hereby added with effect from the date of their accession to the Convention to the list of ACP States in Article 48 (2) of that Convention.

⁽¹⁾ Not published in the OJ.

Article 2

The ACP States, the Member States and the Community shall, each to the extent to which it is concerned, take the necessary steps to implement this Decision.

Done at Nairobi, 9 May 1980.

For the ACP-EEC Council of Ministers

The President

Noel LEVI

DECISION No 7/80 OF THE ACP-EEC COUNCIL OF MINISTERS

of 9 May 1980

on Article 18 (5) of the ACP-EEC Convention of Lomé signed on 28 February 1975 ⁽¹⁾

THE ACP-EEC COUNCIL OF MINISTERS,

Having regard to the ACP-EEC Convention of Lomé, hereinafter referred to as the 'Convention', and in particular Article 18 (5) thereof,

Whereas, in accordance with Article 4 (2) of Decision No 1/80 of the ACP-EEC Council of Ministers on transitional measures to be applied from 1 March 1980, a decision concerning Article 18 (5) of the Convention may be taken even after the expiry of that Convention;

Whereas, at the moment this decision must be adopted, the amounts referred to in Article 18 (5) of the Convention cannot be known,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

If, after termination of operations relating to the final year of application of the system of stabilization of export earnings set up by the Convention, there is a remaining balance from the total amount mentioned in Article 18 (1) of the said Convention, this remaining balance shall be assigned to the first annual instalment of the fund laid down by the system of stabilization of export earnings of the second ACP-EEC Convention.

⁽¹⁾ Not published in the OJ.

Article 2

If, during the period mentioned in Article 21 (2) of the Convention, payments are made by ACP States in replenishment of the resources made available to the system by the Community, the amounts thus repaid shall be added to the amount referred to in Article 31 of the second ACP-EEC Convention signed at Lomé on 31 October 1979.

Article 3

This Decision shall enter into force on 9 May 1980.

Article 4

The ACP States, the Member States and the Community shall be bound, each to the extent to which it is concerned, to take the measures necessary to implement this Decision.

Done at Nairobi, 9 May 1980.

For the ACP-EEC Council of Ministers

The President

Noel LEVI

DECISION No 8/80 OF THE ACP-EEC COUNCIL OF MINISTERS

of 9 May 1980

**adding sesame seed to the list set out in Article 17 (1) of the ACP-EEC
Convention of Lomé signed on 28 February 1975 ⁽¹⁾**

THE ACP-EEC COUNCIL OF MINISTERS,

Having regard to the ACP-EEC Convention of Lomé signed on 28 February 1975, and in particular Article 17 (3) thereof,

Having regard to Decision No 1/80 of the ACP-EEC Council of Ministers on transitional measures to be applied from 1 March 1980, and in particular Article 1 (1) (b) thereof,

Whereas the 12-month period provided for in Article 17 (3) of the Convention has elapsed and whereas the other conditions laid down in that paragraph exist as regards sesame seed; whereas, therefore, in accordance with the draft Decision of the ACP-EEC Committee of Ambassadors of 7 March 1979, this product should be added to the list set out in Article 17 (1),

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

Sesame seed shall be included in the list set out in Article 17 (1) of the Convention.

⁽¹⁾ Not published in the OJ.

Article 2

The ACP States, the Member States and the Community shall be bound, for their part, to take the measures necessary to implement this Decision.

Article 3

This Decision shall enter into force on 9 May 1980.

It shall apply to exports of the product referred to in Article 1 as from 1 January 1978.

Done at Nairobi, 9 May 1980.

For the ACP-EEC Council of Ministers

The President

Noel LEVI

INFORMATION CONCERNING
the ACP-EEC CONVENTION of Lomé — 3rd updating supplement ⁽¹⁾

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of exchange, deposit or notification of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	Date of entry into force	Duration
ST VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES ⁽²⁾		27.2.1980 ⁽³⁾	27.2.1980	same as Convention (until 1.3.1980)

⁽¹⁾ The Convention appears in Volume 6, page 1003; the 1st and 2nd updating supplements appear in Volume 8, page 2941, and Volume 9, page 587, respectively.

⁽²⁾ See Article 89 of the Convention (accessions).

⁽³⁾ OJ No L 65, 11.3.1980.

Commodity agreements

**International Coffee Agreement, 1976
(2nd updating supplement)**

INFORMATION CONCERNING

the International Coffee AGREEMENT, 1976 ⁽¹⁾ — 2nd updating supplement

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of notification of intention to participate in Agreement for the remaining three years of its duration	Date of deposit of instruments		Date of entry into force
			of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	of accession	
PHILIPPINES				14.10.1980	14.10.1980

⁽¹⁾ This Agreement appears in Volume 6, page 1411, and the 1st updating supplement in Volume 9, page 611.

1979 Protocols

for the fifth extension of the Wheat Trade
Convention and the Food Aid Convention
constituting the International Wheat Agreement,
1971

(updating supplement)

INFORMATION CONCERNING

the 1979 PROTOCOLS for the fifth extension of the Wheat Trade Convention and the Food Aid Convention constituting the International Wheat AGREEMENT, 1971 ⁽¹⁾ — updating supplement

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of notification of provisional application	Date of deposit of instruments		Date of entry into force
			of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	of accession	
<i>Importing Member</i>	11.5.1979		27.2.1980		27.2.1980
AUSTRIA					

⁽¹⁾ These Protocols appear in Volume 9, page 625.

International Olive Oil Agreement, 1979

INTERNATIONAL OLIVE OIL AGREEMENT, 1979 ⁽¹⁾

COUNCIL DECISION

of 12 November 1979

on the conclusion of the International Olive Oil Agreement, 1979

(79/1065/EEC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the recommendation from the Commission,

Whereas the International Olive Oil Agreement, 1979, is concerned in general with the promotion of international cooperation and contributes to the attainment of the objectives of the Community commercial and common agricultural policy,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The International Olive Oil Agreement, 1979, is hereby approved on behalf of the European Economic Community.

The text of the Agreement is annexed to this Decision.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 327, 24.12.1979.

Article 2

The President of the Council is hereby authorized to designate the person empowered to sign the International Olive Oil Agreement, 1979, in order to bind the Community.

Article 3

This Decision is published in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

Done at Brussels, 12 November 1979.

For the Council
The President
J. GIBBONS

INTERNATIONAL OLIVE OIL AGREEMENT, 1979

PREAMBLE

BEARING IN MIND that the olive tree:

- is a plant not only indispensable for the maintenance and conservation of soils, but one which makes it possible to develop land that will not yield other crops and which, even under non-intensive farming conditions, which account for the essential part of present production, responds favourably to any improvement in cultivation,
- is a perennial fruit tree that with appropriate techniques, which should be available to olive-growing countries and particularly to developing olive-growing countries, permits a return on what is invested in its cultivation.

EMPHASIZING that its cultivation governs the existence and level of living of millions of families which are wholly dependent on the measures taken to maintain and expand the consumption of its products, both in the producing countries themselves and in non-producing consumer countries,

MINDFUL that olive oil forms an essential basic commodity in the regions where olive-growing is established,

BEARING IN MIND that the essential feature of the olive oil market lies in irregular harvests and in the irregularity with which supplies reach the market, and that this results in fluctuations in the value of production, instability of prices and export earnings, and considerable differences in producers' incomes,

BEARING IN MIND that these circumstances give rise to special difficulties which may seriously harm the interests of producers and consumers and jeopardize general policies of economic expansion in countries in the regions where olive-growing is established,

EMPHASIZING in this connection the major importance of the products in question for the economies of many countries, particularly developing olive-growing countries,

MINDFUL that the measures to be taken in the light of the very particular characteristics of olive-growing and the olive oil market transcend the national sphere, and that international action is essential.

CONSIDERING the International Olive Oil Agreement, 1963, as extended and amended by the successive Protocols of 30 March 1967, 7 March 1969, 23 March 1973 and 7 April 1978, including the amendments which entered into force on 1 November 1971 by virtue of the provisions of Article 38 of the Agreement (all of which instruments are hereinafter referred to as 'the International Olive Oil Agreement, 1963'),

CONSIDERING that in principle that Agreement will expire on 31 December 1979,

BEING OF THE VIEW that it is essential to continue and develop the work undertaken within the framework of that Agreement, and that it is desirable to conclude a new agreement,

THE PARTIES TO THIS AGREEMENT HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

Chapter I

GENERAL OBJECTIVES

Article 1

The objectives of this Agreement, which take account of the provisions of Resolution 93 (IV) of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development, are as follows:

- (a) to foster international cooperation on problems relating to the world olive oil economy in general;
- (b) to foster research and development and the elaboration of all possible means of applying techniques relevant to the problems facing olive oil

and the olive oil sector generally in the fields of production and processing, and conducive to the modernization of olive husbandry and the olive oil industry through technical and scientific planning, with a view to encouraging the transfer of technology, improving olive husbandry and the quality of the products obtained therefrom and reducing their cost of production, thus improving the position of olive oil in the total market for edible fluid vegetable oils;

- (c) to facilitate the study and application of measures for expanding the international olive oil trade, in order to increase the resources which producer countries, and especially developing producer countries, derive from their exports and to enable their economic growth and social development to be hastened, while taking consumer interests into account;
- (d) to facilitate the study and application of measures for balancing production and consumption through the introduction of the appropriate arrangements, including arrangements to expand consumption;
- (e) to lessen the drawbacks associated with fluctuations in the supplies available on the market, in order in particular:
 - (i) to prevent excessive fluctuations in prices, which must be at levels that are remunerative and just to producers and equitable to consumers;
 - (ii) to create conditions which allow production, consumption and international trade to expand harmoniously, having regard to the ways in which they are interrelated;
- (f) to forestall and, where appropriate, combat any practices of unfair competition in the international olive oil trade and ensure the delivery of merchandise which complies fully with the terms of the contracts that are concluded;

- (g) to foster the coordination of production policies and marketing policies for olive oil and the organization of the olive oil market;
- (h) to improve market access and reliability of supply, market structures, and marketing, distribution and transport systems;
- (i) to improve procedures for information and consultation in order, among other things, to enhance the transparency of the olive oil market;
- (j) to study and facilitate the application of the necessary measures for other products of the olive tree;
- (k) to study the situation of the olive oil industry as far as the environment is concerned and, where appropriate, recommend suitable action in conformity with the recommendations of the United Nations Conference on the Human Environment, 1972, to abate any nuisances;
- (l) to continue and extend the work done under the previous International Olive Oil Agreements.

Chapter II

MEMBERS

Article 2

Each Contracting Party shall constitute a single member of the Council.

Chapter III

DEFINITIONS

Article 3

1. For the purposes of this Agreement:
 - (a) 'Council' means the International Olive Oil Council referred to in Article 27;

- (b) 'olive crop year' means the period from 1 November of each year to 31 October of the following year;
- (c) 'mainly producing member' means a member whose production of olive oil in the olive crop years 1972/73 to 1977/78 inclusive exceeded its imports for the calendar years 1973 to 1978 inclusive;
- (d) 'mainly importing member' means a member whose production of olive oil in the olive crop years 1972/73 to 1977/78 inclusive was less than its imports for the calendar years 1973 to 1978 inclusive, or for which no production of olive oil was recorded during those crop years;
- (e) 'member' means a Contracting Party to this Agreement.

2. Any reference in this Agreement to a 'government' or 'governments' shall be construed as including a reference to the European Economic Community (hereinafter referred to as 'the EEC') or any intergovernmental organization having responsibilities in respect of the negotiation, conclusion and application of international commodity agreements. Accordingly, any reference in this Agreement to 'signature' or to the 'deposit of instruments of ratification, acceptance or approval' or 'an instrument of accession' or to a 'notification of provisional application' by a government shall, in the case of the EEC, be construed as including signature or notification of provisional application on behalf of the EEC by its competent authority, and the deposit of the instrument required by the institutional procedures of the EEC to be deposited for the conclusion of an international agreement. It shall also, in the case of an intergovernmental organization having responsibilities in respect of the negotiation, conclusion and application of international commodity agreements, be construed as including signature or notification of provisional application on behalf of the intergovernmental organization concerned by its competent authority, and the deposit of the instrument required by its institutional procedures for the conclusion of an international agreement.

3. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 1 (c) and (d) of this Article, the EEC shall be considered both as a 'mainly producing member' and as a 'mainly importing member'.

4. If an intergovernmental organization other than the EEC having responsibilities in respect of the negotiation, conclusion and application of international commodity agreements contemplates becoming a Contracting Party, the modalities of its participation in this Agreement shall be decided by agreement between the Council and that intergovernmental organization before commencement of the procedure which the organization has to follow to become a Contracting Party.

Chapter IV

GENERAL OBLIGATIONS

Article 4

The members undertake not to adopt any measure that conflicts with their obligations under this Agreement and with the general objectives set forth in Article 1.

Article 5

Both the producing and consuming members undertake to adopt all appropriate measures to facilitate trade, encourage olive oil consumption and ensure the proper development of the international olive oil trade. To that end, they undertake to conform to the principles, rules and guidelines they have approved in the competent international forums. They also undertake to adopt measures to encourage the sale of olive oil at prices which are competitive at the consumer level, including measures for determining assistance and narrowing the price differential between olive oil and other edible vegetable oils, in order to encourage olive oil consumption.

Article 6

The members declare that, in order to raise the level of living of their populations, they will endeavour to maintain fair standards in working conditions throughout the olive-growing and olive oil industry and activities deriving from it.

Article 7

The members undertake to make available and furnish to the Council all the statistics, data and documentation which it needs to discharge its functions under this Agreement, and in particular any information it requires in order to establish the olive oil balance and acquire a knowledge of members' national olive oil policies.

Chapter V

TECHNICAL MEASURES

Article 8

1. In order to achieve the general objectives set forth in Article 1 with regard to technical improvements in olive cultivation and oil extraction, the Council shall foster and promote related activities and programmes.

2. It shall in particular:

- (a) collect technical information and circulate it to all members;
- (b) promote action to coordinate technical improvement activities among members, including action within the framework of interregional or regional planning;
- (c) assist national planning relating to technical improvements in olive cultivation and oil extraction and to research, research application, dissemination of know-how, experimentation and demonstration, in particular in the developing olive-growing countries;
- (d) undertake the necessary studies on the economic returns which can be expected from the application of research;
- (e) foster appropriate action to train high-level and specialized staff;
- (f) convene or foster the holding of international meetings;

- (g) encourage the transfer of technology to developing olive-growing countries from countries highly advanced in olive cultivation and oil extraction techniques;
- (h) promote bilateral or multilateral cooperation which can assist the Council in achieving the objectives of this Agreement.

Article 9

1. The Council shall, in support of measures to improve olive cultivation and oil extraction techniques, include in its administrative budget a special section of a maximum annual amount of US\$ 100 000; any sums not used under this section in any financial year may be carried over to subsequent financial years but may in no circumstances be transferred to other sections of the administrative budget.
2. The Council will in addition, as part of the development of international cooperation, endeavour to procure such essential financial and/or technical assistance as may be obtainable from the competent international, regional or national organizations, whether financial or of some other kind.
3. The provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article will be applicable, as the case may be, with the international financial assistance given to activities or projects submitted to the Council for improvements in olive cultivation and oil extraction techniques.

Chapter VI

DESIGNATIONS AND DEFINITIONS OF OLIVE OILS AND OLIVE-RESIDUE OILS

INDICATIONS OF SOURCE AND APPELLATIONS OF ORIGIN

Article 10

1. The designation 'olive oil' shall be restricted to oil obtained solely from the olive, to the exclusion of oil obtained by solvent or re-esterification

processes and any mixture with oils of other kinds.

2. The members undertake to suppress in both internal and international trade, with the least possible delay and at the latest before the expiry of this Agreement, any use of the designation 'olive oil' alone or in combination with other words which is not in conformity with this Article.

3. In no case shall the designation 'olive oil' be used alone to refer to olive-residue oils.

Article 11

1. The designations of olive oils and olive-residue oils of the different qualities are given below with the definition corresponding to each designation:

A. **Virgin olive oil:** oil which is obtained from the fruit of the olive tree solely by mechanical or other physical means under conditions, and particularly thermal conditions, that do not lead to deterioration of the oil, and which has not undergone any treatment other than washing, decantation, centrifugation and filtration, to the exclusion of oil obtained by solvent or re-esterification processes and any mixture with oils of other kinds. Virgin olive oil shall be classified and designated as follows:

(a) *Virgin olive oil*⁽¹⁾ fit for consumption as it is:

- (i) **Virgin olive oil extra:** virgin olive oil of absolutely perfect flavour having a maximum acidity, in terms of oleic acid, of 1 gram per 100 grams;
- (ii) **Virgin olive oil fine:** virgin olive oil complying with the conditions for virgin olive oil extra, except as regards acidity, which in terms of oleic acid shall not exceed 1.5 grams per 100 grams;

⁽¹⁾ It shall be permissible to use the term 'natural' for any virgin olive oil which is fit for consumption as it is.

(iii) **Virgin olive oil semi-fine (or virgin olive oil ordinary):** virgin olive oil of good flavour having a maximum acidity, in terms of oleic acid, of 3 grams per 100 grams with a margin of tolerance of 10% of the acidity indicated.

(b) *Virgin olive oil not fit for consumption as it is:*

Virgin olive oil lampante (lamp oil): off-flavour olive oil or olive oil having an acidity, in terms of oleic acid, of more than 3.3 grams per 100 grams.

B. Refined olive oil: oil obtained by refining virgin olive oil.

C. Olive oil or pure olive oil: oil consisting of a blend of virgin olive oil and refined olive oil.

D. Olive-residue oil: crude oil obtained by treating olive residues with solvent and intended for subsequent refining for human consumption, or for technical use. Olive-residue oil shall be classified and designated as follows:

(a) *Refined olive-residue oil:* oil intended for food use and obtained by refining crude olive-residue oil. (Note: Blends of refined olive-residue oil and virgin olive oil — habitually destined for internal consumption in certain producing countries — shall be designated 'refined olive-residue oil and olive oil'. These blends shall not, under any circumstances, be termed simply 'olive oil', and it shall be obligatory for the packagings to bear the words 'refined olive-residue oil and olive oil'.)

(b) *Olive-residue oil for technical use:* all other crude olive-residue oils.

The Council shall undertake and submit, before the end of the second year following the entry into force of this Agreement, a comprehensive study of the market for olive-residue oil, including blends of olive-residue oil and olive oil, with special reference to the repercussions of the marketing of these products on the olive oil economy as a whole.

2. Each of the above designations for the various qualities of olive oil and olive-residue oil shall comply with quality criteria laid down in conformity with the recommendations made under Article 28 (2), in regard to standards for the physical and chemical characteristics of olive oil and olive-residue oil.

3. The designations prescribed in paragraph 1 of this Article shall be compulsory in international trade and shall be used for each quality of olive oil and olive-residue oil; they shall appear in clearly legible characters on all packagings.

4. In the matter of quality criteria, as indicated in Article 28 (2), the Council will determine uniform standards applicable to the international trade. Until these standards are determined, reference shall be made to the standards customarily used in that trade, and in particular to such standards as are recommended by the Council within the framework of its activities.

Article 12

1. The members undertake to adopt at the earliest possible date, and at the latest before the expiry of this Agreement, all necessary measures in the form prescribed by their respective legislations to ensure the application of the principles and provisions laid down in Articles 11 and 13, and will endeavour to apply them in their internal trade.

2. They undertake in particular to prohibit and repress the use of their territories, for purposes of international trade, of such indications of source, appellations of origin and designations of olive oil and olive-residue oil as conflict with those principles. This undertaking shall apply to all inscriptions placed on packagings, invoices, consignment notes and commercial documents or used in advertising, and to trade marks, registered names and illustrations connected with the international marketing of olive oil and olive-residue oil, in so far as such inscriptions might constitute false statements or give rise to confusion as to the origin, source or quality of the olive oil or olive-residue oil concerned.

Article 13

1. Indications of source, when given, may only be applied to virgin olive oil produced and originating exclusively in the country, region or locality mentioned. Appellations of origin, when given, may only be applied to virgin olive oil extra produced and originating exclusively in the country, region or locality mentioned. Moreover, indications of source and appellations of origin may not be used except in conformity with the conditions prescribed by the law of the country of origin.

2. Blends of virgin olive oil and refined olive oil may constitute types whose characteristics may be determined by agreement between buyers and sellers. Whatever their origin, these may only bear the indication of source of the exporting country. Nevertheless, when the oil has been packed and exported by the country supplying the virgin olive oil extra used in the blend, it may be identified by the appellation of origin of that virgin olive oil.

Where use is made of the generic designation 'Riviera', well known in the international olive oil trade as a blend of virgin olive oil extra and refined olive oil, this designation shall in every case be followed by the word 'type'. The word 'type' must appear on all packagings in printed characters of the same size and appearance as the word 'Riviera'.

Article 14

1. Any dispute concerning indications of source and appellations of origin which arises from the interpretation of the provisions of the present chapter or from difficulties of application shall, if the dispute has not been settled by direct negotiation, be examined by the Council.

2. The Council shall endeavour to reconcile the dispute, after seeking the opinion of an advisory panel as provided for in Article 40 (1), and after

consultation with the World Intellectual Property Organization, the International Federation of Olive Growers and a competent professional organization of a mainly importing member, and if necessary with the International Chamber of Commerce and the specialized international institutions for analytical chemistry; if this is unsuccessful, and after every means has been employed to reach agreement, the members concerned shall have the right of recourse in the final instance to the International Court of Justice.

Chapter VII

WORLD PUBLICITY TO PROMOTE OLIVE OIL CONSUMPTION

PUBLICITY CAMPAIGNS

Article 15

1. The members contributing to the publicity fund referred to in paragraph 3 of this Article undertake to conduct general olive oil publicity activities jointly, with a view to maintaining and increasing world olive oil consumption, on the basis of the use of the designation 'olive oil' as defined in Article 10.
2. These activities shall take the form of educational and advertising campaigns and deal with the organoleptic and chemical characteristics of olive oil, and if necessary with its nutritive, therapeutic and other properties, but they shall not be concerned with any indication of quality, origin or source.
3. The resources of the publicity fund shall be used in the light of the following criteria:
 - (a) the volume of consumption, with a view to maintaining and if possible expanding existing outlets;
 - (b) the creation of new outlets for olive oil;
 - (c) the return obtainable on the advertising expenditure.

Article 16

The general and specific publicity campaigns to be undertaken under Article 15 shall be decided on by the Council in the light of the resources made available to it for the purpose and of the following considerations:

- (a) priority shall be given to action in the mainly consuming countries and in countries in which the consumption of olive oil is likely to increase;
- (b) consultations with appropriate organizations and institutions.

Article 17

The Council shall administer the funds allocated for joint publicity purposes. It shall prepare an annual estimate of receipts and expenditure relating to this publicity as an annex to its budget.

PUBLICITY FUND

Article 18

1. The mainly producing members undertake to place at the disposal of the Council for each calendar year, for joint publicity purposes, a sum of money equivalent to US \$ 300 000 and payable in that currency. The Council may nevertheless decide what proportion of its contribution each member may be permitted to pay in other freely convertible currencies. The above sum of US \$ 300 000 may be increased by the Council, but not in excess of US \$ 500 000, on condition, on the one hand, that no member's contribution may be increased without that member's consent and, on the other, that any alteration occurring in this connection in the coefficients referred to in paragraph 3 of this Article shall require a unanimous decision of the mainly producing members. The above sum of US \$ 300 000 may be reduced if the aggregate production of the members represents less than 80% of the world production of olive oil in the reference period contemplated in Article 3 (1)

(c) and (d). In this case, the sum of US \$ 300 000 shall be reduced to an amount proportionate to the share of world production represented by the aggregate production of the mainly producing members.

2. Mainly importing members may pay contributions to the publicity fund by special agreement with the Council. These contributions shall be added to the moneys constituting the fund, as determined by the application of paragraph 1 of this Article.

3. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 4 of this Article, the mainly producing members shall contribute to the publicity fund in proportion to their importance in the world olive oil economy, in accordance with a coefficient determined for each of them on the basis of the average production and average net exports or imports of olive oil of each of the members in the olive crop years and calendar years specified in Article 3 (1) (c) and (d), in the proportion of 20% for production and 80% for net exports or imports.

4. In the case of the EEC, net exports or imports of olive oil in the calendar years specified in Article 3 (1) (c) and (d) shall be determined after deduction of intra-EEC trade.

5. Contributions to the publicity fund shall be payable for the whole of a calendar year. The annual contribution of each mainly producing member shall become payable for the first time when it becomes a member provisionally or definitively, and subsequently on 1 January each year.

6. The provisions of Article 38 (5) shall apply as regards the collection of contributions to the publicity fund and in the event of delay in their payment.

7. On the expiry of this Agreement, and unless it is prolonged, extended or renewed, any funds not used for publicity shall be repaid to members proportionately to their total contributions for publicity during the periods of validity of the International Agreement on Olive Oil, 1956, the International Olive Oil Agreement, 1963, and this Agreement.

8. (a) In regard to all decisions relating to publicity, each mainly producing member shall have a number of votes proportionate to its

contribution to the publicity fund under this Article. Any fraction of a vote resulting from the application of the coefficient determined under paragraph 3 of this Article shall be counted as a whole vote.

- (b) When, under paragraph 2 of this Article, a member concludes a special agreement with the Council to pay a contribution to the publicity fund, it shall acquire a number of votes proportionate to its contribution, on condition that the agreement in question covers the period which is to elapse before this Agreement expires.
- (c) Decisions relating to publicity shall be taken by a majority of four-fifths of the votes cast by the members contributing to the publicity fund, which shall include the votes of a majority of the members so contributing that are entitled to vote.

Article 19

The technical execution of publicity campaigns may be entrusted by the Council to specialized bodies of its own choice which are representative of the olive-growing and olive oil industries, including the International Federation of Olive Growers.

Article 20

The Council may receive donations from governments or from other sources for the joint publicity in question. Such occasional resources shall be added to the moneys constituting the publicity fund, as determined by the application of Article 18.

Chapter VIII

ECONOMIC MEASURES

Article 21

1. Within the framework of the general objectives set forth in Article 1, and with a view to contributing towards the normalization of the olive oil market and correcting any imbalance between international supply and

demand due to irregularity of harvests or to other factors, the Council shall at the beginning of each olive crop year make a detailed examination of olive oil balances and an overall estimate of olive oil supplies and requirements, on the basis of the information furnished by each member under Article 7 and any information communicated to the Council by governments of States not parties to this Agreement but interested in the international olive oil trade, and any other relevant statistical material available to the Council.

2. Not later than 31 May each year the Council shall, taking into account all the information available to it on that date, make a further examination of the market situation and a further overall estimate of olive oil supplies and requirements, and may propose to the members such measures as it considers desirable.

3. An Economic Committee shall be set up and meet at regular intervals to exchange viewpoints on the world situation in the olive oil market, with the aim of finding solutions to problems liable to disrupt the international olive oil trade.

Article 22

1. The Council shall undertake studies with a view to making recommendations to the members that are designed to achieve a balance between production and consumption, and, more generally, normalization of the olive oil market over the long term through the application of appropriate measures, including measures to encourage the sale of olive oil at prices which are competitive at the consumer level, so as to narrow the price differential between olive oil and other edible vegetable oils, particularly through the granting of assistance.

2. With a view to such normalization, the Council shall also provide suitable solutions to the problems which may arise as regards the evolution of the international olive oil market, through appropriate modalities, account being taken of market imbalances resulting from fluctuations in production or from other causes.

Article 23

When the common fund which is envisaged in Resolution 93 (IV) of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development, and whose fundamental elements are identified in Resolution I (III) adopted on 19 March 1979 by the United Nations Negotiating Conference on a Common Fund, becomes operational under the integrated programme for commodities, the Council shall, in the light of those resolutions, consider measures through which it might take full advantage of any financial arrangements available under the said fund, and may make appropriate recommendations on the matter.

Chapter IX

OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE OLIVE TREE

Article 24

1. Within the framework of the general objectives set forth in Article 1, the Council shall request the close cooperation of all its members in the communication of the necessary statistical information on table olives and other products of the olive tree.
2. The Council shall at the beginning of each olive crop year make a detailed examination of quantitative and qualitative table olive balances, on the basis of the above information and any information transmitted to it by governments of States not parties to this Agreement but interested in the international trade in table olives, and any other statistical material available to the Council on the subject.
3. Not later than 31 May each year the Council shall, taking account of all the information available to it on that date, make a further examination of the market situation and an overall estimate of table olive supplies and requirements, and may propose to the members such measures as it considers desirable.

Article 25

The Council will pursue the appropriate studies concerning:

- (a) the adoption and use of an international standard contract for table olive transactions;
- (b) arrangements with regard to conciliation and international arbitration for any disputes relating to international table olive transactions;
- (c) the adoption of uniform qualitative standards for table olives;
- (d) the biological value of table olives, with particular reference to their specific qualities and properties.

Article 26

1. The Council shall promote such market surveys as are thought conducive to stimulating the growth of table olive consumption. It will submit them to the members for the purposes which they consider appropriate.

2. In this connection, the Council will endeavour to obtain for all members, or for those of its members as may require it, such assistance of various kinds, including financial assistance, as international or other competent bodies may grant.

Chapter X

ADMINISTRATION

INTERNATIONAL OLIVE OIL COUNCIL

Article 27

The International Olive Oil Council shall administer this Agreement.

FUNCTIONS OF THE COUNCIL

Article 28

1. Within the framework of its functions of administration under this Agreement, the Council shall:
 - (a) exercise all such powers and perform or cause to be performed all such functions as are necessary for executing the express provisions of this Agreement and generally administering it;
 - (b) promote all activities conducive to the harmonious expansion of the world olive oil economy by every means and encouragement in its power in the fields of production, consumption and international trade, having regard to the ways in which they are interrelated.
2. The Council shall examine ways and means of ensuring the expansion of international trade and an increase in olive oil consumption. In particular, it shall make appropriate recommendations to the members concerning:
 - (a) the adoption and use of a standard international contract for transactions in olive oil and olive-residue oil;
 - (b) the constitution and functioning of an international conciliation and arbitration office to deal with any disputes relating to transactions in olive oil and olive-residue oil;
 - (c) the establishment of uniform standards for the physical and chemical characteristics of olive oil and olive-residue oil;
 - (d) the establishment of uniform methods of analysis.
3. The Council shall take all appropriate measures to bring about the preparation of a code of standard fair trade practices for the international trade in olive oil and olive-residue oil, with particular reference to margins of tolerance.
4. The Council shall take any measures it considers useful for the suppression of unfair competition at the international level, including such competition by States which are not parties to this Agreement or by persons who are nationals of such States.

5. The Council may also undertake studies on the activities mentioned in paragraph 1 (b) of this Article. It is furthermore authorized to undertake or arrange for the undertaking of other work, including the collection of detailed information on special assistance in different forms to the olive-growing and olive oil industries, so as to enable it to formulate any recommendations and suggestions it may consider appropriate for achieving the general objectives laid down in Article 1. Any such studies and work shall, in particular, cover as many countries or groups of countries as possible and take into account the general social and economic conditions of the countries concerned.

6. The Council shall establish procedures under which the members shall inform it of the conclusions they reach after considering the recommendations and suggestions mentioned in this Article or arising from the application of this Agreement.

Article 29

1. The Council shall draw up rules of procedure consistent with the provisions of this Agreement. It shall keep up to date such records as it requires to perform its functions under this Agreement and such other records as it considers desirable. In the event of inconsistency between the rules of procedure it adopts and the provisions of this Agreement, the Agreement shall prevail.

2. The Council shall draw up, prepare and publish such reports, studies, charts, surveys or other documents as it considers useful and necessary.

3. The Council shall, at least once a year, publish a report on its activities and on the operation of this Agreement.

4. The Council may appoint such special committees as it deems useful for assisting it in the exercise of its functions under this Agreement.

5. The Council shall exercise all other functions that are necessary for the execution of the provisions of this Agreement.

COMPOSITION OF THE COUNCIL

Article 30

1. Each member shall have the right to vote. It shall have the right to be represented on the Council by a delegate and may appoint alternates. The delegate and alternates may be accompanied at the meetings of the Council by as many advisers as each member deems necessary.
2. The Council shall elect, from among the delegations of the members, a chairman who shall not have the right to vote and who shall hold office for one olive crop year. In the event of the chairman being a voting delegate, his right to vote shall be exercised by another member of his delegation. The chairman shall receive no remuneration.
3. The Council shall also elect a deputy chairman from among the delegations of the members. In the event of the deputy chairman being a voting delegate, he shall have the right to vote except when acting as chairman, in which case he shall transfer his right to vote to another member of his delegation. He shall hold office for one olive crop year and shall receive no remuneration.

MEETINGS OF THE COUNCIL

Article 31

1. The seat of the Council shall be at Madrid unless the Council decides otherwise. It shall hold its sessions there unless it decides exceptionally to hold a particular session elsewhere. If a member invites the Council to meet elsewhere than at its seat and the Council agrees to do so, that member shall bear the extra expenditure which this entails for the budget of the Council.
2. The Council shall meet at least twice a year, having regard in particular to the provisions of Article 21.

3. The Council may be convened at any time at the discretion of its chairman. The chairman shall also convene the Council if this is so requested:

(a) by five members;

(b) by one or more members holding at least 10% of the total votes.

4. Notice of the sessions provided for in paragraph 2 of this Article shall be given at least 30 days before the date of the first meeting of each such session. Notice of the session provided for in paragraph 3 of this Article shall be given at least 15 days before the date of the first meeting of each such session.

Article 32

1. The quorum required for every meeting of the Council shall be the presence of the representatives of a majority of the members holding at least two-thirds of the total votes.

2. If this quorum does not exist, the meeting shall be postponed for 24 hours and the quorum required shall be the presence of the representatives of a majority of the members holding at least 50% of the total votes.

Article 33

The Council may take decisions by an exchange of correspondence between the chairman and the members without holding a meeting, provided that no member objects. Any such decision shall be communicated as quickly as possible to all the members and be entered in the record of the following meeting of the Council.

Article 34

1. The number of votes allotted to each member shall be determined for the duration of this Agreement by the formula $n = p + i + 5$, but it may not exceed 450.

In this formula:

- n shall be the number of votes allotted to the member,
- p shall be the average annual olive oil production in thousands of tonnes in the olive crop years 1972/73 to 1977/78, any fraction of 1 000 tonnes above a whole number being disregarded,
- i shall be the average annual net imports of olive oil in thousands of tonnes in the calendar years 1973 to 1978, any fraction of 1 000 tonnes above a whole number being disregarded,
- 5 shall be the basic number of votes allotted to each member in each group of members.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article, since the EEC is considered under Article 3 (3) as both a mainly producing member and a mainly importing member, the number of votes allotted to it in each group of members shall be determined as follows:

- firstly, as a mainly producing member, by the formula $n = p + 5$,
- secondly, as a mainly importing member, by the formula $n = i + 5$, i being calculated after deducting intra-EEC trade.

but the number of votes allotted to the EEC in either group of members may not exceed 450.

DECISIONS OF THE COUNCIL

Article 35

1. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, and subject to any arrangements under Article 47 (5), decisions of the Council shall be taken

by a majority of four-fifths of the votes cast, including the votes of a majority of the members having the right to vote. The votes of abstaining members shall not be counted.

2. Any member may authorize the voting delegate of another member to represent its interests and to exercise its right to vote at one or more meetings of the Council. Evidence of such authorization acceptable to the Council shall be submitted to the Council.

3. The voting delegate of a member may not, in addition to the powers and the right to vote held by that member, represent the interests and exercise the right to vote of more than one other member.

SECRETARIAT

Article 36

1. The Council shall have a secretariat composed of a Director and such staff as are required for the work of the Council and its committees. The Council shall appoint the Director and determine his functions. The staff shall be appointed in accordance with regulations which are established by the Council and take account of the regulations applicable to the staffs of similar intergovernmental organizations; members of the staff shall not hold any office outside the organization or accept any other employment.

2. It shall be a condition of employment of the Director and the staff of the secretariat that they do not possess or shall cease to possess any direct or indirect commercial or financial interest in any of the various sectors of the olive-growing and olive oil industry.

3. The functions of the Director and of the members of the secretariat shall be exclusively international. In the discharge of their duties, they shall not seek or receive instructions from any government or from any authority other than the organization. They shall refrain from any action incompatible with their position as international officials.

4. The members shall respect the international character of the responsibilities of the members of the secretariat and shall not seek to influence them in the discharge of their duties.

Chapter XI

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

Article 37

1. In the territory of each member, and in so far as that member's legislation allows, the Council shall have the legal capacity necessary for the performance of the functions conferred upon it by this Agreement.

2. The government of the State in which the seat of the Council is situated shall, in so far as that State's legislation allows, exempt the funds of the Council and the salaries paid by the Council to its staff from taxation.

3. The Council, the Director and the staff of the secretariat shall enjoy the privileges, immunities and facilities set out in the Headquarters Agreement between the Council and the government of the State in which the seat of the Council is situated.

4. The Council may conclude with one or more members agreements to be approved by the Council concerning the privileges and immunities required to ensure the proper application of this Agreement.

Chapter XII

FINANCIAL PROVISIONS

Article 38

1. Except for the expenses of the chairman, which shall be borne by the Council, the expenses of delegations to the Council shall be met by the members concerned. The contribution of each member to the

administrative budget for each calendar year shall be appropriate to the number of votes which that member possesses when the budget for the year in question is approved.

2. At its first session the Council will approve an administrative budget for the first calendar year and assess the contribution to be paid by each member. Each year thereafter, at the autumn session, the Council shall approve its administrative budget for the following calendar year and assess the contribution to be paid by each member for the calendar year in question.

3. The initial contribution of any member which becomes a party to this Agreement after its entry into force shall be assessed by the Council on the basis of the number of votes allotted to that member and of the unexpired portion of the year in question, but the assessments made upon the other members for that calendar year shall not be altered.

4. The contributions provided for in this article shall become payable upon their approval by the Council for the calendar year for which they are assessed. They shall be determined in US dollars and be payable in that currency or in the equivalent amount of another freely convertible currency.

5. If a member does not pay its contribution to the administrative budget in full within the six months commencing at the beginning of the financial year, the Director shall request it to make payment as quickly as possible. If the member in question does not settle its contribution within the three months following the end of that six-month period, its right to vote at Council sessions and meetings of committees and to hold elective office in the Council and its committees shall be suspended until its contribution has been paid in full. It shall not however, unless the Council so decides by vote, be deprived of any of its other rights or be released from any of its obligations under this Agreement. It may not be relieved by vote from its financial obligations under the Agreement.

6. Any member whose participation in this Agreement ceases through its withdrawal or exclusion or for any other reason during the period of validity

of the Agreement shall make the payments which it is due to make to the Council, and shall perform all the undertakings which it entered into before the date on which the cessation of its participation in this Agreement took effect. No such member may claim any share in the proceeds of liquidation of the assets of the Council upon the expiry of the Agreement.

7. After the spring session the Council shall publish a certified statement of its receipts and expenditure in the previous calendar year.

8. The Council shall, if dissolved, first take the necessary steps to settle its liabilities, to place its records in safe keeping and to dispose of any balance standing to its credit at the date of expiry of this Agreement.

Chapter XIII

COOPERATION WITH OTHER ORGANIZATIONS AND ADMISSION OF OBSERVERS

Article 39

1. The Council may make any arrangements that are appropriate for consultation or cooperation with the United Nations and its organs, in particular the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (Unctad), with the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO) and with other specialized agencies of the United Nations and intergovernmental organizations where necessary. It may also make whatever arrangements it considers suitable for cooperating with governmental and non-governmental organizations and agencies. It may in addition invite any organizations referred to in this Article to attend any of its meetings as an observer.

2. In view of the particular role of Unctad in international commodity trade, the Council shall keep Unctad suitably informed of its activities and programmes of work. The same shall apply as regards FAO.

3. The Council may also invite any member of the United Nations or of any of its specialized agencies or of the International Atomic Energy Agency that is not a party to this Agreement to attend any of its meetings as an observer.

Chapter XIV

DISPUTES AND COMPLAINTS

Article 40

1. Any dispute which concerns the interpretation or application of this Agreement, other than a dispute under Article 14, and which is not settled by negotiation shall, at the request of any member which is a party to the dispute, be referred to the Council for decision after it has sought an opinion, where appropriate, from an advisory panel, the composition of which shall be laid down in the Council's rules of procedure.

2. A substantiated opinion by the advisory panel shall be submitted to the Council, which shall in all circumstances settle the dispute after considering all the relevant facts.

3. Any complaint that a member has failed to fulfil its obligations under this Agreement shall, at the request of the member making the complaint, be referred to the Council, which shall take a decision on the matter after consulting the members concerned and, where appropriate, seeking an opinion from the advisory panel referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article.

4. A member may, by vote of the Council, be found in breach of this Agreement.

5. If the Council finds that a member has committed a breach of this Agreement, it may either impose sanctions on that member, ranging from a simple warning to the suspension of the member's right to vote until it has met its obligations, or exclude the member from participation in the Agreement.

Chapter XV

FINAL PROVISIONS

PARTICIPATION IN THE AGREEMENT

Article 41

1. The government of any State invited to the United Nations Conference on Olive Oil, 1979, may become a party to this Agreement in accordance with its constitutional or institutional procedures:

- (a) by signing it; or
- (b) by ratifying, accepting or approving it, after having signed it subject to ratification, acceptance or approval; or
- (c) by acceding to it.

2. Every signatory government shall on signing this Agreement state whether, according to its constitutional or institutional procedures, its signature is or is not subject to ratification, acceptance or approval.

SIGNATURE

Article 42

This Agreement shall be open for signature at Madrid with the Government of Spain (hereinafter referred to as 'the depositary') from 1 July 1979 until and including 16 November 1979.

RATIFICATION, ACCEPTANCE OR APPROVAL

Article 43

1. If ratification, acceptance or approval is required, the corresponding instrument shall be deposited with the depositary not later than 31 December

1979, but the Council may **grant** an extension or extensions of this time limit to any signatory government which has not deposited the instrument in question by that date.

2. Ratification, acceptance or approval shall take effect from the date on which the instrument in question is deposited or on which this Agreement enters into force, whichever is the later.

ACCESSION

Article 44

1. The government of any non-signatory State may accede to this Agreement.

2. Accession shall be effected by the deposit of an instrument of accession with the depositary and shall take effect from the date on which such instrument is deposited or on which this Agreement enters into force, whichever is the later.

3. Any non-signatory government entitled to accede to this Agreement under paragraph 1 of this Article may notify the depositary that it undertakes to comply as rapidly as possible with the constitutional or institutional procedures required for its accession to this Agreement.

NOTIFICATION OF PROVISIONAL APPLICATION

Article 45

1. Any signatory government whose signature is subject to ratification, acceptance or approval or any non-signatory government which has made a notification under paragraph 3 of Article 44 may at any time notify the depositary that it will apply this Agreement provisionally either when it enters into force under Article 46 or, if it is already in force, on a date specified in the notification. If no date is specified in the notification of

provisional application, such notification shall take effect from the date on which it is made or on which this Agreement enters into force, whichever is the later.

2. During the entire period for which this Agreement is in force either provisionally or definitively, a signatory government or a non-signatory government which has made a notification under paragraph 1 of this Article shall be a provisional member, with all the rights and obligations of a member, until the date on which its instrument of ratification, acceptance, approval or accession is deposited.

ENTRY INTO FORCE

Article 46

1. This Agreement shall enter into force definitively on 1 January 1980, or on any date within the 12 months thereafter, between the governments which have signed it and, where their constitutional or institutional procedures so require, have ratified, accepted or approved it, or have acceded to it, if these governments include those of six countries together accounting for at least 60% of world olive oil production in the reference period stipulated in Article 3 (1) (c) and (d). If this Agreement has not entered into force definitively in accordance with the above conditions, it shall enter into force definitively at any time after its provisional entry into force at which the requirements of the present paragraph as to number of governments and percentage of world olive oil production are met by the deposit of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval or accession.

2. This Agreement shall enter into force provisionally on 1 January 1980, or on any date within the 12 months thereafter, between the governments which have signed it and, where their constitutional or institutional procedures so require, have ratified, accepted or approved it, or have acceded to it or notified that they will apply it provisionally, if these governments include those of six countries together accounting for at least

60% of world olive oil production in the reference period stipulated in Article 3 (1) (c) and (d).

3. If on 1 January 1980 this Agreement has not entered into force either provisionally or definitively in accordance with paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article, but has received the number of signatures required for it to enter into force after ratification, acceptance or approval, the International Olive Oil Agreement, 1963, shall continue in force beyond 1 January 1980 until the date of the provisional or definitive entry into force of this Agreement, but the period of such prolongation shall not exceed 12 months.

4. If on 1 January 1980 this Agreement has not received the number of signatures required for it to enter into force after ratification, acceptance or approval, or if on 31 December 1980 it has not entered into force either provisionally or definitively in accordance with paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article, the governments which have signed it and, where their constitutional or institutional procedures so require, have ratified, accepted or approved it, or acceded to it or notified that they will apply it provisionally, may decide by mutual agreement that this Agreement shall enter into force in whole or in part with regard to themselves, or may take whatever other decision they consider the circumstances require.

AMENDMENT

Article 47

1. The Council may recommend to the members an amendment to this Agreement.
2. The Council shall prescribe the period within which each member shall notify the depositary whether or not it accepts the amendment.
3. If, on the date on which the period prescribed under paragraph 2 of this Article expires, the amendment has been accepted by members which

together hold at least four-fifths of the total number of votes of the members having the right to vote and include at least three-quarters of the members, it shall enter into force on that date or on such later date as the Council shall determine. If not, it shall be deemed withdrawn.

4. Any member on whose behalf no notification of acceptance of an amendment has been made by the date on which the amendment takes effect shall cease from that date to participate in this Agreement, unless such member satisfies the Council that it was unable to have the amendment accepted in time owing to difficulties in completing its constitutional or institutional procedures, and the Council decides to extend the period of acceptance for that member. The member in question shall not be bound by the amendment until it has notified the depositary of its acceptance of the amendment.

5. Any member which, during the period of validity of this Agreement, becomes a Member State of the EEC or of any other intergovernmental organization referred to in Article 3 (2) shall so notify the Council as soon as the decision on the matter has been taken, and in any event before the date on which its membership of the EEC or intergovernmental organization in question takes effect. The Council shall examine the question at its earliest succeeding session in order to negotiate with that member and the EEC or intergovernmental organization in question such appropriate adjustments as may ensue therefrom as regards the provisions of Article 18 (3), (4) and (8) (c), Article 34 and Article 35 (1). The Council may in such a case recommend an amendment pursuant to the provisions of this Article.

WITHDRAWAL

Article 48

1. If any member considers that its interests are prejudiced, either by the fact that a signatory government whose signature is subject to ratification, acceptance or approval and which has not made a notification of provisional application of this Agreement fails to deposit its instrument of ratification,

acceptance or approval, or else by the operation of the Agreement, it shall so inform the Council which shall consider the matter at its first session following the notification of the matter by the member in question. If, after the Council has examined the matter, the member concerned continues to consider that its interests are prejudiced, it may withdraw from this Agreement by giving written notice of withdrawal to the depositary.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article, any member may withdraw from this Agreement at any time after the Agreement has entered into force by giving written notice of withdrawal to the depositary.

3. Withdrawal under this Article shall take effect at the end of the calendar year in which the notification is made to the depositary.

DURATION, PROLONGATION, EXTENSION OR RENEWAL, AND EXPIRY

Article 49

1. This Agreement shall remain in force until 31 December 1984 unless it is prolonged or extended pursuant to paragraphs 2 or 4 of this Article.

2. Before the end of 1984 the Council may, by unanimous decision of the members, prolong this Agreement for a period not exceeding two calendar years. Such prolongation shall be notified by the Council to the depositary, and by the depositary to the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

3. Before the expiry of this Agreement on the date provided for in paragraph 1 of this Article or, if the Agreement is prolonged, on the date resulting from the provisions of paragraph 2 of this Article, the Council shall, at such time as it sees fit, make its recommendations to the members with regard to the extension or renewal of the Agreement.

4. If, before the expiry of this Agreement, a new agreement or a protocol for the extension of this Agreement has been negotiated and that new agreement or protocol has received the number of signatures required for it to enter into force upon deposit of the instruments of ratification, acceptance or approval, or the requisite number of notifications of provisional application, and if that new agreement or protocol has not entered into force provisionally or definitively, this Agreement shall remain in force beyond its expiry date until the new agreement or protocol enters into force, but the period of such prolongation shall not exceed 12 months.

5. On the expiry of this Agreement and unless it is prolonged, extended or renewed, the operation for which the Council is responsible and the funds it administers shall be liquidated on terms to be established by the Council, having regard to the provisions of this Agreement. For the purposes of the application of these provisions and other conditions concerning liquidation, the Council shall continue in being as long as required and exercise the powers and functions given it under this Agreement to the full extent necessary for completing its tasks.

AUTHENTIC TEXTS

Article 50

The texts of this Agreement in the Arabic, English, French, Italian and Spanish languages shall all be equally authentic; the originals shall be deposited with the Government of Spain.

INFORMATION CONCERNING
the International Olive Oil AGREEMENT, 1979 ⁽¹⁾

Open for signature: 1.7.1979 to 16.11.1979 in Madrid (Spain)

Depositary: the Government of Spain, Madrid (Spain)

Date of entry into force: provisional ⁽²⁾: 1.1.1980

Duration: until 31.12.1984

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of notification of provisional application	Date of deposit of instruments		Date of entry into force
			of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	of accession	
EEC	16.11.1979 ⁽³⁾				(4)
ALGERIA	15.11.1979	1.1.1980			
EGYPT	2.7.1979			12.5.1980	
LIBYA					
MOROCCO	29.12.1979	29.12.1979			
PANAMA	16.11.1979				
PORTUGAL	15.11.1979	15.11.1979	14.6.1980		
SPAIN	15.11.1979	27.12.1979			
TUNISIA	6.11.1979	1.12.1979	5.5.1980		
TURKEY	16.11.1979	17.12.1979	1.9.1980		
YUGOSLAVIA	15.11.1979	15.11.1979	10.6.1980		

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 327, 24.12.1979.

⁽²⁾ Definitive entry into force: 1.1.1981.

⁽³⁾ Signature subject to approval.

⁽⁴⁾ Withdrew on 31.12.1980.

International Natural Rubber Agreement, 1979

INTERNATIONAL NATURAL RUBBER
AGREEMENT, 1979 ⁽¹⁾

COUNCIL DECISION

of 22 April 1980

concerning the signing of the International Natural Rubber Agreement, 1979

(80/762/EEC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the recommendation from the Commission,

Whereas the purpose of the International Natural Rubber Agreement, 1979, is to stabilize the price of this product around the long-term market trend, thereby achieving also a balanced growth between supply and demand for natural rubber,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 213, 16.8.1980

Sole Article

The President of the Council is hereby authorized to designate the person empowered to sign, subject to its being concluded at a later date, the International Natural Rubber Agreement, 1979.

The text of the Agreement is annexed to this Decision.

Done at Luxembourg, 22 April 1980.

For the Council
The President
G. ZAMBERLETTI

INTERNATIONAL NATURAL RUBBER AGREEMENT, 1979

PREAMBLE

THE CONTRACTING PARTIES.

RECALLING the Declaration and the Programme of Action on the Establishment of a New International Economic Order ⁽¹⁾,

RECOGNIZING in particular the importance of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development, Resolution 93 (IV), adopted at its fourth session, and Resolution 124 (V), adopted at its fifth session, on the integrated programme for commodities.

RECOGNIZING the importance of natural rubber to the economies of members, particularly to the exports of exporting members and to supply requirements of importing members,

RECOGNIZING FURTHER that the stabilization of natural rubber prices is in the interests of producers, consumers and natural rubber markets, and that an international natural rubber agreement can significantly assist the growth and development of the natural rubber industry to the benefit of both producers and consumers,

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

Chapter I

OBJECTIVES

Article 1

OBJECTIVES

The objectives of the International Natural Rubber Agreement, 1979 (hereinafter referred to as this Agreement), with a view to achieving the

⁽¹⁾ General Assembly Resolutions 3201 (S-VI) and 3202 (S-VI) of 1 May 1974.

relevant objectives as adopted by the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development in its Resolutions 93 (IV) and 124 (V) on the integrated programme for commodities, are *inter alia* as follows:

- (a) to achieve a balanced growth between the supply of and demand for natural rubber, thereby helping to alleviate the serious difficulties arising from surpluses or shortages of natural rubber;
- (b) to achieve stable conditions in natural rubber trade through avoiding excessive natural rubber price fluctuations, which adversely affect the long-term interests of both producers and consumers, and stabilizing these prices without distorting long-term market trends, in the interests of producers and consumers;
- (c) to help stabilize the export earnings from natural rubber of exporting members, and to increase their earnings based on expanding natural rubber export volumes at fair and remunerative prices, thereby helping to provide the necessary incentives for a dynamic and rising rate of production and the resources for accelerated economic growth and social development;
- (d) to seek to ensure adequate supplies of natural rubber to meet the requirements of importing members at fair and reasonable prices and to improve the reliability and continuity of these supplies;
- (e) to take feasible steps in the event of a surplus or shortage of natural rubber to mitigate the economic difficulties that members might encounter;
- (f) to seek to expand international trade in and to improve market access for natural rubber and processed products thereof;
- (g) to improve the competitiveness of natural rubber by encouraging research and development on the problems of natural rubber;

- (h) to encourage the efficient development of the natural rubber economy by seeking to facilitate and promote improvements in the processing, marketing and distribution of raw natural rubber; and
- (i) to further international cooperation in and consultations on natural rubber matters affecting supply and demand, and to facilitate promotion and coordination of natural rubber research, assistance and other programmes.

Chapter II

DEFINITIONS

Article 2

DEFINITIONS

For the purposes of this Agreement:

1. 'Natural rubber' means the unvulcanized elastomer, whether in solid or liquid forms, from *Hevea brasiliensis* and any other plant which the Council may decide for the purposes of this Agreement.
2. 'Contracting Party' means a Government, or an intergovernmental organization referred to in Article 5, which has consented to be bound by this Agreement provisionally or definitively.
3. 'Member' means a Contracting Party as defined in definition 2 above.
4. 'Exporting member' means a member which exports natural rubber and has declared itself to be an exporting member, subject to the agreement of the Council.
5. 'Importing member' means a member which imports natural rubber and has declared itself to be an importing member, subject to the agreement of the Council.

6. 'Organization' means the International Natural Rubber Organization referred to in Article 3.
7. 'Council' means the International Natural Rubber Council referred to in Article 6.
8. 'Special vote' means a vote requiring at least two-thirds of the votes cast by exporting members present and voting and at least two-thirds of the votes cast by importing members present and voting, counted separately, on condition that these votes are cast by at least half the members in each category present and voting.
9. 'Exports of natural rubber' means any natural rubber which leaves the customs territory of any member, and 'imports of natural rubber' means any natural rubber which enters the customs territory of any member, provided that for the purposes of these definitions, customs territory shall, in the case of a member which comprises more than one customs territory, be deemed to refer to the combined customs territories of that member.
10. 'Distributed simple majority vote' means a vote requiring more than half of the total votes of exporting members present and voting and more than half of the total votes of importing members present and voting, counted separately.
11. 'Freely usable currencies' means the Deutschmark, the French franc, the Japanese yen, the pound sterling, and the United States dollar.
12. 'Financial year' means the period from 1 January to 31 December inclusive.
13. 'Entry into force' means the date on which this Agreement enters into force provisionally or **definitively** in accordance with Article 61.

14. 'Tonne' means a metric ton, i.e. 1 000 kilograms.
15. 'Government undertaking' means the financial obligations to the Council which are committed by members as security for financing the contingency buffer stock and which can be called by the Council to meet its financial obligations in accordance with Article 28; members shall be liable solely to the Council up to the amount of their undertakings.
16. 'Malaysian/Singapore cent' means the average of the Malaysian sen and the Singapore cent at the prevailing rates of exchange.
17. 'Time-weighted net contribution of a member' means its net contributions weighted by the number of years of its membership in the Organization.

Chapter III

ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION

Article 3

ESTABLISHMENT, HEADQUARTERS AND STRUCTURE OF THE INTERNATIONAL NATURAL RUBBER ORGANIZATION

1. The International Natural Rubber Organization is hereby established to administer the provisions and supervise the operation of this Agreement.
2. The Organization shall function through the International Natural Rubber Council, its executive director and its staff, and such other bodies as are provided for in this Agreement.
3. At its first session the Council shall, by special vote, decide that the headquarters of the Organization shall be in Kuala Lumpur or London.
4. The headquarters of the Organization shall at all times be located in the territory of a member.

Article 4

MEMBERSHIP IN THE ORGANIZATION

1. There shall be two categories of membership, namely:
 - (a) exporting; and
 - (b) importing.
2. The Council shall establish criteria regarding a change by a member in its category of membership as defined in paragraph 1 of this Article, taking fully into account the provisions of Articles 25 and 28. A member which meets such criteria may change its category of membership subject to the agreement of the Council by special vote.
3. Each Contracting Party shall constitute a single member of the Organization.

Article 5

MEMBERSHIP BY INTERGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

1. Any reference in this Agreement to a 'government' or 'governments' shall be construed as including a reference to the European Economic Community and to any intergovernmental organization having responsibilities in respect of the negotiation, conclusion and application of international agreements, in particular commodity agreements. Accordingly, any reference in this Agreement to signature, ratification, acceptance or approval, or to notification of provisional application, or to accession shall, in the case of such intergovernmental organizations, be construed as including a reference to signature, ratification, acceptance or approval, or to notification of provisional application, or to accession, by such intergovernmental organizations.
2. In the case of votes on matters within their competence, such intergovernmental organizations shall exercise their voting rights with a number of votes equal to the total number of votes attributed, in accordance with Article 15, to their Member States.

Chapter IV

THE INTERNATIONAL NATURAL RUBBER COUNCIL

Article 6

COMPOSITION OF THE INTERNATIONAL NATURAL RUBBER COUNCIL.

1. The highest authority of the Organization shall be the International Natural Rubber Council, which shall consist of all the members of the Organization.
2. Each member shall be represented in the Council by one delegate, and may designate alternates and advisers to attend sessions of the Council.
3. An alternate delegate shall be empowered to act and vote on behalf of the delegate during the latter's absence or in special circumstances.

Article 7

POWERS AND FUNCTIONS OF THE COUNCIL

1. The Council shall exercise all such powers and perform or arrange for the performance of all such functions as are necessary to carry out the provisions of this Agreement.
2. The Council shall, by special vote, adopt such rules and regulations as are necessary to carry out the provisions of this Agreement and are consistent therewith. These shall include its own rules of procedure and those of the committees established under Article 19, rules for the administration and operation of the buffer stock, and the financial and staff regulations of the Organization. The Council may, in its rules of procedure, provide for a procedure whereby it may, without meeting, decide specific questions.

3. The Council shall keep such records as are required for the performance of its functions under this Agreement.
4. The Council shall publish an annual report on the activities of the Organization and such other information as it considers appropriate.

Article 8

BORROWING IN EXCEPTIONAL CIRCUMSTANCES

1. The Council may, by special vote, borrow from commercial sources for the buffer stock and/or administrative accounts to cover any deficits on either account caused by lags between authorized expenditures and required contributions. If the borrowing results from a delay in the receipt of a contribution from a member, the financial costs incurred by the Council in such borrowing shall be met by the member in arrears in addition to the full payment of its contribution.
2. Any member may, at its own discretion, elect to contribute cash directly to the appropriate account, in lieu of commercial borrowing by the Council for that member's share of the required funds.

Article 9

DELEGATION OF POWERS

1. The Council may, by special vote, delegate to any committee established under Article 19 the exercise of any or all of its powers which, in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, do not require a special vote of the Council. Notwithstanding this delegation, the Council may at any time discuss and decide any issue that may have been delegated to any of its committees.
2. The Council may, by special vote, revoke any power delegated to a committee.

Article 10

COOPERATION WITH OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

1. The Council may make whatever arrangements are appropriate for consultation or cooperation with the United Nations, its organs and specialized agencies, and other intergovernmental organizations as appropriate.
2. The Council may also make arrangements for maintaining contact with appropriate international non-governmental organizations.

Article 11

ADMISSION OF OBSERVERS

The Council may invite any non-member government, or any of the organizations referred to in Article 10, to attend as an observer any of the meetings of the Council or of any committee established under Article 19.

Article 12

CHAIRMAN AND VICE-CHAIRMAN

1. The Council shall elect for each year a chairman and a vice-chairman.
2. The chairman and the vice-chairman shall be elected, one from among the representatives of exporting members and the other from among the representatives of importing members. These offices shall alternate each year between the two categories of members, provided, however, that this shall not prohibit the re-election of either or both, under exceptional circumstances, by special vote of the Council.
3. In the temporary absence of the chairman, he shall be replaced by the vice-chairman. In the temporary absence of both the chairman and the vice-chairman or the permanent absence of one or both of them, the Council may

elect new officers from among the representatives of the exporting members and/or from among the representatives of the importing members, as appropriate, on a temporary or permanent basis as may be required.

4. Neither the chairman nor any other office presiding at a meeting of the Council shall vote at that meeting. He may, however, empower another representative from the same category of membership to exercise the voting rights of the member which he represents.

Article 13

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, BUFFER STOCK MANAGER AND OTHER STAFF

1. The Council shall, by special vote, appoint an executive director and a buffer stock manager.
2. The terms and conditions of appointment of the executive director and the buffer stock manager shall be determined by the Council.
3. The executive director shall be the chief administrative officer of the Organization and shall be responsible to the Council for the administration and operation of this Agreement in accordance with decisions of the Council.
4. The buffer stock manager shall be responsible to the executive director and the Council for the functions conferred upon him by this Agreement, as well as for such additional functions as the Council may determine. The buffer stock manager shall be responsible for the day-to-day operation of the buffer stock, and shall keep the executive director informed of the general operations of the buffer stock so that the executive director may ensure its effectiveness in meeting the objectives of this Agreement.
5. The executive director shall appoint the staff in accordance with regulations established by the Council. The staff shall be responsible to the executive director.

6. Neither the executive director nor any member of the staff, including the buffer stock manager, shall have any financial interest in the rubber industry or trade, or associated commercial activities.

7. In the performance of their duties, the executive director, the buffer stock manager and other staff shall not seek or receive instructions from any member or from any other authority external to the Council or to any committee established under Article 19. They shall refrain from any action which might reflect on their positions as international officials responsible only to the Council. Each member shall respect the exclusively international character of the responsibilities of the executive director, the buffer stock manager and other staff and shall not seek to influence them in the discharge of their responsibilities.

Article 14

SESSIONS

1. As a general rule, the Council shall hold one regular session in each half of the year.

2. In addition to sessions in circumstances specifically provided for in this Agreement, the Council shall also meet in special session whenever it so decides or at the request of:

- (a) the chairman of the Council;
- (b) the executive director;
- (c) a majority of the exporting members;
- (d) a majority of the importing members;
- (e) an exporting member or exporting members holding at least 200 votes;
or
- (f) an importing member or importing members holding at least 200 votes.

3. Sessions shall be held at the headquarters of the Organization unless the Council, by special vote, decides otherwise. If on the invitation of any member the Council meets elsewhere than at the headquarters of the Organization, that member shall pay the additional costs incurred by the Council.

4. Notice of any sessions and the agenda for such sessions shall be communicated to members by the executive director at least 30 days in advance, except in cases of emergency when notice shall be communicated at least seven days in advance.

Article 15

DISTRIBUTION OF VOTES

1. The exporting members shall together hold 1 000 votes and the importing members shall together hold 1 000 votes.

2. Each exporting member shall receive one initial vote out of the 1 000 votes except that in the case of an exporting member with net exports of less than 10 000 tonnes annually the initial vote shall not apply. The remainder of such votes shall be distributed among the exporting members as nearly as possible in proportion to the volume of their respective net exports of natural rubber for the period of five calendar years commencing six calendar years prior to the distribution of votes, except that Singapore's net exports of natural rubber for such period shall be calculated at 13% of its total exports for that period.

3. The votes of importing members shall be distributed among them in proportion to the average of their respective net imports of natural rubber during the period of three calendar years commencing four calendar years prior to the distribution of votes, except that each importing member shall receive one vote even if its proportional net import share is otherwise not sufficiently large to so justify.

4. For the purposes of paragraphs 2 and 3 of this Article, paragraphs 2 and 3 of Article 28 relating to contributions of importing members and Article

39. the Council shall, at its first session, establish a table of net exports of exporting members and a table of net imports of importing members which shall be revised annually in accordance with this Article.

5. There shall be no fractional votes. Except as provided in paragraph 3 of this Article, any fraction less than 0.5 shall be rounded downward, and any fraction greater than or equal to 0.5 shall be rounded upward.

6. The Council shall distribute the votes for each financial year at the beginning of the first session of that year in accordance with the provisions of this Article. Such distribution shall remain in effect for the rest of that year, except as provided for in paragraph 7 of this Article.

7. Whenever the membership of the Organization changes or when any member has its voting rights suspended or restored under any provision of this Agreement, the Council shall redistribute the votes within the affected category or categories of members in accordance with the provisions of this Article.

8. In the event of the exclusion of a member pursuant to Article 65, or the withdrawal of a member pursuant to Article 64 or 63, resulting in a reduction of the total trade share of those members remaining in either category below 80%, the Council shall meet and decide on the terms, conditions and future of this Agreement, including in particular the need to maintain effective buffer stock operations without causing undue financial burden to the remaining members.

Article 16

VOTING PROCEDURE

1. Each member shall be entitled to cast the number of votes it holds in the Council and shall not be entitled to divide its votes.

2. By written notification to the chairman of the Council, any exporting member may authorize any other exporting member, and any importing

member may authorize any other importing member, to represent its interests and to exercise its voting rights at any session or meeting of the Council.

3. A member authorized by another member to cast the latter member's votes shall cast such votes as authorized.
4. When abstaining, a member shall be deemed not to have cast its votes.

Article 17

QUORUM

1. The quorum for any meeting of the Council shall be the presence of a majority of exporting members and a majority of importing members provided that such members hold at least two-thirds of the total vote in their respective categories.
2. If there is no quorum in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article on the day fixed for the meeting and on the following day, the quorum on the third day and thereafter shall be the presence of a majority of exporting members and a majority of importing members, provided that such members hold a majority of the total votes in their respective categories.
3. Representation in accordance with paragraph 2 of Article 16 shall be considered as presence.

Article 18

DECISIONS

1. All decisions of the Council shall be taken and all recommendations shall be made by distributed simple majority vote, unless otherwise provided for in this Agreement.

2. Where a member avails itself of the provisions of Article 16 and its votes are cast at a meeting of the Council, such member shall, for the purpose of paragraph 1 of this Article, be considered as present and voting.

Article 19

ESTABLISHMENT OF COMMITTEES

1. The following committees are hereby established:

- (a) Committee on Administration;
- (b) Committee on Buffer Stock Operations;
- (c) Committee on Statistics; and
- (d) Committee on Other Measures.

Additional committees may also be established by special vote of the Council.

2. Each committee shall be responsible to the Council. The Council shall, by special vote, determine the membership and terms of reference of each committee.

Article 20

PANEL OF EXPERTS

1. The Council shall establish a panel of experts from the rubber industry and trade of exporting and importing members.

2. The panel shall be available to provide advice and assistance to the Council and its committees, particularly on buffer stock operations and on the other measures referred to in Article 44.

3. The membership, functions and administrative arrangements of the panel shall be determined by the Council.

Chapter V

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

Article 21

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

1. The Organization shall have legal personality. It shall in particular have the capacity to contract, to acquire and dispose of movable and immovable property, and to institute legal proceedings.
2. The Organization shall, as soon as possible after the entry into force of this Agreement, seek to conclude with the government of the country in which the headquarters of the Organization is to be situated (hereinafter referred to as the host government) an agreement (hereinafter referred to as Headquarters Agreement) relating to such status, privileges and immunities of the Organization, of its executive director, staff and experts, and of members' delegations, as are reasonably necessary for the purpose of discharging their functions.
3. Pending the conclusion of the Headquarters Agreement, the Organization shall request the host government to grant, to the extent consistent with its laws, exemption from taxation on remuneration paid by the Organization to its employees, and on the assets, income and other property of the Organization.
4. The Organization may also conclude, with one or more governments, agreements to be approved by the Council relating to such privileges and immunities as may be necessary for the proper functioning of this Agreement.
5. If the headquarters of the Organization is moved to another country, the government of that country shall, as soon as possible, conclude with the Organization a Headquarters Agreement to be approved by the Council.

6. The Headquarters Agreement shall be independent of this Agreement. It shall, however, terminate:

- (a) by agreement between the host government and the Organization;
- (b) in the event that the headquarters of the Organization is moved from the country of the host government; or
- (c) in the event that the Organization ceases to exist.

Chapter VI

ACCOUNTS AND AUDIT

Article 22

FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS

1. For the operation and administration of this Agreement, there shall be established two accounts:

- (a) the buffer stock account; and
- (b) the administrative account.

2. All the following receipts and expenditures in the creation, operation and maintenance of the buffer stock shall be brought into the buffer stock account: contributions from members under Article 28, borrowings for the buffer stock account under Article 8, repayment of principal and interest on such borrowings, revenues from sales of buffer stocks, interest on deposits of the buffer stock account, stock acquisition costs, commissions, storage, transportation and handling charges, insurance, and costs of rotation. The Council may, however, by special vote, bring any other type of receipts or expenditures attributable to buffer stock transactions or operations into the buffer stock account.

3. All other receipts and expenditures relating to the operation of this Agreement shall be brought into the administrative account. Such expenditures shall normally be met by contributions from members assessed in accordance with Article 25.

4. The Organization shall not be liable for the expenses of delegations or observers to the Council or to any committee established under Article 19.

Article 23

FORM OF PAYMENT

Cash payments to the administrative and buffer stock accounts shall be payable in freely usable currencies or currencies which are convertible in the major foreign exchange markets into freely usable currencies, and shall be exempt from foreign exchange restrictions.

Article 24

AUDIT

1. The Council shall appoint auditors for the purpose of auditing its books of account.

2. An independently audited statement of the administrative and buffer stock accounts shall be made available to members as soon as possible, but not earlier than three months, after the close of each financial year and be considered for approval by the Council at its next session as appropriate. A summary of the audited accounts and balance sheet shall thereafter be published.

Chapter VII

THE ADMINISTRATIVE ACCOUNT

Article 25

BUDGET CONTRIBUTIONS

1. The Council shall at its first session after the entry into force of this Agreement approve the budget of the administrative account for the period

between the date of entry into force and the end of the first financial year. Thereafter, during the second half of each financial year, the Council shall approve the budget of the administrative account for the following financial year. The Council shall assess the contribution of each member to that budget in accordance with paragraph 2 of this Article.

2. The contribution of each member to the administrative budget for each financial year shall be in the proportion which the number of its votes at the time the administrative budget for that financial year is approved bears to the total votes of all the members. In assessing contributions, the votes of each member shall be calculated without regard to the suspension of any member's voting rights or any redistribution of votes resulting therefrom.

3. The initial contribution to the administrative budget of any government which becomes a member after the entry into force of this Agreement shall be assessed by the Council on the basis of the number of votes to be held by it and the period remaining in the current financial year, but the assessment made upon other members shall not be altered.

Article 26

PAYMENT OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET

1. Contributions to the first administrative budget shall become due on a date to be decided by the Council at its first session. Contributions to subsequent administrative budgets shall become due on the first day of each financial year. The contribution of a government which becomes a member after the entry into force of this Agreement, assessed in accordance with paragraph 3 of Article 25, shall, for the financial year concerned, become due on a date to be decided by the Council.

2. If a member has not paid its full contribution to the administrative budget within two months after such contribution becomes due in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article, the executive director shall request that member to make payment as quickly as possible. If a member has not paid its contribution within two months after such request by the

executive director, its voting rights in the Organization shall be suspended unless the Council, by special vote, decides otherwise. If a member has still not paid its contribution within four months after such request by the executive director, all rights of that member under this Agreement shall be suspended by the Council unless the Council, by special vote, decides otherwise.

3. For contributions received late, the Council shall levy an interest charge at the prime rate in the host country from the date the contributions become due, or at the commercial rate in the event of borrowing under Article 8, whichever is appropriate.

4. A member whose rights have been suspended under paragraph 2 of this Article shall in particular remain liable to pay its contribution and to meet any other of its financial obligations under this Agreement.

Chapter VIII

THE BUFFER STOCK

Article 27

SIZE OF THE BUFFER STOCK

In order to achieve the objectives of this Agreement, an international buffer stock shall be established. The total capacity of the buffer stock shall be of 550 000 tonnes. It shall be the sole instrument of market intervention for price stabilization in this Agreement. The buffer stock shall comprise:

- (a) the normal buffer stock of 400 000 tonnes; and
- (b) the contingency buffer stock of 150 000 tonnes.

Article 28

FINANCING OF THE BUFFER STOCK

1. Members commit themselves to finance the total cost of the international buffer stock of 550 000 tonnes established under Article 27.

2. The financing of both the normal buffer stock and the contingency buffer stock shall be shared equally between the exporting and importing categories of members. Contributions of members to the buffer stock account shall be apportioned according to their shares of the votes in the Council, except as provided for in paragraphs 3 and 4 of this Article.

3. Any importing member whose share of total net imports as set out in the table to be established by the Council under paragraph 4 of Article 15 represents 0.1% or less of total net imports shall contribute to the buffer stock account as follows:

- (a) if its share of total net imports is less than or equal to 0.1% but more than 0.05%, such member shall contribute an amount assessed on the basis of its actual share of total net imports;
- (b) if its share of total net imports is 0.05% or less, such member shall contribute an amount assessed on the basis of a share of 0.05% of total net imports.

4. During any period in which this Agreement is in force provisionally either under paragraph 2 or subparagraph (b) of paragraph 4 of Article 61, the financial commitment of each exporting or importing member to the buffer stock account shall not in total exceed that member's contribution, calculated on the basis of the number of votes corresponding to the percentage shares set out in the tables to be established by the Council under paragraph 4 of Article 15, of the totals of 275 000 tonnes falling to the exporting and importing categories of members respectively. The financial obligations of members when this Agreement is in force provisionally shall be shared equally by exporting and importing categories of members. At any time when the aggregate commitment of one category exceeds that of the other, the larger of the two aggregates shall be brought equal to the smaller of the two aggregates, each member's votes in that aggregate being reduced in proportion to the shares of votes derived from the tables to be established by the Council under paragraph 4 of Article 15.

5. The total costs of the normal buffer stock of 400 000 tonnes shall be financed by contributions by members in cash to the buffer stock account. Such contributions may, when relevant, be paid by the appropriate agencies of members concerned.

6. The total costs of the contingency buffer stock of 150 000 tonnes shall be financed by contributions by members in the form of:

(a) cash borrowed from commercial sources by the Council upon the security of both stock warrants and government guarantees/ government undertakings; and/or

(b) cash.

Such contributions may, when relevant, be provided by the appropriate agencies of members concerned.

7. The choice under subparagraph (a) or (b) of paragraph 6 of this Article, or both, shall be at the discretion of each member; in all cases, the cash shall be deposited in the buffer stock account. In the case of borrowing under subparagraph (a) of paragraph 6, the value of stock warrants, as a proportion of the value of the total buffer stock at the time, shall not exceed those members' proportionate shares of votes in the Council. Members on whose behalf the Council has undertaken commercial borrowing under subparagraph (a) of paragraph 6 shall be responsible for all their respective liabilities arising from such borrowing.

8. The total costs of the 550 000-tonne international buffer stock shall be paid from the buffer stock account. Such costs shall include all expenses involved in acquiring and operating the 550 000-tonne international buffer stock. In the event that the estimated cost, as given in Annex C to this Agreement, cannot fully cover the total cost of acquisition and operations of the buffer stock, the Council shall meet and make the necessary arrangements to call up the required contributions to cover such costs according to percentage shares of votes.

Article 29

PAYMENT OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE BUFFER STOCK ACCOUNT

1. There shall be an initial contribution in cash to the buffer stock account equivalent to 70 million Malaysian ringgits. This contribution shall be apportioned among all members according to their percentage shares of votes taking in consideration paragraph 3 of Article 28. The contribution shall be called as soon as the executive director has been informed by all

members that they are in a position to meet the financial requirements, within 18 months from the date of provisional entry into force of this Agreement. These initial contributions shall be due 45 days after the executive director calls for them.

2. The executive director may at any time call for contributions provided that the buffer stock manager has certified that the buffer stock account may require such funds in the next four months.

3. When a contribution is called, it shall be due from members within 30 days of the date of notification. If requested by any member or members accounting for 200 votes in the Council, the Council shall meet in special session and may modify or disapprove the call-up based on an assessment of the need for funds to support buffer stock operations in the next three months. If the Council cannot reach a decision, contributions shall be due from members in accordance with the executive director's decision.

4. Contributions called up for the normal and the contingency buffer stock shall be valued at the lower trigger action price in effect at the time such contributions are called.

5. The call-up of contributions to the contingency buffer stock shall be handled as follows:

(a) at the 300 000-tonne review provided for in Article 32, the Council shall:

- (i) receive a statement from each member regarding the method by which it will finance its share of the contingency buffer stock pursuant to Article 28; and
- (ii) make all financial and other arrangements which may be necessary for the prompt implementation of the contingency buffer stock including call-up of funds if necessary;

(b) at the 400 000-tonne review provided for in Article 32, the Council shall ensure that:

- (i) all members have provided financing for their respective shares of the contingency buffer stock; and
- (ii) the contingency buffer stock has been invoked and is fully primed for action in accordance with the terms of Article 31.

Article 30

PRICE RANGE

1. There shall be established, for the operations of the buffer stock:
 - (a) a reference price;
 - (b) a lower intervention price;
 - (c) an upper intervention price;
 - (d) a lower trigger action price;
 - (e) an upper trigger action price;
 - (f) a lower indicative price; and
 - (g) an upper indicative price.
2. The reference price shall, on the entry into force of this Agreement, be initially fixed at 210 Malaysian/Singapore cents per kilogram. It shall be reviewed and revised in accordance with Section A of Article 32.
3. There shall be an upper intervention price and a lower intervention price calculated respectively at plus and minus 15% of the reference price unless the Council, by special vote, decides otherwise.
4. There shall be an upper trigger action price and a lower trigger action price calculated respectively at plus and minus 20% of the reference price unless the Council, by special vote, decides otherwise.
5. The prices calculated in paragraphs 3 and 4 of this Article shall be rounded to the nearest cent.
6. Except as otherwise provided for in this Agreement, the lower indicative price shall be 150 Malaysian/Singapore cents per kilogram, and the upper indicative price shall be 270 Malaysian/Singapore cents per kilogram, for the first 30 months after the entry into force of this Agreement.

Article 31

OPERATION OF THE BUFFER STOCK

1. If, in relation to the price range provided for in Article 30, or as subsequently revised in accordance with the provisions of Articles 32 and 40, the market indicator price provided for in Article 33 is:

- (a) at or above the upper trigger action price, the buffer stock manager shall defend the upper trigger action price by offering natural rubber for sale until the market indicator price falls below the upper trigger action price;
- (b) above the upper intervention price, the buffer stock manager may sell natural rubber in defence of the upper trigger action price;
- (c) at the upper or lower intervention price, or between them, the buffer stock manager shall neither buy nor sell natural rubber, except in order to carry out his responsibilities for rotation under Article 36;
- (d) below the lower intervention price, the buffer stock manager may buy natural rubber in defence of the lower trigger action price;
- (e) at or below the lower trigger action price, the buffer stock manager shall defend the lower trigger action price by offering to buy natural rubber until the market indicator price exceeds the lower trigger action price.

2. When sales or purchases for the buffer stock reach the 400 000-tonne level, the Council shall, by special vote, decide whether to bring the contingency buffer stock into operation at:

- (a) the lower or upper trigger action price; or
- (b) any price between the lower trigger action price and the lower indicative price, or the upper trigger action price and the upper indicative price.

3. Unless the Council, by special vote, decides otherwise under paragraph 2 of this Article, the buffer stock manager shall use the contingency buffer stock to defend the lower indicative price by bringing the contingency buffer stock into operation when the market indicator price is at a level midway between the lower indicative price and the lower trigger action price, and to defend the upper indicative price by bringing the contingency buffer stock

into operation when the market indicator price is at a level midway between the upper indicative price and the upper trigger action price.

4. The total facilities of the buffer stock, including the normal buffer stock and the contingency buffer stock, shall be fully utilized to ensure that the market indicator price does not fall below the lower indicative price or rise above the upper indicative price.

5. Sales and purchases by the buffer stock manager shall be effected through established commercial markets at prevailing prices, and all his transactions shall be in physical rubber for delivery not later than three calendar months forward.

6. To facilitate the operation of the buffer stock, the Council shall establish branch offices and such facilities of the buffer stock manager's office, where necessary, in established rubber markets and approved warehouse locations.

7. The buffer stock manager shall prepare a monthly report on buffer stock transactions and the buffer stock account's financial position. Sixty days after the end of each month, the report for that month shall be made available to members.

8. The information on buffer stock transactions shall include quantities, prices, types, grades and markets of all buffer stock operations, including rotations effected. The information on the buffer stock account's financial position shall also include interest rates on and terms and conditions of deposits and loans, the currencies operated in and other relevant information on the items referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 22.

Article 32

REVIEW AND REVISION OF THE PRICE RANGE

A. Reference price

1. Review and revision of the reference price shall be based on market trends and/or net changes in the buffer stock, subject to the provisions of this

section of this Article. The reference price shall be reviewed by the Council every 18 months after the entry into force of this Agreement.

- (a) If the average of the daily market indicator prices over the six-month period prior to a review is at the upper intervention price, at the lower intervention price or between these two prices, no revision of the reference price shall take place.
- (b) If the average of the daily market indicator prices over the six-month period prior to a review is below the lower intervention price, the reference price shall be automatically revised downwards by 5% of its level at the time of the review, unless the Council, by special vote, decides on a different percentage adjustment downwards of the reference price.
- (c) If the average of the daily market indicator prices over the six-month period prior to a review is above the upper intervention price, the reference price shall be automatically revised upwards by 5% of its level at the time of the review, unless the Council, by special vote, decides on a different percentage adjustment upwards of the reference price.

2. Following a net change in the buffer stock of 100 000 tonnes since the last assessment under this paragraph or the entry into force of this Agreement, the executive director shall convene a special session of the Council to assess the situation. The Council may, by special vote, decide to take appropriate measures which may include:

- (a) suspension of buffer stock operations;
- (b) change in the rate of buffer stock purchases or sales; and
- (c) revision of the reference price.

3. If net buffer stock purchases or sales amounting to 300 000 tonnes have taken place since (a) the entry into force of this Agreement, (b) the last revision under this paragraph, or (c) the last revision under paragraph 2 of this Article, whichever is most recent, the reference price shall be lowered or raised, respectively, by 3% of its current level unless the Council, by special vote, decides to lower or raise it, respectively, by a different percentage amount.

4. Any adjustments of the reference price for any reason shall not be such as to allow the trigger action prices to breach the lower or upper indicative prices.

B. Indicative prices

5. The Council may, by special vote, revise the lower and upper indicative prices at reviews provided for in this section of this Article.

6. The Council shall ensure that any revision of indicative prices is consistent with evolving market trends and conditions. In this connection, the Council shall take into consideration the trend of natural rubber prices, consumption, supply, production costs and stocks, as well as the quantity of natural rubber held in the buffer stock and the financial position of the buffer stock account.

7. The lower and upper indicative prices shall be reviewed:

- (a) every 30 months after the entry into force of this Agreement;
- (b) in exceptional circumstances, at the request of a member or members accounting for 200 or more votes in the Council; and
- (c) when the reference price has been revised (i) downwards since the last revision of the lower indicative price or the entry into force of this Agreement, or (ii) upwards since the last revision of the upper indicative price or the entry into force of this Agreement, by at least 3% under paragraph 3 of this Article and at least 5% under paragraph 1 of this Article, or by at least this amount under paragraphs 1, 2 and/or 3 of this Article, provided that the average of the daily market indicator price for the 60 days subsequent to the last revision of the reference price is either below the lower intervention price or above the upper intervention price respectively.

8. Notwithstanding paragraphs 5, 6 and 7 of this Article, there shall be no upward revision in the lower or upper indicative price if the average of the daily market indicator prices over the six-month period prior to a review of the price range under this Article is below the reference price. Similarly, there shall be no downward revision in the lower or upper indicative price if the average of the daily market indicator prices over the six-month period prior to a review of the price range under this Article is above the reference price.

Article 33

MARKET INDICATOR PRICE

1. There shall be established a daily market indicator price which shall be a composite, weighted average — reflecting the market in natural rubber — of daily official current-month prices on the Kuala Lumpur, London, New York and Singapore markets. Initially, the daily market indicator price shall comprise RSS 1, RSS 3 and TSR 20 and their weighting shall be equal. All quotations shall be converted into fob Malaysian/Singapore ports in Malaysian/Singapore currency.
2. The type/grade composition weightings and method of computing the daily market indicator price shall be reviewed and may, by special vote, be revised by the Council to ensure that it reflects the market in natural rubber.
3. The market indicator price shall be deemed above, at or below price levels specified in this Agreement if the average of the daily market indicator prices for the last five market days is above, at or below such price levels.

Article 34

COMPOSITION OF BUFFER STOCKS

1. At its first session after the entry into force of this Agreement, the Council shall name the internationally recognized standard grades and types of ribbed smoked sheets and technically specified rubbers for inclusion in the buffer stock, provided that the following criteria are met:
 - (a) the lowest grade and type of natural rubber authorized for inclusion in the buffer stock shall be RSS 3 and TSR 20; and
 - (b) all grades and types allowed under subparagraph (a) of this paragraph which account for at least 3% of the previous calendar year's international trade in natural rubber shall be named.

2. The Council may, by special vote, change these criteria and/or selected types/grades, if necessary, to ensure that the composition of the buffer stock reflects the evolving market situation, attainment of the stabilization objectives of this Agreement and the need to maintain a high commercial standard of quality of buffer stocks.
3. The buffer stock manager should attempt to ensure that the composition of the buffer stock reflects export/import patterns of natural rubber, while promoting the stabilization objectives of this Agreement.
4. The Council may, by special vote, direct the buffer stock manager to change the composition of the buffer stock if the objective of price stabilization so dictates.

Article 35

LOCATION OF BUFFER STOCKS

1. The location of buffer stocks shall ensure economic and efficient commercial operations. In accordance with this principle, the buffer stocks shall be located in the territory of both exporting and importing members. The distribution of the buffer stocks among the members shall be effected in such a way as to attain the stabilization objectives of this Agreement while minimizing costs.
2. In order to maintain high commercial quality standards, buffer stocks shall be stored only in warehouses approved on the basis of criteria to be decided by the Council.
3. After the entry into force of this Agreement, the Council shall establish and approve a list of warehouses and the necessary arrangements for their use. The Council shall review this list periodically.
4. The Council shall also periodically review the location of the buffer stocks and may, by special vote, direct the buffer stock manager to change the location of the buffer stocks to ensure economic and efficient commercial operations.

Article 36

ROTATION OF BUFFER STOCKS

The buffer stock manager shall ensure that all buffer stocks are purchased and maintained at a high commercial standard of quality. He shall rotate natural rubber stored in the buffer stock as necessary to ensure such standards, taking into appropriate consideration the cost of such rotation and its impact on the stability of the market. The costs of rotation shall be brought into the buffer stock account.

Article 37

RESTRICTION OR SUSPENSION OF BUFFER STOCK OPERATIONS

1. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 31, the Council, if in session, may, by special vote, restrict or suspend the operations of the buffer stock, if in its opinion the discharge of the obligations laid upon the buffer stock manager by that Article will not achieve the objectives of this Agreement.
2. If the Council is not in session, the executive director may, after consultation with the chairman, restrict or suspend operations of the buffer stock, if in his opinion the discharge of the obligations laid upon the buffer stock manager by Article 31 will not achieve the objectives of this Agreement.
3. Immediately after a decision to restrict or suspend operations of the buffer stock under paragraph 2 of this Article, the executive director shall convene a session of the Council to review such decision. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 4 of Article 14, the Council shall meet within seven days after the date of restriction or suspension and shall, by special vote, confirm or cancel such restriction or suspension. If the Council cannot come to a decision at that session, buffer stock operations shall be resumed without any restriction imposed under this Article.

Article 38

PENALTIES RELATING TO CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE BUFFER STOCK ACCOUNT

1. If a member does not fulfil its obligation to contribute to the buffer stock account by the date such contribution becomes due, it shall be considered to be in arrears. A member in arrears for 60 days or more shall not count as a member for the purpose of voting on matters covered in paragraph 2 of this Article.
2. The voting and other rights in the Council of a member in arrears for 60 days or more under paragraph 1 of this Article shall be suspended, unless the Council, by special vote, decides otherwise.
3. A member in arrears shall bear interest charges at the prime rate in the host country beginning on the day such payments become due, unless these arrears are met by borrowing by the Council under Article 8, in which case that member in arrears shall bear the interest costs associated with such borrowing. Coverage of arrears by the remaining importing and exporting members shall be on a voluntary basis.
4. When the default has been remedied to the satisfaction of the Council, the voting and other rights of the member in arrears for 60 days or more shall be restored. If the arrears have been made good by other members, these members shall be fully reimbursed.

Article 39

ADJUSTMENTS OF CONTRIBUTION TO THE BUFFER STOCK ACCOUNT

1. When the votes are redistributed at the first session in each financial year the Council shall make the necessary adjustment of each member's contribution to the buffer stock account in accordance with the provisions of this Article. For this purpose, the executive director shall determine:
 - (a) the net contribution of each member, by subtracting refunds of contributions to that member in accordance with paragraph 2 of this

Article from the sum of all contributions made by that member since the entry into force of this Agreement;

- (b) total net contributions, by summing the net contributions of all members; and
- (c) the revised net contribution for each member, by apportioning the total net contributions among members on the basis of each member's revised voting share in the Council pursuant to Article 15, subject to paragraph 3 of Article 28, provided that the voting share of each member shall, for the purpose of this Article, be calculated without regard to the suspension of any member's voting rights or any redistribution of votes resulting therefrom.

Where a member's net contribution exceeds its revised net contribution, a refund of the difference shall be made to that member from the buffer stock account. Where a member's revised net contribution exceeds its net contribution, a payment of the difference shall be made by that member to the buffer stock account.

2. If the Council, having regard to paragraphs 2 and 3 of Article 29, decides that there are net contributions in excess of funds required to support buffer stock operations within the next four months, the Council shall refund such excess net contributions less initial contributions unless it decides, by special vote, either to make no such refund or to refund a smaller amount. Members' shares of the amount to be refunded shall be in proportion to their net cash contributions.

3. At the request of a member, the refund to which it is entitled may be retained in the buffer stock account. If a member requests that its refund be retained in the buffer stock account, this amount shall be credited against any additional contribution requested in accordance with Article 29.

4. The executive director shall immediately notify members of any required payments or refunds resulting from adjustments made in accordance with paragraphs 1 and 2 of this Article. Such payments by members or refunds to members shall be made within 60 days from the date the executive director issues such notification.

5. In the event that the amount of cash in the buffer stock account, after repayment of borrowing, if any, exceeds the value of total net contributions paid by members, such surplus funds shall be distributed upon termination of this Agreement.

Article 40

THE BUFFER STOCK AND CHANGES IN EXCHANGE RATES

1. In the event that the exchange rate between the Malaysian ringgit/ Singapore dollar and the currencies of the major natural rubber exporting and importing members changes to the extent that the operations of the buffer stock are significantly affected, the executive director shall, in accordance with Article 37, or members may, in accordance with Article 14, call for a special session of the Council. The Council shall meet within 10 days to confirm or cancel measures already taken by the executive director pursuant to Article 37, and may, by special vote, decide to take appropriate measures, including the possibility of revising the price range pursuant to the principles of the first sentences of paragraphs 1 and 6 of Article 32.
2. The Council shall, by special vote, establish a procedure to determine a significant change in the parities of these currencies for the sole purpose of ensuring the timely convening of the Council.
3. In the event that there is a divergency between the Malaysian ringgit and the Singapore dollar to the extent that buffer stock operations are significantly affected, the Council shall meet to review the situation and may consider the adoption of a single currency.

Article 41

LIQUIDATION PROCEDURES FOR THE BUFFER STOCK ACCOUNT

1. On termination of this Agreement, the buffer stock manager shall estimate the total expense of liquidating or transferring to a new

international natural rubber **agreement** the assets of the buffer stock account in accordance with the provisions of this Article, and shall reserve the amount in a separate account. If these balances are inadequate, the buffer stock manager shall sell a sufficient quantity of natural rubber in the buffer stock to provide the additional sum required.

2. Each member's share in a buffer stock account shall be calculated as follows:

- (a) the value of the buffer stock shall be the value of the total quantity of natural rubber of each type/grade therein, calculated at the lowest of the current prices of the respective types/grades on markets referred to in Article 33 during the 30 market days preceding the date of termination of this Agreement;
- (b) the value of the buffer stock account shall be the value of the buffer stock plus the cash assets of the buffer stock account on the date of the termination of this Agreement less any amount reserved under paragraph 1 of this Article;
- (c) each member's net contribution shall be the sum of its contribution throughout the duration of this Agreement less all refunds made under Article 39;
- (d) if the value of the buffer stock account is either greater or less than total net contributions, the surplus or deficit, as the case may be, shall be allocated among members in proportion to each member's time-weighted net contribution share under this Agreement;
- (e) each member's share in the buffer stock account shall comprise its net contribution, reduced or increased by its shares in deficits or surpluses in the buffer stock account, and reduced by its share of liability, if any, for outstanding loans drawn by the Council on that liability, if any, for outstanding loans drawn by the Council on that member's behalf.

3. If this Agreement is to be immediately replaced with a new international natural rubber agreement, the Council shall, by special vote, adopt procedures to ensure efficient transfer to the new agreement, as required by that agreement, of shares in the buffer stock account of members which intend to participate in the new agreement. Any member

which does not wish to participate in the new agreement shall be entitled to the payment of its share:

- (a) from available cash in proportion to its percentage share of the total net contributions to the buffer stock account, within two months; and
- (b) from the net proceeds from the disposal of the buffer stocks, by way of orderly sales or by way of transfer to the new international natural rubber agreement at current market prices, which must be concluded within 12 months;

unless the Council decides, by special vote, to increase payments under subparagraph (a) of this paragraph.

4. If this Agreement terminates without being replaced by a new international natural rubber agreement which provides for a buffer stock, the Council shall, by special vote, adopt procedures to govern orderly disposal of the buffer stock within the maximum period specified in paragraph 7 of Article 67, subject to the following constraints:

- (a) no further purchases of natural rubber shall be made;
- (b) the Organization shall incur no new expenses except those necessary to dispose of the buffer stock.

5. Subject to an election by any member to take natural rubber in accordance with paragraph 6 of this Article, any cash which remains in the buffer stock account shall be forthwith distributed to members in proportion to their shares as determined in paragraph 2 of this Article.

6. In lieu of all or part of a cash payment, each member may elect to take its share of the assets of the buffer stock account in natural rubber, subject to procedures adopted by the Council.

7. The Council shall adopt appropriate procedures for adjustment and payment of members' shares in the buffer stock account. This adjustment shall account for:

- (a) any discrepancy between the price of natural rubber specified in subparagraph (a) of paragraph 2 of this Article and the prices at which

part or all of the buffer stock is sold pursuant to procedures for disposal of the buffer stock; and

(b) the difference between estimated and actual liquidation expenses.

8. The Council shall, within 30 days following final transactions of the buffer stock account, meet to effect final settlement of accounts among members within 30 days thereafter.

Chapter IX

RELATIONSHIP WITH THE COMMON FUND

Article 42

RELATIONSHIP WITH THE COMMON FUND

When the common fund becomes operational, the Council shall take full advantage of the facilities of the common fund according to the principles set out therein. The Council shall for this purpose negotiate with the common fund mutually acceptable terms and modalities for an association agreement to be signed with the common fund.

Chapter X

SUPPLY MEASURES

Article 43

SUPPLY AVAILABILITY

1. Exporting members to the fullest extent possible undertake to pursue policies and programmes which ensure continuous availability to consumers of natural rubber supplies.
2. Exporting members shall continue to seek to upgrade natural rubber and to achieve uniformity in quality specifications and presentation of

natural rubber, in accordance with technological and market developments.

3. In the event of a potential shortage of natural rubber developing, the Council may make recommendations to relevant members on possible appropriate steps to ensure as rapid an increase as possible in natural rubber supplies.

Article 44

OTHER MEASURES

1. With a view to achieving the objectives of this Agreement, the Council shall identify and propose appropriate measures and techniques directed towards promoting the development of the natural rubber economy by producing members through expanded and improved production, productivity and marketing, thereby increasing the export earnings of producing members while at the same time improving the reliability of supply.

2. For this purpose, the Committee on Other Measures shall undertake economic and technical analyses in order to identify:

- (a) natural rubber research and development programmes and projects of benefit to exporting and importing members, including scientific research in specific areas;
- (b) programmes and projects to improve the productivity of the natural rubber industry;
- (c) ways and means to upgrade natural rubber supplies and achieve uniformity in quality specification and presentation of natural rubber; and
- (d) methods of improving the processing, marketing and distribution of raw natural rubber.

3. The Council shall consider the financial implications of such measures and techniques and seek to promote and facilitate the provision of adequate financial resources, as appropriate, from such sources as international financial institutions and the second account of the common fund when established.

4. The Council may make recommendations, as appropriate, to members, international institutions and other organizations to promote the implementation of specific measures under this Article.

5. The Committee on Other Measures shall periodically review the progress of those measures which the Council decides to promote and recommend, and shall report thereon to the Council.

Chapter XI

CONSULTATION ON DOMESTIC POLICIES

Article 45

CONSULTATION

The Council shall consult, at the request of any member, on government natural rubber policies directly affecting supply or demand. The Council may submit its recommendations to members for their consideration.

Chapter XII

STATISTICS, STUDIES AND INFORMATION

Article 46

STATISTICS AND INFORMATION

1. The Council shall collect, collate and as necessary publish such statistical information on natural rubber and related areas as is necessary for the satisfactory operation of this Agreement.

2. Members shall promptly and to the fullest extent possible furnish to the Council available data concerning production, consumption and international trade in natural rubber by specific grades.
3. The Council may also request members to furnish other information, including information on related areas, which may be required for the satisfactory operation of this Agreement.
4. Members shall furnish all the abovementioned statistics and information within a reasonable time to the fullest extent possible not inconsistent with their national legislation.
5. The Council shall establish close relationships with appropriate international organizations, including the International Rubber Study Group, and with commodity exchanges in order to help ensure the availability of recent and reliable data on production, consumption, stocks, international trade and prices of natural rubber, and other factors that influence demand and supply of natural rubber.
6. The Council shall endeavour to ensure that no information published shall prejudice the confidentiality of the operations of persons or companies producing, processing or marketing natural rubber or related products.

Article 47

ANNUAL ASSESSMENT, ESTIMATES AND STUDIES

1. The Council shall prepare and publish an annual assessment of the world natural rubber situation and related areas in the light of the information supplied by members and from all relevant intergovernmental and international organizations.
2. At least once in every half year, the Council shall also estimate production, consumption, exports and imports of natural rubber of all types and grades for the following six months. It shall inform the members of these estimates.

3. The Council shall undertake, or make appropriate arrangements to undertake, studies of trends in natural rubber production, consumption, trade, marketing and prices, as well as for the short-term and long-term problems of the world natural rubber economy.

Article 48

ANNUAL REVIEW

1. The Council shall annually review the operation of this Agreement in the light of the objectives set out in Article 1. It shall inform members of the results of the review.

2. The Council may then formulate recommendations to members, and thereafter take measures within its competence to improve the effectiveness of the operation of this Agreement.

Chapter XIII

MISCELLANEOUS

Article 49

GENERAL OBLIGATIONS OF MEMBERS

1. Members shall for the duration of this Agreement use their best endeavours and cooperate to promote the attainment of the objectives of this Agreement and shall not take any action in contradiction to those objectives.

2. Members shall in particular seek to improve the conditions of the natural rubber economy and to encourage the production and use of natural rubber in order to promote the growth and the modernization of the natural rubber economy for the mutual benefit of producers and consumers.

3. Members shall accept as binding all decisions of the Council under this Agreement and will not implement measures which would have the effect of limiting or running counter to those decisions.

Article 50

OBSTACLES TO TRADE

1. The Council shall, in accordance with the annual assessment of the world natural rubber situation referred to in Article 47, identify any obstacles to the expansion of trade in natural rubber in its raw, semi-processed or modified forms.
2. The Council may, in order to further the purposes of this Article, make recommendations to members to seek in appropriate international forums mutually acceptable practical measures designed to remove progressively, and where possible eliminate, such obstacles. The Council shall periodically examine the results of such recommendations.

Article 51

TRANSPORTATION AND MARKET STRUCTURE OF NATURAL RUBBER

The Council should encourage and facilitate the promotion of reasonable and equitable freight rates and improvements in the transport system, so as to provide regular supplies to markets and to effect savings in the cost of the products marketed.

Article 52

DIFFERENTIAL AND REMEDIAL MEASURES

Developing importing members, and least developed countries which are members, whose interests are adversely affected by measures taken under this Agreement may apply to the Council for appropriate differential and remedial measures. The Council shall consider taking such appropriate measures in accordance with paragraphs 3 and 4 of Section III of Resolution 93 (IV) of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development.

Article 53

RELIEF FROM OBLIGATIONS

1. Where it is necessary on account of exceptional circumstances or emergency or *force majeure* not expressly provided for in this Agreement, the Council may, by special vote, relieve a member of an obligation under this Agreement if it is satisfied by an explanation from that member regarding the reasons why the obligation cannot be met.

2. The Council, in granting relief to a member under paragraph 1 of this Article, shall state explicitly the terms and conditions on which, and the period for which, the member is relieved of such obligation, and the reasons for which the relief is granted.

Article 54

FAIR LABOUR STANDARDS

Members declare that they will endeavour to maintain labour standards designed to improve the levels of living of labour in their respective natural rubber sectors.

Chapter XIV

COMPLAINTS AND DISPUTES

Article 55

COMPLAINTS

1. Any complaint that a member has failed to fulfil its obligations under this Agreement shall, at the request of the member making the complaint, be referred to the Council, which, subject to prior consultation with the members concerned, shall take a decision on the matter.

2. Any decision by the Council that a member is in breach of its obligations under this Agreement shall specify the nature of the breach.
3. Whenever the Council, whether as the result of a complaint or otherwise, finds that a member has committed a breach of this Agreement, it may, by special vote, and without prejudice to such other measures as are specifically provided for in other Articles of this Agreement:
 - (a) suspend that member's voting rights in the Council and, if it deems necessary, suspend any other rights of such member, including that of holding office in the Council or in any committee established under Article 19, and of being eligible for membership of such committees, until it has fulfilled its obligations; or
 - (b) take action under Article 65, if such breach significantly impairs the operation of this Agreement.

Article 56

DISPUTES

1. Any dispute concerning the interpretation or application of this Agreement which is not settled among the members involved shall, at the request of any member party to the dispute, be referred to the Council for decision.
2. In any case where a dispute has been referred to the Council under paragraph 1 of this Article, a majority of members holding at least one-third of the total votes may require the Council, after discussion, to seek the opinion of an advisory panel constituted under paragraph 3 of this Article on the issue in dispute before giving its decision.
3. (a) Unless the Council, by special vote, decides otherwise, the advisory panel shall consist of five persons as follows:
 - (i) two persons, one having wide experience in matters of the kind in dispute and the other having legal standing and experience, nominated by the exporting members;

- (ii) two such persons nominated by the importing members; and
 - (iii) a chairman selected unanimously by the four persons nominated under (i) and (ii) of this subparagraph or, if they fail to agree, by the Chairman of the Council.
- (b) Nationals of members and of non-members shall be eligible to serve on the advisory panel.
 - (c) Persons appointed to the advisory panel shall act in their personal capacities and without instructions from any government.
 - (d) The expenses of the advisory panel shall be paid by the Organization.
4. The opinion of the advisory panel and the reasons therefore shall be submitted to the Council which, after considering all the relevant information, shall, by special vote, decide the dispute.

Chapter XV

FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 57

SIGNATURE

This Agreement shall be open for signature at the United Nations Headquarters from 2 January to 30 June 1980 inclusive by the governments invited to the United Nations Conference on Natural Rubber, 1978.

Article 58

DEPOSITARY

The Secretary-General of the United Nations is hereby designated as the depositary of this Agreement.

Article 59

RATIFICATION, ACCEPTANCE AND APPROVAL

1. This Agreement shall be subject to ratification, acceptance or approval by the signatory governments in accordance with their respective constitutional or institutional procedures.
2. Instruments of ratification, acceptance or approval shall be deposited with the depositary not later than 30 September 1980. The Council may, however, grant extensions of time to signatory governments which have been unable to deposit their instruments by that date.
3. Each government depositing an instrument of ratification, acceptance or approval shall, at the time of such deposit, declare itself to be an exporting member or an importing member.

Article 60

NOTIFICATION OF PROVISIONAL APPLICATION

1. A signatory government which intends to ratify, accept or approve this Agreement, or a government for which the Council has established conditions for accession but which has not yet been able to deposit its instrument, may at any time notify the depositary that it will fully apply this Agreement provisionally, either when it enters into force in accordance with Article 61, or if it is already in force, at a specified date.
2. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article, a government may provide in its notification of provisional application that it will apply this Agreement only within the limitations of its constitutional and/or legislative procedures. However, such government shall meet all its financial obligations pertaining to the administrative account. The provisional membership of a government which notifies in this manner shall not exceed 18 months from the provisional entry into force of this Agreement. In case of the need for a call-up of funds for the buffer stock account within the 18-month period, the Council shall decide on the status of a government holding provisional membership under this paragraph.

Article 61

ENTRY INTO FORCE

1. This Agreement shall enter into force definitively on 1 October 1980 or on any date thereafter, if by that date governments accounting for at least 80% of net exports as set out in Annex A to this Agreement, and governments accounting for at least 80% of net imports as set out in Annex B to this Agreement have deposited their instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval or accession, or have assumed full financial commitment to this Agreement.

2. This Agreement shall enter into force provisionally on 1 October 1980, or on any date within two years thereafter, if by that date governments accounting for at least 65% of net exports as set out in Annex A to this Agreement, and governments accounting for at least 65% of net imports as set out in Annex B to this Agreement, have deposited their instruments of ratification, acceptance or approval, or have notified the depository under Article 60 that they will apply this Agreement provisionally. The Agreement shall remain in force provisionally up to a maximum of 18 months, unless it enters into force definitively under paragraph 1 of this Article or the Council decides otherwise in accordance with paragraph 4 of this Article.

3. If this Agreement does not come into force provisionally under paragraph 2 of this Article within two years from 1 October 1980, the Secretary-General of the United Nations shall invite, at the earliest time he considers practicable after that date, the governments which have deposited instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval or accession, or have notified him that they will apply this Agreement provisionally, and all others which participated in the United Nations Conference on Natural Rubber, 1978, to meet with a view to recommending whether or not those governments in a position to do so should take the necessary steps to put this Agreement provisionally or definitively into force among themselves in whole or in part. If no conclusion is reached at this meeting, the Secretary-General may convene such further meetings as he considers appropriate.

4. If the requirements for definitive entry into force of this Agreement under paragraph 1 of this Article have not been met within 18 calendar months of the Agreement's provisional entry into force under paragraph 2 of this Article, the Secretary-General of the United Nations shall, at the earliest time he considers practicable, but before the end of the 18-month period mentioned above, convene those governments which have deposited instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval or accession, or have notified him that they will apply this Agreement provisionally, and all others which participated in the United Nations Conference on Natural Rubber, 1978, to meet to review the future of this Agreement. Taking into account the recommendations of the meeting convened by the Secretary-General of the United Nations, the Council shall meet to decide the future of this Agreement. The Council shall, by special vote, then decide:

- (a) to put this Agreement definitively into force among the current members in whole or in part;
- (b) to keep this Agreement provisionally in force among the current members in whole or in part for an additional year; or
- (c) to renegotiate this Agreement.

If no decision is reached by the Council, this Agreement shall terminate at the expiry of the 18-month period.

5. For any government that deposits its instrument of ratification, acceptance, approval or accession after the entry into force of this Agreement, it shall enter into force for that government on the date of such deposit.

6. The Secretary-General of the United Nations shall convene the first session of the Council as soon as possible after the entry into force of this Agreement.

Article 62

ACCESSION

1. This Agreement shall be open for accession by the governments of all States upon conditions established by the Council, which shall include a

time limit for the deposit of instruments of accession. The Council may, however, grant extensions of time to governments which are unable to deposit their instruments of accession by the time limit set in the conditions of accession.

2. Accession shall be effected by the deposit of an instrument of accession with the depositary.

Article 63

AMENDMENTS

1. The Council may, by special vote, recommend amendments of this Agreement to the members.

2. The Council shall fix a date by which members shall notify the depositary of their acceptance of the amendment.

3. An amendment shall enter into force 90 days after the depositary has received notifications of acceptance from members constituting at least two-thirds of the exporting members and accounting for at least 85% of the votes of the exporting members, and from members constituting at least two-thirds of the importing members and accounting for at least 85% of the votes of the importing members.

4. After the depositary informs the Council that the requirements for entry into force of the amendment have been met, and notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 2 of this Article relating to the date fixed by the Council, a member may still notify the depositary of its acceptance of the amendment, provided that such notification is made before the entry into force of the amendment.

5. Any member which has not notified its acceptance of an amendment by the date on which such amendment enters into force shall cease to be a Contracting Party as from that date, unless such member has satisfied the Council that its acceptance could not be obtained in time owing to difficulties in completing its constitutional or institutional procedures, and the Council decides to extend for that member the period for acceptance of the amendment. Such member shall not be bound by the amendment before it has notified its acceptance thereof.

6. If the requirements for the entry into force of the amendment have not been met by the date fixed by the Council in accordance with paragraph 2 of this Article, the amendment shall be considered withdrawn.

Article 64

WITHDRAWAL

1. A member may withdraw from this Agreement at any time after the entry into force of this Agreement by giving notice of withdrawal to the depositary. That member shall simultaneously inform the Council of the action it has taken.
2. One year after its notice is received by the depositary, that member shall cease to be a Contracting Party to this Agreement.

Article 65

EXCLUSION

If the Council decides that any member is in breach of its obligations under this Agreement and decides further that such breach significantly impairs the operation of this Agreement, it may, by special vote, exclude that member from this Agreement. The Council shall immediately so notify the depositary. One year after the date of the Council's decision, that member shall cease to be a Contracting Party to this Agreement.

Article 66

SETTLEMENT OF ACCOUNTS WITH WITHDRAWING OR EXCLUDED MEMBERS OR MEMBERS UNABLE TO ACCEPT AN AMENDMENT

1. In accordance with this Article, the Council shall determine any settlement of accounts with a member which ceases to be a Contracting Party to this Agreement owing to:
 - (a) non-acceptance of an amendment to this Agreement pursuant to Article 63;

(b) withdrawal from this Agreement pursuant to Article 64; or

(c) exclusion from this Agreement pursuant to Article 65.

2. The Council shall retain any contribution paid to the administrative account by a member which ceases to be a Contracting Party to this Agreement.

3. The Council shall refund the share in the buffer stock account in accordance with Article 41 to a member which ceases to be a Contracting Party owing to non-acceptance of an amendment to this Agreement, withdrawal or exclusion, less its share in any surpluses.

(a) Such refund to a member which ceases to be a Contracting Party owing to non-acceptance of an amendment to this Agreement shall be made one year after the amendment concerned enters into force.

(b) Such refund to a member which withdraws shall be made within 60 days after that member ceases to be a Contracting Party to this Agreement, unless as a result of this withdrawal the Council decides to terminate this Agreement under paragraph 6 of Article 67 prior to such a refund, in which case the provisions of Article 41 and paragraph 7 of Article 67 shall apply.

(c) Such refund to a member which is excluded shall be made within 60 days after a member ceases to be a Contracting Party to this Agreement.

4. In the event that the buffer stock account is unable to settle the payment in cash due under subparagraph (a), (b) or (c) of paragraph 3 of this Article without either undermining the viability of the buffer stock account or leading to a call-up of additional contributions from members to cover such refunds, payment shall be deferred until the requisite amount of natural rubber in the buffer stock can be sold at or above the upper intervention price. In the event that, before the end of the one-year period specified in Article 64, the Council informs a withdrawing member that payment will have to be deferred in accordance with this paragraph, the period of one year between notification of intention to withdraw and the actual withdrawal may, if the withdrawing member so wishes, be extended until

such time as the Council informs that member that payment of its share can be effected within 60 days.

5. A member which has received an appropriate refund under this Article shall not be entitled to any share of the proceeds of liquidation of the Organization. Nor shall such a member be liable for any deficit incurred by the Organization after such refund has been made.

Article 67

DURATION, EXTENSION AND TERMINATION

1. This Agreement shall remain in force for a period of five years after its entry into force, unless extended under paragraph 2, 3 or 4 of this Article or terminated under paragraph 5 or 6 thereof.

2. Before the expiry of the five-year period referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, the Council may, by special vote, decide to extend this Agreement for a period not exceeding two years and/or to renegotiate it. The Council shall notify the depositary of any such decisions.

3. If, before the expiry of the five-year period referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, negotiations for a new agreement to replace this Agreement have not yet been concluded, the Council may, by special vote, extend this Agreement for a period not exceeding two years. The Council shall notify the depositary of any such extension.

4. If, before the expiry of the five-year period referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article, a new agreement to replace this Agreement has been negotiated but has not yet entered into force either definitively or provisionally, the Council may, by special vote, extend this Agreement until the provisional or definitive entry into force of the new agreement, provided that this extension shall not exceed two years. The Council shall notify the depositary of any such extension.

5. If a new international natural rubber agreement is negotiated and enters into force during any period of extension of this Agreement pursuant to paragraph 2, 3 or 4 of this Article, this Agreement, as extended, shall terminate upon the entry into force of the new agreement.

6. The Council may at any time, by special vote, decide to terminate this Agreement with effect from such date as it may determine. The Council shall notify the depositary of any such decision.

7. Notwithstanding the termination of this Agreement, the Council shall continue in being for a period not exceeding three years to carry out the liquidation of the Organization, including the settlement of accounts, and the disposal of assets in accordance with the provisions of Article 41 and subject to relevant decisions to be taken by special vote, and shall have during that period such powers and functions as may be necessary for these purposes.

Article 68

RESERVATIONS

Reservations may not be made with respect to any of the provisions of this Agreement.

Article 69

AUTHENTIC TEXTS OF THIS AGREEMENT

The texts of this Agreement in the Chinese, English, French, Russian and Spanish languages shall be equally authentic.

In witness whereof the undersigned, having been duly authorized to this effect by their respective governments, have signed this Agreement on the dates appearing opposite their signatures.

Done at Geneva, this sixth day of October, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-nine.

Certified as an authentic text

E. V. MBULI

Secretary, United Nations

Conference on Natural Rubber, 1978

ANNEX A

Shares of individual exporting countries in total net exports of countries participating in the United Nations Conference on Natural Rubber as established for the purposes of Article 61

	% ⁽¹⁾
Bolivia	0.081
Cameroon	0.514
India	0.199
Indonesia	25.387
Liberia	2.551
Malaysia	48.218
Nigeria	1.313
Papua New Guinea	0.150
Philippines	0.018
Singapore	4.406
Sri Lanka	4.367
Thailand	12.004
Zaire	0.792
Total	100.000

⁽¹⁾ Shares are percentages of total net exports of natural rubber in the five-year period 1974 to 1978.

ANNEX B

Shares of individual importing countries and groups of countries in total net imports of countries participating in the United Nations Conference on Natural Rubber as established for the purposes of Article 61

	% ⁽¹⁾
Algeria	0.081
Australia	1.467
Austria	0.683
Brazil	1.836
Bulgaria	0.394
Canada	2.934
China	7.707
Czechoslovakia	1.810
Ecuador	0.050
Egypt	0.097
EEC	23.283
Belgium/Luxembourg	0.772
Denmark	0.171
France	5.428
Germany	6.435
Ireland	0.273
Italy	4.150
Netherlands	0.733
United Kingdom	5.321
Iraq	0.051
Finland	0.226
German Democratic Republic	1.258
Ghana	0.141
Guatemala	0.070
Hungary	0.534
Japan	10.780

(1) Shares are percentages of total net imports of natural rubber in the three-year period 1976 to 1978.

	% (1)
Madagascar	0-000
Malta	0-000
Mexico	1-325
Morocco	0-150
New Zealand	0-291
Norway	0-094
Panama	0-000
Peru	0-225
Poland	1-980
Republic of Korea	3-189
Romania	1-529
Somalia	0-000
Spain	3-178
Sweden	0-439
Switzerland	0-122
Syrian Arab Republic	0-014
Tunisia	0-008
Turkey	0-758
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	7-148
United States	24-756
Uruguay	0-117
Venezuela	0-306
Yugoslavia	0-969
Total	100-000

(1) Shares are percentages of total net imports of natural rubber in the three-year period 1976 to 1978.

ANNEX C

**Cost of the buffer stock as estimated by the Chairman of the United Nations
Conference on Natural Rubber, 1978**

In normal circumstances the cost of acquiring and operating a buffer stock of 550 000 tonnes might be calculated by multiplying this figure by the lower trigger action price of 168 Malaysian/Singapore cents per kilogram and adding a further 10% thereof.

DECLARATIONS OR RESERVATIONS ⁽¹⁾

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY ⁽²⁾

On behalf of the European Economic Community and its Member States, I beg to inform you of their reaction to that declaration [of the USSR]. Article 5(1) of the 1979 International Natural Rubber Agreement provides that any reference to 'government' or to 'governments' in the Agreement shall be construed as including a reference to the European Economic Community and to any intergovernmental organization with powers to negotiate, conclude and apply international agreements, in particular commodity agreements.

In application of that provision, the European Economic Community informed the Secretary-General of the United Nations on 29 September 1980 that the Community would provisionally apply the 1980 International Natural Rubber Agreement within the limitations of its constitutional or legislative procedures, in accordance with the rules enunciated in Article 60(2).

I beg also to point out that Article 68 of the International Natural Rubber Agreement prohibits any reservations regarding the Agreement.

The Community and its Member States accordingly do not consider that the declaration can in any event be applied to them and they regard it as being without effect.

⁽¹⁾ Translated by the translation departments of the Communities from the French text forwarded by the depositary.

⁽²⁾ Letter from the President of the Council of the European Communities to the Secretary-General of the United Nations.

USSR

'Should the European Economic Community become a Contracting Party to this Agreement the USSR's accession thereto will not entail any obligation on the part of the USSR with regard to the Community.'

INFORMATION CONCERNING
the International Natural Rubber AGREEMENT, 1979 ⁽¹⁾

Open for signature: 2.1.1980 to 30.6.1980

Depositary: Secretary-General of the United Nations Organization, New York (United States of America)

Date of entry into force: provisional: 23.10.1980 ⁽²⁾

Duration: 5 years from definitive entry into force

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of notification of provisional application	Date of deposit of instruments		Date of entry into force	Declarations or reservations ⁽³⁾
			of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	of accession		
<i>Exporting members</i>						
INDONESIA	17.3.1980		28.8.1980			
MALAYSIA	28.1.1980		29.1.1980			
PAPUA NEW GUINEA	30.6.1980		28.10.1980			

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 213, 16.8.1980.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 305, 14.11.1980.

⁽³⁾ The texts of these declarations or reservations will be found on page 1299 of this volume.

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of notification of provisional application	Date of deposit of instruments		Date of entry into force	Declarations or reservations ⁽¹⁾
			of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	of accession		
<i>Exporting members (cont'd)</i>						
SRILANKA THAILAND		21.11.1980		17.11.1980		
<i>Importing members</i>						
EEC	30.5.1980	29.9.1980 ⁽²⁾				yes
BELGIUM/ LUXEMBOURG	27.6.1980	3.10.1980				
DENMARK	12.5.1980		30.9.1980			
GERMANY (Fed. Rep.)	27.6.1980	30.9.1980				
FRANCE	8.1.1980	30.9.1980				
IRELAND	25.6.1980		29.9.1980			
ITALY	30.6.1890	17.11.1980				
NETHERLANDS	26.6.1980	30.9.1980				
UNITED KINGDOM	27.6.1980	26.9.1980				

AUSTRALIA	30.6.1980	9.9.1980				
BRAZIL	30.6.1980	1.10.1980				
CANADA	30.6.1980	7.11.1980				
CHINA	17.6.1980		15.9.1980			
CZECHO- SLOVAKIA	30.6.1980		17.9.1980			
FINLAND	16.6.1980	11.11.1980				
JAPAN	7.3.1980		13.6.1980			
LIBERIA	30.6.1980					
MOROCCO	26.6.1980					
MEXICO	25.6.1980					
NORWAY	16.6.1980					
PERU	30.6.1980					
SWEDEN	16.6.1980		30.9.1980			
UNITED STATES	8.1.1980					
USSR	27.6.1980	5.11.1980				yes

(¹) The texts of these declarations or reservations will be found on page 1299 of this volume.

(²) OJ No L 259, 2.10.1980.

Other agreements

**International Convention
on the Simplification and Harmonization of
Customs Procedures
(5th updating supplement)**

ANNEX A.1

**concerning customs formalities prior to the lodgement of the goods
declaration
(2nd updating supplement)**

ANNEX A.2

**concerning the temporary storage of goods
(2nd updating supplement)**

ANNEX D.1

**concerning rules of origin
(3rd updating supplement)**

ANNEX D.2

**concerning documentary evidence of origin
(3rd updating supplement)**

ANNEX E.1

concerning customs transit
(3rd updating supplement)

ANNEX E.3

concerning customs warehouses
(5th updating supplement)

ANNEX E.6

concerning temporary admission for inward processing
(3rd updating supplement)

ANNEX E.8

concerning temporary exportation for outward processing
(2nd updating supplement)

ANNEX F.1

concerning free zones
(updating supplement)

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION
on the Simplification and Harmonization of Customs
Procedures⁽¹⁾
(5th updating supplement)

⁽¹⁾ See summary table on page 1332 of this volume.

ANNEX A.1

**concerning customs formalities prior to the lodgement of the goods
declaration ⁽¹⁾
(2nd updating supplement)**

⁽¹⁾ See summary table on page 1332 of this volume.

ANNEX A.2

**concerning the temporary storage of goods ⁽¹⁾
(2nd updating supplement)**

⁽¹⁾ See summary table on page 1332 of this volume.

ANNEX D.1
concerning rules of origin ⁽¹⁾
(3rd updating supplement)

⁽¹⁾ See summary table on page 1332 of this volume.

ANNEX D.2
concerning documentary evidence of origin ⁽¹⁾
(3rd updating supplement)

⁽¹⁾ See summary table on page 1332 of this volume.

ANNEX E.1
concerning customs transit ⁽¹⁾
(3rd updating supplement)

⁽¹⁾ See summary table on page 1332 of this volume.

ANNEX E.3
concerning customs warehouses ⁽¹⁾
(5th updating supplement)

⁽¹⁾ See summary table on page 1332 of this volume.

ANNEX E.6

**concerning temporary admission for inward processing ⁽¹⁾
(3rd updating supplement)**

⁽¹⁾ See summary table on page 1332 of this volume.

ANNEX E.8

**concerning temporary exportation for outward processing ⁽¹⁾
(2nd updating supplement)**

⁽¹⁾ See summary table on page 1332 of this volume.

ANNEX F.1
concerning free zones ⁽¹⁾
(updating supplement)

⁽¹⁾ See summary table on page 1332 of this volume.

DECLARATIONS OR RESERVATIONS ⁽¹⁾

A.1

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

Standard 11

Community regulations provide that the summary declaration shall also show the port where the goods were loaded onto the means of transport. Under the regulations, Members may also require other particulars than those prescribed by the regulations themselves to be entered in the summary declaration.

Standard 21

Total or partial exemption from duties chargeable by reference to weight cannot be granted in respect of damaged goods which are cleared for home use.

A.1

FRANCE

Standards 11 and 21

The reservations entered by the European Economic Community.

Note:

See reservations entered by EEC.

⁽¹⁾ Translated by the translation departments of the Communities from the French text forwarded by the depositary.

ITALY

A.1

Standards 11 and 21

The reservations entered by the European Economic Community.

ISRAEL

A.1

Standard 5

The provisions of this Standard are accepted by Israel subject to reciprocity between the countries concerned.

Recommended Practice 10

Under national legislation, it is required to lodge with the customs authorities at the place where the goods are introduced into the country an official declaration as prescribed, this being necessary for customs control purposes.

JAPAN

A.1

Standard 9

Under the Japanese legislation customs seals shall be affixed only by Japanese customs officers.

Standard 11

In addition to the information specified in the Note, the Japanese legislation requires description of place of shipment, destination, consignee of goods, B/L number and flag of the vessel/aircraft, etc.

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY*General*

Under Community regulations Members are free to decide whether or not to establish temporary stores on their territory, provided that where such stores are introduced, they conform to Community regulations. The temporary storage procedure does not exist in the Netherlands.

Recommended Practice 10

Under Community regulations, the conditions under which goods are kept in temporary storage are left to Members' competent authorities.

Recommended Practice 13

Under Community regulations, goods in temporary store may only undergo normal handling operations to ensure their preservation in a fit state. The operations listed in Recommended Practice 13 go beyond such simple preservation and are more akin to operations normally authorized in a customs warehouse.

Recommended Practice 21

Under Community regulations, the method of disposal of goods not removed from temporary store is left to the discretion of Members' competent authorities.

FRANCE*Recommended Practices 10, 13 and 21*

The reservations entered by the European Economic Community.

Note:

See reservations entered by EEC.

A.2

ITALY

Recommended Practices 10, 13 and 21

The reservations entered by the European Economic Community.

A.2

ISRAEL

Standard 6

The relevant Community provisions are based on the notion that the origin temporary stores within port areas are laid down by the port authorities of Israel, and not by the customs authorities.

Standard 7

Under national legislation, the port authorities in Israel — who own and manage all the temporary stores situated within the port areas — are exempted from responsibility for any loss or damage to goods which were stored under their custody, except where such loss or damage has been caused intentionally by an employee or a worker of the above authorities.

D.1

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

Standard 7

The relevant community provisions are based on the notion that the origin of the accessories, spare parts, etc., is determined not by considering the accessories, spare parts, etc., in isolation but by considering the entity formed by the machine, appliance, etc., and its accessories, spare parts, etc.

It follows that when the percentage rule is applied, it is necessary to determine the aggregate value of all non-originating parts (including any accessories or parts thereof), and that this value must not exceed the allowable percentage of the value of the entity formed by the machine, appliance, etc., and its accessories, spare parts, etc.

Standard 8

The preferential agreements concluded by the Community contain the following provision:

'... where, at the request of the person declaring the goods at customs, a dismantled or non-assembled article falling within Chapter 84 or 85 of the CCC Nomenclature is imported by instalments on the conditions laid down by the competent authorities, it shall be considered to be a single article and a movement certificate may be submitted for the whole article upon importation of the first instalment.'

The Community's own rules do not contain any provisions of this kind.

Recommended Practice 10

There is no provision of this kind in Community legislation.

ITALY

D.1

Standards 7 and 8

Recommended Practice 10

The reservations entered by the European Economic Community.

JAPAN*Standards 3 and 6*

Under the Japanese legislation, for the purpose of the GSP scheme, products which have been produced in two or more countries in the specified region shall be regarded as products wholly produced in the country where the final processing has been carried out.

Standards 7 and 8

There is no provision of this kind in the Japanese legislation.

Recommended Practice 10

Under the Japanese legislation, where a percentage method is applied, not only the packings in which the goods are sold by retail, but all packings in which the goods are exported are taken into account.

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY*Recommended Practice 3*

In the context of the preferential systems, Community legislation permits the waiver of the documentary evidence requirement only in the case of goods sent as small packages to private persons or forming part of travellers' personal luggage, provided that such goods are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the conditions required for consideration as originating goods, and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such declaration.

'Goods not imported by way of trade' are defined as importations which are occasional and consist solely of goods for the personal use of the recipients or travellers or their families, it being evident from the nature and quantity of the goods that no commercial purpose is in view. Furthermore, the total value of the goods must not exceed 60 units of account in the case of small packages or 200⁽¹⁾ units of account in the case of the contents of travellers' personal luggage.

In non-preferential trade with third countries, Community legislation contains no provision of this kind.

Recommended Practice 10

In the preferential systems, certificates of origin (or movement certificates) must be issued in the country of origin of the goods. Certificates may be issued in third countries only under the conditions specified in certain systems of cumulative origin of the type existing in trade with the EFTA countries or with certain regional groupings of countries qualifying for generalized preferences.

Recommended Practice 12

In connection with the preferential systems, Community legislation provides for a declaration of origin only if that declaration is made out on a standard form of the type EUR. 2 or APR (generalized preferences) and the products form the subject of postal consignments (including parcels), provided that the consignments consist only of originating products and that the value does not exceed 1 000⁽²⁾ units of account per consignment.

In non-preferential trade with third parties, there is no provision of this kind.

⁽¹⁾ 300 in the case of the EFTA countries

⁽²⁾ 1 500 in the case of the EFTA countries

ITALY

Recommended Practices 3, 10 and 12

The reservations entered by the European Economic Community.

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

Recommended Practice 5

The Community reserves the right not to apply this Recommended Practice if, and to the extent that, it is or may be incompatible with Community trade policy.

Recommended Practices 16 and 18

The Community rules provide that 'the competent authorities may require security to be given in such form and of such amount as they shall determine' (Directive 69/73, Article 3, paragraph 3). This provision allows Member States to apply these Recommended Practices but does not prevent them from requiring security in forms and of amounts different from those specified in the Recommended Practice concerned.

Accordingly, the Community is not at present in a position to ensure application of these Recommended Practices over the whole of its territory.

Standard 19

There is no provision of this kind in Community legislation. Furthermore, the right to provide general security in accordance with this Standard might, in view of the existence of a common customs territory, lead to practical

difficulties at the time of collection of the customs charges in cases where the goods entered into free circulation in a Member State other than that in which the temporary admission formalities took place.

Recommended Practice 27

There is no provision of this kind in Community legislation.

Standard 34

This Standard does not rule upon the subsequent disposal of compensating products placed in free ports or free zones, whereas Article 13 of the 'inward processing' Directive specifies that 'Processing under inward processing arrangements shall be considered as completed when, in accordance with the terms of the authorization, the compensating products are either exported outside the customs territory of the Community or placed in bonded warehouse, in a free zone or under the Community transit procedure (external procedure) with a view to their being subsequently exported'.

Hence this Standard might lead to abuse of tariff protection, for example, in the case of compensating products incurring smaller charges than those applicable to the raw materials utilized.

E.6

ITALY

Recommended Practices 5, 16, 18 and 27

Standards 19 and 34

The reservations entered by the European Economic Community.

1327

JAPAN*Recommended Practice 10*

Under the Japanese legislation, authorization for temporary admission for inward processing operations shall be granted for each import declaration or each entry into a bonded factory.

Standard 19

Under the Japanese legislation security is required by the Director-General of each customs office where the temporary admission is applied for.

Recommended Practice 35

Placing the compensating products in a customs warehouse does not meet the requirements of the Japanese legislation for terminating temporary admission for inward processing. For that purpose, the compensating products must be actually exported within a certain period.

Recommended Practice 36

Placing the compensating products under customs transit procedure does not meet the requirements of the Japanese legislation for terminating temporary admission for inward processing. For that purpose, the compensating products must be actually exported within a certain period.

Recommended Practice 39

Under the Japanese legislation this Recommended Practice can be applied only when special permission is given by the Director-General of the Customs before the goods are stored in the bonded factory for processing or manufacturing.

Recommended Practice 43

Under the Japanese legislation setting-off with equivalent goods is permitted only when the compensating products are produced in the factory authorized by the Director-General of the Customs for such operation.

E.8

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

Recommended Practice 3

The Community reserves the right not to apply this Recommended Practice if and in so far as it conflicts or may conflict with the implementation of Community trade policy.

Recommended Practices 9 and 10

At the present stage of harmonization of Community customs legislation these provisions cannot be accepted.

Standard 20

The Community reserves the right not to apply this Standard if and in so far as it conflicts or may conflict with the implementation of Community agricultural policy.

E.8

ITALY

Recommended Practices 3, 9 and 10

Standard 20

The reservations entered by the European Economic Community.

1329

F.1

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

General

Community regulations leave it to Members whether or not to establish free zones on their territory provided that, where such zones are established, they conform to Community provisions. There are no free zones in Belgium, France, Luxembourg or the United Kingdom.

Standard 21

This Standard does not provide for the possibility of limiting the periods for which goods may remain in a free zone.

Community rules on the other hand do allow for such a possibility.

F.1

FRANCE

Standard 21

The reservation entered by the European Economic Community.

Note:

See reservation entered by EEC.

F.1

ITALY

Standard 21

The reservation entered by the European Economic Community.

ISRAEL*Standard 3*

The requirements as regards the construction and layout of free zones are laid down by the port authorities of Israel, and not by the customs authorities.

Standard 9

The provisions of this Standard are accepted by Israel subject to reciprocity between the countries concerned.

Standard 12

Under national legislation, it is required to lodge with the customs authorities an official goods declaration in respect of goods introduced into the free zone directly from abroad.

Standard 14

Under national legislation the owner of the goods is required to furnish the Customs with a suitable security, to ensure the import duties and taxes chargeable as well as compliance with the official regulations and instructions issued by the customs authorities in the free zone.

Standard 22

Under national legislation, it is required to lodge with the customs authorities an official export goods declaration in respect of goods withdrawn from the free zone and forwarded directly abroad.

INFORMATION CONCERNING

the International CONVENTION on the Simplification and Harmonization of Customs Procedures ⁽¹⁾ and its Annexes

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of deposit of instruments		Date of entry into force ⁽²⁾	Declarations or reservations ⁽³⁾
		of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	of accession		

— International Convention on the Simplification and Harmonization of Customs Procedures — 5th updating supplement ⁽¹⁾

SPAIN		4.12.1979		4.3.1980	
POLAND		11.2.1980		11.5.1980	

— Annex A.1 concerning customs formalities prior to the lodgement of the goods declaration ⁽⁴⁾ — 2nd updating supplement

EEC					yes
FRANCE		26.2.1980		26.5.1980	yes
ITALY		7.7.1980		7.10.1980	yes
NETHERLANDS		1.10.1979		1.1.1980	
ISRAEL		11.4.1980		11.7.1980	yes
JAPAN		10.6.1980		10.9.1980	yes

— Annex A.2 concerning the temporary storage of goods ⁽⁵⁾ — 2nd updating supplement

EEC					
FRANCE		26.2.1980		26.5.1980	yes
ITALY		7.7.1980		7.10.1980	yes
ISRAEL		11.4.1980		11.7.1980	yes

— Annex D.1 concerning rules of origin ⁽⁶⁾ — 3rd updating supplement

EEC					
FRANCE		13.11.1979		13.2.1980	yes
ITALY		7.7.1980		7.10.1980	yes
NETHER- LANDS		1.10.1979		1.1.1980	
JAPAN		10.6.1980		10.9.1980	yes

(¹) This Convention appears in Volume 5, page 825. The 1st updating supplement appears in Volume 6, page 1508, the 2nd in Volume 7, page 1406, the 3rd in Volume 8, page 3219, and the 4th in Volume 9, page 717.

(²) This date is only given where it falls after the date of entry into force of the Convention or the Annex.

(³) The texts of these declarations or reservations will be found on page 1319 of this volume.

(⁴) Annex A.1 appears in Volume 8, page 3221, and the 1st updating supplement in Volume 9, page 719.

(⁵) Annex A.2 appears in Volume 8, page 3231, and the 1st updating supplement in Volume 9, page 720.

(⁶) Annex D.1 appears in Volume 7, page 1336. The 1st updating supplement appears in Volume 8, page 3239, and the 2nd in Volume 9, page 721.

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of deposit of instruments		Date of entry into force ⁽¹⁾	Declarations or reservations ⁽²⁾
		of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	of accession		

— *Annex D.2 concerning documentary evidence of origin ⁽³⁾ — 3rd updating supplement*

EEC		13.11.1979		13.2.1980	yes
FRANCE		7.7.1980		7.10.1980	yes
ITALY					
NETHERLANDS		1.10.1979		1.1.1980	

— *Annex E.1 concerning customs transit ⁽⁴⁾ — 3rd updating supplement*

FRANCE		13.11.1979		13.2.1980	
ITALY		7.7.1980		7.10.1980	
NETHERLANDS		1.10.1979		1.1.1980	
FINLAND		18.10.1979		18.1.1980	

— *Annex E.3 concerning customs warehouses ⁽⁵⁾ — 5th updating supplement*

SPAIN		4.12.1979		4.3.1980	
-------	--	-----------	--	----------	--

— Annex E.6 concerning temporary admission for inward processing ⁽⁶⁾ — 3rd updating supplement

EEC					
FRANCE		13.11.1979		13.2.1980	yes
ITALY		7.7.1980		7.10.1980	yes
NETHER- LANDS		1.10.1979		1.1.1980	
JAPAN		10.6.1980		10.9.1980	yes

— Annex E.8 concerning temporary exportation for outward processing ⁽⁷⁾ — 2nd updating supplement

EEC					
FRANCE		13.11.1979		13.2.1980	yes
ITALY		7.7.1980		7.10.1980	yes
NETHER- LANDS		1.10.1979		1.1.1980	

⁽¹⁾ This date is only given where it falls after the date of entry into force of the Convention or the Annex.

⁽²⁾ The texts of these declarations or reservations will be found on page 1319 of this volume.

⁽³⁾ Annex D.2 appears in Volume 7, page 1347. The 1st updating supplement appears in Volume 8, page 3240, and the 2nd in Volume 9, page 722.

⁽⁴⁾ Annex E.1 appears in Volume 7, page 1360. The 1st updating supplement appears in Volume 8, page 3241, and the 2nd in Volume 9, page 723.

⁽⁵⁾ Annex E.3 appears in Volume 5, page 839. The 1st updating supplement appears in Volume 6, page 1508, the 2nd in Volume 7, page 1406, the 3rd in Volume 8, page 3242, and the 4th in Volume 9, page 724.

⁽⁶⁾ Annex E.6 appears in Volume 7, page 1387. The 1st updating supplement appears in Volume 8, page 3243, and the 2nd in Volume 9, page 725.

⁽⁷⁾ Annex E.8 appears in Volume 8, page 3244, and the 1st updating supplement in Volume 9, page 726.

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of deposit of instruments		Date of entry into force ⁽¹⁾	Declarations or reservations ⁽²⁾
		of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	of accession		

— Annex F.1 concerning free zones ⁽³⁾ — updating supplement

EEC					yes
FRANCE		26.2.1980		26.5.1980	yes
ITALY		7.7.1980		7.10.1980	yes
NETHERLANDS		1.10.1979		1.1.1980	
ISRAEL		11.4.1980		11.7.1980	yes

⁽¹⁾ This date is only given where it falls after the date of entry into force of the Convention or the Annex.

⁽²⁾ The texts of these declarations or reservations will be found on page 1319 of this volume.

⁽³⁾ Annex F.1 appears in Volume 9, page 727.

Food Aid Convention, 1980

FOOD AID CONVENTION, 1980 ⁽¹⁾

COUNCIL DECISION

of 27 June 1980

concerning the signature and deposit of a declaration of provisional application of the Food Aid Convention, 1980

(82/77/EEC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the recommendation from the Commission,

Whereas the Food Aid Convention, 1980, (hereinafter referred to as 'the Convention') encourages international cooperation and contributes to the realization of the objectives of the Community, notably in the field of its policy of cooperation with developing countries;

Whereas it is desirable that the Community should provisionally apply the Convention and should deposit a declaration to this effect.

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 43, 15.2.1982.

Article 1

The European Economic Community shall provisionally apply the terms of the Food Aid Convention, 1980, with effect from the date of deposit of the declaration shown in the Annex hereto.

Article 2

The President of the Council is hereby authorized to designate the person empowered to sign the declaration shown in the Annex and to deposit it with the Government of the United States of America.

Done at Luxembourg, 27 June 1980.

For the Council

The President

A. SARTI

ANNEX

Declaration of provisional application of the Food Aid Convention, 1980, the text of which was established by the Conference held for that purpose in London on 6 March 1980

It will not be possible for the European Economic Community to complete by 30 June 1980 the institutional procedures provided for in Article XIV of the Food Aid Convention, 1980.

Therefore, in accordance with Article XV of the Food Aid Convention, 1980, the Community makes this declaration of provisional application of the Convention. By depositing such a declaration, the Community considers itself to be provisionally a party to the Convention with all the rights and obligations which derive therefrom until such time as the Council of the European Communities shall have taken a final decision on the matter.

*On behalf of the Council
of the European Communities*

FOOD AID CONVENTION, 1980

Part I

OBJECTIVE AND DEFINITIONS

Article I

OBJECTIVE

The objective of this Convention is to secure, through a joint effort by the international community, the achievement in physical terms of the World Food Conference target of at least 10 million tonnes of food aid annually to developing countries in the form of wheat and other grains suitable for human consumption, and as determined by the provisions of this Convention.

Article II

DEFINITIONS

1. For the purposes of this Convention:
 - (a) 'cif' means cost, insurance and freight;
 - (b) 'Committee' means the Food Aid Committee referred to in Article V;
 - (c) 'Executive Secretary' means the Executive Secretary of the International Wheat Council;
 - (d) 'fob' means free on board;
 - (e) 'grain' or 'grains', unless otherwise stated, means wheat, barley, maize, oats, rye, sorghum and rice, or products derived therefrom, including products of secondary processing, as defined in the Rules of Procedure, subject to the provisions of paragraph 1 of Article III;
 - (f) 'member' means a Party to this Convention;

- (g) 'Secretariat' means the secretariat of the International **Wheat Council**;
- (h) 'tonne' means 1 000 kilograms;
- (i) 'year' means the period from 1 July to 30 June, unless otherwise stated.

2. Any reference in this Convention to a 'government' or 'governments' shall be construed as including a reference to the European Economic Community (hereinafter referred to as the EEC). Accordingly, any reference in this Convention to 'signature' or to the 'deposit of instruments of ratification, acceptance or approval' or 'an instrument of accession' or to a 'declaration of provisional application' by a government shall, in the case of the EEC, be construed as including signature or declaration of provisional application on behalf of the EEC by its competent authority, and the deposit of the instrument required by the institutional procedures of the EEC to be deposited for the conclusion of an international agreement.

Part II

MAIN PROVISIONS

Article III

INTERNATIONAL FOOD AID

1. The members of this Convention agree to contribute as food aid to the developing countries grains, as defined in Article II paragraph 1 (e), suitable for human consumption and of an acceptable type and quality or the cash equivalent thereof, in the minimum annual amounts specified in paragraph 3 below.

2. To the maximum extent possible contributions shall be made by members and needs estimated by recipient countries on a forward planning basis, so that recipient countries may be able to take account, in their development programmes, of the likely flow of food aid they will receive during each year of this Convention. Furthermore, members should, to the

extent possible, indicate the amount of their contributions to be made in the form of gifts or grants.

3. The minimum annual contribution of each member towards the achievement of the objective of Article I is as follows:

<i>Member</i>	<i>Tonnes</i>
Argentina	35 000
Australia	400 000
Austria	20 000
Canada	600 000
European Economic Community and its Member States	1 650 000
Finland	20 000
Japan	300 000
Norway	30 000
Sweden	40 000
Switzerland	27 000
United States of America	4 470 000

4. For the purposes of the operation of this Convention, any member which has acceded to this Convention pursuant to paragraph 2 of Article XVI shall be deemed to be listed in paragraph 3 of this Article together with its minimum contribution as determined under the relevant provisions of Article XVI.

5. In the case of a member making the whole or part of its contribution in the form of cash, the quantity determined for that member, or that portion of that quantity not contributed in grain, shall be evaluated at prevailing market prices for wheat. For the purposes of this paragraph, the Committee shall annually determine the prevailing market price for the following year on the basis of the average monthly price of wheat for the preceding calendar year. The Committee shall establish a Rule of Procedure for the determination of the average monthly price of wheat. In determining the prevailing market price, the Committee shall pay due consideration to any significant increase or decrease in the annual average price.

6. The Committee shall establish Rules of Procedure for the purposes of evaluating a member's contribution, committed or shipped, in grain other

than wheat, taking into account where appropriate, the grain content of products and the commercial value of the grain relative to wheat.

7. Food aid under this Convention may be supplied on any of the following terms:

- (a) gifts of grain or gifts of cash to be used to purchase grain for the recipient country;
- (b) sales for the currency of the recipient country which is not transferable and is not convertible into currency or goods and services for use by the donor members ⁽¹⁾;
- (c) sales on credit, with payment to be made in reasonable annual amounts over periods of 20 years or more and with interest at rates which are below commercial rates prevailing in world markets ⁽²⁾;

on the understanding that such aid shall be supplied to the maximum extent possible by way of gifts, especially in the case of least developed countries, low *per capita* income countries and other developing countries in serious economic difficulties.

8. Grain purchases under paragraph 7 (a) of this Article shall be made from members of the Food Aid Convention, 1980, and the Wheat Trade Convention in force, with preference accorded to developing members of both Conventions, with a view to facilitating exports of, or processing by, developing members of both Conventions. In making purchases it shall be the general aim that the major part of such purchases shall come from developing countries, with priority being given to developing members of the Food Aid Convention. These provisions shall not therefore exclude the purchase of grain from a developing country, not a member of these Conventions. In all purchases under this paragraph, special regard shall be given to the quality, the cif price advantages and the possibilities of speedy delivery to the recipient country, and the specific requirements of the

⁽¹⁾ Under exceptional circumstances an exemption of not more than 10% may be granted.

⁽²⁾ The credit sales agreement may provide for payment of up to 15% of principal upon delivery of the grain.

recipient countries themselves. Cash contributions shall not normally be used in any year to purchase a grain from a country which is the same type of grain as that country has received as bilateral or multilateral food aid during the same year, or during the previous year if the grain so provided is still being used.

9. Aid transactions under paragraphs 7 and 8 of this Article shall be carried out in a way consistent with the concerns expressed in the FAO Principles of Surplus Disposal and Guiding Lines.

10. Contributions in the form of grains shall be placed in an fob forward position by members.

11. If transport costs beyond the fob position are borne by donors these shall be regarded as cash contributions under the Convention over and above the minimum annual amounts specified in paragraph 3 of this Article.

12. Members may, in respect of their contributions under this Convention, specify a recipient country or countries.

13. Members may make their contributions through an international organization or bilaterally. However, members shall give full consideration to the advantages of directing a greater proportion of food aid through multilateral channels, in particular the World Food Programme, and shall otherwise act in accordance with the Guidelines and Criteria for Food Aid, approved by the Committee on Food Aid Policies and programmes of the World Food Programme.

14. In the case of the inability of a member to fulfil its obligations under this Convention in any one year, such member shall increase its commitments or shipments, as appropriate, in the following year by the residual amount remaining from the preceding year.

Article IV

SPECIAL PROVISION FOR EMERGENCY NEEDS

If in any year there is a substantial food grain production shortfall in the low income developing countries as a whole, the chairman of the Committee, after considering information received from the Executive Secretary, shall call a session of the Committee to consider the seriousness of the production shortfall. The Committee may recommend that members should respond to the situation by increasing the amount of food aid available.

Article V

FOOD AID COMMITTEE

There shall be established a Food Aid Committee whose membership shall consist of all parties to this Convention. The Committee shall appoint a chairman and a vice-chairman.

Article VI

POWERS AND FUNCTIONS OF THE COMMITTEE

1. The Committee shall:
 - (a) receive from members, and members shall provide, regular reports on the amount, content, channelling and terms of their contributions under this Convention;
 - (b) keep under review the purchase of grains financed by cash contributions with particular reference to the obligation in paragraph 8 of Article III concerning purchases of grain from developing countries;
 - (c) examine the way in which the obligations undertaken under this Convention have been fulfilled; and

- (d) exchange information on a regular basis on the functioning of the food-aid arrangements under this Convention, in particular, where information is available, on its effects on food production in recipient countries.

The Committee shall report as necessary.

2. For the purposes of Article IV and subparagraphs 1 (c) and (d) of this Article the Committee may receive information from recipient countries and may consult with them.
3. The Committee shall establish such rules of procedure as are necessary to carry out the provisions of this Convention.
4. In addition to the powers and functions specified in this Article, the Committee shall have such other powers and perform such other functions as are necessary to carry out the provisions of this Convention.

Article VII

SEAT, SESSIONS AND QUORUM

1. The seat of the Committee shall be London, unless the Committee decides otherwise.
2. The Committee shall meet at least twice a year in conjunction with the statutory sessions of the International Wheat Council. The Committee shall meet also at such other times as the chairman shall decide; or at the request of three members; or as otherwise required by this Convention.
3. The presence of delegates representing two-thirds of the membership of the Committee shall be necessary to constitute a quorum at any session of the Committee.

Article VIII

DECISIONS

The decisions of the Committee shall be reached by consensus.

Article IX

ADMISSION OF OBSERVERS

The Committee may, when appropriate, invite representatives of the secretariats of other international organizations, whose membership is limited to governments that are members of the United Nations, or its specialized agencies, to attend its sessions as observers.

Article X

ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

The Committee shall use the services of the Secretariat for the performance of such administrative duties as the Committee may request, including the processing and distribution of documentation and reports.

Article XI

DEFAULTS AND DISPUTES

In the case of a dispute concerning the interpretation or application of this Convention, or of a default in obligations under this Convention, the Committee shall meet and take appropriate action.

Part III

FINAL PROVISIONS

Article XII

SIGNATURE

This Convention shall be open for signature in Washington from 11 March 1980 until and including 30 April 1980 by the governments referred to in paragraph 3 of Article III.

Article XIII

DEPOSITARY

The Government of the United States of America shall be the depositary of this Convention.

Article XIV

RATIFICATION, ACCEPTANCE OR APPROVAL

This Convention shall be subject to ratification, acceptance or approval by each signatory government in accordance with its constitutional procedures. Instruments of ratification, acceptance or approval shall be deposited with the depositary not later than 30 June 1980, except that the Committee under the Food Aid Convention, 1971, as extended, or the Committee under this Convention, may grant one or more extensions of time to any signatory government that has not deposited its instrument of ratification, acceptance or approval by that date.

Article XV

PROVISIONAL APPLICATION

Any signatory government may deposit with the depositary a declaration of provisional application of this Convention. Any such government shall provisionally apply this Convention and be provisionally regarded as a party thereto.

Article XVI

ACCESSION

1. This Convention shall be open for accession by any government referred to in paragraph 3 of Article III that has not signed this Convention. Instruments of accession shall be deposited with the depositary **not later**

than 30 June 1980, except that the Committee under the Food Aid Convention, 1971, as extended, or the Committee under this Convention, may grant one or more extensions of time to any government that has not deposited its instrument of accession by that date.

2. Once this Convention has entered into force in accordance with Article XVII of this Convention, it shall be open for accession by any government other than those referred to in paragraph 3 of Article III, upon such conditions as the Committee considers appropriate. Instruments of accession shall be deposited with the depositary.

3. Any government acceding to this Convention under paragraph 1 or 2 of this Article may deposit with the depositary a declaration of provisional application of this Convention pending the deposit of its instrument of accession. Any such government shall provisionally apply this Convention and be provisionally regarded as a party thereto.

Article XVII

ENTRY INTO FORCE

1. This Convention shall enter into force on 1 July 1980, if by 30 June 1980 the governments referred to in paragraph 3 of Article III have deposited instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval or accession, or declarations of provisional application, and provided that the 1979 Protocol for the fifth extension of the Wheat Trade Convention, 1971, or a new Wheat Trade Convention replacing it, is in force.

2. If this Convention does not enter into force in accordance with paragraph 1 of this Article, the governments which have deposited instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval or accession, or declarations of provisional application, may decide by unanimous consent that it shall enter into force among themselves provided that the 1979 Protocol for the fifth extension of the Wheat Trade Convention, 1971, or a new Wheat Trade Convention replacing it, is in force, or may take whatever other action they consider the situation requires.

Article XVIII

DURATION AND EXTENSION

1. This Convention shall remain in force until and including 30 June 1981, provided that the 1979 Protocol for the fifth extension of the Wheat Trade Convention, 1971, or a new Wheat Trade Convention replacing it, remains in force until and including that date.

2. If the Wheat Trade Convention, 1971, is further extended, or if a new Wheat Trade Convention replacing it enters into force, the Committee may extend this Convention for the period of extension of the Wheat Trade Convention, 1971, or for the duration of the new Wheat Trade Convention replacing it. At the time of such extension of this Convention, a member which does not wish to participate in this Convention, as extended, may withdraw therefrom by giving written notice of withdrawal to the depositary. Such member shall inform the Committee accordingly, but shall not be released from any obligations under this Convention which have not been discharged.

Article XIX

*RELATIONSHIP OF THIS CONVENTION TO THE
INTERNATIONAL WHEAT AGREEMENT, 1971, AS EXTENDED*

This Convention shall replace the Food Aid Convention, 1971, as extended, and shall be one of the constituent instruments of the International Wheat Agreement, 1971, as extended.

Article XX

AUTHENTIC TEXTS

The texts of this Convention in the English, French, Russian and Spanish languages shall all be equally authentic. The originals shall be deposited in the archives of the depositary, which shall transmit certified copies thereof to each signatory and acceding government.

In witness whereof the undersigned, having been duly authorized to this effect by their respective governments or authorities, have signed this Convention on the dates appearing opposite their signatures.

APPENDIX

Interpretative notes

Article III — International Food Aid

The Conference declares that the member countries should take the greatest care in order to ensure that the fulfilment of the food aid obligations under the Food Aid Convention, 1980, should not introduce interference with free and fair competition in shipping.

Article III (5) — Contribution of cash

A significant increase or decrease shall be considered to have taken place when the annual average price referred to in Article III (5) rises more than 20% above, or falls more than 20% below, that of the previous calendar year, respectively. In that regard, the prevailing market price actually used to evaluate a member's contribution shall not be more than 20% above nor more than 20% below that of the previous year.

INFORMATION CONCERNING
The Food Aid CONVENTION, 1980⁽¹⁾

Open for signature: 11.3.1980 to 30.4.1980

Depositary: Government of the United States of America, Washington (United States of America)

Date of entry into force: 1.7.1980

Duration: until 30.6.1981

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of notification of provisional application	Date of deposit of instruments		Date of entry into force ⁽²⁾
			of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	of accession	
EEC	30.4.1980	30.6.1980			
BELGIUM	30.4.1980	30.6.1980	30.6.1980		
DENMARK	30.4.1980				
GERMANY (Fed. Rep.)	30.4.1908	30.6.1980	30.6.1980		
FRANCE	30.4.1980	30.6.1980			
IRELAND	30.4.1980		30.6.1980		
ITALY	30.4.1980	30.6.1980			
LUXEM- BOURG	30.4.1980	30.6.1980	30.6.1980		
NETHER- LANDS	30.4.1980				

UNITED KINGDOM	30.4.1980	30.6.1980			
ARGENTINA	30.4.1980	30.6.1980			
AUSTRALIA	30.4.1980		30.6.1980		
AUSTRIA	29.4.1980				
CANADA	30.4.1980		12.5.1980		
FINLAND	22.4.1980	30.6.1980			
JAPAN	22.4.1980	30.6.1980		26.11.1980	26.11.1980
NORWAY	24.4.1980		30.6.1980		
SWEDEN	9.4.1980		30.6.1980		
SWITZERLAND	29.4.1980		30.6.1980		
UNITED STATES	29.4.1980	30.6.1980			

(¹) OJ No L 43, 15.2.1981.

(²) This date is only given where it falls after the date of entry into force of the Convention.

Protocol
extending the Arrangement regarding
International Trade in Textiles
(2nd updating supplement)

INFORMATION CONCERNING

the PROTOCOL ⁽¹⁾ extending the Arrangement regarding International Trade in Textiles ⁽²⁾ — 2nd updating supplement

Contracting Parties	Date of acceptance subject to ratification or approval	Date of definitive acceptance (in the form of ratification, approval, etc.)	Date of accession	Date of entry into force
ARGENTINA	18.2.1980	22.10.1980		22.10.1980
CZECHO-SLOVAKIA			1.7.1980	1.7.1980
EGYPT	14.2.1978	1.9.1980		1.9.1980

⁽¹⁾ This Protocol appears in Volume 8, page 3287.

⁽²⁾ This Arrangement appears in Volume 3, page 855.

**Convention
for the Protection of the Mediterranean Sea
against Pollution
(2nd updating supplement)**

INFORMATION CONCERNING

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of notification of provisional application	Date of deposit of instruments		Date of entry into force
			of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	of accession	

— the CONVENTION for the Protection of the Mediterranean Sea against Pollution ⁽¹⁾ — 2nd updating supplement

ALGERIA				29.1.1980	28.2.1980
CYPRUS	16.2.1976		19.11.1979 ⁽²⁾		19.12.1979
MOROCCO	16.2.1976		15.1.1980		14.2.1980

— the PROTOCOL for the Prevention of Pollution of the Mediterranean Sea by Dumping from Ships and Aircraft ⁽²⁾ — 2nd updating supplement

CYPRUS	16.2.1976		19.11.1979 ⁽³⁾		19.12.1979
MOROCCO	16.2.1976	15.1.1980			14.2.1980

⁽¹⁾ The Convention appears in Volume 8, page 3329, and the 1st updating supplement in Volume 9, page 761.

⁽²⁾ The Protocol appears in Volume 8, page 3351, and the 1st updating supplement in Volume 9, page 764.

⁽³⁾ As the date of deposit (19.11.1979) was not indicated in Volume 9, it is included in this volume.

**Convention
on Future Multilateral Cooperation in the
Northwest Atlantic Fisheries
(updating supplement)**

INFORMATION CONCERNING

the CONVENTION on Future Multilateral Cooperation in the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries ⁽¹⁾ — updating supplement

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of deposit of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	Date of entry into force
JAPAN	22.12.1978	4.1.1980	4.1.1980

⁽¹⁾ This Convention appears in Volume 9, page 767.

**Cooperation Agreement
between the EEC and Indonesia, Malaysia, the
Philippines, Singapore and Thailand**

COOPERATION AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and
Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philippines, Singapore and
Thailand — member countries of the Association of South
East Asian Nations ⁽¹⁾

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 1440/80

of 30 May 1980

**concerning the conclusion of the Cooperation Agreement between the
European Economic Community and Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philippines,
Singapore and Thailand — member countries of the Association of South
East Asian Nations**

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic
Community, and in particular Articles 113 and 235 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Having regard to the opinion of the European Parliament ⁽²⁾,

Whereas the conclusion of the Cooperation Agreement between the
European Economic Community and Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philippines,
Singapore and Thailand — member countries of the Association of South
East Asian Nations, appears necessary for the attainment of the aims

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 144, 10.6.1980.

⁽²⁾ OJ No C 85, 8.4.1980.

of the Community in the sphere of external economic relations; whereas certain forms of economic cooperation envisaged by the Agreement exceed the powers of action specified in the sphere of the common commercial policy,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

The Cooperation Agreement between the European Economic Community and Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philippines, Singapore and Thailand — member countries of the Association of South East Asian Nations, is hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The text of the Agreement is annexed to this Regulation.

Article 2

The President of the Council shall give the notification provided for in Article 8 of the Agreement.

Article 3

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day following its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Communities*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 30 May 1980.

For the Council
The President
G. ZAMBERLETTI

COOPERATION AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philippines, Singapore and Thailand — member countries of the Association of South East Asian Nations

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

of the one part, and

THE GOVERNMENTS OF INDONESIA, MALAYSIA, THE PHILIPPINES, SINGAPORE AND THAILAND — MEMBER COUNTRIES OF THE ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH EAST ASIAN NATIONS, hereinafter referred to as ASEAN,

of the other part,

Having regard to the friendly relations and traditional links between the member countries of ASEAN and the Member States of the Community;

Affirming their common commitment to support mutually the efforts of ASEAN and the Community to create and to strengthen regional organizations committed to economic growth, social progress and cultural development and aiming to provide an element of balance in international relations;

Inspired by their common will to consolidate, deepen and diversify their commercial and economic relations to the full extent of their growing capacity to meet each other's requirements on the basis of comparative advantage and mutual benefit;

Affirming their willingness to contribute to the expansion of international trade in order to achieve greater economic growth and social progress;

Conscious that such cooperation will be between equal partners but will take into account the level of development of the member countries of ASEAN and the emergence of ASEAN as a viable and cohesive grouping, which has contributed to stability and peace in South-East Asia;

Persuaded that such cooperation should be realized in an evolutionary and pragmatic fashion as their policies develop;

Affirming their common will to contribute to a new phase of international economic cooperation and to facilitate the development of their respective human and material resources on the basis of freedom, equality and justice;

Have decided to conclude a Cooperation Agreement and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

Attilio RUFFINI

President-in-Office of the Council of the European Communities,
Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Italian Republic;

Wilhelm HAFERKAMP,

Vice-President of the Commission of the European Communities;

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA:

Prof. Dr MOCHTAR KUSUMAATMADJA,

Minister for Foreign Affairs;

THE GOVERNMENT OF MALAYSIA:

TENGGU AHMAD RITHAUDEEN,

Minister for Foreign Affairs;

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES:

Carlos P. ROMULO,

Minister for Foreign Affairs;

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE:

S. RAJARATNAM,

Minister for Foreign Affairs;

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE KINGDOM OF THAILAND:

Air Chief Marshal SIDDHI SAVETSILA
Minister for Foreign Affairs;

WHO, having exchanged their Full Powers, found in good and due form,

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

MOST-FAVOURED-NATION TREATMENT

The Parties shall, in their commercial relations, accord each other most-favoured-nation treatment in accordance with the provisions of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, without prejudice, however, to the provisions of the Protocol annexed to this Agreement.

Article 2

COMMERCIAL COOPERATION

1. The Parties undertake to promote the development and diversification of their reciprocal commercial exchanges to the highest possible level taking into account their respective economic situations.
2. The Parties agree to study ways and means of overcoming trade barriers, and in particular existing non-tariff and quasi-tariff barriers, taking into account the work of international organizations.
3. The Parties shall in accordance with their legislation and in the conduct of their policies:
 - (a) cooperate at the international level and between themselves in the solution of commercial problems of common interest including trade related to commodities;

- (b) use their best endeavours to grant each other the widest facilities for commercial transactions;
- (c) take fully into account their respective interests and needs for improved access for manufactured, semi-manufactured and primary products as well as the further processing of resources;
- (d) bring together economic operators in the two regions with the aim of creating new trade patterns;
- (e) study and recommend trade promotion measures likely to encourage the expansion of imports and exports;
- (f) seek, in so far as possible, the other Parties' views where measures are being considered which could have an adverse effect on trade between the two regions.

Article 3

ECONOMIC COOPERATION

1. The Parties, in the light of the complementarity of their interests and of their long-term economic capabilities, shall bring about economic cooperation in all fields deemed suitable by the Parties.

Among the objectives of such cooperation shall be:

- the encouragement of closer economic links through mutually beneficial investment,
- the encouragement of technological and scientific progress,
- the opening up of new sources of supply and new markets,
- the creation of new employment opportunities.

2. As means to such ends, the Parties shall, as appropriate, encourage and facilitate *inter alia*:

- a continuous exchange of information relevant to economic cooperation as well as the development of contacts and promotion activities between firms and organizations in both regions.

- the fostering, between respective firms, of industrial and technological cooperation, including mining,
- cooperation in the fields of science and technology, energy, environment, transport and communications, agriculture, fisheries and forestry.

In addition the Parties undertake to improve the existing favourable investment climate *inter alia* through encouraging the extension, by and to all Member States of the Community and by and to all member countries of ASEAN, of investment promotion and protection arrangements which endeavour to apply the principle of non-discrimination, aim to ensure fair and equitable treatment and reflect the principle of reciprocity.

3. Without prejudice to the relevant provisions of the Treaties establishing the Communities, this Agreement and any action taken thereunder shall in no way affect the powers of any of the Member States of the Communities to undertake bilateral activities with any of the member countries of ASEAN in the field of economic cooperation and conclude, where appropriate, new economic cooperation agreements with these countries.

Article 4

DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION

1. The Community recognizes that ASEAN is a developing region and will expand its cooperation with ASEAN in order to contribute to ASEAN's efforts in enhancing its self reliance and economic resilience and the social well-being of its peoples through projects to accelerate the development of the ASEAN countries and of the region as a whole.
2. The Community will take all possible measures to intensify its support, within the framework of its programmes in favour of non-associated developing countries, for ASEAN development and regional cooperation.

3. The Community will cooperate with ASEAN to realize concrete projects and programmes, *inter alia* food production and supplies, development of the rural sector, education and training facilities and others of a wider character to promote ASEAN regional economic development and cooperation.

4. The Community will seek a coordination of the development cooperation activities of the Community and its Member States in the ASEAN region especially in relation to ASEAN regional projects.

5. The Parties shall encourage and facilitate the promotion of cooperation between sources of finance in the two regions.

Article 5

JOINT COOPERATION COMMITTEE

1. A Joint Cooperation Committee shall be set up to promote and keep under review the various cooperation activities envisaged between the Parties in the framework of the Agreement. Consultations shall be held in the Committee at an appropriate level in order to facilitate the implementation and to further the general aims of this Agreement. The Committee will normally meet at least once a year. Special meetings of the Committee shall be held at the request of either Party.

2. The Joint Cooperation Committee shall adopt its own rules of procedure and programme of work.

Article 6

OTHER AGREEMENTS

Subject to the provisions concerning economic cooperation in Article 3 (3), the provisions of this Agreement shall be substituted for provisions of

Agreements concluded between Member States of the Communities and Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philippines, Singapore and Thailand to the extent to which the latter provisions are either incompatible with or identical to the former.

Article 7

TERRITORIAL APPLICATION

This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories in which the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community is applied and under the conditions laid down in that Treaty and, on the other hand, to the territories of Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philippines, Singapore and Thailand.

Article 8

DURATION

1. This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the month following the date on which the Parties have notified each other of the completion of the procedures necessary for this purpose, and shall remain in force for an initial period of five years and thereafter for periods of two years subject to the right of either Party to terminate it by written notice given six months before the date of expiry of any period.
2. This Agreement may be amended by mutual consent of the Parties in order to take into account new situations.

Article 9

AUTHENTIC LANGUAGES

This Agreement is drawn up in seven originals in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German and Italian languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

Til bekræftelse heraf har undertegnede befuldmægtigede underskrevet denne aftale.

Zu Urkund dessen haben die unterzeichneten Bevollmächtigten ihre Unterschriften unter dieses Abkommen gesetzt.

In witness whereof the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have signed this Agreement.

En foi de quoi, les plénipotentiaires soussignés ont apposé leurs signatures au has du présent accord.

In fede di che, i plenipotenziari sottoscritti hanno apposto le loro firme in calce al presente accordo.

Ten blijke waarvan de ondergetekende gevolmachtigden hun handtekening onder deze Overeenkomst hebben gesteld.

Udfærdiget i Kuala Lumpur, den syvende marts nitten hundrede og firs.

Geschehen zu Kuala Lumpur am siebenten März neunzehnhundertachtzig.

Done at Kuala Lumpur on the seventh day of March in the year one thousand nine hundred and eighty.

Fait à Kuala Lumpur, le sept mars mil neuf cent quatre-vingts.

Fatto a Kuala Lumpur, addì sette marzo millenovecentottanta.

Gedaan te Koeala Loempoer, de zevende maart negentienhonderdtachtig.

For Rådet for De europæiske Fællesskaber

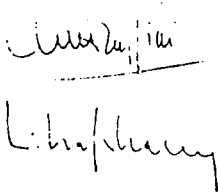
Für den Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften

For the Council of the European Communities

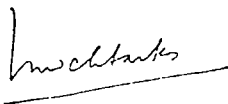
Pour le Conseil des Communautés européennes

Per il Consiglio delle Comunità europee

Voor de Raad van de Europese Gemeenschappen



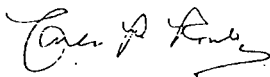
For the Government of the Republic of Indonesia



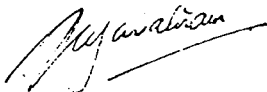
For the Government of Malaysia



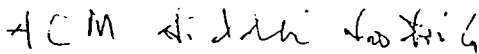
For the Government of the Republic of the Philippines

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Cesar P. Arana". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a long horizontal stroke at the end.

For the Government of the Republic of Singapore

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "S. Jayaratne". The signature is cursive and includes a long horizontal underline.

For the Government of the Kingdom of Thailand

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "ACM" followed by Thai characters "ศิริราช" and "ศิริราช". The signature is cursive and includes a long horizontal underline.

PROTOCOL

concerning Article I of the Agreement

1. According to the provisions of this Protocol, the European Economic Community and a Party that is not a Contracting Party to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade shall, with regard to imported or exported goods, grant each other most-favoured-nation treatment in all matters relating to:
 - customs duties and charges of all kinds including the procedures for collecting such duties and charges,
 - regulations concerning customs clearance, transit, warehousing or transshipment,
 - direct or indirect taxes and other internal charges,
 - regulations concerning payments including the allocation of foreign currency and the transfer of such payments,
 - regulations affecting the sale, purchase, transport, distribution and use of goods on the internal market.
2. Paragraph 1 shall not apply to:
 - (a) advantages granted to neighbouring countries to facilitate frontier-zone traffic;
 - (b) advantages granted with the object of establishing a customs union or a free trade area or as required by such a customs union or free trade area;
 - (c) advantages granted to particular countries in conformity with the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade;
 - (d) advantages which the member countries of ASEAN grant to certain countries in accordance with the Protocol on Trade Negotiations among Developing Countries in the context of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade;
 - (e) advantages granted or to be granted within the framework of ASEAN provided these do not exceed those that are granted or may be granted within the framework of ASEAN by member countries of ASEAN which are Contracting Parties of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.

INFORMATION CONCERNING

the COOPERATION AGREEMENT between the European Economic Community and Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philippines, Singapore and Thailand, member countries of the Association of South East Asian Nations ⁽¹⁾

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of exchange, deposit or notification of instruments of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	Date of entry into force	Duration
EEC INDONESIA MALAYSIA PHILIPPINES SINGAPORE THAILAND	} 7.3.1980	25.9.1980	1.10.1980 ⁽²⁾	5 years

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 144, 10.6.1980.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 254, 27.9.1980.

Community-COST Concertation Agreement
on a concerted action project in the field of
physico-chemical behaviour of atmospheric
pollutants (COST project 61a bis)

COMMUNITY-COST CONCERTATION AGREEMENT

on a concerted action project in the field of physico-chemical
behaviour of atmospheric pollutants
(COST project 61a bis) ⁽¹⁾

COUNCIL DECISION

of 18 December 1979

concerning the conclusion of the Agreement on a concerted action project in
the field of physico-chemical behaviour of atmospheric pollutants (COST
project 61a bis)

(80/177/EEC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic
Community,

Having regard to Council Decision 78/889/EEC of 9 October 1978 adopting
a European Economic Community concerted action project in the field of
physio-chemical behaviour of atmospheric pollutants ⁽²⁾ and in particular
Article 6 (1) thereof,

Having regard to the draft Decision submitted by the Commission,

Whereas, pursuant to Article 6 (2) of Decision 78/889/EEC, the
Commission has negotiated an Agreement with certain non-member States

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 39, 15.2.1980.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 311, 4.11.1978.

involved in European cooperation in the field of scientific and technical research (COST) with a view to ensuring that the Community project and the corresponding programmes of these States are harmonized.

Whereas, therefore, this Agreement should be approved,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Community-COST Concertation Agreement between the European Economic Community, Austria, and Sweden on a concerted action project in the field of physico-chemical behaviour of atmospheric pollutants (COST project 61a bis) is hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The text of the Agreement is annexed to this Decision.

Article 2

The President of the Council is hereby authorized to designate the persons empowered to sign the Agreement in order to bind the Community.

Done at Brussels, 18 December 1979.

For the Council
The President
B. LENIHAN

COMMUNITY-COST CONCERTATION AGREEMENT

on a concerted action project in the field of physico-chemical behaviour of atmospheric pollutants (COST project 61a bis)

THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY,

hereinafter referred to as 'the Community',

AUSTRIA AND SWEDEN,

hereinafter referred to as the 'participating non-member States',

Whereas a research project on the physico-chemical behaviour of atmospheric pollutants, carried out pursuant to an Agreement concluded on 23 November 1971 in the framework of European cooperation in the field of scientific and technical research (COST project 61a), produced very encouraging results;

Whereas a European concerted research project in the abovementioned field continuing and extending COST project 61a, is likely to contribute effectively to the reduction of environmental pollution;

Whereas by its Decision of 9 October 1978 the Council of the European Communities adopted a Community concerted action project in the field of physico-chemical behaviour of atmospheric pollutants;

Whereas the Member States of the Community and the participating non-member States, hereinafter referred to as 'the States', intend, subject to the rules and procedures applicable to their national programmes to carry out the research described in Annex A and are prepared to integrate such research into a process of concertation which they consider will be of mutual benefit;

Whereas the implementation of the research covered by the concerted action project will require a financial contribution of approximately 9.5 million European units of account from the States,

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Community and the participating non-member States, hereinafter referred to as 'the Contracting Parties', shall participate for a period extending until 3 November 1982 in a concerted action project in the field of physico-chemical behaviour of atmospheric pollutants.

This project shall consist in concertation between the Community concerted action programme and the corresponding programmes of the participating non-member States. The programmes covered by this Agreement are listed in Annex A.

The States remain entirely responsible for the research executed by their national institution or bodies.

Article 2

The concertation between the Contracting Parties shall be effected through a Community-COST Concertation Committee, hereinafter referred to as 'the Committee'.

The Committee shall draw up its rules of procedure. Its secretariat will be provided by the Commission of the European Communities, hereinafter referred to as 'the Commission'.

The terms of reference and the composition of this Committee are defined in Annex B.

Article 3

In order to ensure optimum efficiency in the execution of this concerted action project, a project leader shall be appointed by the Commission in agreement with the participating non-member States.

Article 4

The maximum financial contribution by the Contracting Parties to the coordination costs shall be:

- 500 000 European units of account from the Community for a four-year period beginning on 4 November 1978,

— 22 000 European units of account from each participating non-member State for the period referred to in the first paragraph of Article 1.

The European unit of account is as defined in the Financial Regulation in force applicable to the general budget of the European Communities and by the financing arrangements adopted pursuant thereto.

The rules governing the financing of the Agreement are set out in Annex C.

Article 5

1. Through the Committee, the States shall exchange regularly all useful information concerning the execution of the research covered by the concerted action project. They shall also endeavour to provide information on similar research planned or carried out by other bodies. Any information shall be treated as confidential if the State which provides it so requests.

2. In agreement with the Committee the Commission shall prepare yearly progress reports on the basis of the information supplied and shall forward them to the States.

3. At the end of the concertation period, the Commission shall, in agreement with the Committee, forward to the States a general report on the execution and results of the project. This report shall be published by the Commission six months after it has been forwarded, unless a State objects. In that case the report shall be treated as confidential and shall be forwarded on request and with the agreement of the Committee, solely to the institutions and undertakings whose research or production activities justify access to knowledge resulting from the performance of the research covered by the concerted action project.

Article 6

1. Each of the Contracting Parties shall, after signing this Agreement, notify the Secretary-General of the Council of the European Communities

as soon as possible after completion of the procedures necessary under its internal provisions for the implementation of this Agreement.

2. For the Contracting Parties which have transmitted the notification provided for in paragraph 1, this Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the month following that in which the Community and at least one of the participating non-member States transmitted these notifications.

For those Contracting Parties which transmit the notification after the entry into force of this Agreement, it shall come into force on the first day of the second month following the month in which the notification was transmitted.

Contracting Parties which have not yet transmitted this notification at the time of entry into force of this Agreement shall be able to take part in the work of the Committee without voting rights for a period of six months following the entry into force of this Agreement.

3. For a period of six months following its entry into force, this Agreement shall be open for accession by the other European States which took part in the Ministerial Conference held in Brussels on 22 and 23 November 1971. The instruments of accession shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the Council of the European Communities. A State which accedes to this Agreement shall become a Contracting Party within the meaning of Article 1 on the date of deposit of the instrument of accession.

4. The Secretary-General of the Council of the European Communities shall notify each of the Contracting Parties of the deposit of the notifications provided for in paragraph 1, of the date of entry into force of this Agreement and of the deposit of the instruments of accession provided for in paragraph 3.

Article 7

This Agreement, drawn up in a single original in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German and Italian languages, each text being equally

authentic, shall be deposited in the archives of the General Secretariat of the Council of the European Communities which shall transmit a certified copy to each of the Contracting Parties.

For the European Economic Community

For the Government of the Republic of Austria

For the Government of the Kingdom of Sweden

ANNEX A

Programmes covered by the Agreement

1. Studies on the conversion and transport of atmospheric pollutants:
 - (a) laboratory studies;
 - (b) field studies;
 - (c) modelling.
2. Studies on the elimination and absorption of atmospheric pollutants.

ANNEX B

Terms of reference and composition of the Community-COST Concertation Committee on physico-chemical behaviour of atmospheric pollutants

1. The Committee shall:
 - 1.1. contribute to the optimum execution of the concerted action project by giving its opinion on all of its aspects;
 - 1.2. evaluate the results of the project and draw conclusions as to their application;
 - 1.3. be responsible for the exchange of information referred to in Article 5 (1) of the Agreement;
 - 1.4. suggest guidelines to the Project Leader.
2. The Committee's reports and opinions shall be forwarded to the States.
3. The Committee shall be composed of two delegates from the Commission, one representing the programme of direct action, the other one as coordinator of the Community concerted action, of one delegate from each participating non-member State, of one delegate from each Member State representing its national programme, and of the Project Leader. Each delegate may be accompanied by experts.

ANNEX C

Financing rules

- I. These provisions lay down the financial rules referred to in Article 4 of the Agreement on a concerted action project in the field of physico-chemical behaviour of atmospheric pollutants (COST project 61a bis).

- II. At the beginning of each financial year, a call for funds shall be issued by the Commission to each of the participating non-member States. Such calls for funds shall express the contribution of the non-member State in question both in European units of account and in the currency of the participating non-member State, the value of the European unit of account being defined in the Financial Regulation applicable to the general budget of the European Communities and determined on the date of the call for funds.

Each participating non-member State shall pay the annual contribution under the Agreement at the beginning of each year and by 31 March at the latest. The maximum total contribution by each participating non-member State shall amount to 22 000 European units of account. Any delay in the payment of the annual contribution shall give rise to the payment of interest by the participating non-member States concerned at a rate equal to the highest rate of discount ruling in the States on the due date. That rate shall be increased by 0.25 of a percentage point for each month of delay. The increased rate shall be applied to the entire period of delay.

- III. The funds accruing from the contributions of participating non-member States shall be credited to the concerted action project by being entered in the statement of revenue of the budget of the Commission as receipts within the meaning of the second subparagraph of Article 90 (4) of the Financial Regulation of 21 December 1977 applicable to the general budget of the European Communities.

- IV. The provisional timetable for the coordination costs referred to in Article 4 of the Agreement is annexed.

- V. The Financial Regulation in force applicable to the general budget of the European Communities shall apply to the management of the appropriations; furthermore, the Commission shall ensure that such appropriations are managed in conformity with the rules of procedure for the implementation of the budget.
- VI. At the end of each financial year, a statement of appropriations for the concerted action project shall be prepared and transmitted to the participating non-member States for information.

MULTIANNUAL TIMETABLE FOR THE CONCERTED ACTION PROJECT

**Physico-chemical behaviour of atmospheric pollutants
(COST project 61a bis)**

Budget Item 3371 'Implementation of concerted action projects'

(in EUA)

	1979		1980		1981		1982		Total	
	AC	AP	AC	AP	AC	AP	AC	AP	AC	AP
I. Initial estimate of overall requirements (figures appearing in the timetable of commitments and in the correspondence table shown in Annex II to the Commission budget):										
— Staff	87 100	87 100	} 125 000	} 125 000	} 135 000	} 135 000	} 140 000	} 140 000	} 500 000	} 500 000
— Administrative operating expenditure	12 900	12 900								
— Contracts										
Total (to be covered by appropriations entered in 3371)	100 000	100 000	125 000	125 000	135 000	135 000	140 000	140 000	500 000	500 000

II. Revised estimate of expenditure taking into account additional requirements arising from the accession of participating non-member States:										
— Staff	87 100	87 100	} 125 000	} 125 000	} 135 000	} 135 000	} 140 000	} 140 000	} 500 000	} 500 000
— Administrative operating expenditure	12 900	12 900								
— Contracts	2 x 5 500	2 x 5 500	2 x 5 500	2 x 5 500	2 x 5 500	2 x 5 500	2 x 5 500	2 x 5 500	44 000	44 000
New total	100 000 2 x 5 500	100 000 2 x 5 500	125 000 2 x 5 500	125 000 2 x 5 500	135 000 2 x 5 500	135 000 2 x 5 500	140 000 2 x 5 500	140 000 2 x 5 500	500 000 44 000	500 000 44 000
III. Difference between I and II to be covered by contributions from participating non-member States	2 x 5 500	2 x 5 500	2 x 5 500	2 x 5 500	2 x 5 500	2 x 5 500	2 x 5 500	2 x 5 500	44 000	44 000

AC: Account credited
AP: Account paid

INFORMATION CONCERNING

the Community-COST CONCERTATION AGREEMENT on a concerted action project in the field of physico-chemical behaviour of atmospheric pollutants (COST project 61a bis) ⁽¹⁾

Open for signature: 27.3.1980

Depositary: Secretary-General of the Council of the European Communities, Brussels (Belgium)

Date of entry into force: 1.4.1980

Duration: until 3.11.1982

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of deposit of instruments		Date of entry into force ⁽²⁾
		of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	of accession	
EEC	27.3.1980	27.3.1980		
AUSTRIA	27.3.1980			
SWEDEN	27.3.1980	31.3.1980		
SWITZERLAND			30.6.1980	30.6.1980
YUGOSLAVIA			30.9.1980	30.9.1980

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 39, 15.2.1980.

⁽²⁾ This date is only given where it falls after the date of entry into force of the Agreement.

**Community-COST Concertation Agreement
on a concerted action project in the field of
analysis of organic micropollutants in water
(COST project 64b bis)**

COMMUNITY-COST CONCENTRATION AGREEMENT

on a concerted action project in the field of analysis of
organic micropollutants in water
(COST project 64b bis) ⁽¹⁾

COUNCIL DECISION

of 18 December 1979

**concerning the conclusion of the Agreement on a concerted action project in
the field of organic micropollutants in water (COST project 64b bis)**

(80/178/EEC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community,

Having regard to Council Decision 78/888/EEC of 9 October 1978 adopting a European Economic Community concerted action project in the field of analysis of organic micropollutants in water ⁽²⁾ and in particular Article 6 (1) thereof,

Having regard to the draft Decision submitted by the Commission,

Whereas, pursuant to Article 6 (2) of Decision 78/888/EEC, the Commission has negotiated an Agreement with certain non-member States

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 39, 15.2.1980.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 311, 4.11.1978.

involved in European cooperation in the field of scientific and technical research (COST) with a view to ensuring that the Community project and the corresponding programmes of these States are harmonized;

Whereas this Agreement should be approved,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Community-COST Concertation Agreement between the European Economic Community, Norway, Portugal, Sweden and Switzerland, on a concerted action project in the field of analysis of organic micropollutants in water (COST project 64b-bis) is hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The text of the Agreement is annexed to this Decision.

Article 2

The President of the Council is hereby authorized to designate the persons empowered to sign the Agreement in order to bind the Community.

Done at Brussels, 18 December 1979.

For the Council
The President
B. LENIHAN

COMMUNITY-COST CONCERTATION AGREEMENT

on a concerted action project in the field of analysis of organic micropollutants in water (COST project 64b bis)

THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY,

hereinafter referred to as 'the Community',

NORWAY, PORTUGAL, SWEDEN AND SWITZERLAND,

hereinafter referred to as 'the participating non-member States',

Whereas a research project on the analysis of organic micropollutants in water, carried out pursuant to an Agreement concluded on 23 November 1971 in the framework of European cooperation in the field of scientific and technical research (COST project 64b), produced very encouraging results:

Whereas a European concerted research project in the abovementioned field continuing and extending COST project 64b, is likely to contribute effectively to the reduction of environmental pollution;

Whereas by its Decision of 9 October 1978 the Council of the European Communities adopted a Community concerted action project in the field of analysis of organic micropollutants in water;

Whereas the Member States of the Community and the participating non-member States, hereinafter referred to as 'the States', intend, subject to the rules and procedures applicable to their national programmes, to carry out the research described in Annex A and are prepared to integrate such research into a process of concertation which they consider will be of mutual benefit;

Whereas the implementation of the research covered by the concerted action project will require a financial contribution of about 11 million European units of account from the States,

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Community and the participating non-member States, hereinafter referred to as 'the Contracting Parties', shall participate for a period extending until 3 November 1982 in a concerted action project in the field of analysis of organic micropollutants in water.

This project shall consist in concertation between the Community concerted action programme and the corresponding programmes of the participating non-member States. The programmes covered by this Agreement are listed in Annex A.

The States remain entirely responsible for the research executed by their national institutions or bodies.

Article 2

Concertation between the Contracting Parties shall be effected through a Community-COST Concertation Committee, hereinafter referred to as 'the Committee'.

The Committee shall draw up its rules of procedure. Its secretariat will be provided by the Commission of the European Communities, hereinafter referred to as 'the Commission'.

The terms of reference and the composition of this Committee are defined in Annex B.

Article 3

In order to ensure optimum efficiency in the execution of this concerted action project, a project leader shall be appointed by the Commission in agreement with the participating non-member States.

Article 4

The maximum financial contribution by the Contracting Parties to the coordination costs shall be:

- 480 000 European units of account from the Community for a four-year period beginning on 4 November 1978.

— 32 000 European units of account from each participating non-member State for the period referred to in the first paragraph of Article 1.

The European unit of account is as defined by the Financial Regulation in force applicable to the general budget of the European Communities and by the financing arrangements adopted pursuant thereto.

The rules governing the financing of the Agreement are set out in Annex C.

Article 5

1. Through the Committee, the States shall exchange regularly all useful information concerning the execution of the research covered by the concerted action project. They shall also endeavour to provide information on similar research planned or carried out by other bodies. Any information shall be treated as confidential if the State which provides it so requests.

2. In agreement with the Committee the Commission shall prepare yearly progress reports on the basis of the information supplied and shall forward them to the States.

3. At the end of the concertation period, the Commission shall, in agreement with the Committee, forward to the States a general report on the execution and results of the project. This report shall be published by the Commission six months after it has been forwarded, unless a State objects. In that case the report shall be treated as confidential and shall be forwarded on request and with the agreement of the Committee, solely to the institutions and undertakings whose research or production activities justify access to knowledge resulting from the performance of the research covered by the concerted action project.

Article 6

1. Each of the Contracting Parties shall, after signing this Agreement, notify the Secretary-General of the Council of the European Communities

as soon as possible of completion of the procedures necessary under its internal provisions for the implementation of this Agreement.

2. For the Contracting Parties which have transmitted the notification provided for in paragraph 1, this Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the month following that in which the Community and at least one of the participating non-member States transmitted these notifications.

For those Contracting Parties which transmit the notification after the entry into force of this Agreement, it shall come into force on the first day of the second month following the month in which the notification was transmitted.

Contracting Parties which have not yet transmitted this notification at the time of entry into force of this Agreement shall be able to take part in the work of the Committee without voting rights for a period of six months following the entry into force of this Agreement.

3. For a period of six months following its entry into force, this Agreement shall be open for accession by the other European States which took part in the Ministerial Conference held in Brussels on 22 and 23 November 1971. The instruments of accession shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the Council of the European Communities. A State which accedes to this Agreement shall become a Contracting Party within the meaning of Article 1 on the date of deposit of the instrument of accession.

4. The Secretary-General of the Council of the European Communities shall notify each of the Contracting Parties of the deposit of the notifications provided for in paragraph 1, of the date of entry into force of this Agreement and of the deposit of the instruments of accession provided for in paragraph 3.

Article 7

This Agreement, drawn up in a single original in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German and Italian languages, each text being equally

authentic, shall be deposited in the archives of the General Secretariat of the Council of the European Communities which shall transmit a certified copy to each of the Contracting Parties.

For the European Economic Community

For the Government of the Kingdom of Norway

For the Government of the Republic of Portugal

For the Government of the Kingdom of Sweden

For the Government of the Swiss Confederation

ANNEX A

Programmes covered by the Agreement

1. Sampling and sample treatment
 - general development and evaluation of methods,
 - methods for sampling sediments and indicator organisms
2. Gas chromatographic analysis
3. Coupling gas chromatographs and mass spectrometers
4. Other separation techniques
 - development of methods for liquid chromatography,
 - improvement of equipment,
 - other separation techniques
5. Data collection and processing
 - hard copy spectrum collection,
 - establishment of a spectrum library
6. Establishment of inventories
 - inventory of pollutants,
 - collection of data on conversion

ANNEX B

Terms of reference and composition of the Community-COST Concertation Committee on analysis of organic micropollutants in water

1. The Committee shall:
 - 1.1. contribute to the optimum execution of the concerted action project by giving its opinion on all of its aspects;
 - 1.2. evaluate the results of the project and draw conclusions as to their application;
 - 1.3. be responsible for the exchange of information referred to in Article 5 (1) of the Agreement;
 - 1.4. suggest guidelines to the Project Leader.
2. The Committee's reports and opinions shall be forwarded to the States.
3. The Committee shall be composed of two delegates from the Commission, one representing the programme of direct action, the other one as coordinator of the Community concerted action, one delegate from each participating non-member State, one delegate from each Member State representing its national programme, and the Project Leader. Each delegate may be accompanied by experts.

ANNEX C

Financing rules

- I. These provisions lay down the financial rules referred to in Article 4 of the Agreement on a concerted action project in the field of analysis of organic micropollutants in water (COST project 64b bis).

- II. At the beginning of each financial year, a call for funds shall be issued by the Commission to each of the participating non-member States. Such calls for funds shall express the contribution of the non-member State in question both in European units of account and in the currency of the participating non-member State, the value of the European unit of account being defined in the Financial Regulation applicable to the general budget of the European Communities and determined on the date of the call for funds.

Each participating non-member State shall pay the annual contribution under the Agreement at the beginning of each year and by 31 March at the latest. The maximum total contribution by each participating non-member State shall amount to 32 000 European units of account. Any delay in the payment of the annual contribution shall give rise to the payment of interest by the participating non-member States concerned at a rate equal to the highest rate of discount ruling in the States on the due date. That rate shall be increased by 0.25 of a percentage point for each month of delay. The increased rate shall be applied to the entire period of delay.

- III. The funds accruing from the contributions of participating non-member States shall be credited to the concerted action project by being entered in the statement of revenue of the budget of the Commission as receipts within the meaning of the second subparagraph of Article 90 (4) of the Financial Regulation of 21 December 1977 applicable to the general budget of the European Communities.

- IV. The provisional timetable for the coordination costs referred to in Article 4 of the Agreement is annexed.

- V. The Financial Regulation in force applicable to the general budget of the European Communities shall apply to the management of the appropriations; furthermore, the Commission shall ensure that such appropriations are managed in conformity with the rules of procedure for the implementation of the budget.

- VI. At the end of each financial year, a statement of appropriations for the concerted action project shall be prepared and transmitted to the participating non-member States for information.

MULTIANNUAL TIMETABLE FOR THE CONCERTED ACTION PROJECT

Analysis of organic micropollutants in water
(COST project 61b bis)

Budget Item 3371 'Implementation of concerted action projects'

(in EUA)

	1979		1980		1981		1982		Total	
	AC	AP	AC	AP	AC	AP	AC	AP	AC	AP
1. Initial estimate of overall requirements (figures appearing in the timetable of commitments and in the correspondence table shown in Annex II to the Commission budget):										
— Staff	63 100	63 100	} 121 050	} 121 050	} 126 750	} 126 750	} 106 200	} 106 200	} 480 000	} 480 000
— Administrative operating expenditure	14 000	14 000								
— Contracts	48 900	48 900								
Total (to be covered by appropriations entered in 3371)	126 000	126 000	121 050	121 050	126 750	126 750	106 200	106 200	480 000	480 000

II. Revised estimate of expenditure taking into account additional requirements arising from the accession of participating non-member States:										
— Staff	63 100	63 100	} 121 050	} 121 050	} 126 750	} 126 750	} 106 200	} 106 200	} 480 000	} 480 000
— Administrative operating expenditure	14 000	14 000								
— Contracts	48 900	48 900								
	4 x 8 000	4 x 8 000	4 x 8 000	4 x 8 000	4 x 8 000	4 x 8 000	4 x 8 000	4 x 8 000	128 000	128 000
New total	126 000	126 000	121 050	121 050	126 750	126 750	106 200	106 200	480 000	480 000
	4 x 8 000	4 x 8 000	4 x 8 000	4 x 8 000	4 x 8 000	4 x 8 000	4 x 8 000	4 x 8 000	128 000	128 000
III. Difference between I and II to be covered by contributions from participating non-member States										
	4 x 8 000	4 x 8 000	4 x 8 000	4 x 8 000	4 x 8 000	4 x 8 000	4 x 8 000	4 x 8 000	128 000	128 000

AC: Account credited

AP: Account paid

INFORMATION CONCERNING

the Community-COST Concertation AGREEMENT on a concerted action project in the field of analysis of organic micropollutants in water (COST project 64b bis) ⁽¹⁾

Open for signature: 27.3.1980

Depository: Secretary-General of the Council of the European Communities, Brussels (Belgium)

Date of entry into force: 1.4.1980

Duration: until 3.11.1982

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of deposit of instruments		Date of entry into force ⁽²⁾
		of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	of accession	
EEC	27.3.1980	27.3.1980		
NORWAY	27.3.1980			
PORTUGAL	27.3.1980			
SPAIN			3.7.1980	3.7.1980
SWEDEN	27.3.1980	31.3.1980		
SWITZERLAND	27.3.1980	1.4.1980		
YUGO-SLAVIA			30.9.1980	30.9.1980

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 39, 15.2.1980.

⁽²⁾ This date is only given where it falls after the date of entry into force of the Agreement.

Community-COST Concertation Agreement
on a concerted action project on the effects of
processing on the physical properties of foodstuffs
(COST project 90)

COMMUNITY COST CONCENTRATION AGREEMENT

on a concerted action project on the effects of processing on
the physical properties of foodstuffs
(COST project 90) ⁽¹⁾

COUNCIL DECISION

of 18 December 1979

**concerning the conclusion of the Agreement on a concerted action project in
the field of the effect of processing on the physical properties of foodstuffs
(COST project 90)**

(80/179/EEC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES.

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community,

Having regard to Council Decision 78/177/EEC of 20 February 1978 adopting a concerted action project of the European Economic Community on the effect of processing on the physical properties of foodstuffs ⁽²⁾, and in particular Article 6 (1) thereof,

Having regard to the draft Decision submitted by the Commission,

Whereas, pursuant to Article 6 (2) of Decision 78/177/EEC, the Commission has negotiated an Agreement with certain non-member States

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 39, 15.2.1980.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 54, 25.2.1978.

involved in European cooperation in the field of scientific and technical research (COST) with a view to extending the coordination which is the subject of the abovementioned Decision to research undertaken in these States;

Whereas, therefore, this Agreement should be approved,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Community-COST Concertation Agreement between the European Economic Community, Sweden and Switzerland, on a concerted action project in the field of the effect of processing on the physical properties of foodstuffs (COST project 90) is hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The text of the Agreement is annexed to this Decision.

Article 2

The President of the Council is hereby authorized to designate the persons empowered to sign the Agreement in order to bind the Community.

Done at Brussels, 18 December 1979.

For the Council
The President
B. LENIHAN

COMMUNITY-COST CONCERTATION AGREEMENT

on a concerted action project on the effects of processing on the physical properties of foodstuffs (COST project 90)

THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY,

hereinafter referred to as 'the Community',

SWEDEN AND SWITZERLAND,

hereinafter referred to as the 'participating non-member States',

Whereas a European concerted research project in the field of food technology is likely to contribute effectively to a more economic use of national resources;

Whereas a programme of research in the field of food technology has been proposed by the Swedish delegation within the framework of European cooperation in the field of scientific and technical research (COST);

Whereas by its Decision of 20 February 1978 the Council of the European Communities adopted a Community concerted action project on the effect of processing on the physical properties of foodstuffs;

Whereas the Member States of the Community and the participating non-member States, hereinafter referred to as 'the States', intend, subject to the rules and procedures applicable to their national programmes, to carry out the research described in Annex A and are prepared to integrate such research into a process of concertation which they consider will be of mutual benefit;

Whereas the implementation of the research covered by the concerted action project will require a financial contribution of approximately nine million European units of account from the States,

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Community and the participating non-member States, hereinafter referred to as 'the Contracting Parties', shall participate for a period extending until 24 February 1981 in a concerted action project on the effect of processing on the physical properties of foodstuffs.

This project shall consist in concertation between the Community concerted action programme and the corresponding programmes of the participating non-member States. The programmes covered by this Agreement are listed in Annex A.

The States remain entirely responsible for the research executed by their national institutions or bodies.

Article 2

The concertation between the Contracting Parties shall be effected through a Community-COST Concertation Committee, hereinafter referred to as 'the Committee'.

The Committee shall draw up its rules of procedure. Its Secretariat will be provided by the Commission of the European Communities, hereinafter referred to as 'the Commission'.

The terms of reference and the composition of this Committee are defined in Annex B.

Article 3

In order to ensure optimum efficiency in the execution of this concerted action project, a project leader shall be appointed by the Commission in agreement with the participating non-member States.

Article 4

The maximum financial contribution by the Contracting Parties to the coordination costs shall be:

- 250 000 European units of account from the Community for a three-year period beginning on 25 February 1978.

— 10 000 European units of account from each participating non-member State for the period referred to in the first paragraph of Article 1.

The European unit of account is as defined by the Financial Regulation in force applicable to the general budget of the European Communities and by the financial arrangements adopted pursuant thereto.

The rules governing the financing of the Agreement are set out in Annex C.

Article 5

1. Through the Committee, the States shall exchange regularly all useful information concerning the execution of the research covered by the concerted action project. They shall also endeavour to provide information on similar research planned or carried out by other bodies. Any information shall be treated as confidential if the State which provides it so requests.

2. In agreement with the Committee the Commission shall prepare yearly progress reports on the basis of the information supplied and shall forward them to the States.

3. At the end of the concertation period, the Commission shall, in agreement with the Committee, forward to the States a general report on the execution and results of the project. This report shall be published by the Commission six months after it has been forwarded, unless a State objects. In that case the report shall be treated as confidential and shall be forwarded on request and with the agreement of the Committee, solely to the institutions and undertakings whose research or production activities justify access to knowledge resulting from the performance of the research covered by the concerted action project.

Article 6

1. Each of the Contracting Parties shall, after signing this Agreement, notify the Secretary-General of the Council of the European Communities

as soon as possible of the completion of the procedures necessary under its internal provisions for the implementation of this Agreement.

2. For the Contracting Parties which have transmitted the notification provided for in paragraph 1, this Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the month following that in which the Community and at least one of the participating non-member States transmitted these notifications.

For those Contracting Parties which transmit the notification after the entry into force of this Agreement, it shall come into force on the first day of the second month following the month in which the notification was transmitted.

Contracting Parties which have not yet transmitted this notification at the time of entry into force of this Agreement shall be able to take part in the work of the Committee without voting rights for a period of six months following the entry into force of this Agreement.

3. For a period of six months following its entry into force, the Agreement shall be open for accession by the other European States which took part in the Ministerial Conference held in Brussels on 22 and 23 November 1971. The instruments of accession shall be deposited with the Secretary-General of the Council of the European Communities. A State which accedes to this Agreement shall become a Contracting Party within the meaning of Article 1 on the date of deposit of the instrument of accession.

4. The Secretary-General of the Council of the European Communities shall notify each of the Contracting Parties of the deposit of the notifications provided for in paragraph 1, of the date of entry into force of this Agreement and of the deposit of the instruments of accession provided for in paragraph 3.

Article 7

This Agreement, drawn up in a single original in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German and Italian languages, each text being equally

authentic, shall be deposited in the archives of the General Secretariat of the Council of the European Communities which shall transmit a certified copy to each of the Contracting Parties.

For the European Community

For the Government of the Kingdom of Sweden

For the Government of the Swiss Confederation

ANNEX A

Programmes covered by the Agreement

1. Rheology of liquid foods (viscosity)

- 1.0. no particular product
- 1.1. milk products
- 1.2. sugar products
- 1.3. cereal products
- 1.4. fruit products

2. Sorption (water activity)

- 2.0. no particular product
- 2.2. sugar products
- 2.4. fruit products
- 2.6. meat products

3. Thermal properties

- 3.0. no particular product
- 3.4. fruit products
- 3.5. vegetable products
- 3.6. meat products
- 3.7. fish products

ANNEX B

Terms of reference and composition of the Community-COST Concertation Committee on the effect of processing on the physical properties of foodstuffs

1. The Committee shall:
 - 1.1. contribute to the optimum execution of the project by giving its opinion in all aspects of its progress;
 - 1.2. evaluate the results of the project and draw conclusions regarding their application;
 - 1.3. be responsible for the exchange of information referred to in Article 5 (1) of the Agreement;
 - 1.4. suggest guidelines to the Project Leader;
 - 1.5. have the right to set up, in respect of each of the three physical properties defined in Annex A, a sub-committee to ensure that the programme is properly implemented.
2. The Committee's reports and opinions shall be forwarded to the States.
3. The Committee shall be composed of one delegate from the Commission, as coordinator of the Community concerted action project, one delegate from each participating non-member State, one delegate from each Member State representing its national programme, and the Project Leader. Each delegate may be accompanied by experts.

ANNEX C

Financing rules

- I. These provisions lay down the financial rules referred to in Article 4 of the Agreement on a concerted action project in the field of the effect of processing on the physical properties of foodstuffs (COST project 90).
- II. At the beginning of each financial year, a call for funds shall be issued by the Commission to each of the participating non-member States. Such calls for funds shall express the contribution of the non-member State in question both in European units of account and in the currency of the participating non-member State, the value of the European unit of account being defined in the Financial Regulation applicable to the general budget of the European Communities and determined on the date of the call for funds.

Each participating non-member State shall pay the annual contribution under the Agreement at the beginning of each year and by 31 March at the latest. The maximum total contribution by each participating non-member State shall amount to 10 000 European units of account. Any delay in the payment of the annual contribution shall give rise to the payment of interest by the participating non-member States concerned at a rate equal to the highest rate of discount ruling in the States on the due date. That rate shall be increased by 0.25 of a percentage point for each month of delay. The increased rate shall be applied to the entire period of delay.

- III. The funds accruing from the contributions of participating non-member States shall be credited to the concerted action project by being entered in the statement of revenue of the budget of the Commission as receipts with the meaning of the second subparagraph of Article 90 (4) of the Financial Regulation of 21 December 1977 applicable to the general budget of the European Communities.
- IV. The provisional timetable for the coordination costs referred to in Article 4 of the Agreement is annexed.
- V. The Financial Regulation in force applicable to the general budget of the European Communities shall apply to the management of the

appropriations; furthermore, the Commission shall ensure that such appropriations are managed in conformity with the rules of procedure for the implementation of the budget.

- VI. At the end of each financial year, a statement of appropriations for the concerted action project shall be prepared and transmitted to the participating non-member States for information.

MULTIANNUAL TIMETABLE FOR THE CONCERTED ACTION PROJECT

Effects of processing on the physical properties of foodstuffs
(COST project 90)

Budget Item 3371 'Implementation of concerted action projects'

(in EUA)

	1979		1980		1981		1982		Total	
	AC	AP	AC	AP	AC	AP	AC	AP	AC	AP
I. Initial estimate of overall requirements (figures appearing in the timetable of commitments and in the correspondence table shown in Annex II to the Commission budget):										
— Staff — Administrative operating expenditure — Contracts	} 77 000	} 73 500	35 500 48 500	35 500 48 500	} 89 000	} 92 500			} 250 000	} 250 000
Total (to be covered by appropriations entered in 3371)	77 000	73 500	84 000	84 000	89 000	92 500			250 000	250 000

II. Revised estimate of expenditure taking into account additional requirements arising from the accession of participating non-member States: — Staff — Administrative operating expenditure — Contracts										
			35 500 48 500 2 x 5 000	35 500 48 500 2 x 5 000	89 000 2 x 5 000	92 500 2 x 5 000			250 000 20 000	250 000 20 000
New total			84 000 2 x 5 000	84 000 2 x 5 000	89 000 2 x 5 000	92 500 2 x 5 000			250 000 20 000	250 000 20 000
III. Difference between I and II to be covered by contributions from participating non-member States			2 x 5 000	2 x 5 000	2 x 5 000	2 x 5 000			20 000	20 000

AC: Account credited

AP: Account paid

INFORMATION CONCERNING

the Community-COST Concertation AGREEMENT on a concerted action project on the effects of processing
on the physical properties of foodstuffs (COST project 90) ⁽¹⁾

Open for signature: 27.3.1980

Depositary: Secretary-General of the Council of the European Communities, Brussels (Belgium)

Date of entry into force: 1.4.1980

Duration: until 24.2.1981

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of deposit of instruments		Date of entry into force ⁽²⁾
		of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	of accession	
EEC	27.3.1980	27.3.1980	22.9.1980	22.9.1980
FINLAND	27.3.1980	31.3.1980		
SWEDEN	27.3.1980	1.4.1980		
SWITZERLAND	27.3.1980			

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 39, 15.2.1980.

⁽²⁾ This date is only given where it falls after the date of entry into force of the Agreement.

Agreement

between the EEC and the Hellenic Republic on a
concerted action project in the field of registration
of congenital abnormalities (medical and public
health research)

AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the Hellenic Republic on a concerted action project in the field of registration of congenital abnormalities (medical and public health research)⁽¹⁾

COUNCIL DECISION

of 24 July 1979

on the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Hellenic Republic on a concerted action project in the field of registration of congenital abnormalities (medical and public health research)

(79/696/EEC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES.

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community.

Having regard to Council Decision 78/167/EEC of 13 February 1978 adopting a European Economic Community concerted action project in the field of registration of congenital abnormalities (medical and public health research)⁽²⁾, and in particular Article 6 (1) thereof.

Having regard to the draft Decision submitted by the Commission.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 205, 13.8.1979.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 52, 23.2.1978.

Whereas, pursuant to Article 6 (2) of Decision 78/167/EEC, the Commission has negotiated an Agreement with the Hellenic Republic with a view to extending the coordination which is the subject of the abovementioned Decision to research undertaken in that State;

Whereas that Agreement should be approved,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Hellenic Republic, on a concerted action project in the field of registration of congenital abnormalities (medical and public health research) is hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The text of the Agreement is annexed to this Decision.

Article 2

The President of the Council is hereby authorized to designate the persons empowered to sign the Agreement in order to bind the Community.

Done at Brussels, 24 July 1979.

For the Council
The President
M. O'KENNEDY

AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the Hellenic Republic on a concerted action project in the field of registration of congenital abnormalities (medical and public health research)

THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY,

and

THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC,

Whereas a European concerted research action project in the field of registration of congenital abnormalities is likely to contribute effectively to ensuring an optimum level of health of individuals and of society;

Whereas, by its Decision of 13 February 1978, the Council of the European Communities adopted a Community concerted action project in the field of registration of congenital abnormalities (medical and public health research);

Whereas the Member States of the Community and the Hellenic Republic, hereinafter referred to as 'the States', intend subject to the rules and procedures applicable to their national programmes to carry out the research described in Annex A and are prepared to integrate such research into a process of coordination which they consider will be of mutual benefit;

Whereas the implementation of the research covered by the concerted action project will require a financial contribution of approximately 900 000 European units of account from the States,

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Community and the Hellenic Republic, hereinafter referred to as 'the Contracting Parties', shall participate for a period extending until 31

December 1980 in a concerted action project in the field of registration of congenital abnormalities (medical and public health research).

This project shall consist in coordinating the Community concerted action programme with the corresponding programme of the Hellenic Republic. The programmes covered by this Agreement are listed in Annex A.

The States shall remain entirely responsible for the research executed by their national institutions or bodies.

Article 2

The Commission of the European Communities, shall be responsible for the coordination.

It shall be assisted in this task by a project leader.

Article 3

In order to facilitate the execution of the project, the Concerted Action Committee on the Registration of Congenital Abnormalities, hereinafter referred to as 'the Committee', set up by the Decision of the Council of the European Communities of 13 February 1978, shall be enlarged to include the Hellenic Republic.

The secretariat of the Committee shall be provided by the Commission.

The terms of reference and the composition of the Committee shall be as set out in Annex B.

Article 4

The maximum financial contribution by the Contracting Parties to the coordination costs shall be:

- 330 000 European units of account from the Community for a three-year period beginning on 1 January 1978,
- 22 000 European units of account from the Hellenic Republic for the period referred to in the first paragraph of Article 1.

The European unit of account shall be that defined in the Financial Regulation applicable to the general budget of the European Communities and in the financial provisions adopted pursuant to that Regulation.

The rules governing the financing of the Agreement are set out in Annex C.

Article 5

1. In accordance with the procedure laid down by the Commission in agreement with the Committee, the States shall exchange regularly all relevant information concerning the execution of the research covered by the concerted action project, and shall forward to the Commission all information which will assist coordination. They shall also endeavour to provide the Commission with information on research in the field in question planned or carried out by bodies not subject to their authority. Any information shall be treated as confidential if the State which provides it so requests.

2. The Commission shall prepare yearly progress reports on the basis of the information supplied and shall forward them to the States.

3. At the end of the period of the concerted action project, the Commission shall forward to the States a general report on its execution and on the results obtained. This report shall be published by the Commission six months after forwarding, unless a State objects. In that case, the report shall be regarded as confidential and, with the agreement of the Committee, shall be forwarded solely to the institutions and undertakings which so request and the research or production activities of which justify access to the results of the research covered by the concerted action project.

Article 6

1. As soon as possible after signing this Agreement, each of the Contracting Parties shall notify the Secretary-General of the Council of the

European Communities of the completion of the procedures necessary under its internal provisions for the implementation of this Agreement.

2. This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the month following that in which the second of the Contracting Parties forwards this notification.

Prior to the entry into force of this Agreement and for a maximum period of nine months after it is signed, the Hellenic Republic may take part without voting rights in the work of the Committee.

3. For a period of six months following its entry into force, this Agreement shall be open for accession by other European States which took part in the Ministerial Conference held in Brussels on 22 and 23 November 1971. The instruments of accession shall be deposited with the General Secretariat of the Council of the European Communities.

A State which accedes to this Agreement shall become a Contracting Party within the meaning of Article 1 on the date on which the instrument of accession is deposited. It shall contribute to the coordination costs under the conditions laid down in Article 4 concerning the Hellenic Republic.

4. The Secretary-General of the Council of the European Communities shall notify each of the Contracting Parties of the lodging of the notifications referred to in paragraph 1, of the date of entry into force of this Agreement and of the deposit of the instruments of accession referred to in paragraph 3.

Article 7

This Agreement, drawn up in a single original in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek and Italian languages, each text being equally authentic, shall be deposited in the archives of the General Secretariat of the Council of the European Communities, which shall transmit a certified copy to each of the Contracting Parties.

ANNEX A

Programmes covered by the Agreement

1. Registration of congenital malformations as well as of inherited biochemical and chromosome abnormalities in selected regions of the Contracting Parties. Registration will progressively extend to abnormalities of the nervous system (anencephaly, spina bifida, etc.), Down's syndrome, gross abnormalities of the limbs, multiple abnormalities, phenylketonuria and coeliac disease.
2. Registration of twin and multiple pregnancies in selected regions of the Contracting Parties.
3. Relevant methodological studies to obtain optimum coordination of existing national registers and registration procedures.

The coordination will include the following regional registers in the States:

Belgium	Bruges and Hainaut
Denmark	Odense
France	Paris
Germany	Hessen
Greece	Athens
Ireland	Dublin and Galway
Italy	Florence and Rome
Luxembourg	Luxembourg
Netherlands	Leidschendam
United Kingdom	Belfast, Glasgow and Liverpool

These States will contribute research under the three topics mentioned above.

ANNEX B

Terms of reference and composition of the Concerted Action Committee on the Registration of Congenital Abnormalities

1. The Committee shall:
 - 1.1. contribute to the optimum execution of the project by giving its opinion on all aspects of its execution;
 - 1.2. evaluate the results and draw conclusions as to their application;
 - 1.3. be responsible for the exchange of information referred to in Article 5 (1) of the Agreement;
 - 1.4. keep abreast of national research being done in the fields covered by the concerted project and more especially of scientific and technical developments likely to affect the execution of the project;
 - 1.5. suggest guidelines to the Project Leader;
2. The Committee's reports and opinions shall be forwarded to the Commission and to the States. The Commission shall forward these opinions to Crest.
3. The Committee shall be composed of persons responsible for coordinating the national contributions to the programme, and the Project Leader. Each member may be accompanied by experts.

ANNEX C

Financing rules

- I. These provisions lay down the financing rules referred to in Article 4 of the Agreement.
- II. At the beginning of each financial year, a call for funds shall be issued by the Commission to the Hellenic Republic. Such calls for funds shall express the contribution of the latter both in European units of account and in the currency of that State, the value of the European unit of account being defined in the Financial Regulation applicable to the general budget of the European Communities and determined on the date of the call for funds.

The Hellenic Republic shall pay its contribution to the Agreement at the beginning of each year, and by 31 March at the latest. The total contribution shall amount to a maximum of 22 000 European units of account.

On any sum unpaid by that date, interest shall be charged to the Hellenic Republic at a rate equal to the highest discount rate in the States in force on the due date. This rate shall be increased by 0.25 of a percentage point per month of the payment being overdue. The rate thus increased shall apply to the entire period of overdue payment.

- III. The funds accruing from the contribution of the Hellenic Republic shall be credited to the concerted action project by being entered in the statement of revenue of the budget of the Commission as receipts within the meaning of the second subparagraph of Article 90 (4) of the Financial Regulation applicable to the general budget of the European Communities.
- IV. The provisional timetable for the coordination costs referred to in Article 4 of the Agreement is set out in the table below.
- V. The Financial Regulation applicable to the general budget of the European Communities shall apply to the management of the

appropriations; furthermore, the Commission shall ensure that such appropriations are managed in conformity with the rules for the implementation of the budget.

- VI. At the end of each financial year, a statement of appropriations for the concerted action project shall be prepared and transmitted to the Hellenic Republic for information.

PROVISIONAL TIMETABLE
FOR THE COORDINATION COSTS OF THE CONCERTED ACTION PROJECT
ON REGISTRATION OF CONGENITAL ABNORMALITIES

Budget Item 3371 'Implementation of concerted action projects'

(in EUA)

	1978		1979		1980				Total	
	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments	Commitments	Payments
I. Initial estimate of overall requirements (figures appearing in the timetable of commitments, and in the table of equivalence shown Annex II to the Commission budget): — Staff — Administrative operating expenditure — Contracts	110 000	110 000	2 000	2 000	110 000	110 000			330 000	330 000
			13 000	13 000						
Total (to be covered by appropriations under Item 3371)	110 000	110 000	110 000	110 000	110 000	110 000			330 000	330 000

II. Revised estimate of expenditure taking into account additional requirements arising from the accession of the Hellenic Republic:									
— Staff — Administrative operating expenditure — Contracts			$2\,000$ $13\,000 +$ $5\,000$ $95\,000 +$ $6\,000$	$2\,000$ $13\,000 +$ $5\,000$ $98\,000 +$ $6\,000$	$110\,000 +$ $11\,000$	$110\,000 +$ $11\,000$		$330\,000 +$ $22\,000$	$330\,000 +$ $22\,000$
New total			$110\,000 +$ $11\,000$	$110\,000 +$ $11\,000$	$110\,000 +$ $11\,000$	$110\,000 +$ $11\,000$		$330\,000 +$ $22\,000$	$330\,000 +$ $22\,000$
III. Difference between I and II to be covered by contributions from the Hellenic Republic			$11\,000$	$11\,000$	$11\,000$	$11\,000$		$22\,000$	$22\,000$

INFORMATION CONCERNING

the AGREEMENT between the European Economic Community and the Hellenic Republic on a concerted action project in the field of registration of congenital abnormalities (medical and public health research) ⁽¹⁾

Depositary: Secretary-General of the Council of the European Communities, Brussels (Belgium)

Date of entry into force: 1.8.1980

Duration: indefinite ⁽²⁾

Contracting Parties	Date of signature by the Contracting Parties	Date of notification of provisional application	Date of deposit of instruments		Date of entry into force
			of ratification, acceptance, approval, etc.	of accession	
EEC GREECE SWITZER- LAND	14.12.1979 14.12.1979		21.12.1979 28.7.1980	1.8.1980	

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 205, 13.8.1979.

⁽²⁾ Article 1 of Decision 78/167/EEC of 13.2.1978 (OJ No L 52, 23.2.1978) stipulates that: 'The Community shall implement for a period of three years a concerted project in the field of registration of congenital abnormalities . . .'. The first paragraph of the Sole Article of Decision 81/217/EEC of 20.1.1981 (OJ No L 43, 14.2.1981) replaces the words 'a period of three years' by 'a period of four years'.

CHAPTER II

**Multilateral agreements
concluded by the
European Atomic Energy
Community**

None

CHAPTER III

**Multilateral agreements
concluded by the
European Coal and Steel
Community**

None

Preface

This volume includes a cumulative index to all the texts published in Volumes 1 to 10; the titles and chief subject-matter of the Agreements concluded and the names of the Contracting Parties are listed analytically.

The abbreviations and conventional signs used are explained at the beginning of this volume.

Index

Volumes 1-10

	Volume-Page
AASM	
- EEC	
- - <i>Association Agreement, Mauritius</i>	5-483
- - <i>Convention of Association</i>	5-383
- - - Association Council, Decisions	5-509
- - - See also Internal Agreement	
Abnormalities, congenital	
- EEC-Greece	
-Switzerland	
- - <i>Agreement on a concerted action project</i>	
- - - Registration	
(medical and public health research)	10-1429
ACP	
- ECSC	
- - <i>Agreement, ECSC products, 1976</i>	6-1523
- EEC	
- - <i>Agreements, cane sugar</i>	
- - - Prices	4-885
	6-903
	7-1207
	8-2763
- - - Quantities	9-497
	10-995
	7-1269
- - <i>Lomé Convention (I), 1976</i>	6-1003
- - - Decisions	7-1275
- See also Lomé Convention (I), 1976	
ACP-EEC Convention of Lomé (I), 1976	
- See Lomé Convention (I), 1976	
Additional Agreement to the Berne Agreement	
- See Pollution, Rhine	
Aid, Community	
- See Community aid	
Aid, food	
- See Food aid	

	Volume-Page
Aid, refugees in Near East	
- See UNWRA	
Algeria	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746
- Customs Convention	6-1508
	7-1406
- - <i>Annex A.1</i>	8-3281
- - <i>Annex A.2</i>	8-3282
- - <i>Annex E.3</i>	7-1407
- ECSC	
- - <i>Agreement, ECSC products</i>	8-2919
- EEC	
- - <i>Cooperation Agreement</i>	8-2559
- - <i>Exchanges of letters</i>	
- - - Bran and sharps	6-887
- - - Fruit salads	6-883
	7-1157, 1195
	8-2749
	9-475
- - - Olive oil	7-1183
	8-2743
	9-469
- - - Tomato concentrates	7-1165, 1189
	8-2753
	9-481
- Olive oil, International Agreement	8-3210
	9-710
	10-1235
- Pollution, Mediterranean Sea	10-1360
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818
	6-1496
	9-650
Alphabetical list of countries and international organizations	
- See Countries and international organizations, alphabetical list of	
Angola	
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468
	9-612

	Volume-Page
Anguilla	
- See Nevis and Anguilla	
Argentina	
- EAEC	
- - <i>Cooperation Agreement</i>	5-95
- EEC	
- - <i>Arrangement, trade in mutton and lamb</i>	11-
- - <i>Trade Agreement</i>	4-939
- - - Exchange of letters extending the Trade Agreement	4-953 6-929 7-1243 8-2777 9-529
	11-
- Food aid, 1980	10-1354
- Textiles, Arrangement	5-882 10-1358
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818 6-1496 8-3104, 3132 9-620, 650
Association	
- Agreement	
- - <i>EEC-Cyprus</i>	3-721 8-1253, 1365
- - <i>EEC-ESTAF</i>	5-531
- - <i>EEC-Greece</i>	3-393 8-1211
- - <i>EEC-Malta</i>	1-431 6-65 7-171 8-195
- - <i>EEC-Mauritius</i>	5-843
- - <i>EEC-Morocco</i>	4-717
- - <i>EEC-Tunisia</i>	4-399
- - <i>EEC-Turkey</i>	7-485
Association of South-East Asian Nations	
- EEC	
- - <i>Cooperation Agreement</i>	10-1365

Atmospheric pollutants

- See Pollutants, atmospheric

Atomic energy

- See Energy, atomic

Australia

- Cocoa, International Agreement 5-746
6-1402
- Coffee, International Agreement 6-1468
9-612
- Customs Convention 5-852
- EEC
 - - *Agreement, trade in mutton, lamb and goatmeat* 11-
- Food aid, 1980 10-1354
- Natural rubber, International Agreement 10-1301
- Textiles, Arrangement 5-882
- Tin, International Agreement 5-670
6-1330
- Wheat, International Agreement 5-818
6-1496
8-3132
9-650

Austria

- Cocoa, International Agreement 5-746
6-1402
7-1317
- Coffee, International Agreement 6-1468
9-612
- COST - Project 50/51/52 8-3458
 - Project 68 bis 9-856
 - Project 61a bis 10-1394
- Customs Convention 5-852
 - - *Annex A.1* 8-3281
 - - *Annex A.2* 8-3282
 - - *Annex D.1* 7-1406
 - - *Annex D.2* 7-1407
 - - *Annex E.1* 7-1407
 - - *Annex E.6* 7-1408
 - - *Annex F.1* 9-757

	Volume-Page
- ECSC	
- - <i>Agreement, ECSC products</i>	5-125
- - <i>Agreement, railway tariffs</i>	1-107
- - - Additional Agreement	5-121
- - - Annex I	7-1255
	8-2845
- - - Supplementary Protocol	1-257
	8-2849
- EEC	
- - <i>Agreement, Community transit</i>	
- - - Exchange of letters, amendment of the Agreement	7-21
	10-7
- - - Joint Committee, Community transit, Decisions	1-369
	7-31
	8-111
	10-27
- - - Joint Committee, Decisions	10-15
- - <i>Agreement on the extension of the application of the rules on Community transit (also with Switzerland)</i>	8-3369
- - <i>Agreement, forwarding of goods from Greece, Turkey</i>	6-5
	7-169 fn.
- - <i>Agreement, trade</i>	1-5
- - - Exchange of letters amending Annex A to Protocol No 1 to the Agreement	6-23
- - - Exchange of letters amending tables I and II annexed to Protocol No 2 to the Agreement	7-7
- - - Exchange of letters, amendment of the Agreement	9-7
- - - Exchange of letters derogating from Article 1 of Protocol No 3 to the Agreement	7-17
- - - Joint Committee, Decisions	1-293
	6-27
	8-7
	9-25
- Food aid, 1980	10-1354

	Volume-Page
- Textiles, Arrangement	5-882
	8-3294
- Tin, International Agreement	5-670
	6-1330
	7-1312
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818
	6-1496
	7-1326
	8-3132
	9-620
	9-650
	10-1194
Bahamas	
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
Baltic Sea	
- Reproduction of salmon	9-121
- - <i>Exchanges of letters, EEC-Sweden</i>	10-199
Bangladesh	4-xxi fn.
- EEC	
- - <i>Agreement, jute</i>	4-115
	8-1427
- - <i>Agreement, trade in textile products</i>	10-675
- - <i>Cooperation Agreement</i>	6-391
- Textiles, Arrangement	6-1511
	8-3294
Bank for International Settlements	
- EEC	
- - <i>Exchange of letters concerning the mobilization of claims held by the Member States</i>	8-2803
Barbados	
- ECSC	
- - <i>Agreement, ECSC products</i>	6-1544
- EEC	
- - <i>Agreement, cane sugar</i>	4-885

	Volume-Page
- - - Prices	6-903
	7-1207
	8-2763
	9-497
	10-995
- - - Quantities	7-1269
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818
	6-1496
	8-3132
	9-650
Barcelona Convention	
- See Pollution, Mediterranean Sea	
Belgium	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746
	6-1402
	8-3102
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468
	9-612
- COST, Project 50/51/52	8-3458
- Customs Convention	6-1508
- - <i>Annex D.1</i>	8-3282
- - <i>Annex D.2</i>	8-3282
- - <i>Annex E.1</i>	8-3283
- - <i>Annex E.6</i>	8-3283
- - <i>Annex E.8</i>	8-3284
- EAEC (Belgium with the EAEC and certain Member States of the EAEC)	
- - <i>United States</i>	
- - - Memorandum of Understanding	5-905
- ECSC (Belgium with the Member States of the ECSC)	
- - <i>Liechtenstein</i>	
- - - Additional Agreement	5-351
- - <i>Switzerland</i>	
- - - Additional Agreement, Liechtenstein	5-351
- - - Agreement, ECSC products	5-327
- - <i>Turkey</i>	
- - - Agreement, ECSC products	5-361
- Food aid, 1980	10-1354

	Volume-Page
- IAEA	
- - <i>Agreement in implementation of the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons</i>	7-1441
- IDA	9-539
- Natural rubber, International Agreement	10-1301
- Olive oil, International Agreement	9-710
- Tissue-typing reagents	7-1434
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818
	6-1496
	7-1321
	7-1326
	8-3132
	9-620
	9-650
- See also Internal Agreement, Joint Agreement	
Belize	
- Wheat, International Agreement	6-1496 fn.
	8-3132 fn.
	9-620 fn.
	9-650 fn.
Benin (formerly Dahomey)	5-528 fn.
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544 fn.
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468 fn.
	9-612
- Lomé Convention (1), 1976	6-1248 fn.
Bermuda	
- Wheat, International Agreement	6-1496 fn.
	8-3132 fn.
	9-620 fn.
	9-650 fn.
Berne Agreement, Additional Agreement to	
- See Pollution, Rhine	
Bolivia	
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468
	9-612
- Textiles, Arrangement	8-3294

- Tin, International Agreement	Volume-Page 5-670 6-1330 7-1312
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818 6-1496 8-3104 8-3132 9-650
Bonn Convention	
- See Pollution, Rhine	
Botswana	
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
Bran and sharps	
- Exchange of letters, EEC-Algeria	6-887
- Exchange of letters, EEC-Morocco	6-731
- Exchange of letters, EEC-Tunisia	6-573
Brazil	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746 6-1402 8-3102
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468 9-612
- EAEC	
- - <i>Cooperation Agreement</i>	5-81
- EEC	
- - <i>Trade Agreement</i>	4-195
- Natural rubber, International Agreement	10-1301
- Textiles, Arrangement	5-882 8-3294 9-760
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818 6-1496 8-3132 9-650

	Volume-Page
Bulgaria	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746 6-1402
- Fisheries, Northwest Atlantic	9-799
- Tin, International Agreement	5-670 6-1330 7-1309
Burundi	
- AASM	5-528
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468 9-612
- Customs Convention	5-852
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
Cameroon	
- AASM	5-528
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746 6-1402 9-608
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468 9-612
- Customs Convention	7-1406
- - <i>Annex A.1</i>	8-3281
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
Canada	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746 6-1402
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468 9-612
- Customs Convention	5-852
- - <i>Annex A.1</i>	8-3281
- - <i>Annex A.2</i>	8-3282
- - <i>Annex E.1</i>	7-1407
- - <i>Annex E.8</i>	8-3284
- EAEC	
- - <i>Cooperation Agreement</i>	5-5
- - - Amendment to the Agreement	8-2815

	Volume-Page
- EEC	
- - Fisheries	
- - - Agreement	9-511
- - - Exchange of letters	9-523
- - - Exchange of letters extending the Agreement	10-1009
- - - Exchange of letters, provisional application of two exchanges of letters	10-1017
- - - Exchange of letters, salmon	10-1015
- EEC-EAEC	
- - Framework Agreement	6-917
- Fisheries, Northwest Atlantic	9-799
- Food aid, 1980	10-1354
- Natural rubber, International Agreement	10-1301
- Textiles, Arrangement	5-882
	8-3294
- Tin, International Agreement	5-670
	6-1330
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818
	6-1496
	8-3132
	9-650
Cane sugar	
- Prices	
- - Agreement, EEC-India	4-41
	6-369
	7-553
	8-1417
	9-289
	10-549
- - Agreement, EEC-ACP	4-885
	6-903
	7-1207
	8-2763
	9-497
	10-995
- Quantities	
- - Agreements, EEC-ACP	7-1269

	Volume-Page
Cape Verde	
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	
- - <i>Agreement, accession</i>	8-2944
Central African Republic (formerly Central African Empire)	
- AASM	5-528
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468
	9-612
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
Chad	
- AASM	5-528
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
Chile	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746
- Olive oil, International Agreement	8-3210
China	
- EEC	
- - <i>Trade Agreement</i>	8-1403
- Natural rubber, International Agreement	10-1301
Clock and watch industry, products of the	
- Agreement, EEC-Switzerland	3-389 fn.
Cocoa	
- International Agreement, 1972	5-673
	6-140
- International Agreement, 1975	6-1335
	7-1315
	8-3101
	9-607
Coffee	
- International Agreement, 1976	6-1411
	9-611
	10-1191

	Volume-Page
Coir	
- Agreement, EEC-India	4-33
Colombia	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746 6-1402 9-609
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468 9-612
- Textiles, Arrangement	5-882 7-1411 8-3294
Commodities	
- Cane sugar, bilateral agreements	4-41, 885 6-369, 903 7-553, 1207, 1269 8-1417, 2763 9-289, 497 10-549, 995
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-673 6-1402 7-1315 8-3101 9-608
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468 10-1191
- Natural rubber, International Agreement	10-1239
- Olive oil, International Agreement	8-3141 9-701 10-1197
- Tin, International Agreement	5-599 6-1330 7-1309 8-3099

	Volume-Page
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-749 6-1496 7-1319 7-1323 8-3103 8-3109 9-617, 619, 625, 659 10-1193
Community aid, Financing and administration of	
- See AASM	
- See Lomé Convention (I), 1976	
Community transit	
- See Transport, Community	
Comoro State	
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
Congenital abnormalities	
- See Abnormalities, congenital	
Congo (Brazzaville)	
- AASM	5-528
- See also Congo, People's Republic of the	
Congo, Democratic Republic of the	
- AASM	5-528
- See also Zaire	
Congo, People's Republic of the	
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468 9-612
- EEC	
- - <i>Agreement, cane sugar</i>	4-885

	Volume-Page
- - - Prices	6-903
	7-1207
	8-2763
	9-497
	10-995
- - - Quantities	7-1269
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
- See also Congo (Brazzaville)	
Controlled thermonuclear fusion	
- See Fusion, controlled thermonuclear	
Cooperation	
- Algeria	8-2559
	9-469
	9-475
	9-481
- Argentina	4-939
	6-95
- Association of South-East Asian Nations	10-1365
- Austria	1-5
	6-23
	7-7
	7-17
	8-7
	9-7
	9-25
- Bangladesh	6-391
- Brazil	4-915
	5-81
- Canada	5-5
	6-917
	6-971
	8-2815
- Egypt	4-585
	8-2165
- Finland	2-3
	6-231
	7-229
	7-239
	7-243
	8-525

	Volume-Page
	9-97
	9-103
	10-151
- IAEA	6-983
- Iceland	2-529
	6-277
	7-295
	7-303
	7-307
	8-901
	9-139
- IDA	9-539
- IEA	6-989
- Israel	4-161
	8-1749
	8-1763
	9-299
	9-303
	9-307
- Jordan	8-1789
- Lebanon	4-129
	4-143
	4-151
	8-1601
- Mexico	4-899
- Morocco	8-2341
	9-455
	9-461
- Norway	2-215
	6-257
	7-251
	7-261
	7-265
	8-651
	9-113
	10-175
- Pakistan	6-377
- Portugal	1-747
	6-189
	7-185, 207, 211, 251, 291
	8-345, 351, 365, 419
	9-35, 45, 49, 87
	10-21

	Volume-Page
- Spain	1-535
- Sri Lanka	4-75
- Sweden	2-379
	6-267
	6-955
	7-273, 283, 287
	8-773, 791
	9-121, 129
	10-203
- Switzerland	3-15
	6-293
	7-315, 325, 477
	8-1005, 1031
	9-147, 161
- Syria	8-1453
- Tunisia	8-1953,
	9-377, 383, 397
- Uruguay	4-959
- Yugoslavia	10-295, 445, 459

COST (European cooperation in the field of scientific and technical research)

- Agreement, analysis of organic micropollutants in water, Project 64b bis	10-1397
- Agreement, effects of processing on the physical properties of foodstuffs, Project 90	10-1413
- Agreement, European informatics network, Project 11	5-887
- Agreement, materials for gas turbines, Project 50/51/52	8-3441
- Agreement, physico-chemical behaviour of atmospheric pollutants, Project 61a bis	10-1381
- Agreement, treatment and use of sewage sludge, Project 68 bis	9-843

Costa Rica

- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468
	9-612
- Olive oil, International Agreement	9-710

	Volume-Page
- Wheat, International Agreement	6-1496 8-3132 9-650
Countries and international organizations, alphabetical list of	3-857 4-981 5-943 6-1575 7-1521 8-3495 9-888 10-1533
Cuba	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746
- Fisheries, Northwest Atlantic	9-799
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818 6-1496 7-1326 8-3132 9-650
Customs Convention (International Convention on the Simplification and Harmonization of Customs Procedures) (Kyoto Convention)	5-825 6-1503 7-1333 8-3219 9-717 10-1309
- Annex A.1 concerning customs formalities prior to the lodgement of the goods declaration	8-3221 9-719 10-1310
- Annex A.2 concerning the temporary storage of goods	8-3231 9-720 10-1311

	Volume-Page
- Annex D.1 concerning rules of origin	7-1336 8-3239 9-721 10-1312
- Annex D.2 concerning documentary evidence of origin	7-1347 8-3240 9-722 10-1313
- Annex E.1 concerning customs transit	7-1360 8-3241 9-723 10-1314
- Annex E.3 concerning customs warehouses	5-839 7-1386 8-3242 9-724 10-1315
- Annex E.6 concerning temporary admission for inward processing	7-1387 8-3243 9-725 10-1316
- Annex E.8 concerning temporary exportation for outward processing	8-3244 9-726 10-1317
- Annex F.1 concerning free zones	9-727 10-1318
 Customs transit	
- See Customs Convention, Annex E.1	
 Customs warehouses	
- See Customs Convention, Annex E.3	
 Cyprus	
- Coffee, International Agreement	9-612
- Customs Convention	6-1508 7-1406 7-1407
- - <i>Annex E.3</i>	

	Volume-Page
- - <i>Annex F.1</i>	9-757
- EEC	
- - <i>Association Agreement</i>	3-721
- - - Additional Protocol	8-1253
- - - Association Council, Decision	9-219
- - - Financial Protocol	9-195
- - - Exchange of letters, cooperation in environmental matters	9-215
- - - Protocol, accession of Denmark, Ireland and United Kingdom to Agreement	3-837
- - - Protocol, trade in agricultural products	8-1381
- - - Exchange of letters, correction of clerical error (Article 2(1))	8-1393
- - - Supplementary Protocol	8-1365
- - - Transitional Protocol	10-475
- Pollution, Mediterranean Sea	8-3364 10-1360
- Tissue-typing reagents	7-1434
- See also Joint Agreement	
Czechoslovakia	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746 6-1402
- Natural rubber, International Agreement	10-1301
- Textiles, Arrangement	10-1358
- Tin, International Agreement	5-670 6-1330
Dahomey	
- AASM	5-528
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544 6-1248
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468
- Lomé Convention (1), 1976	6-1248
- See also Benin	
Data transmission	
- See Euronet	
Denmark	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746 6-1402

	Volume-Page
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468
	9-612
- Customs Convention	5-852
- - <i>Annex A.1</i>	8-3281, 9-752
- - <i>Annex A.2</i>	8-3282, 9-753
- - <i>Annex D.1</i>	7-1406
- - <i>Annex D.2</i>	7-1407
- - <i>Annex E.1</i>	7-1407
- - <i>Annex E.6</i>	7-1408
- - <i>Annex E.8</i>	8-3284
- - <i>Annex F.1</i>	9-757
- ECSC (Denmark with the Member States of the ECSC)	
- - <i>Liechtenstein</i>	
- - - Additional Agreement	5-351
- - - <i>Switzerland</i>	
- - - Additional Agreement, Liechtenstein	5-351
- - - Agreement, ECSC products	5-327
- - <i>Turkey</i>	
- - - Agreement, ECSC products	5-361
- Fisheries, Northwest Atlantic	9-799
- Food aid, 1980	10-1354
- IAEA	
- - - <i>Agreement in implementation of the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons</i>	7-1441
- IDA	9-539
- Natural rubber, International Agreement	10-1301
- Olive oil, International Agreement	8-3210, 9-710
- Pollution, marine	8-3324
- Tin, International Agreement	5-670, 6-1330
- Tissue-typing reagents	7-1434
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818, 6-1496
	8-3132, 9-650
- See also International Agreement, Joint Agreement	
Development	
- International Development Association	
- - <i>See IDA</i>	
Djibouti	
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	
- - <i>Accession</i>	8-3094

	Volume-Page
Dominica	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	6-1402 fn. 9-608
- Lomé Convention (1), 1976	
- - <i>Accession</i>	9-587
- Wheat, International Agreement	6-1496 fn.
Dominican Republic	
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468 9-612
- Olive oil, International Agreement	8-3210 9-710
- Textiles, Arrangement	9-760
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818 6-1496
Dumping, pollution caused by	
- See Pollution, Mediterranean Sea	
Duty-free quotas	
- Finland	10-137,145
- Norway	10-167
- Sweden	10-191
- United Kingdom	10-137, 145, 167, 191
Ecuador	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746 6-1402
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468 9-612
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818 6-1496 8-3132 9-650
Egypt	
- ECSC, Member States	
1472	

	Volume-Page
- - <i>Agreement</i>	10-1155
- EEC	
- - <i>Agreement, trade</i>	
- - - Exchange of letters, Article 6 of Annex I to the Agreement	4-712
- - <i>Cooperation Agreement</i>	8-2165
- - - Cooperation Council, Decision	10-911
- - <i>Interim Agreement</i>	
- - - Agreement extending the Interim Agreement	8-2161
- - <i>Protocol laying down certain provisions relating to the Agreement consequent on the accession of new Member States to the EEC</i>	4-695
- Olive oil, International Agreement	8-3210 9-710
	10-1235
- Pollution, Mediterranean Sea	8-3364
- Textiles, Arrangement	5-882 8-3294
	10-1358
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818 6-1496 8-3132 9-650
El Salvador	
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468 9-612
- Textiles, Arrangement	5-882 8-3294 9-760
- Wheat, International Agreement	6-1496 8-3132 9-620 9-650
Energy	
- Cooperation in the field of energy research and development	
- - <i>Exchange of letters, EEC-EAEC-IEA</i>	6-938, 989
- International Energy Agency (IEA)	6-937

	Volume-Page
Energy, atomic	
- EAEC	
- - <i>Cooperation Agreement</i>	
- - - Argentina	5-95
- - - Canada	5-5
- - - IAEA	6-983
- - - Sweden	6-955
- - - United States	5-23
- - <i>Memorandum of Understanding concluded by the EAEC (and certain Member States) with the United States</i>	5-905
- - <i>United Kingdom</i>	
- - - Agreement for the application of safeguards in the United Kingdom in connection with the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons	8-3381
- EAEC-EEC	
- - <i>Canada</i>	
- - - Peaceful uses, amendment of the Cooperation Agreement	8-2815
- International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA)	6-983
	7-1441
	7-1500
Energy, nuclear	
- Memorandum of Understanding concluded by the EAEC (and certain Member States) with the United States	5-905
- See Energy, atomic	
Equatorial Guinea	
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
ESTAF	
- EEC	
- - <i>Association Agreement (Kenya, Uganda, Tanzania)</i>	5-531
- - - Association Council, Decision	5-585
- - - See also Internal Agreement	

	Volume-Page
Ethiopia	
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468
	9-612
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
Euronet	
- Community network for data transmission	
- - <i>Exchange of letters, EEC-Switzerland</i>	9-147
European Agreement on the exchange of tissue-typing reagents	
- See Tissue-typing reagents	
European informatics network	
- See COST, Agreement - Project 11	
Fiji	
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- EEC	
- - <i>Agreement, cane sugar</i>	4-885
- - - Prices	6-903
	7-1207
	8-2763
	9-497
	10-995
- - - Quantities	7-1269
Finland	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746
	6-1402
	7-1317
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468
	9-612
- COST - Project 68 bis	9-856
- Project 90	10-1426
- Customs Convention	5-852
	7-1406
	8-3280
	9-754
- - <i>Annex E.1</i>	10-1334
- ECSC	

	Volume-Page
- - <i>Agreement, ECSC products</i>	5-203
- EEC	
- - <i>Agreement, trade</i>	2-3
- - - Exchange of letters amending Annex A to Protocol 1 to the Agreement	6-231
- - - Exchange of letters amending certain zero-duty tariff quotas	10-145
- - - Exchange of letters amending tables I and II annexed to Protocol 2 to the Agreement	7-229
- - - Exchange of letters, amendment of the Agreement	8-252
- - - Exchange of letters derogating from Article 1 of Protocol 3 to the Agreement	7-239
- - - Exchange of letters modifying certain quotas	9-97
- - - Exchange of letters rectifying Annex A to Protocol No 1 to the Agreement	2-155
- - - Exchange of letters rectifying certain duty-free quotas	10-137
- - - Joint Committee, Decisions	2-167
	6-235
	7-243
	8-547
	9-103
	10-151
- - - Supplementary Protocol to the Agreement	2-161
- Food aid, 1980	10-1354
- Natural rubber, International Agreement	10-1301
- Textiles, Arrangement	5-882
	8-3294
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818
	6-1496
	8-3132
	9-650
Fisheries	
- Agreement, EEC-Canada	
- - <i>Exchange of letters extending the Agreement</i>	10-1009

	Volume-Page
- - Exchange of letters, EEC-Canada, salmon fishing	10-1015
- - - Exchange of letters, provisional application	10-1017
- Agreement, EEC - Guinea-Bissau	10-987
- Agreement, EEC - Senegal	9-489
- Agreement, EEC - United States	7-1221
Fisheries, Northwest Atlantic	
- Convention on Future Multilateral Cooperation in the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries - updating supplement	9-767 10-1361
Food aid	
- Food Aid Convention, 1971	5-778
- - Extending Protocol	5-803 6-1482 7-1319 7-1323 8-3103 8-3109 9-659 9-619 9-625
- Food Aid Convention, 1980	10-1339
Foodstuffs	
- Effects of processing on the physical properties of	
- - See <i>COST, Agreement - Project 90</i>	
Framework Agreement	
- See Canada, EEC-EAEC	
France	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746 6-1402 7-1316
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468 9-612
- COST, Project 11	5-903
Project 50/51/52	8-3458
- Customs Convention	5-852
- - <i>Annex A.1</i>	10-1332

	Volume-Page
- - <i>Annex A.2</i>	10-1333
- - <i>Annex D.1</i>	9-753
	10-1333
- - <i>Annex D.2</i>	9-754
	10-1334
- - <i>Annex E.1</i>	9-754
	10-1334
- - <i>Annex E.6</i>	9-755
	10-1335
- - <i>Annex E.8</i>	9-756
	10-1335
- - <i>Annex F.1</i>	10-1336
- ECSC (France with the Member States of the ECSC)	
- - <i>Liechtenstein</i>	
- - - Additional Agreement	5-351
- - <i>Switzerland</i>	
- - - Additional Agreement, Liechtenstein	5-351
- - - Agreement, ECSC products	5-327
- - <i>Turkey</i>	
- - - Agreement, ECSC products	5-361
- Food aid, 1980	10-1354
- IDA	9-539
- Natural rubber, International Agreement	10-1301
- Olive oil, International Agreement	8-3210
	9-710
- Pollution	
- - <i>Marine</i>	8-3324
- - <i>Mediterranean Sea</i>	8-3364
- - <i>Rhine</i>	9-838
- Tin, International Agreement	5-670
	6-1330
	7-1312
- Tissue-typing reagents	7-1434
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818
	6-1496
	8-3132
	9-650
- See also Internal Agreement, Joint Agreement	
Free zones	
- See Customs Convention, Annex F.1	

	Volume-Page
Fruit salads	
- EEC	
-- <i>Exchange of letters</i>	
--- Algeria	6-883 7-1157 7-1195 8-2749 9-475
--- Israel	4-385 6-409 7-807 7-815 9-299 9-303 10-783
--- Morocco	6-727 7-1117 7-1147 8-2533
--- Tunisia	9-461 6-569 7-949 7-971 8-2151 9-383
Fusion, controlled thermonuclear	
- EAEC	
-- <i>Cooperation Agreement</i>	
--- Spain	11-
--- Sweden	6-955
--- Switzerland	9-557
Gabon	
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746 6-1402
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468 9-612
- Lomé Convention (1), 1976	6-1248

	Volume-Page
Gambia	
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- Customs Convention	5-852
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
Gas turbines, materials for	
- See COST Agreement, Project 50/51/52	
GATT	
- Agreements concluded under	1-iii 3-389 fn. 4-xxi 5-855
German Democratic Republic	
- Cocoa	5-746 6-1402
Germany, Federal Republic of	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746 6-1402 8-3102
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468 9-612
- COST, Project 11, updating supplement Project 50/51/52	6-1518 8-3458
- Customs Convention	5-852
- - <i>Annex A.1</i>	8-3281
- - <i>Annex A.2</i>	8-3281
- - <i>Annex D.1</i>	8-3282
- - <i>Annex D.2</i>	8-3282
- - <i>Annex E.1</i>	8-3283
- - <i>Annex E.6</i>	8-3283
- - <i>Annex E.8</i>	8-3284
- - <i>Annex F.1</i>	9-757
- EAEC (the Federal Republic of Germany with the EAEC and certain Member States of the EAEC)	
- - <i>United States</i>	5-905
- - - Memorandum of Understanding	
- ECSC (the Federal Republic of Germany with the Member States of the ECSC)	
- - <i>Liechtenstein</i>	

	Volume-Page
- - - Additional Agreement	5-351
- - <i>Switzerland</i>	
- - - Additional Agreement, Liechtenstein	5-351
- - - Agreement, ECSC products	5-327
- - <i>Turkey</i>	
- - - Agreement, ECSC products	5-361
- Fisheries, Northwest Atlantic	9-799
- Food aid, 1980	10-1354
- IAEA	
- - Agreement in implementation of the Treaty on the <i>Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons</i>	7-1441
- IDA	9-539
- Natural rubber, International Agreement	10-1301
- Olive oil, International Agreement	8-3210
	9-710
- Pollution	
- - <i>Marine</i>	8-3324
- - <i>Rhine</i>	9-838
- Tin, International Agreement	5-670
	6-1330
- Tissue-typing reagents	7-1434
- United States	
- - - Memorandum of Understanding	5-905
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818
	6-1469
	8-3132
	9-650
- See also Internal Agreement, Joint Agreement	
Ghana	
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746
	6-1402
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468
	9-612
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
- Textiles, Arrangement	8-3294
	.
Gibraltar	
- Wheat, International Agreement	8-3132 fn.
	9-620 fn.
	9-650 fn.

	Volume-Page
Gilbert Islands	
- Wheat, International Agreement	8-3132 fn. 9-620 fn. 9-650 fn.
Goatmeat	
- Exchange of letters, EEC-Australia	11-
- Exchange of letters, EEC-New Zealand	11-
Goods	
- Declaration	
- - <i>See Customs Convention, Annex A.1</i>	
- Forwarding of	
- - <i>EEC-Austria Agreement</i>	6-5 7-169 fn.
- Temporary storage of	
- - <i>See Customs Convention, Annex A.2</i>	
Greece	
- Congenital abnormalities, registration of	10-1429
- EEC	
- - <i>Association Agreement</i>	3-393
- - - Additional Protocol	8-1211
- - - Association Council, Decisions	3-406 fn. 3-472 fn.
- - - Financial Protocol	8-1229
- - - <i>See also Internal Agreement</i>	
- - <i>Interim Agreement consequent on the accession of new Member States to the Community</i>	3-511
- Goods, forwarding of	
- - <i>Agreement, EEC-Austria</i>	6-5 7-169 fn.
- Olive oil, International Agreement	8-3210 9-710
- Pollution, Mediterranean Sea	8-3364 9-760
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818 6-1496 7-1326 8-3132 9-650

	Volume-Page
Grenada	
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746 6-1402
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
Guatemala	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746 6-1402 9-608
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468 9-612
- Textiles, Arrangement	6-1511 8-3294 9-760
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818 6-1496 8-3132 9-618 9-650
Guinea, Republic of	
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468 9-612
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
Guinea-Bissau	
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- EEC	
- - <i>Agreement on fishing off the coast of Guinea-Bissau</i>	
- - - Exchange of letters, provisional application	10-987
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
Guyana	
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- EEC	
- - <i>Agreement, cane sugar</i>	4-885
- - - Prices	6-903 7-1207 8-2763

	Volume-Page
	9-497
	10-995
- - - Quantities	7-1269
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
Haiti	
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468
	9-612
- Textiles, Arrangement	5-882
	8-3294
Honduras	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468
	9-612
Hong Kong	
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468 fn.
- EEC	
- - <i>Agreement, trade in textile products</i>	6-313
	5-882
- Textiles, Arrangement	8-3294
	6-1496 fn.
- Wheat, International Agreement	8-3132 fn.
	9-620 fn.
	9-650 fn.
Hungary	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746
	6-1402
- Coffee, International Agreement	9-612
- Textiles, Arrangement	5-882
	8-3294
- Tin, International Agreement	5-670
	6-1330
IAEA (International Atomic Energy Agency)	
- EAEC	
- - <i>Cooperation Agreement</i>	6-983
- EAEC (and certain Member States)	
- - <i>Agreement in implementation of the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons</i>	7-1441, 1500

	Volume-Page
- EAEC-EEC	
- - Exchange of letters, cooperation in the field of energy, research and development	6-937, 989
- EAEC and United Kingdom	
- - <i>Agreement for the application of safeguards in the United Kingdom in connection with the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons</i>	8-3381
Iceland	
- ECSC	
- - <i>Agreement, ECSC products</i>	5-297
- EEC	
- - <i>Agreement, trade, etc.</i>	2-529
- - - Exchange of letters amending Annex A to Protocol No 1 to the Agreement	6-283
- - - Exchange of letters amending Protocol No 6 to the Agreement	6-277
- - - Exchange of letters amending Table I annexed to Protocol No 2 to the Agreement	7-295
- - - Exchange of letters derogating from Article 1 of Protocol No 3 to the Agreement	7-303
- - - Joint Committee, Decisions	2-757 6-287 7-307 8-901 9-139 10-219
- - - Supplementary Protocol to the Agreement	2-751
- Fisheries, Northwest Atlantic	9-799
- Pollution, marine	8-3324
IDA (International Development Association)	
- EEC	
- - Agreement, international economic cooperation	9-539
- See also Joint Agreement	
IEA (International Energy Agency)	
- EAEC-EEC	
- - - Exchange of letters, cooperation in the field of energy research and development	6-937, 989

	Volume-Page
ILO	
- ECSC	
- - <i>Agreement, cooperation</i>	5-371
India	4-xxi fn.
- Customs Convention	6-1508 7-1406 7-1407
- - <i>Annex E.3</i>	
- EEC	
- - <i>Agreement, coir</i>	4-33
- - <i>Agreement, commercial cooperation</i>	4-5
- - <i>Agreement, jute</i>	4-21
- - <i>Agreement, trade in textile products</i>	4-47
- - <i>Cane sugar</i>	4-41
- - - <i>Prices</i>	6-369, 7-553 8-1417 9-289 10-549
- Textiles, Arrangement	5-882 8-3294
- Tin, International Agreement	5-670 6-1330
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818 6-1496 8-3132 9-650
Indonesia	4-xxi fn.
- Association of South-East Asian Nations	
- - <i>EEC</i>	
- - - <i>Cooperation Agreement</i>	10-1365
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468 9-612
- Natural rubber, International Agreement	10-1301
- Textiles, Arrangement	8-3298 8-3294
- Tin, International Agreement	5-670 6-1330
Informatics, European network	
- See COST, Agreement, Project 11	

Information, nuclear science and technology

- See Nuclear science

Interim Agreement

- EEC-Algeria 6-741
 - - *extension* 7-1171
- EEC-Egypt 8-2543, 2549
 - - *extension* 7-981, 8-2161
- EEC-Greece 3-511
- EEC-Jordan 7-825
 - - *extension* 8-1785
- EEC-Lebanon 7-683
 - - *extension* 8-1597
- EEC-Morocco 6-583
 - - *extension* 7-1131, 8-2327, 2333
- EEC-Portugal 6-193
 - - *Articles 3 and 4* 7-195, 199
 - - *extension* 8-345
- EEC-Syria 7-563
 - - *extension* 8-1449
- EEC-Tunisia 6-423
 - - *extension* 7-955, 8-1939, 1945
- EEC-Turkey 3-685
- EEC-Yugoslavia 10-295

Internal Agreement (Agreement concluded by the Member States of the Community in order to implement a Joint Agreement)

- AASM 5-468, 504
 - - *Financing and administration of Community aid* 5-462
 - - *Implementation of the Convention of Association*
- ESTAF 5-579
 - - *Implementation of the Association Agreement*
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976 6-1003
 - - *Updating supplement* 8-2941
 - - *Agreement amending the Internal Agreement* 8-2992
 - - *Financing and administration of aid* 6-1218
 - - *Implementation of the Convention* 6-1223
 - - - Council Decision 77/156/EEC 7-1275

International Atomic Energy Agency

- See IAEA

International Convention on the Simplification and Harmonization of Customs Procedures

- See Customs Convention

International Development Association

- See IDA

International Energy Agency

- See IEA

International organizations

- See Countries and international organizations, alphabetical list of

Inward processing

- See Processing, inward

Iran

- Wheat, International Agreement

4-xxi fn.

5-818

8-3104

8-3132

9-650

Iraq

- Wheat, International Agreement

5-818

6-1496

8-3132

9-650

Ireland

- Cocoa, International Agreement

5-746

6-1402

7-1317

- Coffee, International Agreement

6-1468

9-612

- Customs Convention

5-852

- EAEC (Ireland with the EAEC and certain Member States of the EAEC)

- - *United States*

	Volume-Page
- - - Memorandum of Understanding	5-905
- ECSC (Ireland with the Member States of the ECSC)	
- - <i>Liechtenstein</i>	
- - - Additional Agreement	5-351
- - <i>Switzerland</i>	
- - - <i>Additional Agreement, Liechtenstein</i>	5-351
- - - <i>Agreement, ECSC products</i>	5-327
- Food Aid, 1980	10-1354
- IAEA	
- - <i>Agreement in implementation of the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons</i>	7-1441
- IDA	9-539
- Natural rubber, International Agreement	10-1301
- Olive oil, International Agreement	8-3210
	9-710
- Pollution, marine	8-3324
- Tin, International Agreement	5-670
	6-1330
	7-1312
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818
	6-1496
	8-3132
	9-650
- See also International Agreement, Joint Agreement	
Israel	
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468
	9-612
- Customs Convention	7-1406
- - <i>Annex A.1</i>	10-1332
- - <i>Annex A.2</i>	10-1333
- - <i>Annex D.1</i>	9-753
- - <i>Annex D.2</i>	9-754
- - <i>Annex E.1</i>	9-754
- - <i>Annex E.3</i>	7-1407
- - <i>Annex E.6</i>	9-755
- - <i>Annex E.8</i>	9-756
- - <i>Annex F.1</i>	10-1336
- ECSC	
- - <i>Agreement, ECSC products</i>	8-2861
- EEC	

	Volume-Page
- - <i>Agreement, trade, etc.</i>	4-161
- - - Additional Protocol	8-1749
- - - Exchange of letters, fruit salads	4-385
	6-409
	7-807
	7-815
	9-299
	9-303
	10-783
- - - Exchange of letters, tomato concentrates	4-389
	6-413
	7-811
- - - Joint Committee, Decision	9-307
- - - Protocol, financial cooperation	8-1763
- Olive oil, International Agreement	8-3210
	9-710
- Pollution, Mediterranean Sea	8-3364
- Textiles, Arrangement	5-882
	8-3294
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818
	6-1496
	8-3104
Italy	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746
	6-1402
	8-3102
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468
	9-612
- COST, Project 11, Project 50/51/52	5-903
	8-3458
- Customs Convention	5-852
- - <i>Annex A.1</i>	10-1332
- - <i>Annex A.2</i>	10-1333
- - <i>Annex D.1</i>	10-1333
- - <i>Annex D.2</i>	10-1334
- - <i>Annex E.1</i>	10-1334
- - <i>Annex E.6</i>	10-1335
- - <i>Annex E.8</i>	10-1335
- - <i>Annex F.1</i>	10-1336
- EAEC (Italy with the EAEC and certain Member States of the EAEC)	

	Volume-Page
- - <i>United States</i>	
- - - Memorandum of Understanding	5-905
- ECSC (Italy with the Member States of the ECSC)	
- - <i>Liechtenstein</i>	
- - - Additional Agreement	5-351
- - <i>Switzerland</i>	
- - - Additional Agreement, Liechtenstein	5-351
- - - Agreement, ECSC products	5-327
- - <i>Turkey</i>	
- - - Agreement, ECSC products	5-361
- Food aid, 1980	10-1354
- IAEA	
- - <i>Agreement in implementation of the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons</i>	7-1441
- IDA	9-539
- Natural rubber, International Agreement	10-1301
- Olive oil, International Agreement	8-3210
	9-710
- Pollution, Mediterranean Sea	8-3364
	9-764
- Tin, International Agreement	5-670
	6-1330
	7-1312
- Tissue-typing reagents	7-1434
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818
	6-1496
	8-3104
	8-3132
	9-650
- See also Internal Agreement, Joint Agreement	
Ivory Coast	
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746
	6-1402
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468
	9-612
- Customs Convention	8-3280
- - <i>Annex E.3</i>	8-3283
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248

	Volume-Page
Jamaica	
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746
	6-1402
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468
	9-612
- EEC	
- - Agreement, cane sugar	4-885
- - - Prices	6-903
	7-1207
	8-2763
	9-497
	10-995
- - - Quantities	7-1269
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
- Textiles, Arrangement	5-882
 Japan	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746
	6-1402
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468
	9-612
- Customs Convention	5-852
	6-1508
- - Annex A.1	10-1332
- - Annex D.1	10-1333
- - Annex E.6	10-1335
- EEC	
- - Agreement, trade in textile products	6-343
- Fisheries, Northwest Atlantic	9-799
	10-1362
- Food aid, 1980	10-1354
- Natural rubber, International Agreement	10-1301
- Textiles, Arrangement	5-882
	8-3294
- Tin, International Agreement	5-670
	6-1330
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818
	6-1496
	8-3132
	9-650

	Volume-Page
Joint Agreement (Agreement concluded by the Community and/or its Member States)	
- ECSC	
- - <i>ACP</i>	
- - - Agreement, 1976	6-1523
- - <i>Algeria</i>	8-2919
- - <i>Austria</i>	5-125
- - - Agreement, railway tariffs, Annex I, updating supplement	7-1255
- - - ditto, 2nd updating supplement	8-2845
- - - - Supplementary Protocol	8-2849
- - <i>Finland</i>	5-203
- - <i>Iceland</i>	5-297
- - <i>Israel</i>	8-2861
- - <i>Moroco</i>	8-2903
- - <i>Norway</i>	5-231
- - <i>Portugal</i>	5-165
- - <i>Sweden</i>	5-263
- - <i>Switzerland</i>	
- - - Agreement, railway tariffs	5-315
- - - - Supplementary Protocol	8-2855
- - <i>Tunisia</i>	8-2887
- EEC	
- - <i>AASM</i>	
- - - Association Agreement, Mauritius	5-483
- - - Convention of Association	5-383
- - <i>ACP</i>	
- - - Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1003
- - <i>Algeria</i>	
- - - Cooperation Agreement	8-2559
- - <i>Cape Verde</i>	
- - - Agreement, accession to the Lomé Convention, 1976 – updating supplement	8-2944
- - <i>Cyprus</i>	
- - - Association Agreement	
- - - - Financial Protocol	9-195
- - <i>Egypt</i>	
- - - Cooperation Agreement	8-2165
- - <i>ESTAF</i>	
- - - Association Agreement	5-531
- - <i>Greece</i>	
- - - Association Agreement	3-393

	Volume-Page
- - - - Additional Protocol	8-1211
- - - - Financial Protocol	8-1229
- - <i>IDA</i>	
- - - Agreement, International economic Cooperation	9-539
- - <i>Israel</i>	
- - - Agreement, trade	
- - - - Additional Protocol	8-1749
- - - - Financial Protocol	8-1763
- - <i>Jordan</i>	
- - - Cooperation Agreement	8-1789
- - <i>Lebanon</i>	
- - - Agreement, trade and technical cooperation	4-129
- - - - Exchange of letters renewing the Agreement	4-151
- - - - Protocol relating to the Agreement	4-143
- - - Cooperation Agreement	8-1601
- - <i>Morocco</i>	
- - - Cooperation Agreement	8-2341
- - <i>Papua New Guinea</i>	
- - - Agreement, accession to the Lomé Convention (I), 1976 – updating supplement	8-2960
- - <i>Portugal</i>	
- - - Agreement, trade	
- - - - Additional Protocol	8-365
- - - - Financial Protocol	8-351
- - <i>Sao Tome and Principe</i>	
- - - Agreement, accession to the Lomé Convention (I), 1976 – updating supplement	8-2976
- - <i>Syria</i>	
- - - Cooperation Agreement	8-1453
- - <i>Tunisia</i>	
- - - Cooperation Agreement	8-1953
- - <i>Turkey</i>	
- - - Association Agreement	3-541
- - - - Additional Protocol annexed to the Association Agreement	3-581
- - - - Financial Protocol	9-171

	Volume-Page
- - - Financial Protocol annexed to the Association Agreement	3-581
- Member States of the ECSC	
- - <i>Austria</i>	5-107 5-121
- - <i>Egypt</i>	10-1155
- - <i>Jordan</i>	10-1137
- - <i>Lebanon</i>	10-1119
- - <i>Switzerland</i>	5-327
- - <i>Syria</i>	10-1101
- - <i>Turkey</i>	5-359
Joint Committee	
- Decisions	
- - <i>EEC-Austria</i>	1-293
- - <i>EEC-Finland</i>	2-167
- - <i>EEC-Iceland</i>	2-757
- - <i>EEC-Norway</i>	2-373
- - <i>EEC-Portugal</i>	1-1023
- - <i>EEC-Sweden</i>	2-523
- - <i>EEC-Switzerland</i>	3-323
Joint Committee, Community Transit	
- Decisions	
- - <i>EEC-Austria</i>	1-369
- - <i>EEC-Switzerland</i>	3-325
Jordan	
- ECSC, Member States	
- - <i>Agreement</i>	10-1137
- EEC	
- - <i>Cooperation Agreement</i>	8-1789
- - <i>Interim Agreement</i>	7-825
- - - <i>Agreement extending the Interim Agreement</i>	8-1785
Jute	
- Agreement, EEC-Bangladesh	4-115 8-1427
- Agreement, EEC-India	4-21

	Volume-Page
Kenya	
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468 9-612
- EEC	
-- <i>Agreement, cane sugar</i>	4-885
--- Prices	6-903 7-1207 8-2763 9-497 10-995
--- Quantities	7-1269
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818 6-1496 8-3132 9-620 9-650
Kiribati (formerly Gilbert Islands)	
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	9-587
- See also Gilbert Islands	
Korea, Republic of	
- EEC	
-- <i>Agreement, trade in textile products</i>	7-525 10-489
- Textiles, Arrangement	5-882 8-3294
- Tin, International Agreement	5-670
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818 6-1496 8-3132 9-650
Kyoto Convention	
- See Customs Convention	
Laissez-passer	
- Exchange of letters, Commission of the European Communities - Switzerland	6-301

	Volume-Page
Lamb	
- Exchange of letters, EEC-Argentina	11-
- Exchange of letters, EEC-Australia	11-
- Exchange of letters, EEC-New Zealand	11-
- Exchange of letters, EEC-Uruguay	11-
Laos	4-xxi fn.
Lebanon	
- ECSC, Member States	
- - <i>Agreement</i>	10-1119
- EEC	
- - <i>Agreement, trade</i>	4-129
- - - Exchange of letters renewing the Agreement	4-151
- - - Protocol relating to the Agreement	4-143
- - <i>Cooperation Agreement</i>	8-1601
- - - Association Council, Decision	10-715
- - <i>Interim Agreement</i>	7-683
- - - Agreement extending the Interim Agreement	8-1597
- Olive oil, International Agreement	8-3210
- Pollution, Mediterranean Sea	8-3364
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818 6-1496 8-3132
Lesotho	
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
Liberia	
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468 9-612
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
- Natural rubber, International Agreement	10-1301
Libya	
- Olive oil, International Agreement	8-3210 9-710 10-1235

	Volume-Page
- Pollution, Mediterranean Sea	8-3364
	9-764
	5-818
- Wheat, International Agreement	6-1496
Liechtenstein	
- ECSC, Member States of the	
-- <i>Additional Agreement to the ECSC-Switzerland Agreement</i>	5-351
- EEC	
-- <i>Additional Agreement to the EEC-Switzerland Agreement</i>	3-15,160
--- Supplementary Protocol to the Additional Agreement	3-171
Lomé Convention (I), 1976	
	6-1003
	7-1275
	8-2941
	9-587
	10-1179
- Accessions	
-- <i>Djibouti</i>	8-3094
-- <i>Dominica</i>	9-604
-- <i>Kiribati</i>	9-604
-- <i>Saint Lucia</i>	9-604
-- <i>Saint Vincent and the Grenadines</i>	10-1187
-- <i>Solomon Islands</i>	8-3094
-- <i>Tuvalu</i>	9-604
- ACP-EEC Council of Ministers	
-- <i>Decisions</i>	7-1278
	8-3009
- Agreement amending the Internal Agreement on the financing and administration of Community aid	8-2992
- Agreement, ECSC products	6-1243
- Agreements, accession	
-- <i>EEC-Cape Verde</i>	
-- <i>EEC-Papua New Guinea</i>	
-- <i>EEC-Sao Tome and Principe</i>	
See Joint Agreement, EEC-ACP	
- EEC Council	

	Volume-Page
- - <i>Decisions</i>	7-1275
	8-3001
	8-3005
- See also Internal Agreement, Joint Agreement	
Luxembourg	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746
	6-1402
	8-3102
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468
	9-612
- COST, Project 50/51/52	8-3458
- Customs Convention	5-852
- - <i>Annex D.1</i>	8-3282
- - <i>Annex D.2</i>	8-3282
- - <i>Annex E.1</i>	8-3283
- - <i>Annex E.6</i>	8-3283
- - <i>Annex E.8</i>	8-3284
- EAEC (Luxembourg with the EAEC and certain Member States of the EAEC)	
- - <i>United States</i>	
- - - Memorandum of Understanding	5-905
- ECSC (Luxembourg with the Member States of the ECSC)	
- - <i>Liechtenstein</i>	
- - - Additional Agreement	5-351
- - <i>Switzerland</i>	
- - - Additional Agreement, Liechtenstein	5-351
- - - Agreement, ECSC products	5-327
- - <i>Turkey</i>	
- - - Agreement, ECSC products	5-361
- Food aid, 1980	10-1354
- IAEA	
- - <i>Agreement in implementation of the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons</i>	7-1441
- IDA	9-539
- Natural rubber, International Agreement	10-1301
- Olive oil, International Agreement	8-3210
	9-710
- Pollution	
- - Marine	8-3324
- - Rhine	9-838

	Volume-Page
- Tin, International Agreement	5-670
	6-1330
	8-3100
- Tissue-typing reagents	7-1434
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818
	6-1496
	7-1326
	8-3132
	9-620
	9-650
- See also Internal Agreement, Joint Agreement	
Macao	
- EEC	
- - <i>Agreement, trade in textile products</i>	7-501
- Textiles, Arrangement	5-882
	8-3294
Madagascar	
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468
	9-612
- EEC	
- - <i>Agreement, cane sugar</i>	
- - - Prices	7-1207
	8-1763
	9-497
	10-995
- - - Quantities	7-1269
- See also Malagasy Republic	
Malagasy Republic	
- AASM	5-528
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- EEC	
- - <i>Agreement, cane sugar, prices</i>	4-885
	6-903
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
- See also Madagascar	
Malawi	
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544

	Volume-Page
- Coffee, International Agreement	9-612
- EEC	
- - Agreement, cane sugar	
- - - Prices	4-885
	6-903
	7-1207
	8-2763
	9-497
	10-995
- - - Quantities	7-1269
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
Malaysia	
- Association of South-East Asian Nations	
- - - EEC-Cooperation Agreement	10-1365
- Natural rubber, International Agreement	10-1301
- Tin, International Agreement	5-670
	6-1330
- Textiles, Arrangement	5-882
	9-760
Mali	
- AASM	5-528
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
Malta	
- EEC	
- - Association Agreement	1-431
- - - Additional Protocol	8-195
- - - Agreement, extension of Association Agreement	6-65
	7-173
- - - Financial Protocol	6-166
	8-317
- - - Protocol laying down certain provisions	8-213
- - - Protocol relating to the Association Agreement	6-69
- Pollution, Mediterranean Sea	8-3329

	Volume-Page
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818 6-1496 8-3132 9-650
Mauritius	
- AASM	5-528
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- E.F.C.	
- - <i>Agreement, cane sugar</i>	
- - - Prices	4-885 6-903 7-1207 8-2763 9-497 10-995
- - - Quantities	7-1269
- - <i>Association Agreement</i>	5-483
- Lomé Convention (1), 1976	6-1248
- - <i>ACP-EEC Council of Ministers, Decisions</i>	9-593
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818 6-1496 8-3132 9-650
Mauritania	
- AASM	5-528
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- Lomé Convention (1), 1976	6-1248
Medical research	
- See Abnormalities, congenital	
Mediterranean Sea	
- See Pollution	
Mexico	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	6-1402 7-1317
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468 9-612
- EEC	

	Volume-Page
- - <i>Agreement, trade, etc.</i>	4-899
- Natural rubber, International Agreement	10-1301
- Textiles, Arrangement	5-882
	8-3294
- Tin, International Agreement	5-670
Micropollutants, organic	
- See COST, Agreement - Project 64b bis	
Monaco	
- Pollution, Mediterranean Sea	8-3364
Montserrat	
- Wheat, International Agreement	6-1496 fn.
	8-3132 fn.
	9-620 fn.
	9-650 fn.
Morocco	
- Customs Convention	5-852
- ECSC	
- - <i>Agreement, ECSC products</i>	8-2903
- EEC	
- - <i>Association Agreement</i>	4-717
- - - Exchange of letters, Article 5 of Annex 1 to the Agreement	4-845
- - - Exchange of letters, Lists 1 and 6 of Annex 3 to the Agreement	4-845
- - <i>Cooperation Agreement</i>	8-2341
- - - Cooperation Council, Decision	10-979
- - <i>Exchange of letters, bran and sharps</i>	6-731
- - <i>Exchange of letters, fruit salads</i>	6-727
	7-1117
	7-1147
	8-2533
	9-461
- - <i>Exchange of letters, olive oil</i>	7-1141
	8-2526
	9-455
- - <i>Exchange of letters, wine</i>	7-1123
- - <i>Interim Agreement</i>	6-583

	Volume-Page
- - - Agreement extending the Interim Agreement	7-1131 8-2327 8-2333
- - <i>Protocol laying down certain provisions relating to the Association Agreement, consequent on the accession of new Member States to the EEC</i>	4-857
- Natural rubber, International Agreement	10-1301
- Olive oil, International Agreement	8-3210 9-710 10-1235
- Pollution, Mediterranean Sea	8-3364 10-1360
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818 6-1496 7-1326 9-650
 Mutton	
- Exchange of letters, EEC-Argentina	11-
- Exchange of letters, EEC-Australia	11-
- Exchange of letters, EEC-New Zealand	11-
- Exchange of letters, EEC-Uruguay	11-
 Natural rubber	
- International Agreement, 1979	10-1239
 Netherlands	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746 6-1402 8-3102
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468 9-612
- COST, Project 11	5-903
Project 50/51/52	8-3458
- Customs Convention	5-852, 7-1406 9-752
- - <i>Annex A.1</i>	10-1332
- - <i>Annex D.1</i>	9-753 10-1333

	Volume-Page
- - <i>Annex D.2</i>	9-754
	10-1334
- - <i>Annex E.1</i>	9-754
	10-1334
- - <i>Annex E.3</i>	7-1407
- - <i>Annex E.6</i>	9-755
	10-1335
- - <i>Annex E.8</i>	9-756
	10-1335
- - <i>Annex F.1</i>	9-757
	10-1336
- EAEC (the Netherlands with the EAEC and certain Member States of the EAEC)	
- - <i>United States</i>	
- - - Memorandum of Understanding	5-905
- ECSC (the Netherlands with the Member States of the ECSC)	
- - <i>Liechtenstein</i>	
- - - Additional Agreement	5-351
- - <i>Switzerland</i>	
- - - Additional Agreement, Liechtenstein	5-351
- - - Agreement, ECSC products	5-327
- - <i>Turkey</i>	
- - - Agreement, ECSC products	5-361
- Food aid, 1980	10-1354
- IAEA	
- - <i>Agreement in implementation of the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons</i>	7-1441
- IDA	9-539
- Natural rubber, International Agreement	10-1301
- Olive oil, International Agreement	8-3210
	9-710
- Pollution	
- - <i>Marine</i>	8-3324
- - <i>Rhine</i>	9-838
- Tin, International Agreement	5-670
	6-1330
	8-3100
- Tissue-typing reagents	7-1434
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818
	6-1496

	Volume-Page
	8-3104
	8-3132
	9-650
- See also International Agreement, Joint Agreement	
Nevis	
- See Nevis and Anguilla	
Nevis and Anguilla	
- Wheat, International Agreement	6-1496 fn.
New Zealand	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746
	6-1402
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468
	9-612
- Customs Convention	5-852
- - <i>Annex A.1</i>	8-3281
- - <i>Annex A.2</i>	8-3282
- - <i>Annex D.1</i>	7-1406
- - <i>Annex D.2</i>	7-1407
- - <i>Annex E.1</i>	7-1407
- - <i>Annex E.3</i>	8-3283
	9-755
- - <i>Annex E.6</i>	7-1408
	8-3283
	9-755
- - <i>Annex E.8</i>	8-3284
- EEC	
- - <i>Agreements, trade in mutton, lamb and goatmeat</i>	11-
Nicaragua	
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468
	9-612
- Customs Convention	5-852
- Textiles, Arrangement	5-882
Niger	
- AASM	5-528
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- Lomé Convention (1), 1976	6-1248
1506	

	Volume-Page
Nigeria	
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746
	6-1402
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468
	9-612
- Customs Convention	6-1508
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
- Tin, International Agreement	5-670
	6-1330
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818
	6-1496
	8-3132
	9-620
Niue Island	
- Coffee, International Agreement	
- - <i>Extension of territorial application to Niue</i>	6-1470 fn.
Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons, Treaty on the	
- Agreement concluded by the EAEC and certain Member States with the IAEA in implementation of Article III(1) and (4) of the Treaty	7-1441
- Agreement between the United Kingdom, the EAEC and the IAEA for the application of safeguards in the United Kingdom in connection with the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons	8-3381
Northwest Atlantic Fisheries	
- See Fisheries, Northwest Atlantic	
Norway	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746
	6-1402
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468
	9-612
- COST - Project 11	5-903
Project 68 bis	9-856
Project 64b bis	10-1410
- Customs Convention	5-852
- - <i>Annex E.6</i>	7-1408
- ECSC	

	Volume-Page
- - <i>Agreement, ECSC products</i> (Agreement concluded with the Member States of the ECSC)	5-231
- - <i>Liechtenstein</i>	
- - - Additional Agreement	5-351
- - <i>Switzerland</i>	
- - - Additional Agreement, Liechtenstein	5-351
- - - Agreement, ECSC products	5-327
- EEC	
- - <i>Agreement, trade</i>	2-215
- - - Exchange of letters amending the Agreement	8-651
- - - Exchange of letters amending Annex A to Protocol 1 to the Agreement	6-257
- - - Exchange of letters amending tables I and II annexed to Protocol 2 to the Agreement	7-251
- - - Exchange of letters derogating from Article 1 of Protocol 3 to the Agreement	7-261
- - - Exchange of letters rectifying the Agreement	10-167
- - - Exchange of letters rectifying Article 3 of Protocol 3 to the Agreement	2-365
- - - Joint Committee, Decisions	2-373
	6-261
	7-265
	8-669
	9-113
	10-175
- Fisheries, Northwest Atlantic	9-799
- Food aid, 1980	10-1354
- Natural rubber, International Agreement	10-1301
- Pollution, marine	8-3324
- Textiles, Arrangement	5-882
- Tin, International Agreement	8-3100
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818
	6-1496
	8-3132
	9-650

Nuclear energy

- Sec Energy, nuclear

	Volume-Page
Nuclear science and technology information	
- Memorandum of Understanding concluded by the EAEC (and certain Member States) with the United States	5-905
Nuclear weapons	
- See Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons, Treaty on the	
Olive Oil	
- EEC	
- - <i>Exchange of letters</i>	
- - - Algeria	7-1183 8-2743 9-469
- - - Morocco	7-1141 8-2527 9-455
- - - Tunisia	7-965 8-2145 9-377
- - - Turkey	7-491 9-187 10-467
- International Agreement, 1963	8-3141
- - <i>Protocol of 23 March 1973 further extending the Agreement</i>	8-3179
- - <i>Protocol of 7 April 1978 further extending the Agreement</i>	9-701
- International Agreement, 1979	10-1197
Origin	
- Documentary evidence of	
- - <i>See Customs Convention, Annex D.2</i>	
- Rules of	
- - <i>See Customs Convention, Annex D.1</i>	
Outward processing	
- See Processing, outward	
Pakistan	
- EEC	
- - <i>Agreement, trade in textile products</i>	4-93 10-615
- - <i>Cooperation Agreement</i>	6-377

	Volume-Page
- Textiles, Arrangement	5-882
	8-3294
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818
	6-1496
	8-3132
	9-650
Panama	
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468
	9-612
- Olive oil, International Agreement	8-3210
	9-710
	10-1235
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818
	6-1496
	8-3132
	9-650
Papua New Guinea	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746
	6-1402
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468
	9-612
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	8-2960
- Natural rubber, International Agreement	10-1301
Paraguay	
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468
	9-612
- Textiles, Arrangement	5-882
	6-1511
Paris Convention	
- See Pollution, marine, prevention of from land-based sources	
Peru	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	6-1402
	6-1407
	8-3102
	9-608

	Volume-Page
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468
- EEC	9-612
- - <i>Agreement, trade in textile products</i>	10-1025
- Natural rubber, International Agreement	10-1301
- Textiles, Arrangement	7-1411
	8-3294
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818
	6-1496
	8-3132
	9-650
Philippines	
- Association of South-East Asian Nations	
- - <i>EEC, Cooperation Agreement</i>	10-1365
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746
	8-3102
- Coffee, International Agreement	10-1192
- Textiles, Arrangement	5-882
	8-3294
Plasma physics	
- Cooperation Agreement, EAEC-Sweden	6-955
- Cooperation Agreement, EAEC-Switzerland	9-557
Pollutants, atmospheric	
- See COST, Agreement - Project 61a bis	
Poland	
- Customs Convention	10-1332
- Fisheries, Northwest Atlantic	9-799
- Textiles, Arrangement	5-882
	8-3294
- Tin, International Agreement	5-670
	6-1330
	7-1312
Pollution	
- Marine, prevention of from land-based sources (Paris Convention)	8-3301
- Mediterranean Sea	

	Volume-Page
-- <i>Protection against pollution (Barcelona Convention)</i>	8-3329 9-761 10-1359
-- Protocol	
-- -- Prevention of pollution by dumping from ships and aircraft	8-3351 9-764 10-1360
- Rhine	
-- <i>Additional Agreement to the Agreement signed in Berne on 29 April 1963</i>	9-825
-- -- International Commission for the Protection of the Rhine against Pollution	9-829
-- <i>Protection against chemical pollution (Bonn Convention)</i>	9-803
Portugal	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746 6-1402 6-1407 8-3102
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468 9-612
- Community network for data transmission (Euronet)	
-- <i>Exchange of letters, EEC-Switzerland</i>	9-147
- COST, Project 11	5-903
Project 64b bis	10-1410
- ECSC	
-- <i>Agreement, ECSC products</i>	5-165
- EEC	
-- <i>Agreement, trade, etc.</i>	1-747
-- -- Additional Protocol	8-365
-- -- Exchange of letters amending the Agreement	9-49
-- -- Exchange of letters amending Protocols 1, 6, 7 and 8 to the Agreement	1-1007
-- -- Exchange of letters amending Tables I and II annexed to Protocol 2 to the Agreement	7-185
-- -- Exchange of letters derogating from Article 1 of Protocol 3 to the Agreement	7-211

	Volume-Page
- - - Exchange of letters, prepared or preserved tomatoes	9-45 7-215
- - - Exchange of letters relating to Article 2 of Protocol 8 to the Agreement	9-35
- - - Exchange of letters relating to Article 3 of Protocol 8 to the Agreement	7-207
- - - Financial Protocol	8-351
- - - Joint Committee, Decisions	1-1023 7-219 8-419 9-87 10-121
- - - Supplementary Protocol	1-1017 10-71
- - - - Exchange of letters, Article 8	10-111
- - - - Exchange of letters, Article 9	10-107
- - <i>Interim Agreement</i>	
- - - Agreement extending the Interim Agreement	6-193
- - - Exchange of letters relating to Article 3 of the Agreement and to Article 3 of the Additional Protocol	7-195
- - - Exchange of letters relating to Article 4(3) of the Agreement and to Article 4(3) of the Additional Protocol	7-199
- - - Joint Committee, Decisions	8-345 6-225
- Fisheries, Northwest Atlantic	9-799
- Olive oil, International Agreement	8-3210 9-710 10-1235
- Pollution, marine	8-3324
- Textiles, Arrangement	5-882 8-3294
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818 6-1496 7-1326 8-3132 9-620 9-650
Processing	
- inward	

	Volume-Page
- - <i>See Customs Convention, Annex E.6</i>	
- outward	
- - <i>See Customs Convention, Annex E.8</i>	
Processing traffic	
- <i>See Textiles</i>	
Public health	
- <i>See Abnormalities, congenital</i>	
Railway tariffs	
- Agreements, ECSC-Austria	5-107
- - <i>Annex I</i>	7-1257
	8-2845
- - <i>Supplementary Agreement to the Agreement</i>	5-121
- - <i>Supplementary Protocol</i>	8-2849
- Agreement, ECSC-Switzerland	5-315
- - <i>Supplementary Protocol</i>	8-2855
Refugees, Near East	
- <i>See UNWRA</i>	
Research, medical	
- <i>See Abnormalities, congenital</i>	
Rhine	
- <i>See Pollution, Rhine</i>	
Romania	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746
- Fisheries, Northwest Atlantic	9-799
- Textiles, Arrangement	5-882
	8-3294
- Tin, International Agreement	5-670
	6-1330
Rubber, natural	
- <i>See Natural rubber</i>	
Rwanda	
- AASM	5-528
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544

	Volume-Page
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	9-612 6-1248
Saint Christopher	
- Wheat, International Agreement	6-1496 fn.
Saint Helena	
- Wheat, International Agreement	6-1496 fn. 8-3132 fn. 9-620 fn. 9-650 fn.
Saint Lucia	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	6-1402 fn.
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	9-608 9-587
Saint Vincent	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	6-1402 fn.
- Wheat, International Agreement	6-1496 fn. 8-3132 fn. 9-620 fn. 9-650 fn.
- See also Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	10-1179
Salmon	
- Fishing	
- - <i>Exchange of letters, EEC-Canada</i>	10-1015
- Reproduction in the Baltic Sea	
- - <i>Exchange of letters, EEC-Sweden</i>	9-121 10-199
Sao Tome and Principe	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746 6-1402
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	
- - <i>Agreement, accession</i>	8-2976

	Volume-Page
Saudia Arabia	
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818 6-1496 8-3132 9-650
Senegal	
- AASM	5-528
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- EEC	
- - <i>Agreement, fisheries</i>	
- - - Exchanges of letters	9-489
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
Sewage, sludge, treatment and use of	
- See COST, Agreement— Project 68 bis	
Seychelles	
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
- Wheat, International Agreement	6-1496 fn.
Ships and aircraft, dumping from	
- See Pollution, Mediterranean Sea	
Sierra Leone	
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468 9-612
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
Singapore	
- Association of South-East Asian Nations	
- - <i>EEC, Cooperation Agreement</i>	10-1365
- EEC	
- - <i>Agreement, trade in textile products</i>	10-853
- Textiles, Arrangement	5-882 8-3294
Solomon Islands	
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	8-3094

	Volume-Page
Somalia	
- AASM	5-528
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
South Africa, Republic of	
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818
	6-1496
- - <i>Protocols, 1978</i>	8-3132
- - <i>Protocols, 1979</i>	9-650
Spain	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746
	6-1402
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468
	9-612
- COST, Project 64b bis	10-1410
- Customs Convention	5-852
	9-752
	10-1332
- - <i>Annex E.3</i>	9-755
	10-1334
- EAEC	
- - <i>Cooperation Agreement, thermonuclear fusion</i>	11
- EEC	
- - <i>Agreement, trade</i>	1-535
- Olive oil, International Agreement	8-3210
	9-710
	10-1235
- Pollution	
- - Marine	8-3324
- - Mediterranean Sea	8-3364
- Textiles, Arrangement	5-882
- Tin, International Agreement	5-670
	6-1330
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818
	6-1496
	8-3132
	9-650
Sri Lanka	
- EEC	

- - <i>Agreement, commercial cooperation</i>	Volume-Page
- - <i>Agreement, trade in textile products</i>	4-75
- Natural rubber, International Agreement	10-559
- Textiles, Arrangement	10-1301
	5-882
	8-3294
Sudan	
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
Suriname	
- EEC	
- - <i>Agreement, cane sugar</i>	
- - - Prices	7-1207
	8-2763
	9-497
- - - Quantities	10-995
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	7-1209
	6-1248
Swaziland	
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- EEC	
- - <i>Agreement, cane sugar</i>	4-885
- - - Prices	6-903
	7-1207
	8-2763
	9-497
- - - Quantities	10-998
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	7-1269
	6-1248
Sweden	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746
	6-1402

	Volume-Page
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468
	9-612
- COST—Project 11	5-903
— Project 50/51/52	8-3458
— Project 68 bis	9-856
— Project 61a bis, 64b bis, 90	10-1394
— Project 64b bis	10-1410
— Project 90	10-1426
- Customs Convention	5-852
	6-1508
- - <i>Annex E.1</i>	7-1407
- EAEC	
- - <i>Cooperation Agreement, thermonuclear fusion and plasma physics</i>	6-955
- ECSC	
- - <i>Agreement, ECSC products</i>	5-263
- EEC	
- - <i>Agreement, reproduction of salmon in the Baltic Sea</i>	
- - - Exchange of letters, application in 1979	9-121
- - - Exchange of letters, application in 1980	10-199
- - - Exchange of letters, provisional application	9-121
- - <i>Agreement, trade etc.,</i>	2-379
- - - Exchange of letters amending the Agreement	8-773
- - - Exchange of letters amending Annex A to Protocols 1 to the Agreement	6-267
- - - Exchange of letters amending Tables I and II annexed to Protocol 2 to the Agreement	7-273
- - - Exchange of letters derogating from Article 1 of Protocol 3 to the Agreement	7-283
- - - Exchange of letters rectifying Annex A to Protocol 1 to the Agreement	8-791
- - - Exchange of letters rectifying Protocol 1 to the Agreement	10-191
- - - Joint Committee, Decisions	2-379
	2-523
	6-271
	7-287
	8-797
	9-129
	10-203
- - - Supplementary Protocol to the Agreement	2-519

	Volume-Page
- Food aid, 1980	10-1354
- Natural rubber, International Agreement	10-1301
- Pollution, marine	8-3324
- Textiles, Arrangement	5-882
	8-3294
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818
	6-1496
	8-3132
	9-650
Switzerland	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746
	6-1402
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468
	9-612
- Congenital abnormalities, registration of	10-1442
- COST—Project 11	5-903
—Project 50/51/52	8-3458
—Project 68 bis	9-856
—Project 61a bis, 64b bis, 90	10-1394
—Project 64b bis	10-1410
—Project 90	10-1426
- Customs Convention	5-852
	7-1406
- - <i>Annex A.1</i>	8-3281
- - <i>Annex A.2</i>	8-3282
- - <i>Annex D.1</i>	7-1406
- - <i>Annex D.2</i>	7-1406
- - <i>Annex E.1</i>	7-1407
- - <i>Annex E.3</i>	7-1407
- - <i>Annex E.6</i>	7-1408
- - <i>Annex E.8</i>	8-3284
- - <i>Annex F.1</i>	9-757
- EAEC	
- - <i>Cooperation Agreement</i>	
- - - Thermonuclear fusion and plasma physics	9-557
- ECSC, Member States of the	
- - <i>Additional Agreement, Liechtenstein</i>	5-351
- - <i>Agreement, ECSC products</i>	5-327
- - <i>Agreement, railway tariffs</i>	5-315
- - - Supplementary Protocol	8-2855

	Volume-Page
- EEC	
- - <i>Additional Agreement, Liechtenstein</i>	3-160
- - - Supplementary Protocol to the Additional Agreement	3-169
- - <i>Agreement, Community transit</i>	3-173
- - - Agreement on the extension of the application of the rules on Community transit (also with Austria)	8-3369
- - - Exchange of letters, amendment to the Agreement	7-329
- - - Joint Committee, Decisions	10-233
	3-325
	7-339
	8-1137
	10-253
- - <i>Agreement, products of the clock and watch industry</i>	3-389 fn.
- - <i>Agreement, trade</i>	3-15
- - - Exchange of letters amending the Agreement	8-1005
- - - Exchange of letters amending Annex A to Protocol 1 to the Agreement	6-293
- - - Exchange of letters amending Tables I and II annexed to Protocol 2 to the Agreement	7-315
- - - Exchange of letters derogating from Article 1 of Protocol 3 to the Agreement	7-325
- - - Exchange of letters, English version of Protocol 2 to the Agreement	6-297
- - - Joint Committee, Decisions	3-323
	6-305
	7-477
	8-1037
	9-161
	10-241
- - - Supplementary Protocol to the Agreement	3-163
- - <i>Arrangement</i>	
- - - Textiles	
- - - - Processing traffic	3-5
- - <i>Exchange of letters on the extension of Euronet to Switzerland</i>	9-147
- - <i>Exchange of letters, laissez-passer</i>	6-301
- Food Aid, 1980	10-1354
- Pollution, Rhine	9-838

- Textiles, Arrangement	Volume-Page 5-882 8-3294
- Tissue-typing reagents	7-1434
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818 6-1496 8-3132 9-620 9-650
Syria	
- ECSC, Member States	
- - <i>Agreement</i>	10-1101
- EEC	
- - <i>Cooperation Agreement</i>	8-1453
- - <i>Interim Agreement</i>	7-563
- - - Agreement extending the Interim Agreement	8-1449
- Olive oil, International Agreement	8-3210
- Pollution, Mediterranean Sea	8-3364 9-764
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818 6-1496 8-3132 9-650
Tanzania	
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468 9-612
- EEC	
- - <i>Agreement, cane sugar</i>	
- - - Prices	4-885 6-903 7-1207 8-2763 9-497 10-995
- - - Quantities	7-1269
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
- See also ESTAF	
Technical cooperation	
- See Cooperation	

	Volume-Page
Temporary storage of goods	
- See Customs Convention, Annex A.2	
Textiles	
- Agreement	
- - <i>EEC-Bangladesh</i>	10-675
- - <i>EEC-Hong Kong</i>	6-313
- - <i>EEC-India</i>	4-47
- - <i>EEC-Japan</i>	6-343
- - <i>EEC-Korea</i> (Rep. of)	7-525
	10-489
- - <i>EEC-Macao</i>	7-501
- - <i>EEC-Pakistan</i>	4-93
	10-615
- - <i>EEC-Peru</i>	10-1025
- - <i>EEC-Singapore</i>	10-853
- - <i>EEC-Sri Lanka</i>	10-559
- - <i>EEC-Thailand</i>	10-791
- Arrangement, EEC-Switzerland	
- - <i>Processing traffic</i>	3-5
- Arrangement regarding International Trade in Textiles	5-855
	6-1509
	7-1409
	8-3297
- - <i>Protocol extending the Arrangement</i>	8-3287
	9-759
	10-1357
Thailand	4-xxi fn.
- Association of South-East Asian Nations	
- - <i>EEC</i>	
- - - <i>Cooperation Agreement</i>	10-1365
- <i>EEC</i>	
- - <i>Agreement, trade in textile products</i>	10-791
- Natural rubber, International Agreement	10-1301
- Textiles, Arrangement	6-1511
	8-3294
- Tin, International Agreement	5-670
	6-1330
Tin	
- International Agreement (fourth)	5-599

- International Agreement (fifth)	Volume-Page 6-1255 7-1309 8-3099
Tissue-typing reagents	
- EEC-Belgium	
-Cyprus	
-Denmark	
-France	
-Germany, Federal Republic of	
-Italy	
-Luxembourg	
-Netherlands	
-Switzerland	
- - <i>European Agreement on the exchange of tissue-typing reagents</i>	7-1415
- - - Additional Protocol	7-1431
Togo	
- AASM	5-528
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746
	6-1402
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468
	9-612
- Lomé Convention (1), 1976	6-1248
Tomatoes	
- Concentrates	
- - <i>Exchange of letters, EEC-Algeria</i>	6-893
	7-1165
	7-1189
	8-2753
	9-481
- - <i>Exchange of letters, EEC-Israel</i>	4-389
	6-413
	7-811
- Prepared or preserved	
- - <i>Exchange of letters, EEC-Portugal</i>	7-215
	9-45

	Volume-Page
Tonga	
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
Transit	
- Community	
- - <i>Agreement, EEC-Austria</i>	1-145 8-3369
- - - Amendment of Agreement	7-21
- - - Exchange of letters on the amendment	10-7
- - - Joint Committee, Decisions	1-369 7-31 8-111 10-27
- - - Joint Committee, Decisions	10-15
- - <i>Agreement, EEC-Switzerland</i>	3-173 8-3369
- - - Amendment of Agreement	7-329
- - - Exchange of letters on the amendment	10-233
- - - Joint Committee, Decisions	3-325 7-339 8-1137 10-253 10-241
- - <i>Agreement, extension of application</i>	
- - - EEC-Austria-Switzerland	8-3369
- Customs	
- - <i>See Customs transit, Annex E.1</i>	
Trinidad and Tobago	
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746 6-1402
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468 9-612
- EEC	
- - <i>Agreement, cane sugar</i>	4-885
- - - Prices	6-903 7-1207 8-2763 9-497 10-995

	Volume-Page
- - - Quantities	7-1269
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
- Textiles, Arrangement	5-882
	9-760
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818
	6-1496
	8-3132
	9-650
Tunisia	
- ECSC	
- - Agreement, ECSC products	8-2887
- EEC	
- - Association Agreement	4-399
- - - Exchange of letters, amendment of Article 5 of Annex 1 to the Agreement	4-541
- - - Protocol laying down certain provisions relating to the Association Agreement, consequent on the accession of new Member States to the EEC	4-549
- - Cooperation Agreement	8-1953
- - - Cooperation Council, Decision	9-387
- - Exchange of letters, bran and sharps	6-573
- - Exchange of letters, fruit salads	6-569
	7-949
	7-971
	8-2151
	9-383
- - Exchange of letters, olive oil	7-965
	8-2145
	9-377
- - Exchange of letters, wine	8-2139
- - Interim Agreement	6-423
- - - Agreement extending the Interim Agreement	7-955
	8-1939
	8-1945
- Olive oil, International Agreement	8-3210
	9-710
	10-1235

	Volume-Page
- Pollution, Mediterranean Sea	8-3364
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818
	6-1496
	7-1326
	8-3132
	9-620
	9-650
Turkey	
- ECSC, Member States of the	
- - <i>Agreement, ECSC products</i>	5-361
- EEC	
- - <i>Association Agreement</i>	3-541
- - - Additional Protocol	3-581
- - - Financial Protocol	3-581
	9-171
- - <i>Interim Agreement consequent on the accession of new Member States to the Community</i>	3-685
- - <i>Exchange of letters, olive oil</i>	7-491
	8-1245
	9-187
	10-467
- Forwarding of goods	6-5
- - <i>Agreement, EEC-Austria</i>	6-5
	7-169 fn.
- Olive oil, International Agreement	8-3210
	9-710
	10-1235
- Pollution, Mediterranean Sea	8-3364
- Textiles, Arrangement	5-882
	8-3294
- Tin, International Agreement	5-670
	6-1330
	8-3100
Tuvalu	
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	9-587
- Wheat, International Agreement	6-1496 fn.
Uganda	
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544

	Volume-Page
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468
- EEC	9-612
- - <i>Agreement, cane sugar</i>	4-885
- - - Prices	6-903
	7-1207
	8-2763
	9-497
	10-995
- - - Quantities	7-1269
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746
	6-1402
- Fisheries, Northwest Atlantic	9-799
- Natural rubber, International Agreement	10-1301
- Tin, International Agreement	5-670
	6-1330
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818
	6-1496
	7-1325
	7-1326
	8-3132
	9-650
 United Kingdom	
- Agreement	
- - EEC-Finland, Protocol No 1	
- - - <i>Duty-free quotas</i>	10-137, 145
- - EEC-Norway, Protocol No 1	
- - - <i>Duty-free quotas</i>	10-167
- - EEC-Sweden, Protocol No 1	
- - - <i>Duty-free quotas</i>	10-191
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746
	6-1402
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468
	9-612
- COST, Project 11	5-903
Project 50/51/52	8-3458
- Customs Convention	5-852
- - <i>Annex D.1</i>	9-753

	Volume-Page
- - <i>Annex D.2</i>	9-754
- - <i>Annex E.1</i>	9-754
- - <i>Annex E.6</i>	9-755
- - <i>Annex E.8</i>	9-756
- EAEC	
- - <i>IAEA</i>	
- - - Agreement for the application of safeguards in the United Kingdom in connection with the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (Agreement concluded with the EAEC and certain Member States of the EAEC)	8-3381
- - <i>United States</i>	
- - - Memorandum of Understanding	5-905
- ECSC (the United Kingdom with the Member States of the ECSC)	
- - <i>Liechtenstein</i>	
- - - Additional Agreement	5-351
- - <i>Switzerland</i>	
- - - Additional Agreement, Liechtenstein	5-351
- - - Agreement, ECSC products	5-327
- Food aid, 1980	10-1354
- IDA	9-539
- Natural rubber, International Agreement	10-1301
- Olive oil, International Agreement	8-3210
	9-710
- Pollution, marine	8-3324
- Textiles, Arrangement	8-3294
- Tin, International Agreement	5-670
	6-1330
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818
	6-1496
	8-3132
	9-620
	9-650
- See also Internal Agreement, Joint Agreement	
United States	
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468
	9-612
- EAEC	
- - <i>Agreement, atomic energy</i>	5-19
- - <i>Cooperation agreement</i>	5-23

	Volume-Page
- - - Additional Agreement to the Cooperation Agreement	5-41
- - - Amendment to the Cooperation Agreement	5-50
- - - Amendments to the Additional Agreement to the Cooperation Agreement	5-58, 66, 69
- EAEC (and certain Member States)	
- - <i>Memorandum of Understanding, nuclear science and technology information</i>	5-905
- EEC	
- - <i>Agreement, fisheries</i>	7-1221
- Food aid, 1980	10-1354
- Natural rubber, International Agreement	10-1301
- Textiles, Arrangement	5-882 8-3294
- Tin, International Agreement	6-1330
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818 6-1496 7-1326 8-3132 9-620 9-650
UNWRA	
- EEC	
- - <i>Convention concerning aid to refugees in the countries of the Near East</i>	6-943 10-1087
- - - Agreements extending and amending the Convention	8-2787 8-2793
Upper Volta	
- AASM	5-528
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
Uruguay	
- EEC	
- - <i>Arrangement, trade in mutton and lamb</i>	11-
- - <i>Trade Agreement</i>	4-959
- Textiles, Arrangement	6-1511 8-3294

	Volume-Page
Vatican City	
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818 6-1496 8-3132 9-650
Venezuela	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746 6-1402 9-608
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468 9-612
- Wheat, International Agreement	5-818 6-1496 7-1326 8-3132 8-650
Virgin Islands (British)	
- Wheat, International Agreement	6-1496 fn. 8-3132 fn. 9-620 fn. 9-650 fn.
Western Samoa	
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746 6-1402
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
Wheat	
- International Agreement	5-749
- - <i>Food aid Convention</i>	5-778
- - - Protocol for 1st extension	9-667
- - - Protocol for 2nd extension	5-803 9-679
- - - Protocol for 3rd extension	7-1319 6-1482 9-692 7-1323 8-3103 9-617 9-659

- - - Protocols for 1st, 2nd and 3rd extensions	
- - - - Approval by EEC	9-659
- - - Protocol for 4th extension	8-3118
- - - Protocol for 5th extension	9-635
	10-1193
- - <i>Food aid Convention, 1980</i>	10-1339
- - <i>Wheat Trade Convention</i>	5-752
- - - Protocol for 1st extension	9-661
- - - Protocol for 2nd extension	5-797
	9-673
- - - Protocol for 3rd extension	6-1477
	7-1323
	8-3103
	9-618
	9-686
- - - Protocols for 1st, 2nd and 3rd extensions	
- - - - Approval by EEC	9-659
- - - Protocol for 4th extension	8-3112
	9-619
- - - Protocol for 5th extension	9-628
	10-1193
Wine	
- Exchange of letters, EEC-Morocco	7-1123
- Exchange of letters, EEC-Tunisia	8-2139
Yugoslavia	
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746
	6-1402
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468
	9-612
- COST— Project 11	5-903
— Project 61a bis	10-1394
— Project 64b bis	10-1410
- EEC	
- - <i>Cooperation Agreement</i>	
- - - Interim Protocol, advance implementation of Protocol 2 to the Cooperation Agreement	10-445
- - <i>Interim Agreement, trade and trade cooperation</i>	10-295
- - - Exchange of letters amending Annex A	10-459
- - <i>Trade Agreement</i>	3-525

	Volume-Page
- Olive oil, International Agreement	8-3210 9-710 10-1235
- Pollution, Mediterranean Sea	8-3364
- Textiles, Arrangement	5-882 8-3294
- Tin, International Agreement	5-670 6-1330
 Zaire	
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- Cocoa, International Agreement	5-746 6-1402 7-1317
- Coffee, International Agreement	6-1468 9-612
- Customs Convention	7-1406 8-3280
- - <i>Annex E.3</i>	7-1407 8-3283
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248
- Tin, International Agreement	5-670 6-1330 7-1312
 Zambia	
- Agreement, ECSC products, 1976	6-1544
- Lomé Convention (I), 1976	6-1248

**Alphabetical list of countries and international
organizations mentioned in the Agreements
contained in Volumes 1 to 10**

	Volume	Page
Algeria	5	746, 818
	6	741, 1496, 1508
	7	1157, 1406
	8	2543, 2919, 3210, 3280
	9	469, 650 710
	10	1235, 1360
Angola	6	1468
	9	612
Argentina	4	939
	5	95, 818, 882
	6	929, 1496
	7	1243
	8	2777, 3104, 3132
	9	529, 620, 650
10	1354, 1358	
Australia	5	670, 746, 818, 852, 882
	6	1330, 1402, 1468, 1496
	8	3132
	9	612, 650
	10	1301, 1354
Austria	1	5
	5	125, 670, 746, 818, 852, 882
	6	5, 1330, 1402, 1468, 1496
	7	7, 1257, 1312, 1317, 1326, 1406
	8	7, 2845, 3132, 3280, 3294, 3369, 3458
	9	7, 612, 620, 650, 752, 856
	10	7, 1194, 1354, 1394

	Volume	Page
Bahamas	6	1248, 1544
Bangladesh	4	xxi fn., 115
	6	391, 1511
	8	1427, 3294
	10	675
Bank for International Settlements	8	2803
Barbados	4	885
	5	818
	6	903, 1248, 1496, 1544
	7	1207, 1269
	8	2763, 3132
	9	497, 650
	10	995
Belgium	3	520, 716
	4	156
	5	327, 361, 670, 746, 818, 852, 905
	6	1330, 1402, 1468, 1496, 1508
	7	1321, 1326, 1434, 1441, 1500
	8	3100, 3102, 3132, 3210, 3280, 3324, 3458
	9	612, 620, 650, 710
	10	1301, 1354
Belize	5	818 fn.
	6	1496 fn.
	8	3132 fn.
	9	620 fn., 650 fn.
Benin (see also Dahomey)	5	528 fn.
	6	1248 fn., 1468 fn., 1544 fn.
	9	612

	Volume	Page
Bermuda	5	818 fn.
	6	1496 fn.
	8	3132 fn.
	9	620 fn., 650 fn.
Bolivia	5	670, 818
	6	1330, 1468, 1496
	7	1312
	8	3104, 3132, 3294
	9	612, 650
Botswana	6	1248, 1544
Brazil	4	915
	5	81, 746, 818, 882
	6	1402, 1468, 1496
	8	3102, 3132, 3294
	9	612, 650, 760
	10	1301
Bulgaria	5	670, 746
	6	1330, 1402
	7	1311, 1312
	9	799
Burundi	5	528, 852
	6	1248, 1468, 1544
	9	612
Cameroon	5	528, 746
	6	1248, 1402, 1468, 1544
	7	1406
	8	3280
	9	608, 612
Canada	5	5, 670, 746, 818, 852, 882
	6	917, 971, 1330, 1402 1468, 1496
	7	1406
	8	2815, 3132, 3280, 3294

	Volume	Page
	9	511, 612, 650, 799
	10	1009, 1301, 1354
Cape Verde	8	2941
Central African Empire (see also Central African Republic)	5	528 fn.
Central African Republic (see also Central African Empire)	5	528
	6	1248, 1468, 1544
	9	612
Chad	5	528 fn.
	6	1248, 1544
Channel Islands	5	852 fn.
Chile	5	746
	8	3210
China	8	1403
	10	1301
Colombia	5	746, 882
	6	1402, 1468
	7	1411
	8	3294
	9	608, 612
Comoro State	6	1248
Congo-Brazzaville (see also Congo, People's Republic of the)	5	528
Congo, Democratic Republic of the (see also Zaire)	5	528
Congo, People's Republic of the (see also Congo-Brazzaville)	4	885
	5	528
	6	903, 1248, 1468, 1544
	7	1207, 1269
	8	2763
	9	497, 612
	10	995

	Volume	Page	
Costa Rica	6	1468, 1496	
	8	3132	
	9	612, 650, 710	
Cuba	5	746, 818	
	6	1496	
	7	1326	
	8	3132	
	9	650, 799	
Cyprus	3	721	
	6	1508	
	7	1406, 1434	
	8	1253, 3364	
	9	195, 612, 752	
	10	475, 1360	
Czechoslovakia	5	670, 746	
	6	1330, 1402	
	10	1301, 1358	
Dahomey (see also Benin)	5	528	
Denmark	3	520, 716	
	4	156	
	5	670, 746, 818, 852	
	6	1330, 1402, 1468, 1496	
	7	1406, 1434, 1441, 1500	
	8	3132, 3210, 3280, 3324	
	9	612, 650, 710, 752, 799	
	10	1301, 1354	
	Djibouti	8	3094
	Dominica	5	746 fn., 818 fn.
6		1402 fn., 1496 fn.	
9		604, 608	

	Volume	Page
Dominican Republic	5	818
	6	1468, 1496
	8	3210
	9	612, 710, 760
Ecuador	5	746, 818
	6	1402, 1468, 1496
	8	3132
	9	612, 650
Egypt	4	585
	5	818, 882
	6	1496, 1511
	7	981
	8	2161, 3132, 3210, 3294 3364
	9	650, 710
El Salvador	5	882
	6	1468, 1496
	8	3132, 3294
	9	612, 620, 650, 760
Equatorial Guinea	6	1248, 1544
Ethiopia	6	1248, 1468, 1544
	9	612
Fiji	4	885
	6	903, 1248, 1544
	7	1207, 1269
	8	2763
	9	497
	10	995
Finland	2	3
	5	203, 746, 818, 852, 882

	Volume	Page
	6	231, 1402, 1468, 1496
	7	229, 1317, 1406
	8	525, 3132, 3280, 3294
	9	97, 612, 650, 752, 856
	10	137, 1301, 1332, 1354, 1426
France	3	520, 716
	4	156
	5	670, 746, 818, 852, 903
	6	1330, 1402, 1468, 1496
	7	1312, 1317, 1326, 1434
	8	3132, 3210, 3324, 3364, 3458
	9	612, 650, 710, 752, 838
	10	1301, 1332, 1354
Gabon	5	528, 746
	6	1248, 1402, 1468, 1544
	9	612
Gambia	5	852
	6	1248, 1544
German Democratic Republic	5	746
	6	1402
Germany, Federal Republic of	3	520, 716
	4	156
	5	361, 670, 746, 818, 852, 905
	6	1330, 1402, 1468, 1496, 1518
	7	1434, 1441, 1500
	8	3102, 3132, 3210, 3280, 3324, 3458
	9	612, 650, 710, 752, 799, 838
	10	1301, 1354

	Volume	Page
Ghana	5	746, 882
	6	1248, 1402, 1468, 1544
	8	3294
	9	612
Gibraltar	5	818 fn.
	8	3132 fn.
	9	620 fn., 650 fn.
Gilbert and Ellice Islands (see also Gilbert Islands) (see also Kiribati)	5	818 fn.
	8	3132 fn.
Gilbert Islands (see also Gilbert and Ellice Islands) (see also Kiribati)	9	604 fn., 620 fn., 650 fn.
Greece	3	393
	5	818
	6	1496
	7	159 fn., 1326
	8	1211, 3132, 3210, 3364
	9	650, 710, 764
10	1442	
Grenada	5	746, 818 fn.
	6	1248, 1402, 1544
Guatemala	5	746, 818, 882
	6	1402, 1468, 1496, 1511
	8	3132, 3294
Guernsey	5	818 fn.
Guinea, Republic of	6	1248, 1468, 1544
	9	612
Guinea-Bissau	6	1248, 1544
	10	987
Guyana	4	885
	6	903, 1248, 1544
	7	1207, 1269
	8	2763

	Volume	Page
	9	497
	10	995
Haiti	5	882
	6	1468
	8	3294
	9	612
Honduras	5	746
	6	1468
	9	612
Hong Kong	5	818n., 882
	6	313, 1468n., 1496n.
	8	3132n., 3294
	9	620n., 650
Hungary	5	670, 746, 882
	6	1330, 1402
	8	3294
	9	612
IAEA, International Atomic Energy Agency	6	983
	7	1441, 1500
	8	3381
Iceland	2	529
	5	297
	6	277
	7	295
	8	901, 3324
	9	139, 799
	10	219
IDA International Development Association	9	539
IEA, International Energy Agency	6	937, 989
ILO, International Labour Organization	5	371

	Volume	Page
India	4	xxi fn., 5
	5	670, 818, 882
	6	369, 1330, 1468, 1496, 1508
	7	553, 1406
	8	1417, 3132, 3294
	9	289, 612, 650
	10	549
Indonesia	4	xxi fn.
	5	670
	6	1330, 1468
	8	3294, 3298
	9	612
	10	1301, 1365
Iran	4	xxi fn.
	5	818
	8	3104, 3132
	9	650
Iraq	5	818
	6	1496
	8	3132
	9	650
Ireland	3	520, 716
	4	156
	5	327, 361, 670, 746, 818, 852, 905
	6	1330, 1402, 1468, 1496
	7	1312, 1317, 1441, 1500
	8	3132, 3210, 3324
	9	612, 650, 710
	10	1301, 1354
	Israel	4
5		818, 882
6		409, 1468, 1496
7		807, 1406
8		1749, 2861, 3104, 3210, 3294, 3364

	Volume	Page
	9	299, 612, 710, 752
	10	783, 1332
Italy	3	520, 716
	4	156
	5	327, 361, 670, 746, 818, 852, 903, 905
	6	1330, 1402, 1468, 1496
	7	1312, 1434, 1441, 1500
	8	3102, 3104, 3132, 3210, 3364, 3458
	9	612, 650, 710, 764
	10	1301, 1332, 1354
Ivory Coast	5	528, 746
	6	1248, 1402, 1468, 1544
	8	3280
	9	612
Jamaica	4	885
	5	746, 882
	6	903, 1248, 1402, 1468, 1544
	7	1207, 1269
	8	2763, 3294
	9	497, 612
	10	995
Japan	5	670, 746, 818, 852, 882
	6	343, 1330, 1402, 1468, 1496, 1508
	8	3132, 3294
	9	612, 650, 799
	10	1301, 1332, 1354, 1362
Jordan	7	825
	8	1785
	10	1137
Kenya	4	885
	5	531, 818
	6	903, 1248, 1468, 1496,

	Volume	Page
		1544
	7	1207, 1269
	8	2763, 3132
	9	497, 612, 620, 650
	10	995
Kiribati (see also Gilbert Islands) (see also Gilbert and Ellice Islands)	9	604
Korea, Republic of	5	670, 818, 882
	6	1496
	7	525
	9	3132, 3294
	9	650
	10	489
Laos	4	xxi fn.
Lebanon	4	129
	5	818
	6	1496
	7	683
	8	1597, 3132, 3210, 3364
	10	715, 1119
Lesotho	6	1248, 1544
Liberia	6	1248, 1468, 1544
	9	612
	10	1301
Libya	5	818
	6	1496
	8	3210, 3364
	9	710, 764
	10	1235
Liechtenstein	3	15
	5	351
Luxembourg	3	520, 716
	4	156

	Volume	Page
	5	327, 361, 670, 746, 818, 852, 905
	6	1330, 1402, 1468, 1496
	7	1326, 1434, 1441, 1500
	8	3100, 3102, 3132, 3210, 3280, 3324, 3458
	9	612, 620, 650, 838
	10	1301, 1354
Macao	5	882
	7	501
	8	3294
Madagascar	6	1468
	7	1207, 1269
	8	2763
	9	497, 612
	10	995
Malagasy Republic (see also Madagascar)	4	885
	5	528
Malawi	4	885
	6	903, 1248, 1544
	7	1207, 1269
	8	2763
	9	497, 612
	10	995
Malaysia	5	670, 882
	6	1330
	9	760
	10	1301, 1365
Mali	5	528
	6	1248, 1544
Malta	1	431
	5	818
	6	65, 1496
	7	173
	8	195, 3132, 3364
	9	650

	Volume	Page
Man, Isle of	5	818 fn., 852
Mauritania	5	528
	6	1248, 1544
Mauritius	4	885
	5	483, 528, 818
	6	903, 1248, 1496, 1544
	7	1207, 1269
	8	2763, 3132
	9	497, 593, 650
	10	995
Mexico	4	899
	5	670, 882
	6	1402, 1468
	7	1317
	8	3294
	9	612
	10	1301
Monaco	8	3364
Montserrat	5	818 fn.
	6	1496 fn.
	8	3132 fn.
	9	620 fn., 650 fn.
Morocco	4	717
	5	818, 852
	6	583, 1496
	7	1117, 1326
	8	2327, 2903, 3210, 3364
	9	455, 650, 710
	10	979, 1235, 1301, 1360
Netherlands	3	520, 716
	4	156
	5	327, 361, 670, 746, 818, 852, 903, 905
	6	1330, 1402, 1468, 1496
	7	1406, 1434, 1441,

	Volume	Page
		1499, 1500
	8	3100, 3102, 3104, 3132, 3210, 3324, 3458
	9	612, 650, 710, 752, 838
	10	1301, 1332, 1354
Netherlands Antilles	5	818 fn.
Nevis and Anguilla	5	818 fn.
	6	1496 fn.
New Zealand	5	746, 852
	6	1402, 1468
	7	1406
	8	3280
	9	612, 752
Nicaragua	5	852, 882
	6	1468
	9	612
Niger	5	528
	6	1248, 1544
Nigeria	5	670, 746, 818
	6	1248, 1330, 1402, 1469, 1496, 1508, 1544
	8	3132
	9	612, 620
Niue Island	6	1468 fn.
Norway	2	215
	5	231, 746, 818, 852, 882, 903
	6	257, 1402, 1468, 1496
	7	251, 1406
	8	651, 3100, 3132, 3324
	9	113, 612, 650, 799, 856
	10	167, 1301, 1354, 1410

	Volume	Page
Pakistan	4	xxi fn., 93
	5	818, 882
	6	377, 1496
	8	3132, 3294
	9	650
	10	615
Panama	5	818
	6	1468, 1496
	8	3132, 3210
	9	612, 650, 710
	10	1235
Papua New Guinea	5	746
	6	1402, 1468
	8	2941
	9	612
	10	1301
Paraguay	5	882
	6	1468, 1511
	9	612
Peru	5	818
	6	1402, 1407, 1468, 1496
	7	1411
	8	3102, 3132, 3294
	9	608, 612, 650
	10	1025, 1301
Philippines	4	xxi fn.
	5	746, 882
	8	3102, 3294
	10	1192, 1365
Poland	5	670, 882
	6	1330
	7	1312
	8	3294
	9	799
	10	1332

	Volume	Page
Portugal	1	747
	5	165, 746, 818, 882, 903
	6	189, 1402, 1407, 1468, 1496
	7	185, 1326
	8	345, 3102, 3132, 3210, 3294, 3324
	9	35, 612, 620, 650, 710, 799
	10	71, 1235, 1410
Romania	5	670, 746, 882
	6	1330
	8	3294
	9	799
Rwanda	5	528
	6	1248, 1468, 1544
	9	612
St Christopher	5	818 fn.
	6	1496 fn.
St Helena	5	818 fn.
	6	1496 fn.
	8	3132 fn.
	9	620 fn., 650 fn.
St Lucia	5	746
	6	1402 fn.
	9	604, 608
St Vincent (see also St Vincent and the Grenadines)	5	746 fn., 818 fn.
	6	1402 fn., 1496 fn.
	8	3132 fn.
	9	620 fn., 650 fn.
St Vincent and the Grenadines (see also St Vincent)	10	1187

	Volume	Page
Sao Tome and Principe	5	746
	6	1402
	8	2941
Saudi Arabia	5	818
	6	1496
	8	3132
	9	650
Senegal	5	528 fn.
	6	1248, 1544
	9	489
Seychelles	5	818 fn.
	6	1248, 1496 fn.
Sierra Leone	6	1248, 1468, 1544
	9	612
Singapore	5	882
	8	3294
	10	852, 1365
Solomon Islands	8	3094
Somalia	5	528
	6	1248, 1544
South Africa	5	818
	6	1496
	8	3132
	9	650
Spain	1	535
	5	670, 746, 818, 852, 882
	6	1330, 1402, 1468, 1496, 1511
	8	3132, 3210, 3324, 3364
	9	612, 650, 710, 752
	10	1235, 1332, 1410

	Volume	Page	
Sri Lanka	4	xxi fn., 75	
	5	882	
	8	3294	
	10	559, 1301	
Sudan	6	1248, 1544	
Suriname	5	818 fn.	
	6	1248	
	7	1207, 1269	
	8	2763	
	9	487	
	10	995	
Swaziland	4	885	
	6	903, 1248, 1544	
	7	1207, 1269	
	8	2763	
	9	497	
	10	995	
Sweden	2	379	
	5	263, 746, 818, 852, 882, 903	
	6	267, 955, 1402, 1468, 1496, 1508	
	7	273, 1406	
	8	773, 3132, 3294, 3324, 3458	
	9	121, 612, 650, 856	
	10	191, 1301, 1354, 1394, 1410, 1426	
	Switzerland	3	5
		5	315, 327, 351, 746, 818, 852, 882, 903
		6	293, 1402, 1468, 1496
7		315, 1406, 1434	
8		1005, 2855, 3132, 3280, 3294, 3369, 3458	
9		147, 557, 612, 620, 650, 838, 856	

	Volume	Page
	10	233, 1354, 1394, 1410, 1426, 144
Syria	5	818
	6	1496
	7	563
	8	1449, 3132, 3210, 3364
	9	650, 764
	10	1101
Tanzania	4	885
	5	531
	6	903, 1248, 1468, 1544
	7	1207, 1269
	8	2763
	9	497, 612
	10	995
Thailand	4	xxi fn.
	5	670
	6	1330, 1511
	8	3294
	10	791, 1301, 1365
Togo	5	528, 746
	6	1248, 1402, 1469, 1544
	9	612
Tonga	6	1248, 1544
Trinidad and Tobago	4	885
	5	746, 818, 882
	6	903, 1248, 1402, 1468, 1496, 1544
	7	1207, 1269
	8	2763, 3132
	9	497, 612, 650, 760
	10	995
Tunisia	4	399
	5	818
	6	423, 1496

	Volume	Page
	7	949, 1326
	8	1939, 2887, 3132, 3210, 3364
	9	377, 620, 650, 710
	10	1235
Turkey	3	541
	5	361, 670, 882
	6	1330
	7	169 fn., 485
	8	1245, 3100, 3210, 3294, 3364
	9	171, 710
	10	467, 1235
Tuvalu	6	1496 fn.
	9	604
Uganda	4	885
	5	531
	6	903, 1248, 1468, 1544
	7	1207, 1269
	8	2763
	9	497, 612
	10	995
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	5	670, 746, 818
	6	1330, 1402, 1496
	7	1325, 1326
	8	3132
	9	650, 799
	10	1301
United Kingdom	3	520, 716
	4	156
	5	327, 361, 670, 746, 818, 852, 903
	6	1330, 1402, 1468, 1496
	8	3132, 3210, 3294, 3324, 3381, 3458
	9	612, 620, 650, 710, 752
	10	1301, 1354

	Volume	Page
United States of America	5	19, 23, 41, 50, 58, 66, 69, 818, 882, 905
	6	1330, 1468, 1496
	7	1221, 1326
	8	3132, 3294
	9	612, 620, 650
	10	1301, 1354
UNRWA, United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East	6	943
	8	2787
	10	1087
Upper Volta	5	528
	6	1248, 1544
Uruguay	4	959
	6	1511
	8	3294
Vatican City	5	818
	6	1496
	8	3132
	9	650
Venezuela	5	746, 818
	6	1402, 1468, 1496
	7	1326
	8	3132
	9	608, 612, 650
Virgin Islands (British)	5	818 fn.
	6	1496 fn.
	8	3132 fn.
	9	620 fn., 650 fn.
Western Samoa	5	746
	6	1248, 1402, 1544
Yugoslavia	3	525
	5	670, 746, 882, 903
	6	1330, 1402, 1468
	8	3210, 3294, 3364

	Volume	Page
	9	612, 710
	10	295, 1235, 1394, 1410
Zaire (see also Congo, Democratic Republic of)	5	528 fn., 670, 746
	6	1248, 1330, 1402, 1468, 1544
	7	1312, 1317, 1406
	8	3280
	9	612
Zambia	6	1248, 1544

European Communities — Council/Commission

**Collection of the Agreements concluded by the European Communities —
Vol. 10 Annual Supplement — 1980**

Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European
Communities

1984 — XXIV, 1557 pp. — 11.5 × 17.0 cm

DA, DE, EN, FR, IT, NL

ISBN 92-824-0105-7
92-825-3232-1

Catalogue number: RX-36-82-007-EN-C

Price (excluding VAT) in Luxembourg

ECU 65.70 BFR 3 000 IRL 47.50 UKL 37.20 USD 57

The collection of agreements provides national and Community authorities and the private sector with a handy work of reference. The collection brings together agreements concluded by the European Communities with non-member States or with other bodies governed by international law, particularly international organizations. It gives the full texts of the agreements and of the Community acts concluding them.

The collection comprises five basic volumes containing the texts of all the agreements in force on 31 December 1975.

Volumes 5 and 10 contain a cumulative list of the countries and international organizations mentioned and a cumulative subject index covering all the preceding volumes.

The present volume is the fifth annual supplement. It covers 1980 and contains all the agreements which entered into force during that year.



OFFICE FOR OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS
OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

L — 2985 Luxembourg

Catalogue number: RX-36-82-007-EN-C

